E HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JANUARY 20, 1912. Saturday No. 32

NOSED OUT BY A POINT

CORNHUSKERS ABILITY AT FREE THROWING WON GAME

Gibson and Haskell, Nebraska Stars—Souders Played Fine Game—McCallum Still Out of It—Nebraska's Coach Surprised.

The ability of the Nebraskans to toss free throws won them the game, and by one point. The contest was by far the best that has ever been played in Manhattan. Play was of the rough and tumble sort. Fouls were called repeatedly upon the Aggies, and it was in the chances at free throws that the Cornhuskers managed to carry away the victory. The only department of the game in which the Aggies could not worst their opponents was in free throwing. The Cornhuskers were sharks at this.

Souders and Hehn Were Right.

Souders and Captain Hehn were the Aggie claimants for stellar honors. Souders played the best game of his life, while Hehn hung on the Cornhusker forwards continually. Holmes played a mighty fine game and will be needed badly in future contests. Vale's work at center was excellent. He guarded his men so well that they could score only one goal. Fowler showed good team work, but missed several chances to score. In this he is rapidly improving, however.

Cornhuskers Fell Short.

The Cornhuskers failed to deliver the goods. They fell short of real Missouri Valley calibre or else the Aggies are great. The playing of Nagle, Haskell and Gibson was good. Gibson is, in all probability, the best player that has been seen on Nichols floor. Frank and Carrier were clever guards yet Frank seemed to lack something that was really necessary.

After the contest, Coach Lowman remarked to Coach Steihm that the game had been a good workout for the Nebraskans, prior to the games with Kansas University. Steim answered, "You called it a workout? Well, maybe you look at it in that way, but I've got another name for it"

Nebraska U.—26	FG	FT	F
Hauglick, rf	20	0	0
Nagle, lf	2	2	1
Gibson, rf	3	0	0
Hiltmer, c	1	0	0
Stryker, c	0	0	2
Frank, rg	0	0	0
Haskell, lg	1	2	0
Carrier, lg	2	0	3
Totals	1	4	6
Shull, rf	0	0	1
Kansas Aggies—25	FG	FT	F
Souders, lf	5	1	0
Fowler, rf	2	0	3
Vale, c	1	0	1
Hehn, rg	3	0	2
Holmes, lg	1	0	1
Totals	12	1	8

Referee—Quigley, of St. Marys.

For some months Miss Ada Rice has been carrying on a series of valuable investigations in English practice in the college.

Here are the Athenian Debaters.

The Athenian Literary society held a competitive debate to select the men for the intersociety debates Monday. The debaters selected, in the order of their rank are: William Curry, William Essmiller, W. T. Barry, L. C. Christie and W. E. Grimes.

Le Brun Grand Opera Quartet

Presented on

Society Lecture Course

Friday Eve., Jan. 26th

8 P. M.

College Auditorium

A company of well known **Artists** that will deliver a program well worth while.

Basket Ball

KANSAS STATE NORMALS

vs.

K. S. A. C. AGGIES

Wednesday Night, January 24th

Game Called at 7:30 at Nichols Gymnasium

ADMISSION : : 25 CENTS

TAKE A NEW LIFE NOW

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION GIVES WAY TO ROOTERS' CLUB

Tom Harris is President of New Organization—Lewellyn Was Made Cheer Leader—Girls Will Tag Everyone Wednesday.

The old Athletic Association is no more. In its place is the Rooters' club, a combination of the old association and the old Rooters' club. Tom Harris was elected president and Dick Lewellyn, cheer leader. Raymond Jones is secretary-treasurer. The Girls' Rooters' club met Wednesday and decided to put tags on every person on the hill next Wednesday; and the tags will not be free, either. With the money obtained in this way the Girls' Rooters' club will buy sweaters and monograms for the athletes.

It Was a Joyous Funeral.

The old association died peacefully enough, but the wake was a merry one. There was nothing funereal in the enthusiasm of those who attended the meeting. The members of the athletic association met in Nichols gymnasium. Finances was to be the subject discussed. The student members of the athletic board were to give a report, also. Two hundred attended the meeting. A motion was passed in railroad fashion, disbanding the association. The motion provided for turning all the money in the treasury of the association over to Coach Lowman until the permanent organization of the Rooters' club is effected.

Dick Had a Tryout.

A motion to reorganize the Rooters' club met with ready acceptance and was passed unanimously. Then Tom Harris was elected president, Dick Lewellyn, cheer leader, and Raymond Jones ,secretary-treasurer. A committee was appointed to draft a permanent constitution. Coach Lowman then talked about the athletic situation. Then Lewellyn was given a tryout as leader in the cheering. He succeeded. Athletics were given an upward boost by this meeting.

Girls Will Tag Everybody.

The girls met Wednesday and had plenty doing in their organization. Mabel Etzold proposed that the club institute a tag day and buy the sweaters and monograms for deserving Aggie athletes. The plan was enthusiastically received and was adopted quickly. The girls who are to do the tagging will be organized into groups and the work planned so systematically that no one will escape. The sororities expect to help with the tagging. No one will be exempted in this examination of college loyalty.

ABOUT THAT FORUM "K"

PETITIONS ARE BEING CIRCULATED AMONG STUDENTS.

Leaders Are K Men—Students' Council Is Not Behind the Movement Many Have Signed—No Action at the Present Time.

The Students' Council formally decided some time ago to fight the giving of K's to debaters and orators. The announcement occasioned considerable comment. While there has been a certain sentiment against the giving of the official monograms by the Forum, no definite action had been taken by the Students' Council.

The last few days petitions have been circulated against the giving of the monograms to anyone except athletes. The petitions were circulated by K men and received many signatures. The probable intention was that these petitions would, if they received enough signatures, be presented to the faculty.

Not a Council Action.

The Students' Council had nothing to do with the circulating of the petitions. Stanley Clark, president of the Council, refused to sign the paper. He is opposed to the granting of the K's, but thinks that the matter is one for the Council to act upon.

"The Students' Council is here for just that thing, to act upon just these matters," he said. "I am not in favor of the granting of the monogram to debaters and orators. They should receive something, but not a K."

Both Sides Argue Strongly.

Both sides of the question have determined adherents. The members of the faculty take different stands on the question. One member of the faculty presents the monograms on behalf of the Forum. He is strongly in favor of giving K's to the orators and debaters. Both sides present strong arguments.

The Forum argues that the man who represents his college in a debating contest or an oratorical contest is deserving of the privilege to wear the official monogram of the college. It is argued that he reflects just as much credit on the school as the athlete.

The Council probably will take no further action on the matter until the next regular meetings, which comes the first Wednesday of next month. Probably the petitions will be turned over to the Students' Council. The Council may then recommend to the board of instruction that the awarding of K's to debaters and orators be discontinued.

Will Give New Seats.

Patrons of the Society Lecture course having seats in sections G, H, and J of the college auditorium may have them reserved Monday, January 22, 9 p. m., at the Auditorium. The college authorities are installing fire escapes and it is necessary to change the seating somewhat. The committee has had nothing to do with the arrangement of the seats. However, the committee will try to give seats near the same row and location. Be sure to get a new ticket Monday.

Collins Takes up Y.M.C.A. Work.

Myron Collins has gone to Chicago, where he will take a course in a Y.M.C.A. training school. After completing the course he will become a Y.M.C.A. secretary. Collins has been prominent in this work at K.S.A. C. and thus has had experience that will stand him in good stead. He has held several offices in the Y.M.C.A. here.

Geo. Dean Jr. Brought Here.

George Dean Jr., of Randolph, was brought to Manhattan and placed in Park View hospital last night by Dr. Roberts of that place. Dean is suffering from the effects of an operation for appendicitis performed several years ago. Mr. and Mrs. George Dean, Sr., arrived this afternoon to attend their son.

The county clerks and county commissioners were here this week. They were entertained with a luncheon by the domestic science department last Thursday.

WHAT DO WE CARE!

If the coal is low and the weather cold.

SPALDING'S

FAMOUS SWEATERS AND JERSEYS

are still on sale at the College Book-Store. They are the best possible insurance against the nippers of old Krimp. Get one now.

Also Spaldings gym suits, recommended by Physical Training Department.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students

5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT

Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

SENSATION SUIT SALE

Your unrestricted choice of our entire stock of winter weight suits and overcoats from such famous makers as Stein-Block. L. System, and Michaels-Stern

$27.60, $25, $22.50, $20, $18.00, $16.50, $15.

Your Choice of any of the above at the *Sensational suit Sale Price of* $12

Hundreds of Suits to select from now ---but hurry the best bargains are bound to go first.

Halstead & Manshardt CLO. CO.

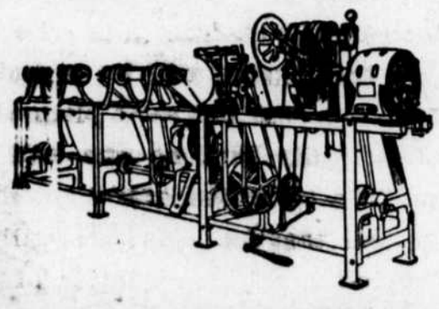
—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

LIBRARY KEEPS ON INCREASING

Help From the Students is the Latest Source.

Students should help to increase the college library. That is the idea some of the professors are urging. Professor Beall has proposed to his classes in English Literature that every one give to the library the book which he reads and gives a special report upon. As different books will be assigned every student it is thought that the library will be richer by a number of books.

Professor Price's classes in history have adopted a different plan. A common fund is contributed and with this histories for reference work are ordered. Of those most essential in the course several copies are ordered. These books have been placed on the shelves aleady: Bogart's Economic History of the United States; Cowan's Industrial History of the United States; Simon's Social Forces in American History; Woodrow Wilson's Division and Reunion.

Athenians Choose Orator and Debaters

The Athenian Literary society has chosen C. O. Levine to represent them in the oratorical contest. The others participating in the contest were V. E. Miller and F. C. Ellis.

The debaters of the society will be: N. Curry, W. D. Essmiller, W. T. Parry, L. C. Christie and W| E. Grimes. Ed Isaacs is the alternate. Miss Root, Professor Price and Professor Searson were the judges.

A few Overcoats and Suits at half price at Knostmans.

IS AT A STANDSTILL.

Nothing Has Been Done About the Rock Island Spur.

The race for the Rock Island spur is at a dead heat The matter has been brought up in the Commercial club and discussed, but no action has been taken upon it. The college must have some better way of transporting freight. That much is certain. But the property owners who would be affected by a spur connecting the college with the Rock Island are strongly opposed to the project. They argue that such a spur would lower the value of their property and would be dangerous.

The Mnahattan Street Railway Company offers to provide adequate means of transportation for the college. This they offer to do the coming spring. A line would be run to the college from Anderson avenue.

e company says that it is certain that it could handle all the freight to the satisfaction of the college.

Opposition to the Rock Island proposition is felt outside the circle of property owners. That such a spur would spoil the beauty of that part of town is the opinion expressed. On the other hand, it is argued that no city hinders its growth by the introduction of railroad facilities. The matter has not been acted upon at present by the city council.

Pan-Hellenic Met.

The Pan-Hellenic met Monday evening. A petition was presented by the Aztec fraternity for admission to the council. The petition was acted upon favorably.

Searson Thinks It's a Good Sign.

Much interest is being shown in the coming debates. The literary societies are getting ready for the preliminary contests and are choosing their representatives Not all the societies ha eveaodtdp lic6fy3E8 the societies have adopted the amendment proposed by the Debating Council. If the plan proposed is carried out the first series of debates will be held January 25.

"I am greatly pleased with the spirit shown in the preliminary debates this year. In indicates one of the finest series of debates given here," said Professor Searson, when asked for his opinion on the subject. Professor Searson has been a judge on many of the debates here and he believes that the coming contest will be a good one.

Junior-Seniors Have Meeting.

The Junior-Senior Dancing club met Wednesday night for the election of officers. Those elected were: president, Ray Laflin; secretary, R. E. Karper; treasurer, John Vohringer. Committees were appointed to take charge of some of the work of the club. Several new members were voted in.

Susan Davis, '10 and V. E. Oman, '09, were married December 27, at Arkalon, Kan. Mr. and Mrs. Oman will make their home in Idaho. Mr. Oman is an electrician.

Official Gymnasium Suits

K. S. A. C. Y. M. C. A.

Approved by K. S. A. C. Director Lowman
Approved by Y. M. C. A. Director Thompson

Sleeveless Jerseys, white or blue	50c
Pants	50c
White Soled Shoes	$1.40
Supporters	25, 50, 75 and $1 00
Sox	50c

Over 250 Suits sold this season

Special This Week

Complete Suit $3.00, with Sox $3.45

PHONE 696

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner Kollege Kampus

Remington Selz Royal Blue Clearance Shoe Sale

Clean up of all Winter Shoes and Rubber Goods. We positively will not carry over this season's goods until next winter. We take our loss now. Honestly, Profit cut off Sale Prices. Selz Guaranteed Shoes and Rubbers, new and up-to-date styles in all leathers. Prices below. Come early while we have your size. Bring this ad with you. There are several Discontinued and Short Lines Prices Cut half in two.

One Lot of Womens' Chick $3.00, Clean up price... $1.98
One Lot of Misses Gun Metal Button and Blucher sizes not broken $1 45
Mens $2.00 Artics, Guaranteed kind. 1.65
4 Buckle Pure Gum Artics ..... AT COST
Mens Box Calf, from $2 50 to $3.00 value, go at 1. 9



MEN'S SHOES

REGLAR PRICE	SALE PRICE
Men's $5 00 Shoes	$4.25
Men's 4 50 Shoes	3.65
Men's 4.00 Shoes	3.45
Men's 3.50 Shoes	2.95
Men's 3.00 Shoes	2.45
Men's 2.50 Shoes	1.95
Boy's 3 50 Shoes	2.95
Boy's 3.00 Shoes	2.45
Boy's 2.50 Shoes	1.95
Boy's 2 00 Shoes	1.45

BROKEN LINES

Men's High Cut, up to 7.00.	4.85
Men's Hockey Bootees 5.00	4.25
Boy's Tan Elk high cut 3.50	2.85
Boy's Tan Elk high cut 3.00	2.65

WOMEN and CHILDREN

REGULAR PRICE	SALE PRICE
$4 50 Shoes, clean up price	$3.65
4.00 Shoes, clean up price	3.35
3.50 Shoes, clean up price	2.95
3.00 Shoes, clean up price	2.45
2.50 Shoes, clean up price	1.95
2.00 Shoes, clean up price	1.45

Come Early While we Have Your Size

2.50 Shoes, clean up price	1.90
2.00 Shoes, clean up price	1.65
1 75 Shoes, clean up price	1.45
1 50 Shoes, clean up price	1.25
2.00 Slippers, clean up price	1.65
1.75 Slippers, clean up price	1.45
1.50 Slippers, clean up price	1.25

Wamens Warm Lined Shoes Absolutely at cost
Come early while we have your sizes

REMINGTON SELZ ROYAL BLUE SHOE STORE

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
A. G. Vadakin.....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

* Tuesday, January 23. Speaker, J. O. Hamilton; subject: "The Industrial Education of 1825, Hoopole Township, Posey County, Injianny."

* Wednesday, Jan. 24. Speaker Prof. George Dean, subject: "American Tourists in Europe."

* Friday January 26. Speaker, Prof. L. E. Conrad, subject: "Limitations of Technical Education."

* Saturday, January 27. Musical program by the department of music.

EDITORIAL

New Rooters' Club.

The old athletic Association is dead. It had outlived its usefulness. it no longer had any power, to manage intercollegiate athletics, other than to elect two representatives to the athletic board. As a promoter of enthusiasm it was a failure. Now it is gone and a new organization has taken its place.

The Rooters' club organized Thursday should have the support of every man in college. This is your organization. Its object is to promote college spirit. The men who have been elected are capable, and willing to work. It is now up to the students to help these men. No matter how good a cheer leader you may have, unless the students co-operate with him it is impossible to have any good systematic cheering. Let's get together and show the men on the team that we are behind them. At the same time, the "school dads" can hear some good rooting. Why not come out Wednesday night and make such a noise that Nichols gymnasium will shake?

GIRLS, TOO.

It sounds like old times to hear Dean Brink announce a meeting of the Girls' Rooters' club. Judging from the noise that it has been making it might well be thought that the club was dead; but such, it seems, is not the case. The girls have awakened from their long sleep.

Every girl in college who cares to see good athletic contests should join this club. Of course, if you are a "dead one" and care nothing for athletic sports, don't join the club. But if you are a real live girl why not join and help "boost?" The club is going to have some work for all the girls that are wiling to work next Wednesday. If you believe that the athletes deserve some token from the students as a reward for their services join the band and help raise the money to buy those sweaters and monograms. Join the club and lend a hand. If you are not a member help anyway. Mabel Etzold, president of the club, will be glad to have all the girls help Wednesday. Don't forget that you don't have to be a member in order to help.

THE ATHLETIC FEE

The question of an athletic fee is one of vital importance. The students do not desire to see the college drop intercollegiate athletics. Yet, unless the students and the townspeople wake up and support the teams, financially, this is what must be done.

Under the present system, athletics has been a losing proposition, financially. On account of the number of big games that were scheduled last fall, as well as on account of other conditions, athletics has failed to pay expenses.

If the majority of the students desire to see intercollegiate athletic contests continued, a plan of some sort must be proposed and put into operation whereby the necessary funds can be raised. A small fee levied upon every student in college would supply the needed money, and no one would be overburdened.

With this plan in operation every student could attend all the contests at a minimum expense, and authorities would know how much money they could sp nd. Thus the number of games and the calibre of the teams to be played could be known definitely early in the season. Think this matter over and be prepared to cast your vote, either for an against the measure, soon.

The students and the faculty should come closer together. The students should occupy the seats near the rostrum during the assembly exercises. The faculty should speak loud enough to be heard all over the auditorium.

Have you noticed how the boys yell when they are yelling their class yell? Why not use some of the same "pep" in the college yell?

Every man who refuses to give at least ten cents toward the monogram fund, Wednesday, should be "ducked" in the Blue.

How about those doors to Anderson Hall that open inward istead of outward?

Have you noticed the ventilating system in the library, lately?

Has Material For Essays.

Professor Beall desires to announce that he now has considerable material on the subject of International Peace, which will be at the disposal of those who wish to try for either the Black or Pugsley prizes for essays on that subject. The material may be had by calling at A 58.

The One Necessity

STATIONERY

Deckle Edge
Initials
College Seal and Pennant
Note Size

and any other size, quality or color you might want.

We do the Stationery Business

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information. Free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

The Masonic club will dance tonight.

Come in and see us; 411 Poyntz. Typewriters.

Sweater Coats 25 per cent less at Knostmans.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

Extra Trousers all must go at 25 per cent less at Knostmans sale.

The Junior-Seniors danced last night in the Commercial Club hall.

A chance to buy $25.00 Society Brand suits at $19.35 at Knostmans.

Special sale complete gym outfits this week. $3.00 and $3.45. Varsity Shop.

H. W. King, clerk of Dickinson county, is visiting with Carl Musser this week.

Lloyd Flanders of Salina, a student here last year, was visiting fraternity brothers at the Tau Omega Sigma house, Wednesday.

The place to buy everything in the music line. Violin repairing and Violin Bow repairing a specialty.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

How's your notes? Up-to-date and typewritten? See Harry Dodge, student agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz; phone 40.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Professors Crawford and Ravitch are in Topeka today for the Kubelik concert. Professor Crawford will also make some special investigations in Kansas literature while there.

The hort department has a fine line of red cedars on sale. The cedars will grow in every county in the state, as Prof. Dickens can prove, for he has seen them growing in every county in Kansas. These cedars are sold for five cents apiece.

Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Oman, who are on the way to their home in Weise, Idaho, are spending the week visiting college friends. Victor Oman is a graduate of '09 and Mrs. Oman, formerly Miss Susan Daves, graduated in '10.

Professor McKeever was absent the first part of the week. He went to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend a meeting of Sunday school workers. The especial topic under discussion was the rural youth. The Rev. A. E. Holt taught Professor McKeever's classes.

The Librarian has obtained a new plate for the books in the library. The plate was designed by Mrs. A. R. Wheelan of New York. The printing will be done by the college printing department and the designs placed in all the new books as they are added to the library.

All hats go at cut prices at Knostmans.

Karl Musser will spend Sunday and Monday in Abilene.

That special Shirt sale 50c your choice at Knostmans.

Professor Wright was in Kansas City this week.

Buy a typewriter at $5 a month. Phone 40.

How's your notes? Typewritten? Phone 40.

Will Grinter went to Holton Thursday to test cows for the college experiment station.

Girls! Do your own sewing. It's much cheaper, when you rent a machine.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Professor Stratton has been engaged as instructor in the Osburn county institute for the summer.

25 sewing machines for rent; much cheaper than having your clothes made. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Mrs. L. E. Call, a former instructor here, is now teaching domestic science at Purdue University.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

Beginning Saturday, January 20th we will sell new Issue Music. The latest to be had. Every Saturday only 10c. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Ed H. Webster, dean of agriculture, attended the annual meeting of the Nebraska Dairyman's Association at Lincoln this week.

The old peacock that has been a familiar sight to the students for fifteen years is dead. A stray dog proved too much for the old boy.

Carnations, 2500 of them, and 2,500 chrysanthemum cuttings are being potted in the greenhouse. The cuttings will be replanted in the spring for flowering purposes.

The students in the dairy department have installed a cream cooler and pasteurizer for use in the department. This will make the work of the students lighter and will do more satisfactory work.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium has all kinds of machines to rent and sell on easy payment plan. Trade in your old blind machine and get one of our 340 full visible and guaranteed typewriters. Come in and see us or see Harry Dodge, student agent, College Post Office Box 180. Emporium, 411 Pyontz, Phone 40.

Ralph Hunter and John R. Carnahan, students here in '69, and J. B. Gall, a former Washburn student, were visiting home folks and college friends in Manhattan this week. The boys are working for the Santa Fe. Their work is in the engineering department. At present their work is in western Kansas and in Colorado.

Smart Button Boots

IN ALL LEATHERS

Gun Metal, Patent, Suede, Tan and Cravenettes. See Our Leader, Krippendorf-Dittman's Casino Last in Gun Metal, Seven and one half inch top, sixteen buttons. Style with service and an ideal boot for winter and early spring

$4.00

WE SELL RUBBERS

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.
Our delivery wagons leave the store at 8:45 and 10:30 a. m.; 2:30 and 4:30 p. m.

Can Get Material for the Debates.

Those taking part in the preliminary series of debates arranged by the several literary societies and the Debating Council will find material on the subject in the Forum room at all regular library hours.

Class Book Chairman Elected.

The juniors have again elected a class book chairman. There were but two candidates for the place—Raymond Jones and H. H. Fenton. Jones was elected, the vote being 57 to 4.

Second Annual Minstrel Show

—GIVEN BY—

Y. M. C. A.



WEDNESDAY NIGHT—COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

FEBRUARY THE 7TH—COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

COONS GALORE

WILL THROW JAVELIN

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES THIS FOR THE HAMMER

Whelan Quits Cinder Path—Indoor Meet Will Be Held With Washburn in March—Interdepartmental Relays Start —Notes.

At a recent meeting of the committee appointed to arrange a suitable substitute for the hammer-throw, it was agreed to use the javelin for two years. At the end of this time, if it is agreeable, this event will be retained indefinitely.

The javelin will be a new event to Kansas athletes and one that doubtless will prove interesting. The javelin is a little more than four feet in length and weighs less than one pound. The ends are ferruled. One is brass and lead-tipped and pointed.

To make a fair throw one must leave the javelin standing upright in the turf. This is a very difficult feat to accomplish, and when one stops to consider that the world's record is only 166 feet, the uncertainty of the task is more easily understood.

Professor Whelan has decided definitely to abandon his coaching. Not that he is losing any of his old time athletic ardor, but that his college work demands so great an amount of time that he feels unable to guide the 1912 track squad.

This bit of news will cause great disappointment to many of the followers of track athletics, as Whelan was very popular among his men. Coach Whelan turned out many noted track men, chief among whom were Christian, Pyles, Fowler, McUall, and others who were holders of high marks.

Aside from being an excellent coach of track athletics, Whelan is a star at the net and racket game. Not a few of the Aggie tennis stars have suffered defeat before his prowess.

A dual indoor track meet will be held in Nichols Gym the second week in March. The contestants will be Washburn and the Aggies.

This agreement was reached during the recent visit of Coach Driver of Washburn. Driver refereed the Ottawa-Aggie game.

This will be the first event of its kind to be held in Nichols Gym, and in fact is the first dual indoor meet that an Aggie team has ever participated in.

This meet will be midway between the Interclass Handicap and the K. S. A. C.'s indoor meet, to be held in Convention Hall in Kansas City, March 29.

The first of the interdepartmental relay races will be held this afternoon in the gymnasium. These races should be interesting and should develop many new men for the cinder path.

The sub-freshmen and the short course men will tangle at basketball this afternoon. This contest is for the purpose of determining which class is to be represented in the interclass tournament.

The inter-class basketball series will be started next Monday afternoon in Nichols Gym. There will be three games played on that day and the following contests will be held as per schedule.



SYMPTOMS OF Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....808
Res. Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

Society Lecture Course

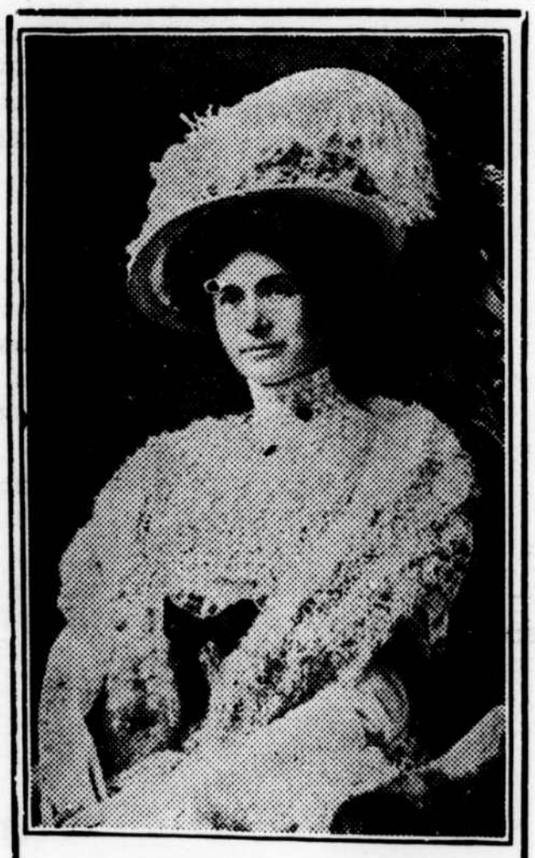
College Auditorium

Tues. Eve. Jan. 23rd

8:00 P. M.

KATHARINE RIDGEWAY

Reserved seat tickets for the remaining 7 numbers may be obtained at the door Tuesday evening. If you want a good seat come early. Doors open at 7:15 p. m.



KATHARINE RIDGEWAY.

The Society Lecture Course Committee

NEWS ABOUT THE Y. M. C. A.

Of the Men in College, Only 12 Per Cent Are Members.

Of all the men in college the Y. M.C.A. can count only 12 per cent on its membership roll. This is not as large a per cent as is generally supposed. Here are the figures sent out by the Y.M. This report does not contain the names of the members of the faculty who have contributed so liberally to the expenses of the association. They are not counted as members unless they express a desire to be on the membership roll.

Seniors in college, 117, of whom 19 per cent are members.

Juniors in college 126, of whom 13 per cent are members.

Sophomores in college 150, of whom 9 per cent are members.

Freshmen in college 154, of whom 9 per cent are members.

Sub-freshmen in college 305, of whom 12 pe rcent are members.

Short course in college, 262, of whom 10 per cent are members.

Special and graduate in college 23, of whom 30 per cent are members.

Faculty in college 59, of whom 5 per cent are members.

An evangelistic campaign will be held at the Y.M.C.A., beginning February 25. Secretary McKnight, of Illinois, will be the principal speaker.

"My Duty As a Fellow Student Toward My Fellows in College" will be the topic for dicussion at the Y. M.C.A. meeting next Thursday night at 6:30.

E. C. Stacy, for 15 years state secretary of Indiana will be here Monday night, January 22, to give an illustrated lecture on a tour of the world. The first part of his lecture will deal with a review of various phases of association work in Ameri- of Lake Geneva. This around-the-world swing is interwoven with the movements of the United States Navy.

College Had Plenty of Visitors.

This was a great week for visitors at the college. A parade of them passed Anderson Hall Thursday afteruoon and was almost a minute passing "a given point." The county clerks of the state, the county commissioners, and the registers of deeds met in Manhattan and visited the agricultural college. And besides this, there was a Good Roads conference going on; and the college is a place to find experts ready to talk on good roads.

V. D. Peachy '09, is visiting about the college this week.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Engineers Are Reading Now.

A large and admirably situated room in the engineering building is now the especial province of the engineers. This has been set apart as a reading room for the proteges of Dean McCormick. The room gets plenty of sunlight, which is fortunate in these days of little heat and less light. Here periodicals relating to engineering are to be found on the large tables. It makes a pleasant place for the engineers to read or study.

On the walls are many good pictures. Some are pictures of a few of the great engineering feats of the country. Others show different types of engines and also detail work. Reference shelves are provided and contain standard works on the science.

Floyd Nichols, Editor Kansas Industrialist.

Floyd Nichols will be the editor-in-chief of the Kansas Industrialist of January 27. He was elected at a recent meeting of the Cub club. Roy Davis will be the associate editor. The rest of the staff will be appointed by the editor and his associate. All the cubs will be expected to do their share of the work. The material of the department of journalism will be at the disposal of the reporters. This is the first time in the 35 years that the paper has been issued that the students have had a chance to edit the paper.

The Cub club has decided to have two pages in the class book.

Searson and Holton Have Classes.

Professors Searson and Holton are conducting classes in Bible lectures. The work under Professor Searson is unde the auspices of the Y.W.C.A. Professor Holton has a class for the young men. More than 80 are enrolled in Professor Searson's class, which comes Wednesday afternoon.

Suit or overcoat pressed 50 cents. Varsity Shop. French Dry Cleaning. Phone 96.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
North Side of Poyntz

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

J. O. A. Shelden
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.
In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.
In Union National Bank Building
OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 MORO **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

K Watch Fobs
College Seal Rings
College Souvenir Spoons
K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs

College Seal Hat Pins
College Seal Cuff Links
College Seal Belt Pins
College Seal Tie Clasps

Conklin Self-Filling Fountain Pens, special sale this week. "Eclipse" Fountain Pen at only 75c worth three times this, see'em.

GIVING OUR FRIENDS THE BENEFIT

IF YOU had something especially good, you'd like to have your friends get some of it; we know you would. That's the way we feel about this special sale of ours; it's something especially good; we're selling things at very low prices.

HART SCHAFFNER & MARX

clothes principally. As long as we're doing it---a saving of from $2.50 to $5.50 on a suit or overcoat---we want all of our friends to get a share of it.

W. S. ELLIOT

D. S. Girls Entertain.

Sixty road commissioners will vouch for the benefits of a domestic science course. The short course girls served a luncheon to that many Thursday. A Good Roads conference has been going on in Manhattan and those in attendance were invited to receive proof of the ability of the domestic science girls.

Davis is the Webster Orator.

The Webster Literary society held the winter term oratorical contest Friday. Roy Davis took first place. Thomas James was graded second.

Juniors Elect.

The junior election Thursday, resulted in the following people being elected: president, E. O. Graper; vice- president, J. G. Hancock; secretary, Ruth Allen; treasurer, E. B. Myers; marshal, G. B. Kirkpatrick.

"Mike" Has Been Ill.

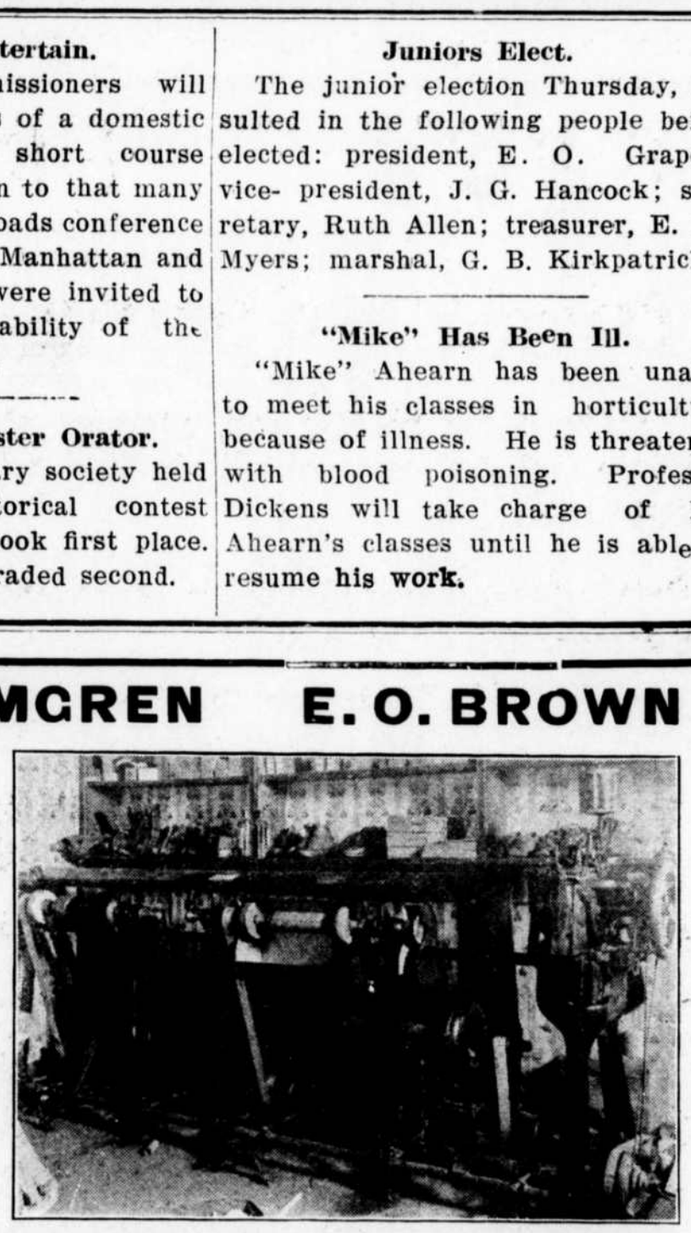
"Mike" Ahearn has been unable to meet his classes in horticulture because of illness. He is threatened with blood poisoning. Professor Dickens will take charge of Mr. Ahearn's classes until he is able to resume his work.

The gymnasium will be open to all those wishing to work out on the track, from 2:30 to 3:30 and from 5:30 to 6:30 o'clock.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

Pressing Repairing

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

1611 Moro Stanley Clark, Prop

Ruth Harlow, of Winfield, Kan., was visiting with friends at the college this week.

The dairy department is installing a 400 pound churn and a cream ripener and pastuerizer for use in the creamery department.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES

Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JANUARY 24, 1912. Wednesday No. 34

DO YOU CARE TO VOTE?

HERE'S A CHANCE FOR A GOOD STRAW BALLOT.

Next Saturday The Herald Will Print a Blank Ballot—Choose President, Governor of Kansas, And United States Senator.

Would you care to cast your vote for president, governor of Kansas, and United States senator? Do you favor woman suffrage? Do you believe that the liquor question should be resubmitted? You may have a chance to answer these questions next Saturday. The Herald expects to publish a blank ballot and obtain a straw vote of the school. The election is open to all students

Presidential Race Full.

The republican candidates are mighty busy these days. LaFollette has been booming his campaign for a good while now. The Gentleman from Wisconsin has a large following. He is a leader in insurgency and will make a strong fight for the nomination. Taft is losing his smile now and then but is in the runnning. His prospects are good. Roosevelt is receiving increasing support. The progress of his campaign in the last few weeks has been marked.

Woodrow Wilson, governor of New Jersey, is the most likely candidate of the democratic party. His knowledge of the science of government is standing him in good stead. His recent incident with Harper's Weekly may cost him a few votes. Governor Harmon, of Ohio, has a following that has been working hard the last few weeks. It is expected that in the convention the followers of several other candidates will swing promptly to the side of Harmon. W. J. Bryan continues to seek nominations. Champ Clark, the progressive Speaker of the House of Representatives, is strong politically. At present he and J. W. Folk are indulging in a personal campaign of their own and Clark's national campaign has suffered somewhat in consequence.

Several Would Be Governors.

Arthur Capper and George H. Hodges are the leading candidates for governor. Capper has been allied with republican politics through the medium of the Topeka Capital. Hodges has been a force in democratic movements in Kansas for many years. Frank Ryan, railroad commissioner, is seeking the republican nomination. J. B. Billard, mayor of Topeka and exponent of resubmission, is after the democratic honor.

The fight for United States senator will be hot, all right. Hugh Farrelly and W. H. Thompson, democrats, seek the honor. Senator Curtis, the present incumbent, and Governor Stubbs are the republicans who seek a place at Washington.

Suffrage and Resubmission?

Woman suffrage has not occasioned as much agitation in Kansas as it has elsewhere, but it is a live subject everywhere. The question of resubmission is being pushed. A newspaper was established recently in Topeka to further the policy of resubmission.

G. W. Conn and W. McCampbell will visit the cities of Mound Ridge, Halstead, Burrton, Lorraine and Ellsworth this week.

Le Brun Grand Opera Quartet

Appears on

Society Lecture Course

Friday Eve., Jan. 26th

8 P. M.
College Auditorium

A company of ARTISTS presenting one act from each of the Operas "Faust" and "Cavalleria Rusticana." Aayone desiring to hear the best of music cannot afford to miss this opportunity.

Single Admission - - 50c **Doors Open 7:15**

Basket Ball

KANSAS STATE NORMALS

vs.

K. S. A. C. AGGIES

TO-NIGHT, January 24th

Game Called at 7:45 at Nichols Gymnasium

ADMISSION : : 25 CENTS

GET YOUR CHANGE OUT

THIS IS TAG DAY ON THE COLLEGE HILL.

Girls Are "Stringing" Everyone—Pasteboards Are Cheap—"O, Thank You!"—Mass Meeting in Chapel—Short Changers Lively.

This is tag day and the taggers will "get you if you don't watch out." And you are not expected to watch out. President Waters excused the girls who are to do the tagging from first and second hour classes. A mass meeting will take the place of the regular assembly exercises. Speeches will be made by the persons prominent in Athletics. "Mike" Ahearn, Coach Lowman and Captain Hehn are expected to talk.

No One Will Escape.

And through it all the girls of the Girls' Rooters' Club, the sororities, and the literary societies will bedeck everyone with the tags. Not as a gift, but for silver—and gold, perhaps. No one will be allowed to escape. A tag will be the only security agianst being stopped by half a hundred taggers in one trip across the campus.

The purpose of all this? The Girls' Rooters' Club, in a meeting last Wednesday, decided to sell tags and buy sweaters and monograms for the athletes. The fateful day was set for January 24. The hour has come. But the tags will be sold, just the same.

Girls Deserve the Credit.

The sororities and literary societies have combined with the Girls' Rooters' Club in making the day a financial success. And at the same time the enthusiasm for the game tonight will increase.

The football season fell short of being a financial success. So the Girls' Rooters' Club decided recently that it was up to the coeds to buy some sweaters and monograms for the defenders of the Aggie name. The tag idea was suggested as the easiest and most satisfactory method of corraliing the necessary shekels. And that's the reason why so many girls are about the campus today gathering in small change in exchange for tags. Short changing is perfectly legitimate on such an occasion. Few will refuse to have the pleasure of a tag flopping around and getting tangled up with one's person continually.

Professor Ravitch would like to meet all foreign students in room A 26 Thursday morning at 10 o'clock. Means of organizing a chapter of the Cosmopolitan Club will be discussed.

Miss Velora Fry, a sophomore, is out of school with scarlet fever.

HAVE ELECTED OFFICERS

Most of the College Organizations Have Chosen Leaders.

This is a list of the officers of the various college organizations.

Agricultural Association—President, E. A. Ostlund; secretary, G. W. Blythe; treasurer. R. P. Campbell.

Architectural Club — President, Walter G. Ward; secretary and treasurer, Raymond Fink.

Athenians—Pesident, W. E. Simonsen; secretary, W. T. Parry; treasurer, F. E. Smutz.

Alpha Zetas—President, Ed Hungerford; secretary, Belle Taylor; treasurer, R. E. Gwin.

A. I. E. E.—President, B. F. Hillebrandt; secretary, W. C. Lane; treasurer, C. S. Breece.

Brownings—President, Stella Mathers; secretary, May Munger; treasurer, Nora Dahl.

Cub Club—President, R. I. Davis; secretary, C. G. Wellington; treasurer, Speer Callen.

Dramatic Club—President, Karl Musser; secretary, Aline Karr; treasurer, W. P. Hayes.

Debating Council—President, F. B. Nichols; secretary, W.E. Grimes; treasurer, R. E. Gwin.

Eurodelphians—President, Mabel Broberg; secretary, Edith Payne: treasurer, Mary Canfield.

Fanklins—President, Albert Mack; secretary, Lucy Platt; treasurer, H. J. Zimmerman.

Freshman — President, Charles Slentz; secretary, Katherine Laing; treasurer, A. L. Marble.

Herald Publishing Company—President, G. A. Young; secretary, Genevieve Cunningham.

Hamiltons — President, Stanley Clark; secretary, K. W. Phillips; treasurer. G. E. Maroney.

Juniors—President, E. O. Graper; secretary, Ruth Allen; treasurer, E. B. Myers.

Lecture Course Committee—President, E. O. Sechrist; secretary, Emma Kammeyer; treasurer, R. E. Gwin.

Oratorical Board — President, Charles Clark; secretary, Mary Williams; treasurer B. Wiseman.

Prohibition League—President, C. O. Levine; secretary-treasurer, J. H. Gill.

Seniors—President, Walter G. Ward; secretary, Mary Turner; treasurer, C. C. Breece.

Sophomores—President, W. D. Sweet; secretary, C. S. Goldsmith; treasurer, Karl Knaus.

Sub-freshmen—President, Mady Taylor; secretary, Molly Smith; treasurer, Preston Hale.

Science Club—President, J. O. Hamilton; secretary, J. T. Headlee; treasurer. J. W. Searson.

Veterinary Association—President, L. B. Wolcott; secretary, D. B. Pellete; treasurer, W. E. Simonsen.

Websters—President, Edwin McDonald; secretary, Chester Turner; treasurer, R. W. Jones.

Y.M.C.A.—President, Roy Alexander; secretary, E. A. Ostlund; general secretary, Ruper Stanley.

Y.W.C.A.—President, Milderd Inskeep; secretary, Merele Sweet; treasurer, Mabel Broberg; general secretary, Flora Hull.

Students Council — President, Stanley Clark; secretary-treasurer, C. A. Patterson.

Ionians—President, Jessie Nichols; secretary, Pauline Rennet; treasurer, Elsie Adams.

Extension People Are Busy.

The extension department people keep busy all the time. They are on the road constantly in "bringing the college to the people." P. E. Crabtree and Ella M. Nash will go to Thayer, Richmond and Baldwin this week. G. C. Wheeler and Mrs. Simmons will spend their time this week in Meade, Minneola, Mullinville and Haviland. H. B. Walker and A. M. Teneyck have gone to Sharon Springs, Russel Springs and Monument to advocate college extension.

Through the influence of the milling department kafir corn meal is now being offered for sale as pancake flour.

A few Overcoats and Suits at half price at **Knostmans.**

WHAT DO WE CARE!

If the coal is low and the weather cold.

SPALDING'S

FAMOUS SWEATERS AND JERSEYS

are still on sale at the College Book-Store They are the best possible insurance against the nippers of old Krimp. Get one now.

Also Spaldings gym suits, recommended by Physical Training Department.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students

5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT

Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

THE FINAL CUT

We don't want to carry over a single overcoat, the price below is bound to move them.

While they last, your choice . $10.00

Come tomorrow get first choice of these exceptional bargains.

Halstead & Manshardt CLO. CO.

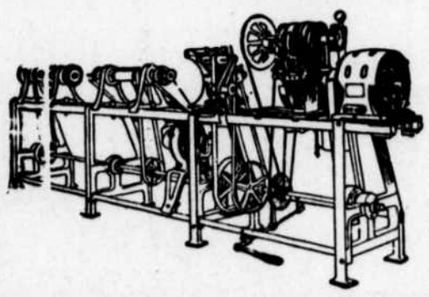
—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

DEBATERS ARE READY

ELIMINATION CONTESTS START TOMORROW AFTERNOON

Parcels Post is the Subject to Discuss —Choice of Speakers Made by Lot— Two Highest Will Make the Team.

The first series of the intersociety elimination debating contests will be held Thursday at 3:30. Everyone is invited to be present. The question is, Resolved: That the United States should establish a system of parcels post; details of the system to be left to legislative determination. Every speaker will be allowed 10 minutes to present his arguments. The debaters will be kept from the room until preceding speakers have spoken.

The squad that the speakers will be in, and the order in which they will speak, was determined by Professor Searson, by lot, Monday. The two speakers who are graded highest in every debate will be placed on the college teams. The three speakers who are next in rank will take part in the second contest, one week later.

Floyd Nichols will preside at the debate in the Webster Hall. The debaters, who will talk in the order named, are: W. T. Parry, Ina Priest, Tom Harris, Elsie Arbuthnot, Earl Willoughby, Merle Collins, Selma Nelson and Thomas Case.

Emma Kammeyer will preside at the debate in the Ionian Hall. The speakers will be: Walter Ward, Edna Horton, W. E. Stanley, Edgar Vaughn, Claire Hoaglin, Mary Turner, William Curry and Margaret Walbridge.

The contest in the Franklin Hall will be presided over by Ivan Moorehead. Those who will speak are: Ramona Norton, G. H. Hower, Amelia Pierson, Lewis Williams, H. H. Fenton, May Munger, Roy Gwin and L. C. Christie.

The contestants in the Alpha Beta Hall will be: Charley Lyness, Floyd Hawkins, Alice Roberts, Catherine Justin, William Essmiller, Dora Brown, Thomas James and Lettie Noyce.

Merton Cozine will have charge of this debate.

Don Irwin will preside over the contest in the Athenian Hall. The debaters are: Ethel Turner, May Hildebrant, G. Putnam, James West, Mina Ogilvie, W. E. Grimes, Grace Godell and A. B. Hungerford.

Kansas Engineers Meet Here.

The engineers of Kansas are talking things over. The Kansas Engineering society met in the Mechinical Engineering Hall yesterday afternoon at 2:30. President Waters made the address of welcome. Dean Marvin, of the University of Kansas, responded. The question "How Should County Roads Be Classified and How Should the Different Classes Be Constructed and Maintained?" was discussed. The night session was held in the Commercial Club rooms. Following the program a smoker was given the visitors by the local members and others of the college engineering department.

The society met this morning in the engineering building, where a lengthy program was given. The members of the society will be the guests of the domestic science department at luncheon today. An afternoon and night session will complete the meeting.

Credit Given for Bible Study.

The college course in Bible study for men is conducted by Professor Holton of the rural extension department. The text used is "Social Significance of the Teachings of Jesus" by Jenks. The work is taken up from the standpoint of Christ as a human being. His environments, his early training, and his teachings are taken up and applied to twentieth century conditions.

Two hours of college credit are given upon the completion of the course. The class meets Wednesdays, eighth hour, F 53. There is no limit placed upon the number who enroll, and there is still room for several students in the class.

They're Fixing the Phones.

The instructors of the physics department are installing an inter-communicating system of telephones in the engineers department of the col' lege. They will use about 1200 feet of lead cable for the purpose. The system will consist of 12 phones. By means of this system any one of the phones can be used to call up any one of the others without disturbing the rest of the people on the line. The phones can also be connected with the city line.

The advantage of this system, in saving time and unnecessary disturbance, are apparent. If such systems could be installed in rural neighborhoods, the service would be better than the usual city system affords.

At present a short system of this kind is in use in Professor Dillon's office. It is also understood that at an early date the physics department will put in a system for its own use.

What the Y.M.C.A. Is Doing.

The Men and Religion Forward Movement is a big thing. And yet some persons do not fully understand it. The Rev. White and O. C. Thompson explained it at the Y. M.C.A. Thursday night. Both of these men attended the convention at Topeka a short time ago.

John H. Anderson and Leroy Newcomb walked out to Sunnyside last Sunday morning and conducted a good meeting.

The Y.M.C.A. is still on the war path for a larger membership.

The state convention of the organization will be held at Hutchinson February 15 to 18. Men from every department will be there and explain their work.

Brownings Got Busy.

The Browning literary society chose Evalyn Bentley to represent them in the oratorical contest. Mina Ogilive was the other contestant.

HAVE HAD BUTTER CONTEST

College Dairy Department Has Interested Creamery Men.

The past year the dairy department of the college conducted a state wide butter-makers' contest. There are 81 creameries in Kansas. Of these 18 participated in the bi-monthly contests.

According to the rules governing the contest, every contestant must send a tub of not less than 10 nor more thna 20 pounds of butter to the college bi-monthly. This butter was to be scored by someone chosen by the college. The department obtained F. L. Odell, an expert, whose headquarters are in Des Moines, Iowa.

Nels O. Nelson, of the Continental creamery company, of Topeka, won first place. The average score for his butter was 92.4. George Steffenson of Atchison was second, with a score 91.8. J. A. Beckman of Great Bend won third with a score of 90.5. Will G. Engle of Abilene was fourth with a score of 89.5. George Steffenson had the highest scoring tub of butter that was sent in.

Ionians Debate.

The Ionian society held its preliminary debate, Saturday afternoon. Margaret Blanchard, Ramona Norton, Dora Brown, Margaret Walbridge, Grace Godell, Ina Priest and Eva Lynn were the contestants. Those winning a place on the society team were Dora Brown, Ina Priest. Grace Godell, Ramona Norton and Margaret Walbridge. W. H. Andrews, Miss Estella Boot, and L. H. Beall were the judges.

Copy Is All In.

The college catalogues, issued every spring, will be ready earlier than usual this year. All copy for the catalogue was to be turned in by January 22. Considerable work is necessary in preparing such a catalogue. So many departments are included and so many changes have to be made from time to time that the gathering of material is a big task.

Books For the Library.

Professor Beall's class in English literature has ordered, through the college librarian, 95 volumes of the best fiction. These books will be used this term by the members of the class. Afterward the books will be presented to the library. This is the beginning of an endeavor to fill the vacancies in the library. Other classes and instructors in different departments expect to follow this plan.

From a glance at the attendance figures of an Aggie basketball game, a stranger would be led to the conclusion that the Aggies do not care for basketball. It is not very creditable to a school of this size to show such a small attendance.

The interdepartmental relay races this afternoon will be mighty interesting. The ags will run the engineers and the preps will run the college or general science division. If you care to run, come over to the gym, if you don't come any way.

Official Gymnasium Suits

K. S. A C. Y. M. C. A.

Approved by K. S. A. C. Director Lowman
Approved by Y. M. C. A. Director Thompson

Sleeveless Jerseys, white or blue	50c
Pants	50c
White Soled Shoes	$1.40
Supporters	25, 50, 75 and $1 00
Sox	50c

Over 250 Suits sold this season

Special This Week

Complete Suit $3.00, with Sox $3.45

PHONE 696

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner Kollege Kampus

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
A. G. Vadakin.....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

* Wednesday, Jan. 24. Basketball, State Normal vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, Jan. 25. Inter-society debates.

Friday, Jan. 26. Lebrun Grand Opera Co., on the lecture course.

Monday, Jan. 29. Second series of inter-society debates.

EDITORIAL

UNIVERSITY DAILY KANSAN.

The first number of the University Daily Kansan has just reached our desks. It contains plenty of news, the editorials are good and the paper contains more reading matter than any other university daily that we have on our exchange list. Here's our good wishes for the future success of the University Daily Kansan.

THE POLITICAL SITUATION.

In this issue of the Herald the students will find some information concerning the probable candidates for the nominations for president of the United States, for governor of Kansas, and for United States senators from Kansas. Also, the questions of woman suffrage and resubmission are discussed.

The Herald desires to take a poll of all the students of the Kansas State Agricultural college in order to see where they stand on these issues. Think the matter over and be prepared to cast your vote Saturday.

Saturday, the Herald will print a blank ballot for the benefit of its subscribers If you are not a subscriber make a ballot and vote anyway. These ballots should be placed in an envelope and sent to the Students' Herald, not later than 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon.

We desire that every student vote. If you do not vote it will be considered that you do not take an interest in the affairs of the nation. Since the students come from all sections of the state this should give a good insight into the political situation in Kansas.

H. P. Wood has been enjoying a visit from his sister.

THE THIEF.

The thief, sooner or later, gets caught. The man who steals has little chance of escaping the penalty of the law. Men who steal small articles from the stores usually get caught if they continue. In fact, the only successful thieves are those who stay in one place only a short time. Even the most cunning of them are caught and brought to justice.

This is just as true of the college thief as it is of the common thief of the street. At every large college there are men employed whose duty it is to guard and protect the property of the college and the property of the people connected with the college. It may be possible for a student to take money and other valuables from coats that are left in the halls, and not get caught; but the risk is too great. The chances for escaping the watchful eye of the custodian or his assistants are small.

The student should stop and think of these things. If he would do this in most cases the evil deed would not be committed. He should think of the disgrace, not only to himself but to his parents, who are sacrificing that he may get an education. If he would stop and consider these things before taking anything the chances are that he would change his mind.

TAGS.

When you are asked to donate to the fund to buy sweaters and monograms for the athletes today, don't refuse. Remember, that these men have worked to uphold the athletic erputation of the college. No student should refuse to aid in giving the men this small token. It means more to a man to get a monogram from the students than it does to get this emblem from the department of physical training. Don't neglect to do your part.

"PEP."

The "pep" that was turned loose at the Nebraska game was good to hear. There was a good crowd. Everyone seemed to be enthusiastic. The new cheer leader did some good work. Let's keep it going.

It's the Daily Kansan Now.

The University Daily Kansan has taken the place of the tri-weekly publication. The matter was debated at K.U. for some time and the new paper is the result of the argument. The first one appeared January 16. The Kansan is a six-column. four-page sheet and has a lot of newsy stuff in it, and is attractively gotten up.

The mechanical part of the work will be taken care of by the department of journalism. The editorial work will be done entirely by the students, the same as before. The Kansan is fortunate in having a print shop close at hand. The fortunes of the Kansan will be followed with much interest. If the editor runs short of copy,as sometimes happens in the business, he can print the names of all those on the staff. That would fill considerable space.

Students Investigate!

our complete line of Irving-Pitt loose leaf pocket note books, also

Drawing Instruments
Athletics Goods
Cash Boxes
Stationery
Pennants

REMEMBER
"Its the brick store on the corner."

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager
RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information. Free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Sweater Coats 25 per cent less at Knostmans.

M. F. Ahearn is again able to meet his classes.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Je elry store.

Miss Mildred Mills spent Sunday at her home in Topeka.

Extra Trousers all must go at 25 per cent less at Knostmans sale.

Mr. Umberger will spend the week in Scott City, Tighton and Ness City.

Miss Nell Hickok, '11, visited her sister, Mary, in Manhattan, Sunday.

A chance to buy $25.00 Society Brand suits at $19.35 at Knostmans.

W. C. Baxter, a junior, who has been ill for a week, is again in college.

Miss Fern Stevenson, of Parkville, Mo. has been visiting college friends here.

Prof. Searson's Bible class meets in K 55 at 3:30 Wednesday afternoon.

Special sale comp'ete gym outfits this week. $3.00 and $3.45. Varsity Shop.

Dr. M. W. Harner, of Clay Cen ter, spent Sunday visiting with college friends.

Miss Lydia Nelson was the guest of the Lambda Lambda Theta girls a part of last week.

Professor W. A. Crotzer of the Pennsylvania State college is visiting the college.

Roy Phillips was a spectator at the sophomore-freshman basketball game Saturday.

J. H. Miller, director of the extension department, was in Topeka Saturday on business.

The place to buy everything in the music line. Violin repairing and Violin Bow repairing a specialty.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

The Browning debaters in order of their rank are: Mina Ogilvie, Selma Nelson Alice Roberts, Claire Hoaglin, and May Munger.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

H. E. Totten, '10 visited with friends about the college the first of the week. Totten is now foreman of the cattle department of the Deming ranch at Oswego, Kansas.

The Y. W. C. A. will give their misssionary farce again Sunday evening at the U. P. church. This will take the place of the regular Sunday evening service of that church.

All hats go at cut prices at Knostmans.

That special Shirt sale 50c your choice at Knostmans.

Miss Mildred Caton was unable to attend school last week on account of a very severe cold.

Mabel Hammond will lead the Y. W.C.A. meeting Thursday night. All girls are urged to come.

Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Hine will visit Greely, Ossowatomie, Quenemo, Olivette and Madison this week.

Girls! Do your own sewing. It's much cheaper, when you rent a machine.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Raymond Brethour, a student here last year, has been visiting in Manhattan. His home is in Green, Kan.

25 sewing machines for rent; much cheaper than having your clothes made. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

T. G. Patterson and wife visited at the Thompson Brothers' ranch at Dover, Kan., Saturday and Sunday.

Call the Messenger Service. We deliver to persons addressed only and talk to no one else. Telephone 376.

Mr. Holsinger and Mr. Lewis are spending the week at Mineral, Oswego, Chetopa, Edna, Tyro and Farlington.

VARSITY BASEBALL CANDIDATES
Meet in gymnasium Friday at 4:45 o'clock.
COACH LOWMAN.

Six students are enrolled in Professor Beall's class in French, which meets at his home Wednesday nights.

Beginning Saturday, January 20th we will sell new Issue Music. The latest to be had. Every Saturday only 10c. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Miss Clara Berg, '11, is teaching domestic science at Bethany University. This is the first year that this subject has been taught in Lindsborg.

R. U. Brethour, of Clay center a student here last year, cisited with college friends for a few hours Saturday. He was on the way from Kansas City.

Fred Myers, a student here last term, who has been working for the Nationalist has quit working at that place and gone to Kansas City. He was a student in journalism here.

The dramatic club met last night at the home of Mr. Hutto for a preliminary practice in connection with the play they will give in the near future. The name of the play is "A Case Of Suspension."

Smart Button Boots

IN ALL LEATHERS

Gun Metal, Patent, Suede, Tan and Cravenettes. See Our Leader, Krippendorf-Dittman's Casino Last in Gun Metal, Seven and one half inch top, sixteen buttons. Style with service and an ideal boot for winter and early spring

$4.00

WE SELL RUBBERS

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.
Our delivery wagons leave the store at 8:45 and 10:30 a. m.; 2:30 and 4:30 p. m

Will Grinter has been at Holton, Kan., to test cows for the college experiment station.

Mr. Roy Stookey, of Ottawa, was the guest of Thomas Washburn Wednesday.

Clarence Winstrom of Topeka came down to Manhattan to visit college friends over Sunday.

No respectable mosquito should be found loafing at the Mosquito Bar.

Second Annual Minstrel Show

—GIVEN BY—

Y. M. C. A.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT—COLLEGE AUDITORIUM



FEBRUARY THE 7TH—COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

COONS GALORE

TRACK MEN TO BE BUSY

INTERCLASS HANDICAP MEET WILL BE HELD FEB. 22.

Freshmen Five Defeated Sophs Saturday—Short Coursers Played Basketbal'—Upperclassmen Won Relay Against Sub-freshmen.

The following events will be offered in the Interclass Handicap track meet, which is to be held Washington's birthday: 40 yard dash, 40 yard low hurdles, 440 yard dash, 880 yard run, 1 mile run, relay race between the classes, shot-put, high jump, potato race, and a medley race.

It is possible that there will be a few more additions to this list, and these will be announced soon. Individual prizes will be given the winners of first and second places in each event. These prizes will be loving cups, silver for first place, and copper ones for the seconds.

A meet of this kind is a new thing to the Aggie track athletes and should bring out a number of men from each class. There will be a small entrance fee charged, and whether this will be submitted to the classes or to the individuals has not been decided.

The admission to the entry list will not be restricted to any certain number, nor to those who have participated in track work in the past. Any person enrolled in the college is eligible to the meet, and is extended an invitation to participate in the sport. The "K" men will be handicapped in such a manner that the newer ones will have an equal chance.

The first of the interclass series of basketball games was played last Saturday. The game was between the freshmen and sophomores, the freshmen winning 23 to 22. The second game was an elimination game between the first and second year short course students. The second year men ran away from their opponents, scoring 38 points to the first year men's 0.

The contest between the freshmen and the sophomores was a head-on fight from start to finish. The dope favored an easy freshman victory. The sophomores were weak on goal shooting and especially at free-throwing.

The line-up:

Freshmen—23	FG	FT
Thomas c	0	0
Mendle f	4	0
Marshall f	2	1
Marble g	0	0
Dalvin g	0	0
Wnen f	4	0
Jones f	1	0

Sophomores—22	FG	FT
Smith c	0	0
Rose f	2	0
Root f	2	0
Riney g	3	0
Merrick g	3	0
Mickel f	0	0
Jones f	1	0

Referee—Lowman.

Following the class games a relay race was held. Owing to the scarcity of the men of the various departments that turned out, the race resolved itself into one between the sub-freshmen and the various higher class.

The affair started in evenly, but the older students soon pulled away from the "subs," and won out at the finish by a quarter of a lap.

A good crowd turned out to witness the first of the class games, but it was not large enough. These games will furnish a good afternoon's sport for anyone who takes the trouble to go over to Nichols Gym.

Nebraska defeated Kansas 30 to 26. The game was played in 15 minute halves, but lasted for an hour and a half. Reports state that Coach Steihm disagreed with the referee frequently and interrupted the contest. He attempted that trick here, but Quigley promptly told him where "to head in." A few more officials like Ernest Quigley could earn a nice living in this part of the country.

Part of Schedule is Ready.

Here are one-half of the games of the interclass basketball schedule.

Sophs vs. Fresh Fri. Jan. 20.
Sophs vs. Short C. Mon. Jan. 22.
Fresh vs. Preps Mon. Jan. 22.
Senior vs. Junior Thurs. Jan. 24.
Sophs vs. Senior Sat. Jan. 27.
Junior vs. Preps Sat. Jan. 27.
Fresh vs. Short C. Sat. Jan. 27.
Fresh vs. Senior Mon. Jan. 29.
Junior vs. Sophs Mon. Jan. 29.
Preps vs. Short C. Mon. Jan. 28.
Seniors vs. Short C. Wed. Jan. 31.
Fresh vs. Junior Wed. Jan. 31.
Sophs vs. Preps Wed. Jan. 31.
Senior vs. Preps Fri. Feb. 2.
Short C. vs. Junior Fri. Feb. 2.

SOPHS WON THE GAME

Defeated the Short Course Men at Basketball.

In the contest between the short termers' and the sophs, Roots and Merrick were the star players for the sophomores. Their opponents did not show up to the goal shooting abilities that they displayed in the previous series of games. Lewelling and Hanson were the only players that were able to hit the basket. The line-up:

Short Course—7	FG	FT
Lewelling f	1	3
Jameson f	0	0
Hansen c	1	0
Nonkin g	0	0
Crumpacker g	0	0

Sophomores—34	FG	FT
Mickle f	1	2
Sims f	0	0
Anderson f	1	0
Smith c	1	0
Jones c	0	0
Riney g	3	0
Merrick g	4	0
Root g	6	0

Referee—Lowman.

FRESHMEN AND SUBS PLAY

Preps Lost by a Score of 17 to 12—Was a Good Game.

The second series of interclass basketball games resulted in a victory for the freshmen. The freshmen trimmed the sub-freshmen up in good style, 17 to 12.

The playing of Mendle of the freshmen was decidedly good while that of F. Vandusen was the best for the "subs." Vandusen scored eleven of the points that his team collected. The line-up:

Freshmen—17	FG	FT
Collins f	1	0
Mendle f	4	0
Lawyer f	1	0
Wenn f	1	0
Dalvon g	1	1
Marble g	0	0
Sheer g	0	0
Jones g	0	0
Thomas c	0	0
Taner c	0	0

Sub-freshmen—12	FG	FT
F. Vandusen f	5	1
C Vandusen f	0	0
Orwig c	0	0
Martin g	0	0
Helwig c	0	1

Referee—Lowman.



SYMPTOMS OF Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....808
Res. Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Sale



Get Into The Procession

One table of shoes up to $4.00, now **$2.45**
One table of shoes up to $3.50, now **$1.95**
Children's shoes all leathers.. **1.15**
All regular $5.00 shoes, ... **$4.25**
All regular $4.50 shoes **$3.65**
to **$3.45**
All regular $4.00 shoes **$3.45**
to **$2.95**
All regular $3.50 shoes..... **$2.95**
to..... **$1.95**
All regular $3.00 shoes **$2.45**
to **$1.95**
All regular $2.50 shoes..... **$1.95**
to **$1.45**
Satin and Felt slippers..... **79c**
Women's Warm Lined Shoes, now..... **$1.15**

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Genevieve Cunningham. The column will appear weekly.

The Columbia Club will dance Friday night in the Woodman hall.

The Senior-Junior Club will dance in the Commercial Club hall Friday night.

The student Masons danced Saturday evening in the Women's League hall.

Leslie Shaw and David Gray were entertained at Luncheon Friday by Prof. and Mrs. R. H. Brown.

Mr. R. M. Mackey, father of Dr. R. J. Mackey, was a guest of the Phi Alpha Thetas last Wednesday.

The college instructors danced Saturday night in the Commercial Club hall. Twenty-five couples were present.

Ransom Bennett, one of the Ottawa forwards, and Coach Larmar Hover were entertained at the Phi Alpha Theta recently.

Miss Tully White, of Holton, Miss Velma Thompson of Junction City, and Miss Peryl Noith of Atchison are to be guests at the Phi Beta Lambda dance Saturday night.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority initiated the following girls Saturday night: Mary Love, Mabel Glenn, Verna Shoemaker, Leon White, Hazel Mead, Golda Masters, Ruby Bloomquist, and Grace Ziegler.

The girls Pan Hellenic will give a Leap year dance Saturday evening in the Commercial Club hall. This is the first dance given by all the sororities and it promises to be one of the big informals of the year. Several out of town guests are expected by each sorority.

At the meeting of the Senior-Junior dancing Club January 17th the following new members were elected: Clarence Wellington, David Gray, Speer Callen, Richard Wilson, Frank Berger, Cedric Shaw, Harold Mackey, Leslie Shaw, Harry Smith, L. Coblentz, L. C. Baker, Tom Ledley, Bob Gurlan, Harry Avery, Martin Souders, Geo. Kendall, Ray Graves, Paul Holmes, Glenn Paddleford, G. E. Nelson and John Davidson.

Coach Guy Lowman royally entertained his 1911 football team at his home on Park Row Monday evening. A color scheme of pink and white was carried out in the decorations. Carnations being used. A part of the evening was spent in cleverly arranged contests. The prize, a framed copy of Archie Chapin's cartoon of the Arkansas-Aggie game which appeared in the Kansas City Star, was presented to the winner, Geo. "Red" Young. After the "eats" speeches were made by Coach Lowman, E. N. Rodell, manager of athletics, assistant Coach Burns, retiring Captain Jake Holmes, Captain-elect, C. I. Felps, Ike Hehn, basketball captain, and Red Young, baseball captain. The team presented Coach Lowman with a beautiful morris chair. The clever presentation speech given by retiring Captain Holmes was responded to in a very fitting manner. Cigars were passed and the men said goodnight, knowing Mr. Lowman to be a host among a very few and Mrs. Lowman a delightful hostess.

Science Club Comes Back.

The Science Club met Monday night. Professor Dickens discussed "Orchard Heating." George A. Dean spoke on the subject, "Heat As An Insectitude." The program was enjoyed by a large number. The first meeting this year had to be postponed because of the shortage of coal.

G. A. Bushey, '10, is visiting with friends in Manhattan. Since his graduation Bushey has been employed by the Westinghouse electric company of Pittsburg Pa.

Professor E. P. Johnston is rejoicing over the advent of some new shades for the windows of his class room.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Suit or overcoat pressed 50 cents. Varsity Shop. French Dry Cleaning. Phone 96.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
North Side of Poyntz

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

J. O. A. Shelden
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.
In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.
In Union National Bank Building
OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now. get in early.

W. L. HOUT
1212 MORO **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

Special Sale-
Eclipse Fountain Pen, only . . . 75c
Conklin Self-Filling Fountain Pen, at only ..... $1.50 AND $2.00

GIVING OUR FRIENDS THE BENEFIT

IF YOU had something especially good, you'd like to have your friends get some of it; we know you would. That's the way we feel about this special sale of ours; it's something especially good; we're selling things at very low prices.

HART SCHAFFNER & MARX

clothes principally. As long as we're doing it---a saving of from $2.50 to $5.50 on a suit or overcoat---we want all of our friends to get a share of it.

W. S. ELLIOT

Every few days there is published in some newspaper, the schedule of this school and that college, that has therein listed a series of baseball games or a contest on the gridiron with the Manhattanites. On inquiry, however, one is informed that none of the ensuing Aggie schedules are completed, and still if one was to compile the notes in the schedules published, the Aggies would have a fair layout. And still, the powers that be, say, "not yet!"

Washburn is stepping right along. Driver's five held K. U. 32 to 36 the other night. Looks good for one of the two teams surely. Either Washburn is strong or else K. U. is mighty weak. Smiley and Bishop were Washburn stars.

Miss Prude—"I have heard that Mr. Gottit had an accident. In fact, that he broke his—ah-er-limb, you know. How did it happen?"

Mr. Sonice—"Why, he was picking cherries, and fell from the— aw-er—that is—the leg of the tree."

If Maine stacked the cards, would Connecticut?

The gymnasium will be open to all those wishing to work out on the track, from 2:30 to 3:30 and from 5:30 to 6:30 o'clock.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

If your shoelaces, ought a lilypad?

If a horse whinnies, can an algebra?

If the coach signaled for a squeeze play", would Shorty Fowler?

If insects attended funerals, would the mothball?

Why will a fellow pay five cents for a car ride; then get on the back end with his snipe—and freeze? Ask the knowing physcologist.

—

"I 'spose your Bill's 'ittin the 'arp with the hangels now?"

"Not 'Im. 'Ittin' the hangels with the 'arp's nearer 'is mark."

—

"Arthur said this morning that it was colder."

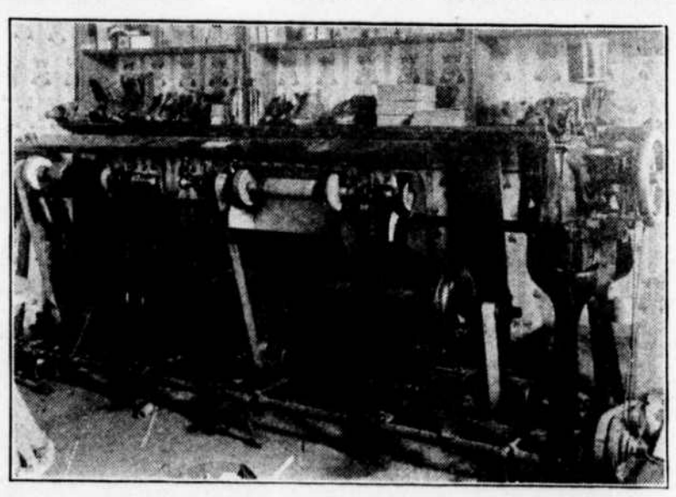
"Arthur who?"

"Our thermometer."

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES

Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JANUARY 27, 1912. Saturday No. 35

NORMAL FIVE TOOK IT

FLASHY TEAMWORK AND ACCURATE GOAL SHOOTING WERE FEATURES.

Teachers Galoped Away, 24 to 16—Aggies Seemed to Have Gone Stale—McCallum and Shull Starred—Binyon Was Classy.

The Kansas State Normal five outplayed the pupils of Lowman, Wednesday night, and walked away with a 24 to 16 victory. The inability of the Aggies to hit the iron ring caused their downfall. Repeatedly the Aggie forward rushed the ball to ther territory, only to have it drop on the basket, circle the rim, and flop out into the hands of the enemy. The teamwork was not so good as usual. Several passes were thrown out of bounds and went to the Normalites.

Some Classy Work.

For the Aggies, Shull and McCallum starred. Shull's work in the final 10 minutes of the game was decidedly good. McCallum and Captain Hehn played a steady game throughout. Souders seemed unable to hit the basket from the field, but tossed five freethrows out of six chances.

Binyon, the Normal's left forward, was their bright star, although the whole team played fast, snappy ball. Losey was fairly accurate at free throwing, but Souders had it on him.

Normals Were a Surprise.

The first half was a surprise to everyone. The rooters had expected an easy victory, or at least a repetition of the sort of play but forth in the recent Nebraska contest. Such was not the case, however. The team failed to work together at times, and when they did finally come within striking distance, the ball did not appear inclined to stay in the score box.

The final period of the contest was marked by a rapid fire finish of the men of Lowman. A fresh supply of players was rushed into the game and the crowd was brought to its feet by the snappy play. This came too late, however, as the most of the Normal score had been piled up in the opening chapter.

Ernest Quigley, of St. Marys refereed the contest and worked in his usual faultless way. The line-up:

K. S. N.—24	FG	FT
Losey rf	2	4
Binyon lf	5	0
Mulvaney c	1	0
Wooster rg	1	0
Robertson lg	1	0
	10	4

Kansas Aggies—16	FG	FT
Souders rf	1	4
McCallum lf	2	0
Vale c	1	0
Hehn rf	0	0
Holmes lg	0	0
Young lg	0	0
Fowler c	0	0
Shull f	2	0
	6	4

Referee—Quigley, of St. Marys.

No Fee, No Credit.

Hereafter students at the University of Michigan must pay their laboratory fees before they will receive credit in laboratory. If the accounts have not been paid by the time the grades are sent to the registrar the credit will be held up until the delinquent comes across with the necessary fee.

There will be a program of special music at the Baptist church Sunday evening at 7:20. The ordinance or baptism will be observed.

He Talked About Scotland.

The students of several of Professor Beall's classes in English literature enjoyed an informal lecture by William Hislop, Wednesday afternoon.

Mr. Hislop is a native of Scotland and a graduate of Edenborough University from the department of animal husbandry. He is now taking graduate work in animal husbandry at the Kansas State Agricultural college.

The classes to which Mr. Hislop talked have been studying the literature of Scotland. His talk, therefore, on the customs now prevalent in Scotland and his readings of several passages in Scotch dialect have added an interest in the study of the literature of that country.

....Royal Purple Vol. IV.....

Will contain more than 300 pages, of which more than 175 will be illustrations. It will give a complete record of the college year,

TICKETS

for the book will be placed on sale in the Herald office Thursday at 10 o'clock. If you desire to sell the book come and get a package of tickets, A liberal commission will be paid.

THE PRICE

will be $1.75 for the books bound in full silk, and $2.25 for those bound in sheepskin, Orders by mail may be sent to Floyd B. Nichols, the Manager, and 25 cents extra will be charged for postage.



(Here's your chance to see a real Minstrel Show)

College Auditorium

Feb-7, 1912: 8 p.m.

College Men make good black faces.

THERE WILL BE: Six End Men. Four Ballet Singers. Twenty-five Chorus Singers.

CAST YOUR VOTE NOW

WHO IS YOUR CHOICE FOR THE NEXT PRESIDENT?

Boxes Will Be Placed In Anderson Hall, Domestic Science Hall, and the Auditorium—May Nominate Governor and Senator.

This issue of the Herald contains a blank ballot. Votes may be cast for president, governor of Kansas, and United States Senator. Ballot boxes will be placed in Anderson Hall, the Domestic Science building, and the Auditorium. Those who cannot obtain one of the votes from the paper may make one that corresponds. These ballots should be cast at once.

The political situation is not, being politics, defined clearly. But almost everyone has a choice for these three high offices. And the questions of resubmission and woman suffrage. should receive attention. A ballot box has been placed in the Domestic Science building so that the suffragettes, if there are any, may have their say and have it count as much as that of any man.

On the republican ticket are the names of Roosevelt, La Follette, and Taft. The democrats number five. Harmon, Wilson, Clark, Folk, and Bryan are after the big easy chair.

Arthur Capper and Frank Ryan seek the republican nomination for governor. Hodges and Billard, democrats, have their hopes centered on the same job.

Governor Stubbs and Senator Curtis are both willing to serve at Washington as a republican senator. Farrelly and Thompson would like to do the same thing for the democratic party.

The issues of resubmission and woman suffrage are clearly defined. The votes should be cast immediately.

It's a Sure Thing This Time.

The Science Club meeting, which has twice been postponed because of lack of heat and power in the college buildings, will be held Saturday night, February 3, in room 27 of the Physical Science building, at 7:30. Professor Geo. A. Dean will describe a method of destroying mill inhabiting insects which promises to revolutionize the present methods of mill insect control, Professor Albert Dickens will describe his study of methods for preventing the work of "Jack Frost" in the apple orchard.

Every one interested is cordially invited to attend.

Under-Classmen Take Notice.

A few under-classmen have been wearing the offical senior "K" pin. This is contrary to the rules of the faculty, and must be discontinued.

STUDENTS' COUNCIL.

TO BE THE BEST EVER

ROYAL PURPLE WILL BE WORTH HAVING.

Pictures of the Faculty Will Appear —History of the College Will Be a Feature—They Cost The Same as Before.

The Royal Purple will contain more than 200 pages this year. It will be larger, and the Senior class is getting better printing and engraving, than ever before. The cheapest binding will be full college silk, stamped with gold leaf. The more erpensive binding will be sheepskin.

The pictures of the members of the board of instruction will be published. This has not been done since 1906. A great number of pictures of every kind is one of the features of the book. The committee expects to use at least 175 pages of engravings. And, speaking of pictures, it is alleged that the committee has some kodak views of the more prominent students and faculty members that are very interestinf. They will run these pictures with appropriate art work.

A History This Time.

Every effort is being made to increase the historical scope of the book. A historical department will be added this year, and the history of the college for the year will be written there. The heading for this department was drawn by a Kansas City artist.

The combination of the heavy, dull finish book paper with the duotone ink, which will be used in the printing, will give an effect that never has been seen in the Royal Purple before. And it has never been used in any other western college annual. This ink gives a finish to the illustrations that resembles two-color work.

An increased price will not be asked for the books this year, though they cost more to make than ever before. Every book must be ordered by ticket. As the books are costing about twice what the committee is asking for them they do not care to print any more copies than have been ordered.

All material from the associations must be delivered to the committee before February 1, and every organization that does not have its copy in by that time will lose its space in the book. Every Senior must pay the Royal Purple assessment before that date.

If you have some good snapshots of college people tell Floyd Nichols, the editor, about them. The committee would like to get some more pictures.

ENGINEERS MET AT COLLEGE

State Association Was Here Tuesday and Wednesday.

Some mighty interesting talks were made over at the engineering building the forepart of this week. The Kansas Engineering Association held its meetings there. Tuesday and Wednesday speeches were made by men who have achieved prominence in their chosen profession.

This is the second annual meeting of the society. The address of welcome was delivered by President Waters. Frank O. Marvin, dean of the school of engineering of the University of Kansas, responded.

The association was the guest of the Manhattan Commercial Club Tuesday night. All the other sessions were held in the engineering building. The engineers were the guests of the domestic science department at luncheon Wednesday. The final session was a short one and the engineers adjourned to the Nichols gymnasium and saw the last half of the Normal-Aggie game. About sixty persons attended the meetings. Students in engineering heard several of the lectures.

Ramsey Going Up.

L. A. Ramsey is no wthe superintendent of the engineering department of the Shipley Construction and Supply Company. This firm is the New York ad foreign agent for the York Manufacturing Company, the firm in which Mr. Ramsey was formerly employed.

98c DON'T MISS THIS 98c

Every Pen Guaranteed For One Year

PS ALE NE

On Sale For One Week Only

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students

5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT

Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Co.

= Clothing, Furnishings, Shoes =

Stein-Bloch Suits
Michael-Stern Suits
L System Suits
Knox Hats
Lion Brand Shirts
Triangle Collars
Superior Underwear
Queen Quality Sox
Walk-Over Shoes for Men
Queen Quality Shoes for Women
E. P. Reed Shoes for Women

Halstead & Manshardt CLO. CO.

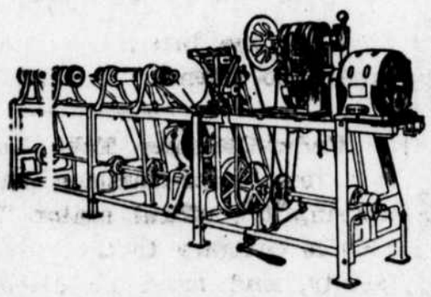
FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

TO PLAY BAKER AND KU

AGGIE FIVE LEAVES TODAY FOR A THREE DAY TRIP

It Is Said Burns May Be Track Coach—K. S. A. C. Will Run the Relay With Westminster at Kansas City—Notes.

The Aggie basketball squad leaves this noon for its first road trip under the tutelage of Coach Lowman. Kansas University will be met on the Robinson gym floor tonight, and the Baker aggregation of goal tossers, Monday afternoon at Baldwin. The team will return Monday evening.

Coach Lowman has been working the team overtime since the Normal contest and the boys are rounding into better condition. The practice hour has been too short up to this time, but from now on the players will have the lights and be enabled to work until 6:30 or later.

Kansas is said to have one of the finest one-man teams in this section of the country. "Red" Brown, the ex-Central High school player, is a demon at the free-throwing game and a mighty consistent man on the floor.

The Bakerites are altogether an unknown quantity. The Baker team that played against Kansas was a Missouri Valley five. That is to say, they were all eligible to play under the Missouri Valley ruling. The team which the Aggies will play will be a Kansas Conference team. This game will be played in the early afternoon and the team will come back to Lawrence that afternoon so that they may come to Manhattan the same evening.

Word reached the Herald office recently that Professor Burns would succeed Professor Whelan as coach of the 1912 track squad. This will be a decidedly welcome addition to the coaching department, as Burns is a very capable man. He was a member of the track team at Wabash University. His stunt was the half mile. It is felt that the men will work very well under his tutelage, as he had such a marked success with the freshmen last fall.

It really seems as though the Normals have in some way cornered the Aggies pet "goat." They have trounced the Aggies in the two major sports so far this season and it will be up to the baseball team next spring to take their measure and bring back the little "Billiken!"

The death of Donald C. Hendrickson occurred recently in Texas. He was one of the best track athletes and true gentlemen the sport writer has ever been acquainted with. Hendrickson was a member of Lloyd Driver's Central High school track team in 1909, when that team won the Missouri Valley High school meet at Kansas City, and took third place in Stagg's Intercholastic meet at Chicago.

Hendrickson was one of the best hurdlers that any Kansas City institution has ever turned out. He was a member of the Kansas City Y.M.C.A.'s four-man team that journeyed out to Seattle and won the National Y.M.C.A. track and field championships with ease.

One instance of his excellent sportsmanship was shown in the dual meet between Central and Manual Training High schools of Kansas City, in the spring of 1909. The race was the 120 high hurdles. The competitors were four of that city's best. Hendrickson was off from the start like a flash and at the fifth hurdle, led the field by fifteen yards. Now this race was one of the latter ones of the meet and "Tod" Woodbury, now at Kansas University, was the high point winner. Hendrickson saw that Woodbury was running a good second, and slowed down to a snails pace in order that Woodbury might win the race and thus insure himself the honor of being the high man.

This was only one of the many instances that marked the career of "Don" Hendrickson. Although a busy student and athlete, he found time for many of the social functions of his school and was an officer in the class of 1914 of K. U.

In the K.C.A.C.'s indoor meet, which will be held in Convention Hall in Kansas City, March 29th, the Aggies are scheduled to tangle in a relay race with the Westminster college, of Clinton, Mo. Now this race will call for several quarter-milers, articles that at present the Aggies are unable to supply. It is to be hoped that there will be a few of these precious men turn up in a few days, as it would be decidedly embarassing to allow the Westminsterites to run away from the Aggies.

SENIORS WORSTED THE JUNIORS

Upperclassmen Nabbed A 27 to 4 Victory.

The seniors met and defeated the juniors at basketball last Thursday. The final score was 27 to 4. The contest was not marked by any brilliant playing on the part of either team. The juniors were compelled to draft a player to make up their full team. This should not have been necessary, as there are plenty of clever basketball players in the junior class and it looks mighty bad when they will not turn out to these games. The line-up:

Seniors—27	FG	FT
Berry rf	2	1
Breese lf	4	0
Gould c	4	0
Goblentz rg	2	0
Ambler lg	0	0
Hole lg	1	0
Marenoy c	0	0
	13	1

Juniors—4	FG	FT
Chittendon rf	0	0
Handcock lf	0	0
Stark c	0	0
Siedel rg	1	0
Myer lg	1	0
	2	0

Referee—Guy Lowman.

Learning the Ad Business.

The department of journalism at the University of Indiana has added a course in advertising to its work. The student will spend their laboratory hours writing ads for the merchants of the town. Besides this; the theory of advertising will be studied. The psychology of the business will be a part of the theoretical work.

Another Alumnus Gets Married.

R. N. Newland, '06, and Marie Hofmaster were married at York, Pa., January 6. They will live in Brooklyn, New York. Mr. Newland has been employed by the York Manufacturing Company for some time. Recently he was made superintendent of the erecting department of the New York district.

Dean Told of His Trip.

Professor Dean told of his trip to Europe at student assembly Thursday. He spent some time on the continent studying the work of handling flour. But he also saw many interesting people and things. And he told about it interestingly Thursday. However, he believes that this country is a pretty good place to live in, after all.

A bottle of water-proof drawing ink was spilled all over a light tan suit. The owner took it to the Varsity Shop where all spots were removed, and the suit looked good as new.

Flat Heel **"BRITON"**

Blooded British Flat Shape
The Tan and Black Styles
in this Town—

$5.00 Mister



Made with widest shank, flattest toe, lowest right and left heels, sunken eyelets.

You see the Briton on the best dressed feet---It's real 1912 style—It's your klog!!

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

Mark X Opposite Your Choice. Questions the Same.

For President

Republican		Democrat	
Taft	☐	Wilson	☐
LaFollette	☐	Harmon	☐
Roosevelt	☐	Bryan	☐
		Clark	☐
		Folk	☐

For Governor

Capper	☐	Hodges	☐
Ryan	☐	Billard	☐

For U. S. Senator

Curtis	☐	Farelly	☐
Stubbs	☐	Thompson	☐

Do You Favor Resubmission? ☐

Do You Favor Woman Suffrage? ☐

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
A. G. Vadakin.....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

ASSEMBLY PROGRAM FOR NEXT WEEK.

1. Tuesday, Jan. 30. Prof. Raymond G. Taylor, "Kansas: Her Natal Day."

1. Wednesday, Jan. 31. Prof. L. E. Conrad, "Limitations of Technical Education."

3. Friday, Feb. 2. Lieutenant Harbold, "Popular Fallacies Regarding Military Preparation and Expenditures."

4. Saturday, Feb. 3. Musical Program, Department of Music.

EDITORIAL

How about those trestles that have been lying on the walk between Anderson Hall and the Chemistry building, for more than a week? Who's responsible for this neglect?

DON'T NEGLECT TO VOTE.

Don't neglect to cast that ballot Saturday. Every college student should be interested in the welfare of his country to such an extent that he will at least express his preference in the choice of the public officials of his state and country.

There will be a ballot box in Anderson Hall, one in the Domestic Science building, and one in the Auditorium. Ballots may be sent to the Students Herald, also. Be sure to cast that vote and show where you stand.

RISING ENTHUSIASM.

Enthusiasm is certainly on the increase. Since the reorganization of the Rooters' Club the amount of "pep" turned loose has been greater than was anticipated by students and faculty members. Everyone seems to have gotten some of the new spirit. The faculty even allowed the students to hold a mass meeting. The new president of the Rooters' Club and the new cheer leader are taking up their work enthusiastically.

More spirit was shown at the Normal-Aggie game Wednesday night than has uncorked at a basketball game for a long time. This is evidence of the good work of the new Rooters' Club. Let the good work continue.

TRESSPASSERS.

The men who have been walking across the campus, and tramping down the grass seem not to realize they they are not only violating the rules of the faculty but are spoiling the appearance of the campus. An occasional stroll across the grass does not make a noticeable injury, but when these strolls become regular, and always follow the same path the appearance of the campus is injured. The men who do this do it thoughtlessly. There is not a student in college that desires to see the campus deteriorate in its general appearance. The students who make these paths will quit the practice, certainly, if they consider the matter for a few minutes.

STREWN PAPER.

Two of the main objects of a college education are neatness and regularity in doing all work. Every student is interested in his own special work. At the same time he should have pride enough in the appearance of the campus to destroy or carefully put away waste paper. Some students thoughtlessly throw paper on the ground. The wind scatters it, and in a short time there is enough paper on the campus to keep the boys of the "hort" squad busy for several hours picking it up. If every student will do his part toward keeping this paper off the campus, much needless work will be saved and the appearance of the campus will be improved.

Care to Win Five Dollars?

The Oratorical Board offers a prize of five dollars to the person who shall hand in the best design for the medals to be given the winners of the contest this year. The board has been unable to decide upon a suitable design.

The rules concerning the design are easily lived up to. The designs may be original, or not. Anyone may submit his or her example. The number of designs to be submitted by any one person is unlimited. The name of the person must accompany the design. The board will decide upon the merits of the offerings. The contest closes February 1. F. C. Ellis has charge of the matter. His postoffice number is 176.

NOTES ABOUT THE Y. M.

Short Course Men Are Studying Rural Conditions.

The state Y.M.C.A. convention meets at Hutchinson next month. The meeting will be well attended and should prove interesting.

The association is sending speakers to the small towns nearby for Sunday services. Anyone who cares to go should tell William Marshall about it.

A class for the study of rural life conditions isb eigogndnzraeKy dilo conditions is being organized for short course men. The plan is to get college men who understand this work to give lectures on a series of subjects that are vital in community life. The class will meet for the first time tomorrow morning at the Y. M. building at 9 a. m.

Ben Hirscher is out of college on account of a severe cold.

Students Investigate!

our complete line of Irving-Pitt loose leaf pocket note books, also

Drawing Instruments
Athletics Goods
Cash Boxes
Stationery
Pennants

REMEMBER
"Its the brick store on the corner."

CO-OP. BOOK STORE
KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box — Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

College Seal Rings at Askren s Je.:elry store.

Kirby Wyatt, '11, saw the Normal-Aggie game.

Carl Arbo, of Pittsburg was about the college Thursday.

Work has been resumed on the new agricultural building.

Twenty-five are enrolled in the class in technique of speech.

L. E. Call reports that he is having a good time in the East.

Roy Coleman, '11, is seriously ill at his home in Dennison, Kansas.

J. C. Bixler, of Cherry, Kansas, vistied relatives here last week.

L. M. Truesdell, was a college visitor this week. His home is in Nebraska.

Tommy Jones of Topeka was in town Thursday visiting with college friends.

The domestic science department entertained sixty engineers at luncheon, Wednesday.

A business meeting of the Forum will meet at the home of the advisor, Wednesday night.

Professor Ravitch was unable to meet his classes a part of this week because of illness.

Girls! Do your own sewing. It's much cheaper, when you rent a machine.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

The debating work room is in popu'arity as it is now constantly filled with would-be debaters and orators.

25 sewing machines for rent; much cheaper than having your clothes made. OLNEY MUSIC CO.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

Call the Messenger Service. We deliver to persons addressed only and talk to no one else. Telephone 376.

The place to buy everything in the music line. Violin repairing and Vic-lin Bow repairing a specialty.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

The second hour class in public speaking is crowded. The noise reminds passersby of a suffragette convention.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

In addition to the new Issue sale at 10c, we will have a 5c sale of standard instrumental and vocal music, Saturday, January 27th. Come in and hear them played.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

COLLEGE WILL RECEIVE $20,000

Bequest Comes From Mrs. Mehitable Wilson, of Boston.

The will of Mrs. Mehitable C. C. Wilson, of Boston, Mass., bequeaths $20,000 to the Kansas State Agricultural college. President Waters was notified of this recently by the Colony Trust Company, of Boston, which is acting as executor of the will. Mrs. Wilson was the widow of Davies Wilson, a former resident of Manhattan.

The will stipulates that the bequest is to be put into a building to be known as Wilson Hall, or be made a part of the endowment of the college, as the board of regents may decide. It is not known at present what disposition will be made of the bequest.

Davies Wilson was a resident in Manhattan for many years, away back in the early fifties. It is said he owned a large part of the present townsite. He moved to Boston later. He died several years ago.

The executors of the will have informed President Waters that the college will receive the bequest next September.

WILL GIVE ANOTHER SHOW

Y. M. Offers a Minstrel Performance For February 7.

The second annual minstrel will be given by the Young Men's Christian Association in the college auditorium, Wednesday, February 7. The program will be divided into three parts. The first part is an original farce. It is a take-off on the football team by the glee club. "Mike" Ahearn is the leading character in the plot and Asbury Endacott is Mrs. Ahearn. There will be a "little" Ahearn, also. The farce takes place in the sitting room of "Mike" at Lawrence, where he is supposed to have gone to work at landscape gardening. He is visited by the Kansas State Agricultural college football team on the eve of the annual K. U.-Aggie football game.

The second part is athletic entirely—tumbling, building pyramids, and other similar work, lasting twenty minutes. To end the program, a full minstrel act will be given. There will be six melodies and popular songs will be sung.

Will Exchange Professors.

Eastern universities, 150 of them, have agreed to exchange professors and scholarships with Latin-American colleges. This has already been done, to a certain extent. It is thought that by this plan the universities of this country and of Latin-America will get the ideas of the other colleges and broaden their views.

Preachers Are Ready to Debate.

The Kansas Wesleyan University has chosen its debaters to meet the Aggie debaters some time this spring. The representatives were chosen in a competitive contest. The subject was the question of the parcels post. The winner of first place debated the affirmative side. The Wesleyan will take the affirmative against the Aggies.

Smart Button Boots

IN ALL LEATHERS

Gun Metal, Patent, Suede, Tan and Cravenettes. See Our Leader, Krippendorf-Dittman's Casino Last in Gun Metal, Seven and one half inch top, sixteen buttons. Style with service and an ideal boot for winter and early spring

$4.00

WE SELL RUBBERS

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.
Our delivery wagons leave the store at 8:45 and 10:30 a. m.; 2:30 and 4:30 p. m.

Orchestra Concert Will Be March 12.

The third annual symphony concert will be given by the college orchestra March 12 at the Marshall theatre. The orchestra is working hard to make the concert an enjoyable one. The concerts have never failed to please and the one this year will be worth hearing.

Professor Jardine, and H. L. Kent, of the agronomy department, attended a meeting of the farmers' institute at Keats, Wednesday. Professor Jardine discussed the question of "Corn Improvement." He talked of some farm management question, also. Mr. Kent discussed the suestion of "Rural Education."

Katherine Ridgeway Pleased.

Miss Katherine Ridgeway read to a well filled house Tuesday evening. Miss Ridgeway's ability as a reader has won her a home with the lecture course patrons of the college, and the large crowd was not disappointed. The entertainment was composed of several short well chosen readings delivered in Miss Ridgeway's most pleasing and entertaining style. Miss Gentsch, who assisted at the piano, was pleasing in her interpretations.

Mrs. Morse and Mrs. Shockey, of Abilene, spent Wednesday and Thursday visiting their daughters, Miss Mildred Morse and Miss Bess Shockey, who are attending the college.

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Sale

Semi-Annual Clean Up Sale Continues

Misses L. B. Gun Metal or Vici, regular $2 00 shoe, now	**$1.65**
Childs L. B. Gun metal Button or Vici, regular $1.75 shoe, now	**$1.45**
Boy's Hikers, $2.00, now	**$1.65**
Little Gents' 9 to 13 1-2 $1.75 shoe, at	**$1.45**
All regular $5.00 shoes, now	**$4.25**
All regular 4.50 shoes, now	**3.85**
All regular 3 50 shoes, now	**2.95**
All regular 3.00 shoes, now	**2.48**
All regular 2.50 shoes, now	**1.95**

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew SELZ.

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Store

NOT SO LOUD, PLEASE!

ORATORICAL BOARD HAS RULES FOR THE CONTEST.

Judge Will Be Appointed to Enforce the Regulations—No Decorations Obstructing the View Are Allowed—Yell Leaders Free.

The Oratorical Board has some rules ready for the contest to be held in February. They are called "demonstration rules" and refer to the actions of the societies. A judge will be appointed to see that the several societies live up to the rules. His name has not been given out but he is to be chosen at least three weeks before the big event.

Here are the rules governing the contest:

Six Rules to Go By

Rule 1—The Oratorical Board shall select a judge of demonstrations at least three weeks before the date of the contest.

Rule 2—It shall be the duty of this judge to see that the object of these rules are rigidly enforced. He shall have power to stop any demonstrations or part thereof that he deems improper. The penalty for disregarding the judge's orders shall be the forfeiture of paticipating in the following year's contest.

Rule 3—Any decoration shall be allowed that does not obstruct the view o fthe stage from other sections than the one decorated. A section shall consist of seats allowed by the board.

Rule 4—Wearing apparel shall not be restricted.

Rule 5—There shall be no electrical display or electrical device of any kind; no fire of any description; no mechanical noise; no unattached. floating display.

Rule 6—There shall be o demonstration outside the section.

Note—This clause shall not be construed to refer to the official yell leaders of the respective societies.

Mum's the Word Now.

Heretofore the contests have been similar to the famed elections in dear old Ireland. It will not be considered legitimate thi syear to attach a big horn to a steam pipe just as a rival orator gets ready to pour forth impassioned oratory. Stinging banners across the room in such a way as to compel a certain society to droop from the rafters if they wish to see the stage. A ban is placed on the "raucous noise."

Home Economists Meet Here.

The heads of the home economics departments of the Kansas state institutions will meet at the college today. Miss Day, of Lawrence, Miss Mull, of Emporia, and Miss Dow complete the committee. They will consider the question of unifying the home economics work in the high schools of Kansas. They will meet in the Domestic Science Hall. A luncheon will be given for them today.



SYMPTOMS OF Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Searson Goes to Pawnee City.

Professor Searson will address the teachers association at Pawnee City, Nebraska, February 3. Professor Searson is always in demand as a speaker and never fails to please.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

Get a Chip on Your Shoulder

Every man and young man in town should have when buying a Suit or Overcoat Go into a store with a chip on your shoulder with a determination to make the man who sells you show you the best Suit or Overcoat you have ever seen for the money—whether its on sale or regular price. If they say its a $25 00 suit for $19 35 be satisffed beyond a doubt that its the best $25.00 Suit you ever saw, not the best you've seen for $19.35.

We Have a big chip on ***Our Shoulder*** and ***We'll Dare*** you to come down with one on yours and look at the Suits and Overcoats we are offering. You'll see the greatest values ever offered in this city, when you see these Society Brand, Hirsh Wickwire, Kuppenheimer, DresSwell and Clothcraft clothes and you'll see clothes worth the prices.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85
$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35
$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85
$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

Extra Trousers 75 cents on the dollar. Sweater Coats 75c on the dollar. All Hats 50c less than regular price Special Shirt Sale more added in black and white effects, 50c choice.

Copyright 1911 Alfred Decker & Cohn



Society Brand Clothes

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

THEY TOOK THE DIMES

GIRLS MADE THE TAG PLAN A DECIDED SUCCESS.

Mass Meeting Was Well Attended—Speeches Were Good—Hasty Remark Cost Coach Lowman Just One Dollar.

The tag day was a success. The girls who scattered the pasteboards around gathered in 1450 dimes. Few could refuse and few tried to evade the taggers. Considerable interest was aroused as to who would wear the greatest number of tags. Latest reports give the belt to Coach Lowman.

The pep meeting served its purpose also. President Waters consented to give the regular chapel hour to the students for a mass meeting. Those vari-colored signs about the campus served to bring a crowd to the Auditorium. The enthusiasm generated, lasted all day long, and left plenty for the game with the Norma's that night.

Lowman Was Imprudent.

President Waters was the first speaker. He started the ball rolling. Coach Lowman followed the president and made a good speech. He remarked that it seemed strange to him that he had not been tagged. He was hasty about this matter, for one of the girls went up to the platform and offered him a tag. Smiling Mr. Lowman returned thanks and a dollar. Then Tom Harris, the newly elected president of the Rooters Club was called for and he responded with the desired speech. When his talk was finished calls for Ike Hehn echoed around until "Cap" came out of his hiding place and made his proper bow and spoke his piece.

Trapped!

It was announced that the leaders in the tag movement desired to know the unbiased opinion of the crowd on the question. Those who objected to the plan were asked to rise. The number was surprisingly small. In fact, no one seemed to dissent. Then the girls went down the aisles and exchanged many a pasteboard for the coveted dime. A continual and reverberating Jay Rah recalled the old football enthusiasm of times gone by.

Girls Worked Hard.

The taggers kept at it all day long. It was considered good form to momentarily delay a recitation if some one in the room had neglected to purchase a booster's ticket. The literary societies and the sororities distributed the tags among their members and then sold them about the campus. Girls outside the organizations helped, also. Miss Alma Levengood set the high mark by selling $10 worth of tags. Bernice Comfort was next with 93 dimes to her credit. Miss Ivy Fuller sold $8.20 worth of the tags. So the men will get the sweaters and monograms.

Professor Ravitch was unable to meet many of the foreign students, Thursday. A meeting was called for chapel time Thursday. Because of the demonstration in chapel Wednesday the regular program for that time was changed to the day following. Professor Ravitch desires all foreign students to meet him at 831 Leavenworth street, Sunday afternoon, at 3 o'clock.

Mizka Gets a Fellowship.

Charles Mizka has been awarded a fellowship for the determination of the effects of blasting on the productivity of soil. The fellowship was given by the E. J. Dupont-De Nemours Company, of Wilmington, Delaware. Mr. Mizka has begun his work on the new college farm.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....808
Res. Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Pressing Repairing
CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES
Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM
1611 Moro Stanley Clark, Pr

Suit or overcoat pressed 50 cents. Varsity Shop. French Dry Cleaning. Phone 96.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
North Side of Poyntz

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies
We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles
TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN
PALACE DRUG STORE
No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

J. O. A. Shelden
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.
In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.
In Union National Bank Building
OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912
Order that Spring Suit
Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.
Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.
Do it now, get in early.
W. L. HOUT
1212 MORO Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE
Special Sale-
Eclipse Fountain Pen, only . . . 75c
Laughlin Self-Filling Fountain Pen, at only ..... $1.50 AND $2.00

GIVING OUR FRIENDS THE BENEFIT

IF YOU had something especially good, you'd like to have your friends get some of it; we know you would. That's the way we feel about this special sale of ours; it's something especially good; we're selling things at very low prices.

HART SCHAFFNER & MARX

clothes principally. As long as we're doing it---a saving of from $2.50 to $5.50 on a suit or overcoat---we want all of our friends to get a share of it.

W. S. ELLIOT

ORCHESTRA MAY COME HERE

Beall is Arranging With Minneapolis Musicians.

Manhattan music lovers may be treated to another of the concerts of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra if Professor Beall can make arrangements successfully. He is waiting for a reply from Wendell Heighton, the manager of the orchestra, at present. The Minneapolis musicians gave two concerts in the college audtorium last spring and Mr. Heighton was well pleased with the crowd for the first appearance of the orchestra in Manhattan. Professor Beall hopes to make favoable a contract with the management.

"The concerts will be managed differently than they were last year" said Professor Beall. "A year ago a number of men here in Manhattan agreed to stand back of the enterprise. This time I do not think that we will take any such risk. Mr. Heighton will assume that. The intention is to give three concerts and we should like to have good crowds at every appearance of the orchestra."

A two-day festival is planned. The first night the orchestra will send ahead Madame Tewksbury, the soprano, one other vocal soloist, and a pianist. They will give a good recital. The admission fee for this will be one dollar. At this recital the orchestra will not be here. The next afternoon a matinee progam will be given by the orchestra and soloists. The big conceet will be that night. The charge for the matinee will be $1, and for the evening concert $1.50. Combination tickets, good for three concerts, will be sold for $2. Sixty people are in the company.

The dates under advisement are April 23 and 24. Professor Beall refused a date for the Saturday before these days.

The gymnasium will be open to all those wishing to work out on the track, from 2:30 to 3:30 and from 5:30 to 6:30 o'clock.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES

Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JANUARY 31, 1912. Wednesday No. 36

AGGIES LOST TO K. U.

LOWMAN'S MEN MADE 24 POINTS TO THEIR OPPONENTS 37.

Souders, Hehn and McCallum Played Classy Ball—"Red" Brown Brought Victory to Jayhawker Followers—Game Was Fast.

The Jayhawkers seem to have corralled the Aggie "goat," also. They defeated the Aggie five Saturday. The Aggies absolutely would not come back, and the final whistle found the score standing 37 to 24 in favor of the Hamilton quintet. The game was played in Lawrence.

In this contest, the elements of chance and fortune figured The floor was a very smooth one and many times the pupils of Lowman found themselves grappling with the floor instead of the ball.

Souders Tossed Free Throws.

Souders, McCallum, and Hehn played fin flames. Souders was credited with 50 per cent of his tries at the free throwing game. McCallum featured with a pair of beautiful pot shots from the center of the field. Captain Hehn played his best at back guard. When a Kansas try was so unlucky as to miss the basket, the ball usually fell into Hehn's hands and the Jayhawker rooters watched the men of Lowman rush the ball down the floor.

Brown Was K. U.'s Hope.

"Red" Brown was the brightest star of the Kansas team. His free-throwing was nearly perfect. Shots that seemed well nigh marvelous, were easy for him. Boehm at center played a fine game. His ability to shake his guard and slip in a goal every now and then was a feature. Stuckey was appointed captain of the Jayhawkers to succeed Dousman who was reported ill.

Teams Were Well Matched.

The game was fast. The playing was even on each side. Neither side was wholly on the offense or defense throughout.

The Jayhawkers players would toss the ball into the basket from all angles and from all parts of the floor.

The Aggies showed lack of practice and missed many chances at scoring. The glass back-stops and the fast floor made too great a handicap for the Aggies.

The line-up:

Kansas University—37	FG	FT	F
Brown rf	5	9	0
Stuckey lf	3	0	2
Boehm c	4	0	2
Hite rg	1	0	2
Greenlees lf	1	0	2
Smith rg	0	0	1
Kansas Aggies—24	**FG**	**FT**	**F**
Souders lf	3	4	2
McCallum rf	3	0	3
Vale c	0	0	0
Young rg	1	0	2
Hehn (C) lg	2	0	1
Shull lg	1	0	2
Holmes c	0	0	0

Le Bruns Pleased.

The Le Brun Grand Opera Company gave Manhattan music lovers a rare treat Friday night. Faust, as presented by this company at the college auditorium, was appreciated by an unusually large crowd.

The singing of Mme. Le Brun was the feature of the program. Her work as a soprano was the best that the course has offered this year. Miss Dorothy Wilson, in the character of Sibyl, made many friends. Mr. Deane, who took the part of Mephistopheles, sang the part of Lucifer in Sullivan's "Golden Legend." The "Golden Legend" is to be given here this spring. The other members of the company delighted the audience. The entertainment was an elevating one.

The Forum will meet tonight with Professor Searson, at his home at 1320 Fremont street

Returns Not All In.

Theodore Roosevelt probably will outstrip all competitors at the presidential poll. La Follette may be a close second. Not all votes have been counted and the results will be given in the next issue.

Capper is ahead in the race for governor at present. Hodges is second.

Stubbs has a large majority of the votes polled at the present time.

On resubmission the vote is in favor of the present law.

Woman suffrage seems destined to win out here.

Orators Will Come From Six States.

The Prohibition League has arranged for an oratorical contest to be held at Manhattan sometime in March. Representatives from six state colleges will contest.

The local league is busy preparing for its preliminary contest. Four orators will take part in this. The league meets every second Friday, in A 63.

....Royal Purple Vol. IV.....

Will contain more than 300 pages, of which more than 175 will be illustrations. It will give a complete record of the college year,

TICKETS

for the book will be placed on sale in the Herald office Thursday at 10 o'clock. If you desire to sell the book come and get a package of tickets, A liberal commission will be paid.

THE PRICE

will be $1.75 for the books bound in full silk, and $2.25 for those bound in sheepskin, Orders by mail may be sent to Floyd B. Nichols, the Manager, and 25 cents extra will be charged for postage.

- Basket Ball -

WASHBURN

VS.

AGGIES

Thurs. and Fri. February - 1st and 2nd

Games Called at 7:45 at Nichols Gymnasium

E. C. QUIGLEY, Referee

The Sophomore Prep-Class Teams will play a preliminary game Thursday night. Roy Meyers, Referee.

Admission each game - - - 25c

JUST A STORY OF MIKE

THAT'S WHAT THE Y. M. WILL PRESENT FEBRUARY 7.

Besides This, There Will Be Plenty of Coons to Aid the Disposition—Gym Classes Will Do Some Stunts on That Date.

An Irish comedy, a minstrel show, with strong arm stunts sandwiched in, will be the offering of the Y. M. for February 7. The comedy is Irish, because "Mike" Ahearn will be impersonated; and any impersonation of Mr. Ahearn must be unmistakably Irish. The climax of the show will be the minstrel performance. The second part of the evening's entertainment will consist of physical training exhibitions by the gym experts of the Y. M.

Mike Leaves Manhattan.

Here's the way the story of Mike goes. Ahearn is the coach of athletic teams at Manhattan, successful, of course. But other work than that of pounding flukes and signals into the heads of husky athletes calls him. He takes up the work of a landscape engineer. In other words, he beautifies Nature. He moves to Lawrence and makes the place famous. On the eve of the annual Aggie-K. U. game Mike and family are sitting in their cosy home. The mind of the ocach goes back to the old football days. He can see the playful, bearish way that Jake Holmes used when sweeping the field clean. Soft lights, please. Enter Coach Lowman and the football team. The Glee Club takes the parts of the coach and his warriors. Then it's funny.

Mr. Johnson Will Ask Questions.

The last act of the entertainment will be a minstrel show; minstrel is self-explanatory. Jim Bonham will be the interlocutor. The end men will be: Ralph Musser, Carl Musser, E. R. Chastain, E. H. Smith, Rupert Stanley, J. H. Young, and R. C. Ketterman. The ballad singers will be: Henry Plumb and L. W. Baker. A chorus of 25 black-faced, open-mouthed negro gentlemen will furnish their quota of entertainment. The story teller will be in his element. Dr. McKee is training the minstrels.

The stunts tha tthe fellows learn in the gym will be brought out in the physical training exhibition. This will prove interesting to all.

Tag Day For Sidewalks?

It has been suggested that the proceeds of the next tag day be used to lay sidewalks along Anderson avenue, just south of the college. The marshes there need reclaiming one way or another.

Dr. Schoenleber was in Kansas City last week.

MUSICIANS WILL COME HERE

Contract With the Minneapolis Artists is Almost Ready.

It is practically assured that the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra will come to Manhattan this spring to give a concert in the college auditorium. The plan at present is to have three entertainments. The first will be a recital, and will be given at night. Two of the soloists of the organizations and a pianist. The orchestra will come the following day for two concerts. The charge for the recital will be fifty cents, instead of a dollar, as was stated

The contracts have not been signed. Professor Beall and the management of the orchestra came to terms. The contracts were sent to Mr. Oberhoffer, the manager, for him to fill in the dates. Professor Beall can see no reason why the concerts should not be assured. He is expecting the arrangements to be completed within the next few days.

The orchestra will be at Lawrence again this year for the annual spring festival. The musicians were pleased with the appreciation of their concert here last year and expressed their desire to play before a Manhattan audience again. They commended the auditorium as a concert hall.

More Rules for the Contest.

The oratorical board met Friday and placed a few more restrictions on the enthusiasm of the members of the literary societies. No encores to musical numbers will be allowed. Every society must submit its musical numbers to the oratorical board for its approval, at least two weeks before the contest. This was done that there may be a variety in the musical numbers.

The short course basketball team did not put in its appearance, and the game was forfeited to the Freshmen.

Miss Helen Peck and Miss Dorothy Kennett, of Concordia, visited with Miss Pauline Kennett, Sunday.

TRACTION CO. MAKES AN OFFER.

Would Build a Roadbed to the College This Spring.

The question of better transportation to the college has not been settled. Considerable opposition to the proposed Rock Island spur was aroused. Property owners objected strongly. The traction company offered to come to the rescue and now makes the offer in concrete form.

The company offers to build a roadbed from the Union Pacific tracks to the college. Connection would be made at Yuma street. The line would be built around back of the engineering building and then over to the dairy building. The rails would be of the 72-pound variety.

This the company will do if the college authorities agree. The company agree to handle freight of all kinds. An electric locomotive would be used. General passenger service could be given over this line, also. No action has been taken.

The University of Nebraska is worrying with the transportation proposition. The regents of that university are considering the plan of building a switch to the college, to connect with the Rock Island tracks. Besides the hauling of the college freight, the contractor who is to erect a building for the university, offers to lower his contract price if the switch is built.

Old Stunt Worked Once More.

A short course student got gay last Saturday night. By that it is meant that he was enjoying himself. A crowd of older students proceeded to act as a council of advice and correction to the gay one. They held a meeting; one of the solemn sort, you understand. They sat as a court martial to the student. A stenographer was at hand to take down the proceedings in regular order.

The trial began. Numerous questions of conduct were propounded and duly answered. The trial was long and impressive. The student was acquitted and received a lot of good advice from the jurors. The old gags never fail to work.

98c DON'T MISS THIS 98c

Every Pen Guaranteed For One Year

P S A L E N E

On Sale For One Week Only

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Co.

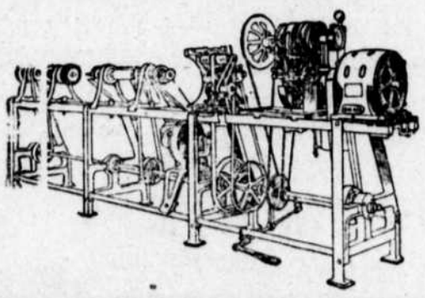
= Clothing, Furnishings, Shoes =

Stein-Bloch Suits
Michael-Stern Suits
L System Suits
Knox Hats
Lion Brand Shirts
Triangle Collars
Superior Underwear
Queen Quality Sox
Walk-Over Shoes for Men
Queen Quality Shoes for Women
E. P. Reed Shoes for Women

Halstead & Manshardt CLO. CO.

FOR HIGH GRADE
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

MADE HIGH RECORDS

AMERICAN TRACK MARKS WENT AWAY UP THE LAST YEAR.

Here's What Was Done In the Sprints Hurdles, Jumps, Weights And Runs—Indoor Performances Were of High Class.

American athletes made some high marks in the year of 1911. The Christian Science Monitor presents them in compact form. The Monitor says:

Notable work was done in the sprints by A. T. Meyer, I. A. A. C., who equaled the indoor records for the 75 and 150-yard dashes; Gwyn Henry of Texas, who made the new mark of 12 1-5s. for the 125-yard dash, and R. C. Craig, University of Michigan, who equaled Wefer's 220-yard record of 21 1-5s.

Great work was also done by the middle distance men, A. R. Kivat, I.A.A. C., equaling the 660-yard indoor record and establishing a new record of 1m. 14s. for 1000 yards (indoors); J. P. Jones' wonderful 4m. 15 2-5s. for the mile; T. S. Berna's 9m., 25 1-5s. for the two miles; G. V. Bonhag making the new mark of 8m. 35s. for 300 meters, and Louis Scott's new record of 15m., 23 1-5s. at 5000 meters.

Relay Records Were High.

The list of relay racing marks includes several exceptionally fine ones. F. O'Hara, H. Lee, W. Prout and E. K. Merrihew, covered 1560 yards in 3m. 8 1-5s. H. H. Gissing, J. M. Rosenberger, H. Schaaf and M. W. Sheppard did one mile in 3 m. 18 1-5s. A Cornell quartet composed of Finch, Putnam, Berna and Jones ran four miles in 17m. 43 3-5s. An all-New York team reduced the medley race record from 7m., to 44 2-5s. to 7m., 32 2-5s.

The hurdlers were heard from four times. On Feb. 4 Robert and J. J. Eller equaled the latter's time of 7 4-5s. for 70 yards. One June 4 J. J. Eller lowered from 9 2-5s. to 9 1-4s. the mark for 75 yards low. The same man equaled his own world's record of 24 4-5s. for the 220, (2ft. 6in. hurdles), and on May 30, he lowered G. Schwegler's standard for 250 yards of these hurdles to 29 1-5s.

Great Field Work.

Two jumpers qualified: Platt Adams, N. Y. A.C., and D. J. Ahearn, I. A. A. A. Both bettered M. Ford's distance of 100 ft., 4in. for nine standing jumps, but Adams won out by a few inches with 103ft., 7 in.; and Ahearn raised his own hop, step and jump mark from 49ft. 7 3-8in. to 50ft., 11in.

Among the field men remarkable performances were plentiful. P. McDonald, I.A.A.A., threw the 56-pound weight 39ft., 9 7-8in., beating Flanagan's old distance of 38ft., 8 in.; later Matt McGrath sent it 40ft., 6 3-8in., and 16ft., 3in. for height. M. J. Sheridan, I. A. A. A., contributed his usual discus record by increasing his own standard from 140ft., 10 1-2in. to 141ft., 4 3-8in., and McGrath added to his honors the 35-pound weight record with a throw of 53ft., 11in., and the title for the 16-lb hammer by hurling it 187ft., 4in., on Oct. 29. P. J. McDonald, I.A.A.A., put the 24-pound 38ft, 10 11-16in., against R. Rose's previous mark of 38ft., 2 3-4 in. O. Snedigar, Olympic A. C., San Francisco, twice bettered the figures for javelin throwing, doing 165ft., 2 3-8in., and 166ft., 1in.

Cooke A Great Vaulter.

Several other seemingly good performances were submitted to the A. A. U., for inspection, but were thrown out on technicalities. The list of feats would hardly be complete without mention of the great pole vault by E. T. Cooke, Cleveland A. C., in the national championships. He cleared beautifully 13ft., (the record stands at 12ft. 10 7-8in.), but in leaving the pole after he was over he did not push it away hard enough. It fell against the bar, knocking it down and making valueless his sensational leap.

SENIORS AND JUNIORS LOST

They Were Drubbed By the Preps And Sophomores.

The senior and junior basketball teams were riding in the same boat Saturday afternoon. And it was stormy weather they had around 'em too. The preparatory team slopped over on the juniors in their game by score of 17 to 12. The game was fast and at moments very exciting. Kolterman did excellent work at forward for the juniors and C. Van Dusen and Helwig featured for the preps.

The lineup:

Juniors—12	FG	FT
Kolterman lf	3	4
Dryden rf	0	0
Meldrum rf	1	0
Davidson c	0	0
Stahl lg	0	0
Chittenden rg	0	0
Preparatory—17	**FG**	**FT**
C. Van Dusen rf	5	1
W. Van Dusen lf	0	0
Franks c	0	0
Orwig rg	0	0
Helwig lg	2	2

The senior barge was swamped by the sophomoric billows; that is, Root, Merrick, and Sherill splashed too many goals. The final wreck was 32 to 11. Hutto and Gould labored well for the seniors. The line-up:

Sophomores—32	FG	FT
Rose rf	1	0
Allen lg	0	0
Root lf	5	0
Merrick c	5	0
Riney rg	2	0
Sherrill lg	3	0
Seniors—11	**FG**	**F**
Breese rf	0	0
Hutto lf	2	1
Barry c	0	0
Gould c	2	0
Coblentz lg	0	0
Ambler rg	1	0
Hale rg	0	0
Stanley rg	0	0

The animal husbandry boys killed a sheep last week that dressed out 61 per cent of dressed meat. The sheep was a yearling. The live weight was 227 pounds.

Floyd Nichols was in Kansas City Monday in the interests of the Royal Purple.

Flat Heel **"BRITON"**

Blooded British Flat Shape
The Tan and Black Styles
in this Town—

$5.00 Mister



Made with widest shank, flattest toe, lowest right and left heels, sunken eyelets.

You see the Briton on the best dressed feet---It's real 1912 style—It's your klog!!

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial



(Here's your chance to see a real Minstrel Show)

College Auditorium

Feb-7, 1912: 8 p.m.

College Men make good black faces.

THERE WILL BE: Six End Men. Four Ballet Singers. Twenty-five Chorus Singers.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
A. G. Vadakin.....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

* Thursday, Feb. 1. Basketball, Washburn vs. K.S.A.C.
* Friday, Feb. 2. Basketball, Washburn vs. K. S. A. C.
* Monday, Feb. 5. Sophomore Social.
* Wednesday, Feb. 7. Y. M.C. A. Minstrels.

EDITORIAL

LATE COMERS.

The person who comes to an entertainment after the program has begun should not be allowed to take his seat until there is a pause in the program. Just so long as the lecture course committee permits this practice there will be a few who will insist on coming late and disturbing those who come at the proper time. This practice should be stopped. The committee has the power to do it. Why not use this power? When the patrons find that they will be required to stand in the rear of the room for a while when they come late they will make more of an effort to come on time.

THOSE BELLS.

The arrangement for disconnecting the wires leading to the bell in the Auditorium is a good one, except for one thing. The pin that extends through the floor is too short. Those who try to silence the bell have worn a hole in the carpet just above the silencer. Still it is a trick to make the device work right.

The secret it out. It is no longer necessary for Dr. Brink to change his seat in the middle of some long discussion, in order that the students may learn that there is a silencer to the bell. Why not lengthen the pin and avoid the trouble of hunting for it?

DOGS.

Dogs are desirable only when they are kept in their proper places. A good watch dog is a valuable animal to have on any farm. A Sotch Collie is an aid to the stockman. A pack of trained hounds is a source of great pleasure to the man who enjoys the chase. Others dogs of various kinds make desirable pets, the particular kind of dog depending on the tastes of the individual.

But the college campus is not the place for a watch dog, collie, hound, or pet. Especially are these dogs objectionable when they insist on attending the assembly exercises. The performances of some of these dogs, while a speaker has been before his audience in the Auditorium, are a disgrace, not only to the dogs, but to the college. If their owners will not look after them, the college authorities should see to the matter.

COMING ORATORICAL CONTEST.

The annual intersociety oratorical contest is looked forward to as the greatest event of the year. Every society, in the past, has tried to surpass the others in making a noise and in "demonstrating" for the amusement of the visitors. Men and women who were graduated years ago come back for the contest. The townspeople in great numbers visit the college at this time to hear the orations and to see the "stunts" of the various societies.

At the coming contest if the rules of the board are obeyed, and they will be, the volume of noise will be lessened. The sensitive people who object to being bothered with a lot of unnecessary mechanical noises will have their wishes fulfilled. They can come to the contest with the assurance that they will hear nothing more than six or eight hundred people yelling as loudly as they can.

THAT FORUM "K."

The agitation in regard to the Forum "K" has reached the stage where something must be done. The man who represents the college as a debater or as an orator deserves the honor of wearing a "K," as much as does the man who represents the college in athletics. No one denies this. The entire trouble lies in the fact that the Forum "K" is of felt and may be worn on a sweater.

The members of the Forum and the leaders of the athletes should get together and see if it is not possible to compromise on some scheme that will be satisfactory. The athletes are not objecting to the members of the Forum wearing a "K," but are objecting to the kind of a "K" that they are wearing. As long as the fight continues both athletics and debating are injured. The only sensible way to settle this question is for both sides to give in a little and adopt something that will be acceptable to both.

Why not form a "K" club?

Why not form a "K" club? Let this club be composed of all the men and women in college that have represented the college in an intercollegiate contest. Adopt a small metal "K" as the official emblem of the club. A small black "K" would be just the thing for this purpose. The athletes, the debaters, the various judging teams, and any other team of the college could be rewarded with a "K." On the "K" could be engraved the name of the team that the person was a member of. This would solve the difficulty.

If the Students' Council would then make a ruling forbidding anyone, except those who had earned the right to wear a "K" on the campus, a "K" would mean something to the person, that possessed it. This plan has proved all right at other places and there is no reason why it should not be successful here.

Students Investigate!

our complete line of Irving-Pitt loose leaf pocket note books, also

Drawing Instruments
Athletics Goods
Cash Boxes
Stationery
Pennants

REMEMBER
"Its the brick store on the corner."

CO-OP. BOOK STORE
KARL B. MUSSER, Manager
RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

Dale Perrill spent Sunday at his home in Chapman.

Lawn Howell spent Sunday at his home in Clay county.

G. M. Van Neste has been enjoying a visit with his mother.

Russell Fuller spent Sunday in Clay Center visiting his parents.

For violin repairing and bow repairing, see OLNEY MUSIC CO.

The seniors are sporting their class pins. The pins came Saturday.

Y. E. Weckman has left college. He has gone back to his father's farm.

Mrs. W. S. Barr, of Salina, spent Thursday and Friday with her daughter.

Miss Lydia Stoddard was unable to attend classes the latter part of last week.

Miss Selma Nelson visited over Sunday with the home folks at Randolph, Kansas.

The senior play committee is hard at work. Those who wish to try out should notify Miss Aline Karr.

Kenneth Howenstine went to Kansas City a few days ago to test a herd of dairy cattle for advance registry.

The Veterinary Association received a letter recently from Dr. Goss, who is in Germany specializing in pathology.

Call the Messenger Service. We deliver to persons addressed only and talk to no one else. Telephone 376.

J. H. Miller, director of the extension department, attended a boosters meeting at Jefferson City, Mo., last week.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Bunt Speer is conducting D. E. Lewis's classes this week. The senior class n spraying were testing the values of different spraying nozzles last Monday morning.

Carrie Gates, '10, who is now head o fthe department of home economics of the Labette county High school, sent a dollar for the monogram fund.

Professor Whelan is suffering from a severe cold which gives indications of developng into pneumonia. Professor King is at present conducting Professor Whelan's classes.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Referee—Ashley, of the Kansas City Athletic Club.

Miss Mildred Lewis visited college friends Saturday. She is attending Washburn college.

Dr. Schoenleber was in Kansas City last week studying Neproduction of hog cholera serum.

George Crider is ill with pneumonia. His mother has come from Tonganoxie to be with him.

President Waters attended a meeting of the board of regents at Topeka, Monday and Tuesday.

Professor Beall will give a lecture on Victor Hugo before the T. P. M. club Tuesday afternoon.

George Hammond had a sale of pure bred Duroc-Jersey hogs at the college judging pavilion yesterday.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

R. F. Best of Goodland, while enroute to Indianapolis, Ind., stopped off Friday to visit his brother, Earl, a student here.

H. L. Kent of the extension department will attend the teachers' association meeting at McPherson, Saturday, February 3.

A pharmacy laboratory is being fitted up in the east end of the Veterinary building. It is for the use of the veterinary students.

Miss Wolf and Miss Templin were guests of Miss Hazel and Miss Lenore McCormick at their home in Zeandale, last Sunday.

Dr. Marvin's Sunday school class will give a leap year social, Friday night, February 2. This class is composed of students, largely.

Professor Blatner has been conducting the laboratory work of Prof. Hamilton's classes, while the latter has been confined to his home.

Dr. T. J. Haslam went to Kansas City yesterday to speak before the Missouri Valley Veterinary association. He spoke on the subject of staggers.

J. C. Richards, '08, and wife, of St. Joseph, Mo., were visiting the college Saturday. Mr. Richard is traveling for the Kansas Flour Mills Company.

T. F. Logan, a member of the sub-freshman class, last week fell and injured his knee, one day last week. He is able to walk by the use of a cane.

At the new issue sale Saturday, February 3 we will offer some very good songs. Come in and learn them. Also, with every 25c purchase we will give "One" sheet of music.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Smart Button Boots

IN ALL LEATHERS

Gun Metal. Patent, Suede, Tan and Cravenettes. See Our Leader, Krippendorf-Dittman's Casino Last in Gun Metal, Seven and one half inch top, sixteen buttons. Style with service and an ideal boot for winter and early spring

$4.00

WE SELL RUBBERS

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.
Our delivery wagons leave the store at 8:45 and 10:30 a. m.; 2:30 and 4:30 p. m.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Sale

Semi-Annual Clean Up Sale Continues

Misses L. B. Gun Metal or Vici, regular $2 00 shoe, now	**$1.65**
Childs L. B. Gun metal Button or Vici, regular $1.75 shoe, now	**$1.45**
Boy's Hikers, $2.00, now	**$1.65**
Little Gents' 9 to 13 1-2 $1.75 shoe, at	**$1.45**
All regular $5.00 shoes, now	**$4.25**
All regular 4.50 shoes, now	**3.85**
All regular 3 50 shoes, now	**2.95**
All regular 3.00 shoes, now	**2.48**
All regular 2.50 shoes, now	**1.95**

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew SELZ.

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Store

Get a Chip on Your Shoulder



Every man and young man in town should have when buying a Suit or Overcoat. Go into a store with a chip on your shoulder with a determination to make the man who sells you show you the best Suit or Overcoat you have ever seen for the money—whether its on sale or regular price. If they say its a $25 00 suit for $19.-35 be satisfied beyond a doubt that its the best $25.00 Suit you ever saw, not the best you've seen for $19 35.

We Have a big chip on **Our Shoulder** and **We'll Dare** you to come down with one on yours and look at the Suits and Overcoats we're offering. You'll see the greatest values ever offered in this city, when you see these Society Brand, Hirsh Wickwire, Kuppenheimer, DresSwell and Clothcraft clothes and you'll see clothes worth the prices.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85

$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35

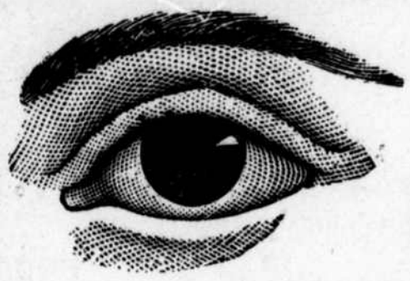
$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85

$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

Extra Trousers 75 cents on the dollar. Sweater Coats 75c on the dollar. All Hats 50c less than regular price.

Special Shirt Sale more added in black and white effects, 50c choice.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.



SYMPTOMS OF Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

BAKER TOOK THIS ONE

BALDWIN FIVE DEFEATED THE AGGIES, 32 TO 19.

Liston Was the Star for The Methodists—Souders and Young Showed Up Well—Baker Rooters Accorded Poor Reception.

The Bakerites repeated the trick they turned in football and for a fourth time in this basketball season a quintet of some victorious football school, hung the crepe on the Aggie basketball team.

It was one grand fight, something on the order of a circus with five rings instead of two.

Liston a Real Player.

Baker has one star player, that is, he's a star when he is right. This man is Lston. He was backed by a fighting bunch of players who above all things play ball, and play it hard.

Never did the ball go out of bounds but that there were two or more Methodists on it. Their second best man was Zabel.

Young Helped Some.

Souders and Young were the Aggie offerings. Souders starred at the free-throwing game again Young excelled at the mixing. Hehn slowed up and was injured shortly before the middle of the game. McCallum was unable to find the basket and came out of the game scoreless.

"Shorty" Long of Kansas University refereed the game and gave satisfaction.

The Aggie team received poor treatment from the rooters at Baldwin. They were dissatisfied with the way the Baker rooters treated them at the game.

The line-up:

Baker University—33	FG	FT	F
Alerdies rf	1	0	2
Muchler lf	2	0	1
Liston (C) c	7	7	3
Smith rg	1	0	1
Zabel lg	1	0	2
Komantz lf	1	0	0
Kansas Aggies—19	**FG**	**FT**	**F**
Souders rf	4	5	1
McCallum lf	0	0	1
Hehn (C) c	0	0	4
Young rf	3	0	1
Holmes lg	0	0	1
Vale c	0	0	1
Shull lg	0	0	3
Fowler lf	0	0	0

Referee—"Shorty" Long of Kansas.

Investgating Compulsory Athletics.

The faculty, meeting recently, appointed a committee to investigate and report upon compulsory athletics for sub-freshmen and freshmen. This is not a sign that anything will be done with this question at the present time, but the matter will be under advisement. No ruling is in force now regarding the question. Most large colleges require freshmen and sophomores to take gym work.

A bottle of water-proof drawing ink was spilled all over a light tan suit. The owner took it to the Varsity Shop where all spots were removed, and the suit looked good as new.

George Peterson, a sophomore here last year was around college Saturday. He is teaching school at Maple Hill.

Professor Hamilton has been confined to his home the last few days on account of a severe cold.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Genevieve Cunningham. The column will appear weekly.

Charles L. Edwards, of K. U., was a guest of the Phi Alpha Theta house Tuesday of last week.

The short course boys will entertain the short course girls Friday evening, in the Domestic Science Hall.

The dance that was to have been given at the Woodman Hall Friday night by the Columbian dancing club was postponed until February 2.

Girls Pan-Hellenic Dance.

The Phi Beta Lambda girls entertained at a leap year dance Saturday night, in the Commercial Club hall. Kipp's orchestra furnished the music. The leap year idea was carried out in every particular and though the girls filled out the programs no serious complications arose. The men who were imitating wall flowers were only those who had not been exactly careful with their programs in the past.

The dance was enjoyed by fifty-five couples. Two extras gave the men their choice of partners.

The out-of-town guests were: Miss Peryl North, of Atchison; Miss Velma Thompson of Junction City and Miss Mildred Lewis, of Washburn. The faculty guests were Miss Caton, Miss Storms, Miss Enyart, Professor Nabours, and Professor Pratt.

The younger members of the faculty have organized a College Club for the purpose of forwarding the social and general interest of instructors and the experiment station staff.

The officers of this Club are: president, L. D. Bushnell; vice president, J. B. Fitch; secretary, F. C. Gutsche; treasurer, C. E. Millar; business manager, Porter Newman. The first affair will be a reception for the faculty members and their wives. This will be soon after February 1.

Quinton Campbell, a sophomore here last year, was around College Saturday. He stopped to get his credits as he intends to go to the University of Nebraska. His mother has moved to Lincoln already.

Ben Hirschler, who is out of college on account if illness, is improving.

Miss Marguerite Melcher, traveling secretary for the students' volunteer movement, talked to the girls at the Y.W.C.A. meeting Thursday evening. She also gave a short talk at chapel Friday morning.

Professor Holton will go to Alta Vista February 2, to give an address before the Neighborhood Improvement Club of that place. He will spend Saturday in Emporia at the meeting of superintendents of the city schools of Kansas.

Someone Please Investigate.

A letter recently passed through the postoffice addressed as follows:

Mrs. Roy Alexander,
President of Kansas State Agricultural College,
Manhattan, Kansas.

Lester Pollom visited with the folks at home a few days the latter part of the week.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....808
Res. Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Suit or overcoat pressed 50 cents. Varsity Shop. French Dry Cleaning. Phone 96.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
North Side of Poyntz

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

J. O. A. Shelden
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.
In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.
In Union National Bank Building
On Fourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 MORO **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

VALENTINES-
VALENTINES-

Daintily Tinted Valentines.
Daintily Designed Valentines.
Cleverly Worded Valentines.
Many new and novel Valentines in our stock this year

SPECIAL OVERCOAT SALE!

Can You Use Another Overcoat?

Here is a glorious overcoat opportunity. We have about 100 men's and young men's overcoats left from the season's business. All new and up-to-date serviceable and stylish garments. One, two and three only of a lot are left and these coats we propose to sell within the next few days. We will not carry them over, and in order to close out our entire overcoat stock quickly, we have cut prices to the limit.

Our Profit and Part of the Cost Will be Sacrificed.

There is no investment you can make that will pay such a handsome dividend as an overcoat investment right now. All our elegant coats go into this sale--not a coat reserved. Note these cuts in prices, then come in and try on a coat or two and see if you can resist buying.

$28.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**$20.00**	$16.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**$11.00**
25.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**18.00**	15.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**10.00**
22.50 Overcoats, sale price .	**17.00**	14.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**9.50**
22.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**16.00**	12.50 Overcoats, sale price :	**9.00**
20.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**15.00**	10.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**7.00**
18.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**13.50**	7.50 Overcoats, sale price .	**6.00**

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 3, 1912. Saturday No. 37

FORUM GIVES UP THE K

WILL AWARD A METAL INSTEAD Of a Felt Monogram

Lively Meeting Was Held Wednesday Night—The New Ruling Went Through With Little Opposition—"K" Club Was Proposed.

The Forum decided Wednesday night to discontinue the giving of felt "K's" to debaters and orators. Hereafter those deserving the honor will receive a metal monogram. This action comes as a result of prolonged agitation on the question. The Students' Council recently declared against the Forum "K," but held off to see if the Forum would take further actior The action is expected to meet the approval of the student body. Probably a majority of the students are against the practice of giving "K's" to debaters.

New Ruling Passed Easily.

The new ruling passed easily. A lively discussion was had, but the members took a liberal view of the question. It was thought best to abolish the practice rather than to continue to arouse opposition. So when a motion was made that a metal monogram be substituted in place of the felt monogram the acceptance was hearty.

How About A "K" Club?

The Forum favors the formation of a "K" Club, the Club to consist of all men and women who have represented the college in an intercollegiate contest. The proposed organization is similar to the clubs of many colleges, the difference being that such Clubs are composed, usually, of athletes only. The Forum will push the matter and attempt such an organization.

A plan was proposed, providing for the winning of a Forum pin. No one would, if this is passed, have a right to wear the pin undeservedly.

Merton Cosine and L. C. Williams were initiated into the Forum.

Minstrels Are Working Hard.

The college band and orchestra will help out at the Y. M. C. A. Minstrel show, February 7. The end men are working hard to make the show a success.

The songs, "When I Dream Of You," "If I Could See As Far Ahead As I Can See Behind," and "Goodnight, Little Girl, Goodnight," are especially pleasing. They will be sung by Messrs. Friesen, Baker, and Plumb. The jokes will be worth hearing, also.

"Brickyard Blondes" Organize.

The "Incandescent Blonde Club" is the name of an organization formed recently at Ottawa University. The club includes the red headed students of the college. The charter membership numbers 13.

REGENTS FAVOR THE CAFE.

Board Met at the College Tuesday and Wednesday.

The board of regents has decided favorably upon the question of a college restaurant. The Old Hort will be repaired and put in shape to accommodate a crowd of eager lunchers. This will be done if the funds are available. The board of regents met in Topeka, Monday. The meeting was transferred to Manhattan Tuesday. Several other important matters were discussed.

This means that the college probably will have a restaurant on the campus soon. The Old Hort is a small building but will serve the purpose. No great amount of work is necessary to put it in proper condition.

The restaurant will be unique. Not that the idea of a college campus is a startlingly original one, but it is unusual for a college to supply from its own farm the food necessary. Meats will be obtained from the animal husbandry department, eggs from the poultry department, dairy products from the dairy division, and vegetables from Professor Dickens' department. The lunches will be served by college persons and thus will help students to pay their way through school.

The necessity for a college restaurant grew out of the practice of bringing lunches to college. Many students live a considerable distance from the school and so substitute a lunch, brought in the morning, for a warm dinner, preceded and succeeded by a tiresome, hurried walk. The regents have decide that eating cold lunches is not conducive to the health of the students or the quality of their classroom work.

Wind Caused an Accident.

Falling glass injured Thomas Logan, a student, Wednesday, cutting a deep gash below the left knee and making it necessary to take nine stitches. Mr. Logan was standing near the northwest door of Nichols Gymnasium when the door was blown shut, violently. The glass broke with considerable force, a small piece striking Mr. Logan. A physician was called.

A new engineering library has been fitted up in E 32 for the use of the engineering students. The engineering books from Fairchild Hall have been placed in this room and may be used any time by the students.

Do You Wish to Remember College Days?

Buy a copy of Royal Purple, Vol. IV. The book will contain more than 300 pages, of which 175 pages will be illustrations. There will be pictures of the crowd at the oratorical contest, the Junior-Senior banquet, the Junior farce cast and many others that may be obtained in no other way.

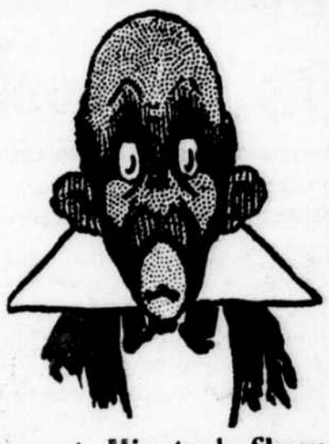
THE COPIES COST

$1.75 for those bound in full silk, and $2.25 for the full sheepskin. Buy the tickets from the student agents, or mail the orders to Floyd B. Nichols, Manager. Twenty-five cents will be charged extra for the books sent by mail.



Yes Suh

Both Happy *and* Sorry



Colored Gentlemen at Minstrel Show

College Auditorium

Wed. Night, February 7, 1912, 8 p.m.

THEY MADE THE TEAM

FOURTEEN DEBATERS CHOSEN IN COMPETITION.

Four Hamiltons, Three Athenians, Three Franklins, Two Websters, One Ionian, and One Eurodelphian Are The Lucky Ones.

The members of the debating team are: Merle D. Collins, E. A. Vaughn, H. H. Fenton, James West, Hamiltons; L. L. Christie, W. D. Essmiller, William Curry, Athenians; Miss Edna Horton, Eurodelphian; Charles Lyness, May Hildebrandt, Lewis Williams, Franklins; Dora Brown, Ionians; Tom Harris, W. G. Ward, Websters.

Ten Made It the First Time.

The first series of the intersociety elimination debating contests was held Thursday of last week.

The contests in every instance were close. H. H. Fenton and Lewis Williams tied in the first contest for second place. This was decided the next day by allowing the two men to debate again before different judges. Fenton won this contest by a very small score.

Second Series Was Interesting.

The second series of the intersociety elimination contests was held Thursday afternoon and evening in the Hamilton Hall. The winners of the first four places were Lewis Williams, Franklin, first; W. G. Ward, Webster, second. W. D. Essmiller, Athenian, and Edna Horton, Eurodelphian, tied for third place.

The judges for this contest were Prof. Kammeyer, Prof. Johnston and Dean Brink. The summary of the debating team shows the following is composed of four Hamiltons, three Athenian, three Franklins, two Websters, one Ionian, and one Eurodelphian.

Seniors Will Wear Caps and Gowns.

The seniors will wear caps and gowns again this year. This was decided at a recent meeting. Nobody objected, not even the men; the men usually have some trouble in navigating when decked out in the dignified garb.

Meet In The Old Chapel.

All students that have represented the college on an intercollegiate team are requested to meet in the old chapel Tuesday at 4 o'clock.

Bible Study For the Girls.

Professor Searson's class in Old Testament Poetry meets Wednesday ,the seventh hour, in K 55. The class is beginning a new course.

Miss Boot's class in "Bible Women" meets early Friday evening, 6:45, at 1028 Vattier. All girls are invited to join and start in with the new course.

TO SHOOT THE CROWD

FLASHLIGHT WILL BE TAKEN OF THE ORATORICAL CONTEST.

Cuts Of All College Affairs Will Be in the Annual—Alumni Will Find Things to Interest Them—Also Others.

A flashlight picture of the crowd at the oratorical contest will be taken for the Royal Purple. The picture will be made by the Verno O. Williams Photographic Co., of Kansas City. Floyd Nichols, the manager of the annual, signed an agreement with that company, Tuesday. No copies of the picture will be placed on sale, and it may be obtained only in the annual.

The members of the Verne Williams company are specialists in flashlight work. The college auditorium, on account of the position of the balcony, will be hard to take, and the expense will be very heavy. A series of flashlights will be used, and the series will be connected and exploded by electricity.

One of the pleasing features of the picture is that it will show the decorations of the society sections, and the costumes of the society members. By the use of the wide angle lens, almost all of the house can be shown.

Other Features Will Please.

This will be one of the several exclusive features of the Royal Purple. The book will contain pictures of the Junior-Senior banquet, the junior farce cast, the senior picnic and a series of page outdoor pictures that were taken for the annual. Members of the senior class also have been active with snapshot cameras, and some of the pictures that have been taken of prominent students and faculty members are "features" indeed. These pictures may be obtained in no other way.

Alumni Will Have An Inning.

More attention is being paid to the alumni than ever before. The committee has written to all of the branch alumni associations of the country, and much of the material in the replies will be printed. Pictures of the prominent alumni of the college will be published. Do you know who originated the idea of the branch alumni associations? No! Well, his picture will be printed.

The expensive sheepskin binding is now being manufactured by a Chicago firm. The sheepskin will be colored royal purple, and the cover design will be stamped in gold. This sheepskin will not rub, in which it differs from former bindings, and is colored by a process which was perfected last summer.

Searson Entertained the Forum.

Prof. and Mrs. J. W. Searson entertained the Forum at their home, Wednesday night.

The earlier part of the evening was spent in telling experiences. Professor Searson then took the guests to his study room and showed them some of the work that he is engaged in at present.

A business meeting was called to order by E. A. Vaughn, the president. Professor Searson was elected recently an honorary member of the Forum. He was initiated Wednesday night. Lee Gould then made a short speech and presented Professor Searson with the official Forum pin. The announcement that refreshments would be served immediately caused a temporary and welcome adjournment. Other business was transacted when the meeting was resumed. Merton Cosine and L. C. Williams were initiated. Professor and Mrs. Searson made the evening thoroughly enjoyable.

Mrs. Hinshaw Comes Feb. 23.

Mrs. Ila Hinshaw, of Chicago, has been engaged by the Choral Union to give a song recital, February 23. Mrs. Hinshaw is one of the most popular singers that has ever been in Manhattan. She was the soprano soloist at the annual concert given by the Choral Union, for two years. Mrs. Hinshaw has a charming personality. Her singing of "The Last Rose of Summer" pleased Manhattan people.

98C DON'T MISS THIS 98C

Every Pen Guaranteed For One Year

PENNANT SALE

On Sale For One Week Only

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Co.

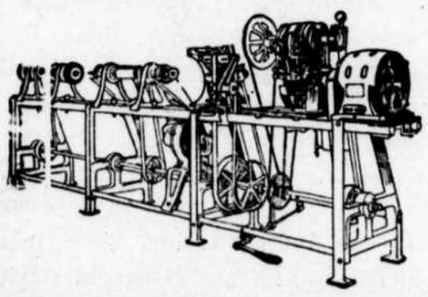
= Clothing, Furnishings, Shoes =

Stein-Bloch Suits
Michael-Stern Suits
L System Suits
Knox Hats
Lion Brand Shirts
Triangle Collars
Superior Underwear
Queen Quality Sox
Walk-Over Shoes for Men
Queen Quality Shoes for Women
E. P. Reed Shoes for Women

Halstead & Manshardt CLO. CO.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

BURNS IS TRACK COACH

CHRISTIAN AND McNALL LEFT BIG HOLES TO FILL

Sprinters Are Few In Number—Several Good Hurdlers Are Out—Weights and Jumps Will Not Cause Any Trouble.

Professor Burns will be the coach of the track team this season and the work will begin the first of next week.

The prospects for the 1912 track season are very dim. There is only a mere handful of athletes in this branch of sport who are eligible for the team. By graduation the Aggie lost two of the best track men that ever wore the Purple and White. These were Christian and McNall, both of whom were able to garner in many points for the Aggies. Their absence leaves two large holes in the ranks, and these will be difficult to fill

There's A Lack of Sprinters.

In the sprints Christian was a sure man for 10 points. He could always pull out the 100 and 220 races. His place will be a hard one to fill, as few men in the country can navigate the 100 in 10 seconds. Pyles, of the 1910 team, was expected to return to college this term, but failed to do so. He was a sure winner in the high and broad jumps.

Of the old men there are only a few applicants for the short sprints. Hancock, Gates and Smith are the only men who worked on these events last year that are eligible to compete on this year's team. For the quarter, there will be a varied assortment of candidates. Gates, Stark, Stone, Fowler, and Van Neste will be the most promising ones. Sidorfsky, of the football squad, is expected to make something in the sprints.

Distance Men Are Out.

For the middle distance and the mile there will be Gates, Fowler, Perrill, Arnold, Paddleford, and Schaffer. In the two-mile event, the team has lost its best man, McNall.

Arnold, Schaffer, Paddleford, and Perril will try out for this race.

The hurdles will cause very little trouble this season as there are several clever men to work at these events. Among these are, Fix, Young, Stark, and Root.

Field Events Draw Several.

The field events have their quota of men. Captain Ambler and "Spin" Young, assisted by Kitterman and Archer, will look after the pole vault.

The high jump will have Ambler, Young, Fix and Stark. Ambler, Fix, and Young will try to qualify for the broad leap while the weights will be handled by Holmes, Stone, Maroney, Fix, and Smith.

The hog sale in the college stock pavilion last Tuesday was a success. A number of stockmen from different parts of the state were here and bought pure bred hogs. More than 40 hogs were sold.

George Crider is ill with pneumonia. He is at the Park View hospital.

TO ABOLISH BRASS "K'S"

STUDENTS' COUNCIL SAYS WEARERS SHOULD EARN RIGHT.

May Recommend That Only Those Who Have Represented College Shou d Be Allowed to Carry The Monogram Fobs. Around.

The Students' Council may take a step further in the matter of wearing college monograms. The Council believes that "K" fobs should be given to debaters, orators, members of the fruit and stock judging teams, and to those who represent the college. Everyone else should quit wearing them.

Clark Talks About It.

The council has taken no action, but is deliberating upon the matter. Stanley Clark, president of the Students' Council, says:

"I believe that the metal "K's" should be worn only by those who have earned the right to wear the college monograms. Debaters, orators, members of the stock judging team, and the rest of the teams that are not athletic, should be given metal monograms. The Students' Council has urged this right along. Then persons who have not won "K"s in this way should not wear them. as it detracts from the honor that attaches to a monogram rightly earned. We have done nothing definite about the question."

May Be Opposition.

A ruling that brass "K's" be worn only by intercollegiate representatives of the college would arose considerable opposition. At present "K's" are numerous. Several hundred "K's" would be thrown upon the open market.

The sentiment of the student body will have a strong influence on the action of the Council. If the ruling is offered to the faculty, and passed, the wearing of brass and copper "K's" will be discontinued by the students at large.

Cadets Were Shot.

The cadets were shot last Friday. However, as Dr. Orr was the marksman no one was injured seriously. The photographer took all the risk. The band had the advantage of the rest of the corps. They posed on the library steps and curled themselves around each other in companionable attitudes. But the companies had to stand at attention, with heads up and shoulders back and minds irritated, while the picture was being taken.

Band Concert Will Be Februa.y 22.

The college band will give a concert the night of February 22, in the college auditorium. This will be one of the musical treats of the year. The band has been working hard on the program for some time. Several musicians have been added to the organization and the concert will be worth your while to hear.

A small admission fee will be charged. The band is not satisfied with the practice room as it is at present. So it will give this concert and fit up the quarters in a more pleasing way.

Flat Heel **"BRITON"**

Blooded British Flat Shape
The Tan and Black Styles
in this Town—

$5.00 Mister



Made with widest shank, flattest toe, lowest right and left heels, sunken eyelets.

You see the Briton on the best dressed feet---It's real 1912 style—It's your klog!!

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

M. F. Ahearn and D. E. Lewis are showing off their new office desks.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

Harrison Keller, Violinist

Clare Marshall, Soprano
Stewart Wille, at Piano
Complimentary Number On

Society Lecture Course

Monday, Feb. 12th.

8 P. M.

Keller is a Kansas boy who has been playing with the Masters of Europe for four years and has played for such men as Auton Witek, (Concertmaster of Boston Symphony Orchestra) and Gustave Hollaender, (Director Stern Conservatory, Berlin, Germany.)

Single Admission 50c. **Doors Open 7:15**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

Assembly Program.

Tuesday, February 6, Dr. T. J. Headlee.

Wedesday, February 7, Professor Antonetta Becker.

Friday, February 9, Marco Morrow, of the Topeka Capital.

Saturday, February 10, Music by Miss Nell Beach and Miss Clare Biddison.

EDITORIAL

If the Students' Council has any power to enforce its rules the time has come when it could use this power to good advantage to the students.

The Rooters' Club has succeeded in getting the money to buy the sweaters and monograms. The next great work is the organizing of the forces that will bring forth the football banquet.

A few still insist on walking the forbidden paths. A time is coming when all such students will think of the warning given by the Herald, but it will be too late. Only last week one fellow took the shorter road and came face to face with the head of the department of horticulture before he reached the end of the path. Judging from what happened, the young man will prefer the walks in the future.

THAT "K" CLUB.

In the past the "K" Clubs at the K. S. A. C. have been only temporary. When the Forum was granted the privilege of granting an official "K" to those members that had represented the college in debate or oratory, the members of the stock judging team objected. They said that they were representing the college on an intercollegiate team and were just as much entitled to a monogram as were the debaters and orators. This is true. No one has contradicted their contention. These men have failed to get the proper recognition because they are unorganized and because they have done nothing toward gaining the results that they desire.

If the men who have represented the college on the various intercollegiate teams will get together and organize a permanent "K" Club that will include all the students of all the K. S. A. C.'s intercollegiate teams, the faculty will no doubt grant them the privilege of awarding "K's" to all their members. This Club would solve the question. It would be permanent. No student would infringe on its rights by wearing its official emblem. A "K" would then mean more than it does at present. Wherever you met one of these people wearing this emblem you would know that he had at some time represented the college in an intercollegiate contest.

THE PROPER SPIRIT.

The members of the Forum showed the proper spirit Wednesday when they agreed to abandon the use of a felt monogram. The fact that the Forum did this on its own initiative should prove to the student body that it is not antagonistic to the sentiment of the students. The Forum contends that the man who represents the college in debate or oratory is just as deserving of "K" honors as the men who represent the college on the athletic field. The athletes acknowledge this. It is now up to the athletes to help boost the organization of a "K" Club.

A SHORT STORY CONTEST.

At present the college has contests in many things, but there are no medals or other honors offered for the students who would like to compete in a story contest. This could be conducted by the department of English and the best stories could be published by the Herald. Think the matter over and then talk it over with your friends. If you think that it is a good thing give it a boost.

Campus Concerts This Spring.

If present plans are successful, there will be music on the campus these nice spring nights. That is the plan that B. H. Ozment, the leader of the college cadet band, has in mind. Once a week is the quota decided upon. And another thing; they will be free. A system of electric lights probably will be strung around for the benefit of the musicians.

The plan will meet with favor with the student body. The idea of spring concerts was talked about last year but nothing was done about the matter. The plan has been tried at many colleges and universities and in most instances has proved unusually successful. It will mean work for the musicians, and plenty of it.

Haslam Speaks to the Vets.

The cornstock disease will be the subject of a talk given by T. P. Haslam, at the Veterinary Association meeting, today, at 3:30. The meeting will be held in room 35 of the veterinary building. Dr. Haslam has been conducting experiments in an attempt to discover the cause of this disease and will explain these experiments and tell of his discoveries. Visitors are invited to attend this meeting.

Students Investigate!

our complete line of Irving-Pitt loose leaf pocket note books, also

Drawing Instruments
Athletics Goods
Cash Boxes
Stationery
Pennants

REMEMBER
"Its the brick store on the corner."

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Swanson, of Kincaid, Kan., were here a few days this week visiting their son and daughter who are attending the college.

The dogs and the stragglers are still seen at chapel exercises.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box — Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Je elry store.

Emma Tomlinson spnt Sunday in Topeka.

Yulah Foresman is ill with scarlet fever.

Margaret Copley spent the week-end in Olathe.

Pearl Tackett is unable to be in school because of illness.

FOR RENT—Furnished or unfurnished rooms. Call at 831 Moro.

For violin repairing and bow repairing, see OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Arthur Whitsett is ill at the Park View hospital with pneumonia.

Arnold Beatty of Blue Rapids was a visitor on the campus Tuesday.

H. M. Noel was in Salina Wednesday in the interests of the Royal Purple.

Miss Barnes has resumed her duties in the library after a two weeks' illness.

Call the Messenger Service. We deliver to persons addressed only and talk to no one else. Telephone 376.

Dr. Dykstra was unable to meet his classes Tuesday on account of sickness.

Dr. Dykstra was unable to meet his classes, Wednesday, on account of la grippe.

Prof. Whelan was unable to meet his class the first of this week be cause of illness.

Dr. Barber had charge of Dr. Kubin's classes this week. Dr. Kubin was in Kansas City.

D. E. Lewis has been inspecting an orchard for the Omaha Orchard Company in Pretty Prairie.

George Crider is improving. He has been ill with pneumonia. He is at the Park View hospital.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Miss Eva Ott, a short course girl, received notice Wednesday night of the death of her mother, at Concordia. Miss Ott left for her home at once. She was accompanied by Miss Alvina Rhoady.

The steam connections for the turbine in its new position in the engineering laboratory have been completed, and cables for the switchboard have been run. As soon as the oiling system is ready the turbine will be prepared for operation.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

LOST—A ladies gold watch, with college seal fob. Finder please return to college postoffice and receive reward.

C. W. McCampbell has gone to St. Paul, Minnesota, to talk to the Minnesota Horse Breeders' school.

John Whitsett, who has been ill with pneumonia at the Park View hospital, is reported to be worse.

Lee Gould has resigned his position of manager of the senior play. L. A. Case was elected to fill the vacancy.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

Miss Genevieve Lill, of Wichita, stopped off, while on the way to Chicago, for a short visit with her brother, Joe.

Josephine Finley, '00, and James Blain were married, January 20. They will be at home in Mon Rovia, Calif., after April 16.

Miss Day, Mrs. Muhl, Miss Dow, and Mrs. Van Zile were entertained at dinner Sunday evening by President and Mrs. Waters.

C. A. Wilson, a graduate from the farmers' short course last year, bought some breeding hogs at the Hammond sale Tuesday.

The Veterinary Medical Association will meet today at 3:30 in the veterinary building. All veterinary students are invited to attend.

It seems that that faculty "pep" meeting has failed to materialize. At least their numbers on the rolls of the Y. M. C. A. have not increased.

Prof. Jardine and H. L. Kent of the agronomy department, superintended the organization of a farmers' institute at Zeandale, Thursday.

The ampitheatre in the engineering building has been equipped with opera chairs and is now available for the use of the engineering society.

Miss Charlotte Morton is coloring the maps of the soil surveys of Reno and Shawnee counties. She is working under the direction of Mr. Ray I. Throckmorton.

Charles Wilson, of Silver Lake, Kan., was here to attend the stock sale. He completed the work in the short course last year. He has a brother in school at present.

At the new issue sale Saturday, February 3 we will offer some very good songs. Come in and learn them. Also, with every 25c purchase we will give "One" sheet of music.

OLNEY MUSIC CO.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT
COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Sale
Semi-Annual Clean Up Sale Continues

One table value up to $4.00, now	$4.25
One table value up to 3.00, now	1.49
Misses and Children's shoes	1.25
Rubbers and Artics on sale	50c, 65c and 85c



All $5.00 shoes	$4.25
All 4.50 shoes	3.65 to 3.85
All 4.00 shoes	3.45
All 3.50 shoes	2.95
All 3.00 shoes	2.45
All 2.50 shoes	1.95
All 2.00 shoes	1.45

There would be but one Shoe if everyone knew SELZ.

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Store

Get a Chip on Your Shoulder

Copyright 1911 Alfred Decker & Cohn



Society Brand Clothes

Every man and young man in town should have when buying a Suit or Overcoat. Go into a store with a chip on your shoulder with a determination to make the man who sells you show you the best Suit or Overcoat you have ever seen for the money—whether its on sale or regular price. If they say its a $25.00 suit for $19.-35 be satisfied beyond a doubt that its the best $25.00 Suit you ever saw, not the best you've seen for $19 35.

We Have a big chip on **Our Shoulder** and **We'll Dare** you to come down with one on yours and look at the Suits and Overcoats we're offering. You'll see the greatest values ever offered in this city, when you see these Society Brand, Hirsh Wickwire, Kuppenheimer, DresSwell and Clothcraft clothes and you'll see clothes worth the prices.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85

$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35

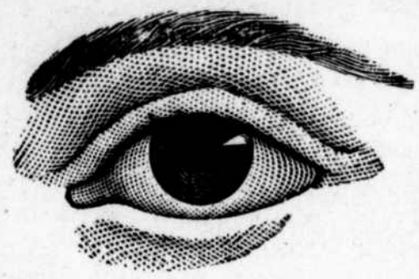
$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85

$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

Extra Trousers 75 cents on the dollar. Sweater Coats 75c on the dollar. All Hats 50c less than regular price.

Special Shirt Sale more added in black and white effects, 50c choice.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.



SYMPTOMS OF Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

WHAT THE Y.M. IS DOING.

Several Well-Known Men Will Be Here Soon.

The Y. M. association has arranged for a meeting of lectures on rural sociology. They will be delivered Sunday mornings, at 9 o'clock. The lectures will be given by men who have made investigations of this question. Meetings will prove of interest.

The "First Aid" classes, conducted by Dr. Jenkins, are interesting and instructive. One class meets Wednesday night and the other, Thursday night.

Some of the men who are important factors in Y.M.C.A. work and who will come to Manhattan soon, are: Mr. McKnight, of Illinois; Mr. Brown, of Nebraska, and Mr. Heinzman, of Topeka. They will be here February 25 to 28.

The first game of the basketball tournament was played last Monday night. Six teams took part. A fair-sized crowd attended.

The wrestling classes are still in operation and the members are picking up some of the finer points in the game.

The examination for entrance to the Boy Scouts was attended by a number of Manhattan youthfuls.

More Interclass Games.

The sophomore five lost to the junior basketball artists Monday. The score was 18 to 14. The same afternoon the juniors went down before the freshmen team, 19 to 11. The sophs lined up: Rose, Root, Sherrill, Merrick, Riney. The junior players were: Kolterman, Meldrum, Patterson, Farnsworth and Chittenden.

The seniors were: Hutto, Breese, Gould, Ambler, and Coblentz.

The freshmen five were: Collins, Lawyer, Marshall, Marble and Jones.

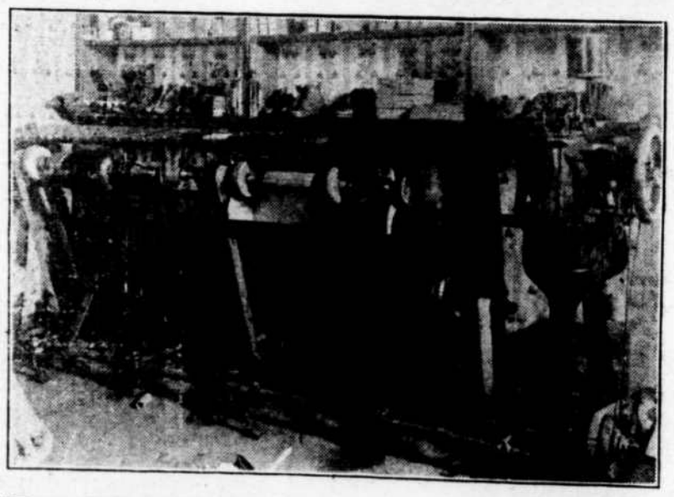
The forestry department announced in the Herald recently that red cedars were on sale. Now C. A. Scott, state forester, says, that from present indications the demand will be greater than the supply.

Miss Wolf and Miss Tempero were guests of Miss Lenore McCormick at Zeandale last Sunday.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

AGGIES TOOK THE GAME

HUMBLED THE WASHBURN FIVE BY A 38 TO 27 SCORE

Hehn Outshone the Field—Souders' Free Throwing Was Great—Bishop Was Washburn's Best—Sophs Beat the Subs.

The Aggies came back, and trimmed the Washburn Blues 38 to 27. Thursday night. The game was fast and close from start to finish, and a trifle rough at times. The roughness was evenly distributed and tended to add to the contest rather than to mar it.

Hehn Played Whirlwind Ball.

For the Aggies, and in fact for the whole game, Hehn was the star. He not only outjumped his man in the ring but played rings around him on the floor. His goal shooting, for the first time this year, was accurate. Souders' free throwing was of a high class. He made 12 out of 16 chances. McCallum played hard and held his man well, considering the contrast. Young and Holmes did great work as guards. The teamwork was better than it has been since the Cornhusker game.

Bishop played the classiest game for the Driver quintet. He is a nifty man on the floor and at goal shooting. Chaney at center and McNeish, at forward, were good also.

The Parting of the Ways.

The Lowman five seems to have grown tired of losing. The passing was good and the basket did not seem nearly so difficult an achievement as it has in the past four contests.

The curtain raiser between the subfreshmen and the sophomores resulted in an easy victory for the upper classmen. The final score was 32 to 12. The summary:

Kansas Aggies—39	FG	FT	FT
Souders rf	1	12	0
McCallum lf	2	0	4
Hehn (Capt.) c	7	0	2
Young rg	3	0	2
Holmes lg	0	0	1
Shull lf	0	0	1
Washburn—27	**FG**	**FT**	**F**
Smiley rf	1	0	2
McNeish lf	2	0	2
Chaney c	2	0	1
Janey rg	0	0	0
Bishop lg	4	5	4
Petarson lg	1	2	1

Referee—"Phog" Allen, K. C. Y. M. C. A.

Custodian Lewis has found an overcoat in the basement of the chemistry building. The owner may have the same by identifying it and paying for this notice.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Suspension Will Not Be All.

Two students were dismissed from college last week for improper conduct. The faculty is determined to rid the school of those students who do not respect the rights of others. In the past these students have been suspended from school and no further action taken. In the future the culprits will be given over to the civil authorities.

Pressing Repairing

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

1611 Moro Stanley Clark, Prop.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....808
Res. Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Clyde Johnson of Yates Center, was a college visitor a few days the first of this week.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

North Side of Poyntz

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

J. O. A. Shelden

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.

In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.

In Union National Bank Building

OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 MORO Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

VALENTINES-
VALENTINES-

Daintily Tinted Valentines.
Daintily Designed Valentines.
Cleverly Worded Valentines.
Many new and novel Valentines in our stock this year

SPECIAL OVERCOAT SALE!

Can You Use Another Overcoat?

Here is a glorious overcoat opportunity. We have about 100 men's and young men's overcoats left from the season's business. All new and up-to-date serviceable and stylish garments. One, two and three only of a lot are left and these coats we propose to sell within the next few days. We will not carry them over, and in order to close out our entire overcoat stock quickly, we have cut prices to the limit.

Our Profit and Part of the Cost Will be Sacrificed.

There is no investment you can make that will pay such a handsome dividend as an overcoat investment right now. All our elegant coats go into this sale---not a coat reserved. Note these cuts in prices, then come in and try on a coat or two and see if you can resist buying.

$28.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**$20.00**	$16.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**$11.**
25.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**18.00**	15.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**10.00**
22.50 Overcoats, sale price .	**17.00**	14.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**9.50**
22.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**16.00**	12.50 Overcoats, sale price :	**9.00**
20.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**15.00**	10.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**7.00**
18.00 Overcoats, sale price .	**13.50**	7.50 Overcoats, sale price .	**6.00**

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 7, 1912. Wednesday No. 38

MADE A CLEAN SWEEP

AGGIES MADE IT TWO STRAIGHT FROM WASHBURN FIVE.

Final Count Was 29 to 25—Games Was Fast Throughout—Both Teams Were Fighting Hard at The .. Finish.

The Driver quintet, in losing the second contest of the series, dropped one of the closest struggles witnessed so far on the Nichols court. The Aggies won, 29 to 25. The game was fast and furious from start to finish.

When Souders dropped the final free-throw into the iron ring and increased the Aggie lead to four points, both teams were playing at top speed. During the final chapter both teams showed improvement, the Washburn men specializing on free-throws. The goal shooting of the Blues from the floor also improved in this period.

Both Teams Had Stars.

Souders again played a stellar role. His free-throwing and goal shooting were consistent. McCallum shared in the counting, and played his teamwork to perfection. Holmes was as big a man in his position as he appeared. The men of Driver found great difficulty in scoring with Jake playing back guard. "Spin" Young broke into the ranks of the stars with a pretty hook arm shot that landed neatly in the basket.

The stellar task shifted in this game from Bishop to Chaney. His free-throwing was on the "Red" Brown order. In the second half he missed only two trials out of ten chances. McNeish scored the majority of the Washburn field goals. Bishop was kept pretty well under cover, but played an excellent game on the floor.

Finish Was a Strong One.

At the close of the first half the score stood 16 to 9 in favor of the Aggies. The Washburn players came back strong, however, and the score see-sawed back and forth until the final two minutes when each team played the other to a standstill. The score gave the Aggies a three-point lead, this lead being increased one point by Souder's perfect throw from Bishop's foul.

Kansas Aggies—29	FG	FT	F
Souders rf	4	7	0
McCallum lf	4	0	3
Hehn c	0	0	2
Young rg	3	0	0
Holmes lg	0	0	4
Vale lg	0	0	0
Washburn—25	FT	FT	F
Smiley rf	1	0	2
Chaney c	1	11	0
Janey rg	1	0	1
Bishop lg	1	0	2

Referee—"Phog" Allen, K. C. Y. M.C.A.

HE'S A COLLEGE EVANGELIST.

William A. McKnight Will Come to Manhattan Feb. 25.

William A. McKnight, a graduate of the University of Illinois, will conduct a series of evangelistic meetings in Manhattan, beginning February 25. The meetings will be under the auspices of the local Y.M.C.A.

Mr. McKnight played full back on the Illini eleven three years. He is a member of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, and was also elected to the honorary engineering fraternity, the Tau Beta Pi. He was president of the Y.M.C.A. He was class president in his junior year. After graduation he went to the state office of the Y.M.C.A. of Illinois as studetn secretary, which position he held three years. Later he went to Champaign, to be general secretary of the university organization. He has worked most effectively among Illinois men for five years. He keeps in touch with athletics by acting as an official in many o fthe big games. He is on the "Big Eight" list of football officials.

The Y.M.C.A. feels fortunate in obtaining a man of Mr. McKnight's personality and ability. His meetings should be interesting and profitable.

Again We Say, Science Club.

The Science Club met Saturday night. Professor Dean presented a paper on "Heat as an Insecticide." Prof. Dean has found that a temperature of 120 degrees will kill almost any insect pest found in mills or other buildings. Professor Dickens discussed "Orchard Heating." He showed and explained the various wood, coal, and oil heaters.

Camera Fiends Were Busy.

The Royal Purple promises a lot of good snap shots in the annual this year. The committee had a number of camera sleuths on the trail last fall. The results are said to be surprising. And faculty as well as students will break into print.

- Basket Ball -

K. C. A. C. Blue Diamonds

vs.

AGGIES

Friday Evening, FEBRUARY . . . 9th

Games Called at 7:45 at Nichols Gymnasium

Admission each game - - - 25c

Y. M. C. A. MINSTREL

TO-NIGHT!

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM, 8 P. M.

Don't miss this Minstrel Show. Come prepared to laugh.

WHO MAY WEAR K FOBS

PROGRESSIVES AND CONSERVATIVES DEBATE QUESTION

Announcement of the Proposed Ruling of the Students' Council Started Something—Both Sides Have Plenty of Champions.

The possible recommendation of the Students' Council that the wearing of K fobs be restricted to those who have represented the college in intercollegiate contests, of one sort or another, has aroused considerable feeling. The students are lining up on the question.

Here's One Side.

Good arguments are advanced by both sides. Those who favor such a recommendation point to the example set by other colleges. At some of the larger colleges of the country, the ruling is enforced, strictly. For a student to appear on the campus wearing an unearned monogram is a signal for forcible persuasion. Wherever the ruling holds it is accepted by the student body in the proper spirit.

Is It Necessary?

The conservatives say that such a ruling is uncalled for, and is opposed to the rights of the students at large. Every student, they say, should be allowed to represent his college to the extent of wearing a college fob, if he chooses. Enough is enough, is the sentiment expressed. The fate of the question is uncertain. But it will be a warm contest.

Hays Gets The Nursery.

The nursery of the state forestry department is to be transferred to the Hays City station. This was decided at the last meeting of the board of regents of the college. This change will be made gradually.

Charles A. Scott, state forester, gives as the reason for the change the lack of room at Manhattan, and the abundance of it at Hays. All the ground that the department needs is available at the Hays City station.

"The change is not a sudden one," said Mr. Scott. "We have considered the matter for some time. I recommended it as soon as I came here. Of course the change will be gradual. Hereafter all seeding will be done at Hays. No transplanting, of course, will be done. But a year from this spring we will have the entire nursery at Hays City."

No one has been selected to take charge of the nursery at Hays. The change will not mean that Professor Scott will be required to spend a great amount of time in Western Kansas.

Miss Nole Hawthorne, who has been ill, returned to school, Monday.

VAUGHN IS THE ORATOR

HE WILL REPRESENT THE COLLEGE IN PROHIBITION CONTEST

Representatives of Twelve Schools Will Speak in Manhattan, on March 1—Annual Meeting of the Kansas Intercollegiate Ass'n.

E. A. Vaughn will represent the college in the oratorical contest to be held in Manhattan, March 1, by the Kansas Intercollegiate Prohibition Association. Mr. Vaughn was selected in a competitive contest, Monday afternoon. His subject was "The Way Out." Four men took part in the contest. Lawrence Obrien ranked second, John Musil, third, and F. R. Cunningham, fourth. The orations were given in the Old Chapel.

Four Speakers Contested.

Mr. Cunningham was the first orator. His subject was "The Heritage of the Commonwealth." He showed the danger that threatens the immigrant as soon as he lands on American soil. He compared the statistics of the money spent for liquor with the expenditures of the educational systems of the country. The speaker's thought and composition were good, but his delivery was below the standard.

Mr. Grimes spoke upon the subject, "National Prohibition A Necessity." He outlined the different plans that have been tried in counteracting intemperance. He brought out the point that prohibition is the only one that has achieved its end.

"The Way Out" was the title of Mr. Vaughn's oration. His oration contained an argument in favor of woman suffrage as a big help in the solution of the national problem. His delivery was much better than that of the other contestants.

"The Present Situation" was reviewed by Mr. Musil. He told of the progress of prohibition in the United States, and the part that Kansas has played in the fight against the liquor traffic.

Twelve Schools Are Competing.

Fifteen colleges of the state are members of the intercollegiate league. Of these, 12 will contest this year. The orations, with the exception of the one to be given by the representative of the college where the contest is held, are submitted to judges. They are graded for thought and composition, and all but the six highest are eliminated. This leaves seven orations.

Boddy, the orator of the Kansas Wesleyan University, won first place last year. He will represent that college again this year. Elder, of Ottawa University, was a close second in the last contest. This year he was defeated by Leon Stith, a dark horse contestant.

Campbell college, Southwestern, Bethany, Friends, Ottawa, Baker, Washburn, College of Emporia, Kansas Wesleyan, Miltonvale Wesleyan, McPherson college, and the Kansas State Agricultural college are the colleges that have entered the contest.

Dr. Leach Spoke.

Dr. Leach of Minnesota talked to the veterinary and agricultural students at the fourth hour, Monday. His subject was "Humane Collars." Dr. Leach was a schoolmate of Dr. Schoenleber's.

Professor E. P. Johnston, who will interpret from memory the entire play, "The Servant in the House," was, when a boy, a neighbor of Adrian Newens, who lately read the "Message from Mars," here. These two plays are alike, in that, while they both contain much humor, their real purpose is to uplift. Both are real literature. Hear the reading of the first at the Baptist church, Thursday evening.

A Correction.

C. O. Levine, and not Merton Cozine was initiated into the Forum last Wednesday.

Root Is Senior Manager.

Irving C. Root was elected, recently, to manage the senior track team.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

THIS WILL INTEREST YOU

We have listed here a few items, some of which each student needs

Stationery---As we have the largest assortment of high grade stationery in town we know that we can satisfy you. Special stationery for each Fraternity and Sorority, special College Seal for everybody.

Athletic Goods---We are exclusive agents for the A. G. Spalding Co. If its made by Spalding its guaranteed. The K. S. A. C. Athletic Association uses Spalding's goods, why don't you?

College Jewelry---We have the largest assortment of all varities of College Jewelry. It's now "cheap" but is sold at the lowest price

Pennants and Pillows---Just received a new shipment of Pennants. We know you will be satisfied with our Pennants and Pillows as we have such a large variety.

FOR RENT—One Royal Typewriter, good as new, $2.50 per month.

Special Orders—We can order anything which we do not have in stock. Just tell us what you want.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Spring Shirt Stock Aerived

61 1-2 dozen, 738 Shirts here, more to follow.

Especially strong on $1.00 Shirts

Dress shirts Negligee shirts
Pleated shirts
Neck band and soft collar shirts
Shirts with collar to match, both soft and starched.
Choice patterns, large stock, popular prices

PHONE 696

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner Kollege Kampus

New Neckwear every Friday

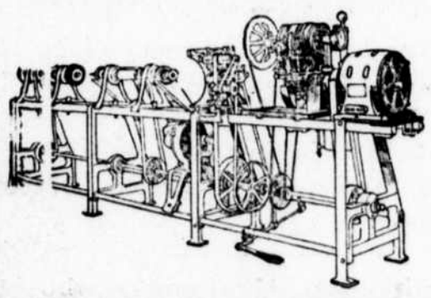
—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

THEY CUT THE RULES

FOOTBALL SURGEONS HAVE USED THE KNIFE FREELY.

Field Is Shortened Ten Yards—Forward Pass Over the Line, Scores —Four Downs Allowed— Touchdown Counts Six Points.

The "football surgeons," as the football rules committee of 1912 is known, have completed their work of reorganizing the college sport. There are many peculiar changes, some of which will improve the game, doubtless, in its already altered state. E. H. Hall, of Dartmouth, is chairman of the committee.

Ten Yard Zone Near the Goals.

The first important change is the shortening of the field from 110 yards to 100. This is done in conjunction with the ruling allowing the forward pass to be completed over the goal line, and scored upon. That the pass over the line may count, a zone of 10 yards is established at either end of the field. It is in this zone that the pass must be completed to tally the score. The committee, in shortening the field of play, says that the reason for doing so is to allow the games to be played on the fields now in use, and not to necessitate the enlarging of the fields to make room for the additional 10 yards, for which the new forward pass ruling calls.

Six Points for a Touchdown.

The number of downs to make the required yards is increased from three, to four. The on-side kick is abolished. The value of the touchdown is increased one point. This is done in order that the relative proportions between the goal from the field and the goal from touchdown may be preserved. Until the 1911 season, scoring from the field had not been developed so highly. The great number of goals from the field in 1911 caused the football committee to raise the standard for the touchdown.

Can't Intercept Forward Flips.

Another very important change that the "surgeons" made was the abolition of the 20-yard zone on the interception of the forward pass. The restriction of interference, which has been confined to the 20-yard zone in the past, is now in force for the whole field. On the kick-off, the ball will be put in play from the 40-yard line of the team kicking off. This lengthens the kick-off distance five yards.

They Sure Were Bloody.

The officials also went under the knife. The field judge is eliminated. The head linesman will keep the time in the future, and also will be the judge of the off-side plays. The press agents will be smitten by the ruling allowing only one man from each team to trot the side-lines. The time between the first and second, and third and fourth quarters, is shortened from two minutes to one minute.

No More Freak Kicks.

In one of the big Eastern gridiron contests the past season, the winning score was a dropkick which bounded along the ground from the 47-yard line, and with one final foolish leap cleared the bar and won the game. The surgeons evidently did not fancy this style of play and put through a ruling to that effect.

One of the minor changes is the provision that the loser of the toss at the beginning of the game, will be given the choice of kicking or receiving at the beginning of the second half.

BLUE DIAMONDS ARE NEXT

Aggie Five Will Play the K. C. A. C. Friday.

The basketball game of Friday evening will be one of unusual interest. The Kansas City Athletic Club five has been defeated twice by the Jayhawkers, and as the Aggies also lost to the Kansas quintet, the contest will be more even.

In past years, the K.C.A.C.'s basketball team has been a wonder. This year, reports state that they are losing their games on account of lack of condition. It must be something of this sort, because there are several of the best basketball players in Kansas City on the team.

George Goldman and Elliott are two of the largest and fastest players the club has ever turned out. The guards are playing the better game this season. In the games with the Kansans, the guards did the most effective work.

Kansas, celebrated for cattle and corn, is not known to the world as the home of the muses and to be capable of developing rare artist genius. The career of Harrison Keller manifests that the spark of artistic genius thrives in the children of the wild prairie as well as in those who have been cradled where culture counts its age by centuries.

Harrison Keller, though a mere lad in years, has at a single bound taken his place among the foremost violin virtuosi of the day. He is distinctly a western product, born and reared on the plains of Kansas. The spark of genius, in evidence in early childhood, has been carefully nutured under the direction of the most competent teachers. On the completion of his course at Bethany college, Lindsborg, Kansas, he went abroad and studied for four years with the most eminent masters of the German capitol. On his arrival in Berlin he was placed with Hollaender, the director of the famous Stern Conservatory, and immediately became a favorite pupil with the great violin pedagogue. Afterwards he continued his studies with Fiedermann and finally with Witek, for twenty years the concertmeister of the Berlin Philharmonic, now with the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

Keller assisted by Clare Marshall, soprano, and Stewart Wille, at piano will appear on the Society Lecture course Monday evening, February 12 as a complimentary number.

Agronomists Make a Change.

The depth from which soil is taken for the samples used in testing for moisture and nitrogen content on the seed wheat plots will be changed from three to six feet.

Flat Heel **"BRITON"**

Blooded British Flat Shape
The Tan and Black Styles
in this Town—

$5.00 Mister



Made with widest shank, flattest toe, lowest right and left heels, sunken eyelets.

You see the Briton on the best dressed feet---It's real 1912 style—It's your klog!!

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

M. F. Ahearn and D. E. Lewis are showing off their new office desks.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

Harrison Keller, Violinist

Clare Marshall, Soprano
Stewart Wille, at Piano
Complimentary Number On
Society Lecture Course

Monday, Feb. 12th.
8 P. M.

Keller is a Kansas boy who has been playing with the Masters of Europe for four years and has played for such men as Auton Witek, (Concertmaster of Boston Symphony Orchestra) and Gustave Hollaender, (Director Stern Conservatory, Berlin, Germany.)

Single Admission 50c. **Doors Open 7:15**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ra h usser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

college calendar 123456 12345E666

* Wednesday, February 7, Y. M. *
* C. A. Minstrels. *
* Friday, February 9, Basket- *
* ball, K. S. A. C. vs. K. C. A. C. *
* Monday, February 12, Harri- *
* son Keller, violinist, on the lec- *
* ture course. *

EDITORIAL

Kansans smile when army officers advocate the restoration of the army canteen as a means of solving the question of the expense of war.

SHORT COURSE BOYS.

The short course boys are getting the "pep." Their organized yelling at chapel last week showed that they are getting the college spirit, and are not afraid to let people know about it.

A DIFFERENT STAND.

The recent move made by the Student Council, which means a recommendation to the faculty that the students take off their inoffensive K fobs and pins, is unjust.

Such a move, if carried out, will precipitate one of the biggest student rows in the history of the college. Already the mutterings are heard from every quarter, and they will grow louder as the plan is prosecuted.

The student body is getting tired and disgusted with the actions of one of the student organizations that has climbed up on a pedestal, and is yelling itself hoarse with, "Here am I, recognize me; plaster me with honor and bedeck me with K's that I may be known. I represent the college."

Every student represents the college, and there is a sentiment connected with every K fob and pin worn by the students of K.S.A.C. And such a negligible minority as the one which is clamoring for the students to quit wearing an emblem of the college has no right to ask the faculty to act according to such a recommendation.

True, some of us are poor representatives. However, we revere our college and love to let people know we are from K.S.A.C. The K's which most of the boys wear are inconspicuous and are not misleading. K.S.A.C. boys trail less after rah rah fads and foibles than other students in the West, and this one distinctive little college custom should not be intruded upon.

The athletes are not in favor of this move. To the student body they must look for support, and are always urging support, and more of it, and they will not now try to make the source of their support give up something which does not encroach upon the rights of anyone. Only recently the students showed their generosity toward the athletes, and such generosity will always be shown as long as the athletes come half way.

The organization in question has given up its imitation of the athletic K. Not through any show of fine spirit, but because it virtually was forced to, did it take such action. This organization can award its metal K's, and no one who is ineligible to wear them will intrude. The best solution of the matter is to let it drop where it now stands; best for the athletes, best for the debaters and orators, and best for the student body.

A. ENDACOTT.

Every man has a right to his opinions. The columns of the Students' Herald are for the use of the students if they care to let others know their opinions on the various questions that arise. Mr. Endacott has shown where he stands on the "K" question, but he is rather inconsistent in some of his arguments.

The Students' Council is composed of representatives from every class in college. If they are not representing the students as they should, a few of these "mutterers" should attend class meetings, and help elect representatives that will represent the students properly.

There is but one organization that has the official privilege of granting "K" honors. It has done its work quietly. It is true that this organization accomplished some of the things that it was organized to accomplish.

In the recent campaign for funds to buy sweaters and monograms for the athletes, some of the members of this organization were foremost in the work. One of its members obtained more money than any one else.

The organization was not forced to give up its "K." It changed it on its own initiative. This can be verified by its records.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

SOME OF
The Things We Carry

Waterman's Fountain Pens
Cash Boxes
Memory Books
Stationery
Jerseys

CO-OP. BOOK STORE
KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Ph 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box — Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Baseball goods. Varsity Shop.

Professor Holton was out of town Friday.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

New baseball goods in by February 15th. Varsity Shop.

Stanley Smith spend Sunday with his parents in Salina.

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Jack Isbell has returned to school after a slight illness.

Verne Farnsworth spent Sunday at his home in Topeka.

Dr. G. E. Whipple went to Riley last Friday on business.

Dr. McKee is training the Y. M. C. A. boys for the minstrel.

Alice Skinner was visiting college friends the latter part of last week.

Elmer Johnson was unable to attend his classes Monday, because of illness.

The contract for the senior caps and gowns has again been let to Elmer Kittell.

Mr. Lon Howell, a student, is enjoying a visit with his uncle, in Manhattan.

The sophomores are sporting navy blue burnt orange jerseys. They were supplied by the Varsity Shop.

Mrs. Hamilton, Mrs. Irwin, and Mrs. Main, of Salina, spent Saturday and Sunday visiting Roy Hamilton.

J. Howell, of Morganville, Kansas, was here visiting his boys, Monday. He was on the way to Topeka.

Mabel Broberg will lead the Y. M. C. A. meeting, Thursday evening. Her subject will be, "A college woman's Mind."

To clean up last year's stock. 10 per cent discount on all baseball good. Shoes, gloves, everything. Varsity Shop.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Hear the reading of the famous play, "The Servant in the House," by Professor Johnston, at the Baptist church, Thursday evening.

J. Allen Smith sold his produce for more than anyone else in the farm management class, last month. Scott R. McDonald ranked second.

Walter Keith, E. B. Bayer, W. J. Loomis, V. S. Rader, E. H. Smies, and F. J. Fix were initiated into the Webster society, last Saturday night.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

New neck wear every Friday. Varsity Shop.

Bob Williams, '08, is visiting in Manhattan.

Miss Ruth Brown visited in Salina Saturday and Sunday.

John Z. Martin, '11, attended the Aztex initiation, Saturday night.

Jack Hughes spent the week end at his home in Lawrence.

The tickets for the intersociety oratorical contest are now on sale.

Miss Eva De Moss of Kansas City is visiting with Miss Reva Lint.

O. L. Humbert, a junior, injured an eye in a collision in the gymnasium.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Barr, of Salina, visited their daughter, Mildred, Sunday.

Ross Woolpert spent Saturday and Sunday at his nome, near Topeka, Kansas.

Miss Grace Ziegler and Miss Bess Fenton spent Sunday in Junction City.

Laura Falconridge spent Saturday and Sunday with her sister, in St. George.

The first year short course students gave a party in the Woodman Hall last Saturday night.

Lewis Northrop, a special student here last year, has been visiting with friends in Manhattan.

Miss Gertrude Baird left Monday for Salina, after spending the week visiting her sister, Madeline.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

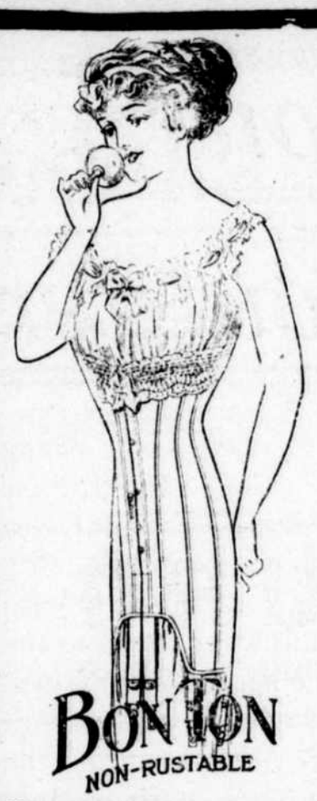
Otto Hubbard, of Topeka, and Clifford Carr, of Kansas City, were guests at the Kappa Delta Pi house last week.

Jesse Corsaut, a junior, received word yesterday that his father was dangerously ill, at his home, near Salina. Jesse went to Salina at once.

"Brick" Needham, of Clifton, Kna. came up for the Tau Omega Sigma dance, Friday night, and spent the week end visiting at the chapter house.

The music at the reading Thursday evening will be very attractive; soprano, harp, violin and a great organ are an unusual combination. Come and hear this.

E. L. Holton attended a meeting of the city school superintendents of Kansas, at Emporia, Friday and Saturday. He delivered an address on the subject "Industrial Education."



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Sale

Semi-Annual Clean Up Sale Continues

Selz New Guaranteed Shoes, new up to date styles. Rubbers and Artics, Slippers. a real reduction price sale.



All $5.00 shoes $4.25
All 4.50 shoes 3.65
All 4.00 shoes 3.45
All 3.50 shoes 2.95
All 3.00 shoes 2.45
All 2.50 shoes 1.95
Misses and Children's shoes at cost
Broken lines value up to $4.00, now $1.95

New supply of Tops for boys and Jacks for girls. Come on.

There would be bu one Shoe if everyone knew SELZ.

Children's shoes all leathers $1.25

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

Get a Chip on Your Shoulder

Copyright 1911 Alfred Decker & Cohn



Society Brand Clothes

Every man and young man in town should have when buying a Suit or Overcoat. Go into a store with a chip on your shoulder with a determination to make the man who sells you show you the best Suit or Overcoat you have ever seen for the money—whether its on sale or regular price. If they say its a $25 00 suit for $19.-35 be satisfied beyond a doubt that its the best $25.00 Suit you ever saw, not the best you've seen for $19 35.

We Have a big chip on **Our Shoulder** and **We'll Dare** you to come down with one on yours and look at the Suits and Overcoats we're offering. You'll see the greatest values ever offered in this city, when you see these Society Brand, Hirsh Wickwire, Kuppenheimer, DressSwell and Clothcraft clothes and you'll see clothes worth the prices.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85

$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35

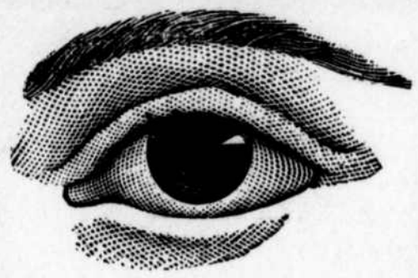
$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85

$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

Extra Trousers 75 cents on the dollar. Sweater Coats 75c on the dollar. All Hats 50c less than regular price.

Special Shirt Sale more added in black and white effects, 50c choice.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.



SYMPTOMS OF Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

ANNUAL Y. M. C. A. MINSTREL

Coon Songs And Jokes Will Have a Grand Inning.

There will be something worth your while at the Auditorium tonight. The Y. M. will put on its annual show. This time an entertainment in three parts will be presented. Plenty of fun and good singing are promised.

The black face artists will offer their choicest collection of jokes and songs. Clay Lint, expert in the business, will "bite" on the questions and interpret the "yah! yah!" conversation of his dusky followers. Ralph Musser, Karl Musser, E. R. Chastain, E. H. Smith, Rupert Stanley, J. H. Young, and R. C. Ketterman will be end men, loud in dress and speech.

Henry Plumb, L. W. Baker, and J. F. Friesen are the ballad singers. They will offer three unusually good song, "When I Dream of You," "If I Could See As Far Ahead As I Can See Behind," and "Goodnight, Little Girl, Goodnight." A chorus of 25 "made-ups" will do their share to make songs take well.

Part of the entertainment has a real plot; not a "mellerdrama," but a clever plot. The character of Mike Ahearn is the one about which the plot is centered. Mike has finished a successful career as coach at the agricultural college of Kansas. He decides to forsake the world of athletics and become a landscape artist. He moves to Lawrence. As he sits before the fire, the night before the annual football affray between Aggie and Jayhawker, he dreams of the pleasant past. Suddenly, Coach Lowman and his gladiators come in, unannounced. The Glee Club takes the part of the visitors.

The results of gymnasium training will be shown in the second part of the entertainment. Products of the Y. M. physical training work will amuse the crowd.

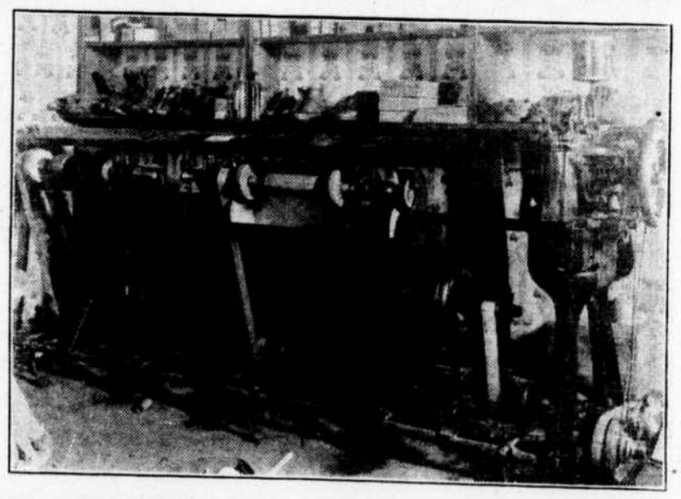
Will Study in Europe.

Dr. F. S. Schoenleber, state veterinarian, will go to Europe next summer. He will make a special study of the serum plants of Germany. He will study European laboratory methods and European methods of controlling the work with serum, also.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Genevieve Cunningham. The column will appear weekly.

The Tau Omega Sigmas gave an informal dance in the Elks' Hall, Friday night. Nathan Needham, of Clifton, and L. Northrop of Iola, were out of town guests.

* * *

Henry J. Plumb, Frank F. Root, Glen H. Lawyer, Eddell C. Jones, H. C. Pettit, Elmer Stahl, Lynn Cleland, and Elmer O. Graper were initiated into the Aztex fraternity, Saturday night.

* * *

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity has pledged Fay Buck and Frank Madden.

* * *

The sophomore class gave a party in the Woodman Hall, Monday night. A large crowd was present and spent the evening in an enjoyable manner.

* * *

The Tau Omega Sigma fraternity held an open house Sunday afternoon from two o'clock until five. The members of the Lambda Lambda Theta, Phi Kappa Phi, and Eta Beta Pi sororities enjoyed the hospitality of the chapter. Professor and Mrs. Patterson, and "Mother" Johnson assisted in receiving.

* * *

Ionians Entertain the Hamiltons.

The Ionians entertained the Hamiltons in a very pleasing manner Saturday night. Several years ago the Ionians decided that every member, when she gets marrieds, must send a cake to the society. If she marries a Hamilton she must send two cakes. For some unknown reason there were several cakes sent to the society recently and the girls decided to invite their brother Hamiltons to share their good fortune.

The leap year idea was carried out throughout the entire evening. Every girl cornered a boy and proceeded to talk about the weather, the beauties of life, "and so ad infinitum.

Then Miss Bertha Trusdell announced that every girl would be asked to write a proposal, and that every boy must write an answer. The numerous epistles were collected, schuffled, and redistributed. The proposals and answers caused many a hearty laugh.

Every girl then sought a partner. Cake and punch were served. A Kangaroo court was organized, but the lights "blinked" before a jury could be agreed upon.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Has Your College Life Been Pleasant?

Keep alive these happy memories. Get a copy of the annual, which will contain an account, with illustrations, of every phase of student life.

ROYAL PURPLE VOL. IV.

will be a real college annual, and not merely a class-book.

TICKETS

may be purchased from the student agents. The price is $1.75 for the books bound in full silk, and $2.25 for those bound in sheepskin. Every book must be purchased by ticket, for no extra copies will be ordered. Mail orders, which will cost 25 cents extra for postage, may be sent to Floyd B. Nichols, Manager,

J. O. A. Shelden
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.
In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.
In Union National Bank Building
OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

The question for debate at Chicago University, recently, is said to have been: Resolved, "That Jeff Is a Greater Character Than Mutt."

L. A. Fitz has changed his office from A 33 to G 55.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Office 307
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 MORO **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

VALENTINES-
VALENTINES-

Daintily Tinted Valentines.
Daintily Designed Valentines.
Cleverly Worded Valentines.
Many new and novel Valentines in our stock this year



Copyright Hart, Schaffner & Marx

Lincoln's Birthday, February 12

YOU realize that a truly great man does not finally belong to any party, or section; not even to any country. The truly great man belongs to the whole world; to humanity.

Lincoln's political career was partisan; sectional; it had to be. But the man himself was neither; and today all sections of the country, and of the world, acknowledge it; and honor his greatness.

There's nothing sectional, or local, or partisan about good clothes, either; well-dressed men look about the same here as anywhere else; and they want to look the same.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

have done a great service to all of us by making their kind of clothes; the quality, the style, the finish that men like you want. We've done some service here in having them for you to buy and wear.

Suits $18 and up Overcoats $16.50 and up



W. S. ELLIOT



This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 10, 1912. Saturday No. 39

REGENTS FAVOR A SPUR

PASSED RESOLUTIONS GIVING REASONS FOR THEIR BELIEF

Connection With One or Both Railroads Desired—This Would Save the College at Least $4,000 Every Year.

The board of regents is strongly in favor of the proposed Rock Island spur. This spur would connect with the Rock Island tracks and enter the college from the south. The regents are in favor of connection with one or both, railroads. The board adopted resolutions at the last meeting.

Here are the resolutions:

Resolved: That the board of regents very heartily approves the action of the President of the college and the Dean of the Division of Engineering, in endeavoring to secure a direct connection between the college and one or both of the railroads running through Manhattan, for the following reasons:

First, a net saving to the college of fully $4,000 a year would be effected by having a railroad spur entering the grounds, over which freight in carload lots could be delivered by the railroads to the college, at the regular Manhattan rates.

Second, the closest co-operation between the division of engineering of the college and the railroads of the state is earnestly desired by the board, for the educational opportunities offered, and because of the service that the college will be able to render the railroads, which large tax payers are entitled to this service from the college.

Societies to Organize a Council.

Representatives of five of the leading literary societies of the college met, Thursday, and decided to form an intersociety council. The Athenians, the Alpha Betas, and the Brownings, through a misunderstanding, failed to have representatives present. It is believed, however, that these societies are in sympathy with the movement. The societies represented are in favor of the plan.

A commttee of Stanley Clark, of the Hamiltons, and H. A. Mack, of the Franklins was appointed to formulate rules for council. The committee will report at the next meeting, which will be held February 20.

Forum Elects New Officers.

At the regular meeting of the Forum Wednesday afternoon Ed McDonald was elected president; Guy Pingree, vice-president; Roy Gwinn, secretary-treasurer; E. A. Vaughn, marshal; and May Williams, critic. The members of the board are C. O. Levine, R. B. Williams and Carl Breese.

HOLTON WILL GET THE DATA

Stubbs Asks For Information on Vocational Education.

Governor Stubbs has asked Professor Holton to make a report on the question of vocational education. Governor Stubbs desires to know the conditions of vocational education in the different parts of the world. From the data gathered by Professor Holton the governor will be aided in formulating a system of industrial education for Kansas.

Professor Holton is well posted on the question of vocational education. He made a special study of this question while at Columbia University. His studied the systems in use in other countries. The report will be ready about February 15.

Industrial education is receiving a great deal of consideration everywhere. Educators are coming to consider that vocational training is just as essential to common school education as the study of the so-called cultural subjects. Those who favor a training in some vocation for the children in the common schools say, that when this is added, boys and girls can be induced to finish the course. It is urged that training for a living is a mighty practical thing.

DEBATERS ARE AT WORK

They Are Preparing For The Coming Contest.

The debating team met Tuesday afternoon, at the seventh hour in the Forum room. All the members of the team were present. Professor Searson, the coach, outlined some of the work which must be done in order to make winning teams. The work of the team for some time will be the collection and classification of data on the two subjects of debate, the parcels post, and the initiative and referendum. Information on these subjects is desired.

The team met again Thursday afternoon. They will meet twice a week until it is found necessary to meet oftener. The team is greatly handicapped by not having the privilege of using the library at night. However, they are doing the best they can, under the circumstances, and as Professor Searson says, there is no reason why the Aggies should not win all contests this year.

Notice, Lecture Course.

Row 10, section R, of the college auditorium, has been removed. Persons holding lecture course tickets for these seats have them replaced at the main door, Monday evening.

TWELFTH ANNUAL

Inter-Society Oratorical Contest

Saturday Evening, February 17th

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

8 P. M.

ADMISSION : : : : 25c

Tickets on sale at Knostman's, Elliot's, College Book Store, Co-ops and by Student agents.

Will you tell your friends about college life here, when you are on your vacation this summer?

Of course you will. Get a copy of the Royal Purple, and you can show them pictures of all your friends, and the scenes of college life. Every literary society, fraternity and all other college associations will be featured in the book. It will contain the only picture of the oratorical contest that ever has been taken, and a copy of this picture can be gotten in no other way.

STUDENT AGENTS

will take your order for the book, or you may send it to Floyd B. Nichols, the Manager. The price is $1.75 for the books bound in silk, and $2.25 for the sheepskin binding.

Twenty-five cents extra will be charged when the books are to be sent by mail.

ROOTERS ARE UNITED

CLUB ADOPTED A CONSTITUTION AT THE MEETING THURSDAY

Organization Will Elect Two Representatives to the Athletic Board —Members of the Old Association Retain Their Rights.

The Rooters' Club met, Thursday, and adopted a constitution. The Rooters' Club will, in the future, elect two members of the athletic board. They will be the only student representatives in the management of intercollegiate athletics. The members of the old athletic association will be the charter members of the new Club. These members will be exempt from dues this year. New members will pay a fee of 50 cents.

This, in substance, is the work that the Rooters' Club has accomplished, so far. Since the establishment of the department of physical training, the student athletic association has had little to do with intercollegiate athletics. When the old association came to its deserved end, it was thought advisable to have an organization of the students to represent them in athletics. The Rooters' Club has been formed to fill this need.

Seniors Plan a Memorial.

The senior class is considering a memorial to be given to the college by the graduates of 1912. A committee has reported three suitable plans. An arch might be built at the south entrance to the campus; or an electric lighting system for the campus might be installed; or a picture from one of the classes might be placed in the library or some other of the college buildings. The class has not decided the question.

McKeever Helps The Library.

The library keeps on increasing. W. A. McKeever, professor of psychology, has presented the library autograph copies of his latest books, "Psychological Methods of Teaching," and "The Pioneer."

A complete set of the English catalogues of books, dating from 1875 to the present time, has also been added to the library. Besides these, the library is richer by a catalogue of the scientific papers of the Royal Society of London, and some recent subject indexes of the British Library.

Portrait of Harris A Gift.

The relatives of William A. Harris, a former regent of the college, have presented the college with a large portrait of Col Harris. The portrait will be placed in the library.

Professor Lippincott of the poultry department is doing institute work in Marshall county, this week.

HAVE A "K" CLUB SURE

MEMBERS WILL NOT OPPOSE THE MONOGRAM FOBS.

But They Believe They Should Differ From the Insignia of Their Organization—Committee is Drafting A Constitution.

A K Club is assured. Twenty-five men who have represented the college in an intercollegiate contest met in the Old Chapel, Tuesday. The meeting was called to start the work of organizing a K Club.

A temporary chairman and secretary were selected. The matter of a K Club was discussed. All believed that such an organization would arouse more desire among the students to possess the coveted honors, and would bring closer together those who have represented the college. A committee of Edmund Magill, of the fruit judging team, I. L. Fowler, of the stock judging team, Ralph Cooley, of the dairy judging team, Ivan Moorehead, of the Forum, and Raymond Schafer, of the 1911 football eleven, was appointed to draft a constitution for a premanent organization. The Club will be known as the K Club.

Says K Fobs May Stay.

Those present favored the adoption of a block K as the official emblem of the Club, the design on the K to show the branch of school activity in which the honor was earned. Then, other students will not be allowed to wear the particular kind of K adopted by the Club. Of course, this would have to be made a faculty ruling before it could be enforced. It was the sentiment of the meeting that the students should not be prohibited the wearing of K fobs or pins, but that they should not be allowed to wear the particular sort of K adopted by the K Club. The meeting was representative of the men who have won honors at the Kansas State Agricultural college. Several football and track men were present. The athletes are in favor of the formation of the Club. It was thought at first, that some of the athletes would oppose the plan. However, the athletes are lining up for the proposition.

Students Will Favor the Club.

The formation of the K Club is likely to be looked upon more favorably by the students than it would be if the meeting had gone on record as being in favor of restricting the wearing of the fob emblems by the students at large. The question already has aroused considerable discussion.

Good Words For Lippincott.

The January issue of the Golden Egg, published at Des Moines, Iowa, says lots of good things about William A. Lippincott, the new head of the poultry department at Manhattan. An editorial, headed "Iowa Sustains a Loss," says, in part:

"Professor Lippincott has accomplished much, not only for the men and women of the state which he leaves, but also for the entire country. He has become generally recognized as the 'James R. Rice of the West.' No less an authority than Dewitt C. Wing, of the Breeders' Gazette, has said that 'William A. Lippincott is the best poultryman in America.' "

There's Class to Maid Henry.

Maid Henry, a pure bred Holstein cow, owned by the college, produced 92 pounds of butter, in January. In the same time, Maid Henry produced 2178.9 pounds of milk. The largest amount of milk for one day was 10 gallons.

ORR'S STUDIO

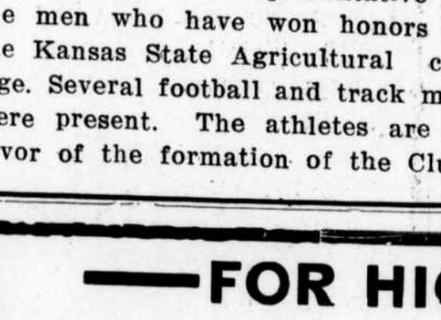
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

THIS WILL INTEREST YOU

We have listed here a few items, some of which each student needs.

Stationery---As we have the largest assortment of high grade stationery in town we know that we can satisfy you. Special stationery for each Fraternity and Sorority, special College Seal for everybody.

Athletic Goods---We are exclusive agents for the A. G. Spalding Co. If its made by Spalding its guaranteed. The K. S. A. C. Athletic Association uses Spalding's goods, why don't you?

College Jewelry---We have the largest assortment of all varities of College Jewelry. It's now "cheap" but is sold at the lowest price

Pennants and Pillows---Just received a new shipment of Pennants. We know you will be satisfied with our Pennants and Pillows as we have such a large variety.

FOR RENT—One Royal Typewriter, good as new, $2.50 per month.

Special Orders—We can order anything which we do not have in stock. Just tell us what you want.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Spring Shirt Stock Arrived

61 1-2 dozen, 738 Shirts here, more to follow.

Especially strong on $1.00 Shirts

Dress shirts Negligee shirts
Pleated shirts
Neck band and soft collar shirts
Shirts with collar to match, both soft and starched.
Choice patterns, large stock, popular prices

PHONE 696

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. K rner Kollege Kampus

New Neckwear every Friday

TRACK WORK IS BEGUN

BURNS IS PREPARING FOR THE WASHBURN MEET

Interclass Basketball Ends This Week —Wrestlers Are Working Out Daily—Things of Interest In The Sporting World.

Track practice has started in earnest now and any one who wishes to enter the Interclass meet, to be held on Washington's Birthday should be at work. Coach Burns says that no one will be allowed to enter that meet who has not been out for practice. The sprinters will be taught the art of speedy starting through the medium of a new starting frame. This frame is built for four men and will be used in the meet with Washburn, which will be held early in March. The new indoor shot has arrived, but the men will not be allowed to work with it until a platform is constructed, as the shot would damage the floor.

The track meet which is to be held with Washburn in Nichols Gym should be a very interesting affair. This will be the first indoor meet the Aggies have ever taken part in, and will open the 1912 track season officially. There are no real stars of the cinder path in the 1912 track budget, but there are plenty of willing workers who have had plenty of experience and fair records.

The interclass basketball series will be completed this week. There have been some close contests in this sort of games and many promising men have turned out. The freshmen seem to be having things their own way. Their slate is clean, so far. The sophomores are in second place, having lost two contests. The preps are coming strong and bid fair to take the third position.

Kansas has entered the Missouri Valley wrestling tournament and is expecting to win many laurels. Wrestling has long been neglected throughout the Valley and its revival is looked forward to with great pleasure.

Nebraska seems to have corralled several mighty good mat artists. The men from Nebraska won the Western Amateur Championship at the Chicago meet last winter. Judging from the press reports they have the same material again this season.

There is a wrestling class in Nichols gym every day at five o'clock and it might be a good idea for all those interested to look this up.

Princeton, N. J.—The refusal of William Roper, '02, to renew his contract as director of athletics at Princeton, has cast a gloom over Jungletown students, Roper having been regarded as the main stay of athletics at Princeton. Roper was given much of the credit for the Tiger gridiron victories last season.

Athletic authorieties at the University of Chicago expect that Coach Stagg of the midway school will hurl a bomb ito the "Big Eight" conference upon his return from the east. His friends believe he will recommend that baseball be abolished at Chicago university rather than give in to the "compromise" which is considered a partial letting down of the bars to professionalism.

Michigan Adopts An Athletic Fee.

The University of Michigan has settled the question of an athletic fee. Hereafter students at Ann Arbor will pay a fee of five dollars a year as a part of the regular tuition charge. The students will be admitted to all athletic contests without further charge. Every student will be a member of the athletic association and will therefore have a voice in the management of the sport sat the university.

The women of the college will pay the fee the same as the men. Any student who objects to paying the fee may petition the board of regents. The new ruling goes into effect October 1.

Send in the Entries.

All entries for the Interclass Handicap Indoor Track meet must be handed to me not later than Monday February, 12, 1912. This must be done in order that I may have sufficient time to handicap the men properly.

The events: 40 yd. dash; 40 yd. high hurdles; 40 yd. low hurdles; 440 yd. run; 880 yd. run; mile run, 2 mile run; interclass relay; high jump; shot-put; triple broad jump.

COACH LOWMAN.

LEWIS GIVES A CUP

Palace and Varsity Shop Aid The Track Meet.

Clyde E. Lewis, of the Palace Drug Store, is the donor of a cup to be presented the class winning the first annual Inter-Class Handicap track meet.

The cup is a handsome silver affair, of Colonial design, and standing eighteen and a half inches high. The winners will be required to win two meets in succession to retain the cup.

Elmer Kittell is presenting the winners of the class basketball series a nifty shield banner. This will add greatly to the appearance of the Aggie trophy room.

AHRENS CASE IS AIRED

Regent of K. U. Have Stated Their Stand, Now.

The regents of the University of Kansas are causing quite a row in the Jayhawker camp over the recent football season. The trouble lies in the fact that the football team carried a player whose sole business in the institution was to play football.

This man participated in the major portion of the intercollegiate games but failed to attend any of his classes. This fact was known to an immediate circle of friends, but no one told of it.

Therein lies the cause of the anger of the regents. But all this comes too late to serve the purpose, save that in their decree the regents show where they stand on the question.

The regents have put it up to the Student Council just this way. They say that if the eligibility rules now in force are changed, such a case might again occur. Rules are not proof enough when students place athletic victories above the honor of the college. The regents add, further, that if a group of students insist upon protecting one athlete in this way, the board will seriously consider the abolition of football.

Flat Heel "BRITON"

Blooded British Flat Shape
The Tan and Black Styles
in this Town—

$5.00 Mister



Made with widest shank, flattest toe, lowest right and left heels, sunken eyelets.

You see the Briton on the best dressed feet---It's real 1912 style—It's your klog!!

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

This is our business. To make those quick trips for you. We'll take your letters to the night trains, etc. Phone 376 Messenger service.

Harrison Keller, Violinist

Clare Marshall, Soprano
Stewart Wille, at Piano

Complimentary Number On

Society Lecture Course

Monday, Feb. 12th.

8 P. M.

Keller is a Kansas boy who has been playing with the Masters of Europe for four years and has played for such men as Auton Witek, (Concertmaster of Boston Symphony Orchestra) and Gustave Hollaender, (Director Stern Conservatory, Berlin, Germany.)

Ushers will seat no one after 8 p. m. Late comers will be held at door while a number is being given.

Doors Open at 7:15

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
R. h usser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

Assembly Program.

Tuesday, February 13, Professor B. L. Remick. Subject, "John James Ingalls and His Work."

Wednesday, February 14, Professor J. O. Hamitlon. Subject: "Industrial Training in Hooppole Township Posey County Injiany in 1825."

Thursday, February 15, or Friday, February 16, Elbert Hubbard of New York.

Saturday, February 17, Musical Program by the department of music.

EDITORIAL

INTEREST IN THE NEW CLUB

The interest taken in the organization of of a "K" club is an indication that the movement will be a success. Every department that sends out intercollegiate teams was represented. The committee that was appointed to draft a constitution and by-laws is composed of men from all the different branches of intercollegiate student activity. No one can say that his particular branch was not represented. The next meeting will be held at night at the Aztex fraternity house. Every man in college that has represented the college on inter-collegiate teams should be there.

SCIENCE MADE INTERESTING.

Dr. J. T. Headlee demonstrated the fact that a scientific subject can be made interesting to the students, Tuesday. In his talk on "Living Matter" at chapel he presented the subject in such simple language that everyone could clearly understand what he intended to tell them. His tones were clear and uttered with such force that they could be heard by everyone in the auditorium. The usual coughing was not heard. The students were interested in what Dr. Headlee had to say.

Such talks as this will solve the question of chapel attendance. When the members of the faculty get rid of the idea that they must hunt for all the unintelligible scientific terms that they can find to use in a chapel talk, and talk to the students in simple language and with force enough to be heard anywhere in the auditorium they will have solved the question of successful chapel appearance.

The man who reads his speech in a low tone cannot expect to hold the attention of his audience.

A COMPARISON.

A comparison of the percentage of the men at the Kansas State Agricultural college who belong to the Y. M. C. A., with the percentage of the women that belong to the Y. W.C.A., reveals a great difference. Of the men of the college, only 12 per cent are members of the Y.M. C.A. Of the girls enrolled in college, 51 per cent have joined the Y.W. C. A. The Y. M. C. A. has 19 per cent of the senior boys enrolled; 13 per cent of the juniors; nine per cent of the sophomores; nine per cent of the freshmen; 10 per cent of the short course; 12 per cent of the subfreshmen; 30 per cent of the graduate and special students; and five per cent of the men of the faculty. The Y.W.C.A. has, on its rolls, 82 per cent of the senior girls; 64 per cent of the juniors; 61 per cent of the sophomores; 31 per cent of the freshmen; 38 per cent of the subfreshmen; 40 per cent of the short course; and six per cent of the graduate and special students. Sixty members of the faculty have contributed to the support of the Y.W.C.A.

These figures reveal two facts: first—that the Y. W. C. A. is alive, and is accomplishing the objects for which it was organized; second—that there is something radically wrong with the management of the Y.M.C.A. The men are either not working or else the membership fee is too high.

Many boys would pay a fee of one dollar, but they think they cannot afford to pay five dollars, a year. Every member of the faculty should be willing to aid this institution by taking a five dollar membership annually. If the students think that they cannot afford to take a five dollar membership, give them a chance to join for one dollar. Since the department of physical training has been established at the college, there is no necessity for the students to join a Y.M.C.A. gymnasium class. Why not start a campaign for members on the one dollar basis? Don't forget that soldiers fight better when the general is on the field.

SOME OF
The Things We Carry
Waterman's Fountain Pens
Cash Boxes
Memory Books
Stationery
Jerseys
CO-OP. BOOK STORE
KARL B. MUSSER Manager
RAY H. POLLOM Asst. Manager

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building:
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

President Waters went to Hays City, Friday.

Baseball goods. Varsity Shop.

The seniors have decided to have a class party.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

Ellen Hall is out of college on account of illness.

New baseball goods in by February 15th. Varsity Shop.

Roy Phillips attended the minstrel show, Thursday night.

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Winnie Cowan, '11, attended the Y. M. minstrel Thursday night.

New neck wear every Friday. Varsity Shop.

Bertha Phillips '11, visited with friends and relatives in Manhattan Thursday and Friday.

Violin repairing a speciality.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

The senior class has appointed a committee to arrange for a class party, to be given soon.

The second year short-course boys had a line party at the Marshall Theatre, last Monday night.

The second year short course boys will have a party tonight, and it will not be a leap-year party either.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ryan of Muscatah, Kan., visited with friends in Manhattan the first of the week.

The University of Ohio requires all civil engineering and forestry students to take a course in camp cooking.

Reverend Mr. Charles Rilhard gave an interesting talk on the subject, "The Personal Equation in chapel Wednesday.

The juniors will elect a chairman for the banquet committee at their next regular class meeting. All juniors should be there.

Helen Parsons, '11, has been elected to the position of teacher of domestic science and art in the high school at Ramona, Oklahoma.

Clara Fix and Etta Cromer, of Volland, Kansas, spent the first of the week visiting Miss Mabel Fix, of the animal husbandry department.

More Room For the Chickens.

he regents, at their last meeting, gave four acres of land to the poultry department. This department now has eight acres for use in its work.

Ralph Hull, '08, stopped off to visit with Manhattan friends, Wednesday and Thursday. Mr. Hull had been to Kansas City with two cars of cattle.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

George Crider, who has been in the hospital the past two weeks, left for his home in Kansas City, Monday. He was accompanied by G. C. Van Neste.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

Alice E. Skinner, '09, visited in Manhattan, the latter part of last week. Miss Skinner is instructor in domestic science in the high school at Fairbury, Nebraska.

To clean up last year's stock. 10 per cent discount on all baseball good. Shoes, gloves, everything. Varsity Shop.

B. R. Jacobs of the United States bureau of chemistry visited the college, Thursday. Mr. Jacobs has been visiting the bakeries in the western part of the United States.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Walter Ward will publish the folder containing the orations of the contestants in the intercollegiate contest, which the prohibition league will hold here next month.

Friday, Saturday, and Monday, February 9, 10 and 12, we will give "One" sheet of music with every 25c purchase, up to $5.00.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

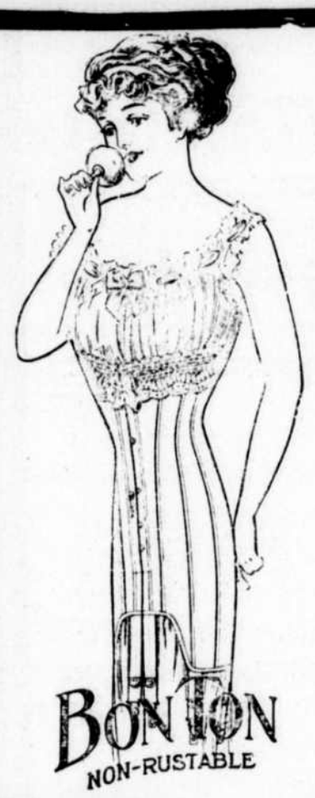
The soil survey maps of Shawnee county are complete. Sixteen different types of soil were found. Any one desiring to see these maps may do so by calling at the agronomy office.

Dale Perrill had the misfortune of getting a piece of steel in his eye, while working in the shops. He is wearing a bandage but doesn't anticipate any serious effects from the injury.

Dr. E. A. Nelson, of Phillipsburg, was visiting the college this week. He is a brother-in-law of D. H. Rose, assistant in botany, and a cousin to G. E. Nelson, a junior in veterinary medicine.

The cadets started gallery practice last Wednesday. It is the intention of Lieutenant Harbold to put a man in charge of the gallery and keep it open not only at the drill hour but also at other times.

Professor Henry W. Steininger of the department of music of Enterprise Normal Academy spent Monday visiting the college. Professor Steininger spent the greater part of his time visiting the department of music.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

Semi-Annual SALE!

Selz Guaranteed Shoes on Sale at Big Discount.
We Clean Up Fall and Winter Shoes—Note prices:



All regular $5.00 Shoes now... .....$3.85 to $4.25
All regular $4.50 shoes now.....$3.45 to $3.85
All regular $4.00 shoes cut to $3.45
All regular $3.50 shoes cut to..... $2.95
All regular $3.00 shoes cut to..... ..... $2.45
All regular $2.00 shoes cut to..... $1.95
High Top Elk skin Boots $7 00 to... ..... $5 50
High Top Elk skin Boots $6.00 to..... $4.85
High Top Borus Boots $5.00 to..... $3.85
Boy's High Top Elk Skates $3.50 to..... $2.75
Misses and Children's Shoes at Big Discount. Rubbers and Artics at Big Discount.

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

Get a Chip on Your Shoulder

Copyright 1911 Alfred Decker & Cohn



Society Brand Clothes

Every man and young man in town should have when buying a Suit or Overcoat. Go into a store with a chip on your shoulder with a determination to make the man who sells you show you the best Suit or Overcoat you have ever seen for the money—whether its on sale or regular price. If they say its a $25 00 suit for $19.-35 be satisfied beyond a doubt that its the best $25.00 Suit you ever saw, not the best you've seen for $19 35.

We Have a big chip on **Our Shoulder** and **We'll Dare** you to come down with one on yours and look at the Suits and Overcoats we're offering. You'll see the greatest values ever offered in this city, when you see these Society Brand, Hirsh Wickwire, Kuppenheimer, DressSwell and Clothcraft clothes and you'll see clothes worth the prices.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85

$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35

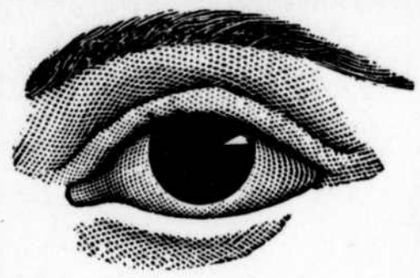
$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85

$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

Extra Trousers 75 cents on the dollar. Sweater Coats 75c on the dollar. All Hats 50c less than regular price.

Special Shirt Sale more added in black and white effects, 50c choice.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.



SYMPTOMS OF Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

Aztex Take the Fresh Air Cure.

Not a light showed in the house. Yet strange noises alarmed a crowd passing by. The crowd stopped and listened. The noises continued. One of the members of the party, who is addicted to the writings of Arthur Train and E. Phillips Oppenheim, suggested that detectives be called. While they were debating the question another stroller came along and inquired the cause of the gathering. They explained. Then he explained. It was only the Aztex taking the fresh air cure.

The Aztex had made over the top floor of their house at Eighth and Moro into sleeping quarters. The windows were taken out and the wind is allowed to do its "derndest." Here the Aztex can sleep peacefully and quietly—perhaps.

Mrs. Hinshaw a Favorite.

The music loving students may look ahead to a treat in the coming of Ila Burnap Hinshaw, who will appear at the auditorium, February 23. She has been here on two different occasions and each time she pleased her hearers. Her singing of "The Last Rose of Summer" made a lasting impression.

College and Work Are Different.

The work that a man has to do after he has finished his college education is a whole heap harder than the things that caused him to worry and bemoan the lot of a student. That is what F. H. Schreiner, '10, believes. He writes from Memphis, Tennessee:

"There is nothing like the real engineering. It puts all the little college two times two problems in the shade."

Mr. Schreiner is working for the Morgan Engineering company, experts in drainage problems. He is at Memphis.

Prizes amounting to $400 are offered to college men and women for the best essays on "International Peace." Two prizes are offered to undergraduate women; $200 for the best essay, and $100 for the essay ranking second. One prize $100, is offered to undergraduate men. Both contests are conducted by the Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, of Lake Mohonk, New York. The contest closes March 15, 1912.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MINSTRELS PLEASED CROWD.

Second Annual Y. M. Show Was a Big Success.

More than two thousand people saw the Y. M. C. A. minstrels at the auditorium, Wednesday night. The show was divided into three parts. The first part was a one-act play, "The Story of Mike," was written by a play committee from the Association.

The scene of the play was at Lawrence, Kansas. Mike Ahearn had moved to Lawrence. Coach Lowman and the Aggies football team to visit him on the eve of the Jayhawker-Aggie struggle. The act closed with several songs by the team.

George Young played the part of Mike, and Asbury Endacott had the part of Mrs. Ahearn. E. M. Peck represented Coach Lowman, and Roy Gwin, the character of Captain Holmes.

O. C. Thompson, the Y. M. C. A. physical director, had charge of the athletic part of the evening's entertainment. It was, by far, the best exhibition of the kind that ever has been seen on the local stage. The Indian Club Dance and the Dumb Bell Drill were given to music, and the performers kept time, perfectly. The "What's the Matter With Father" chorus, with which the drill was ended, was a pleasing feature.

The tumblers were the bright, particular stars. Their work was high class, and was equal to that usually found in a professional gymnasium.

Dr. M. J. McKee was the musical director of the minstrels, and Morrill Moore was the accompanist. H. C. Lint was interlocutor. The songs were good, and several of the solos were excellent. The number of "near jokes" that were used was not large, and most of the program consisted of music.

Probably the solo that the audience enjoyed the most was "This Aint the Place I Thot it Was," by Mr. Chastain. Other numbers that were well received were; "Good Night Little Girl Good Night," by Mr. Plumb, and "When I Dream of You," by Mr. Friesen. The entertainment closed with a medley by the entire company.

Especial credit should be given to the special orchestra that furnished music during the evening. Leslie Shaw was the leader, and the musical numbers that were given by his organization were much appreciated by the crowd, judging by the applause that was given.

Dr. Kubin is out of town. Dr. Barber continues to conduct Dr. Kubin's classes.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Hamiltons Will Have Charge.

The program of the Hamilton society tonight will be conducted by the honorary members of the society.

PROGRAM.

Reading.....D. L. Orendorff
Stunt..... Joe Lill
Ancient History.....R. K. Farrar
Medieval History.....A. H. Leidigh
Modern History.....P. C. Vilander
Recorder.....W. T. McCall
Stunt, ...
..R. A. Cassel and Elmer Johnson
Hamilton Coat of Arms.....
.....E. G. Shaefer

Miss Marie Williams, '09, is now at the head of the domestic science department of the Washington High school at Portland, Oregon. After her graduation here she went to the Washington High school as a teacher.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt 308
Office.....307
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

The tickets for the intersociety oratorical contest are now on sale.

Pressing Repairing

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

1116 Moro Stanley Clark, Prop.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. O. A. Shelden

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.

In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.

In Union National Bank Building

OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now, get in early.

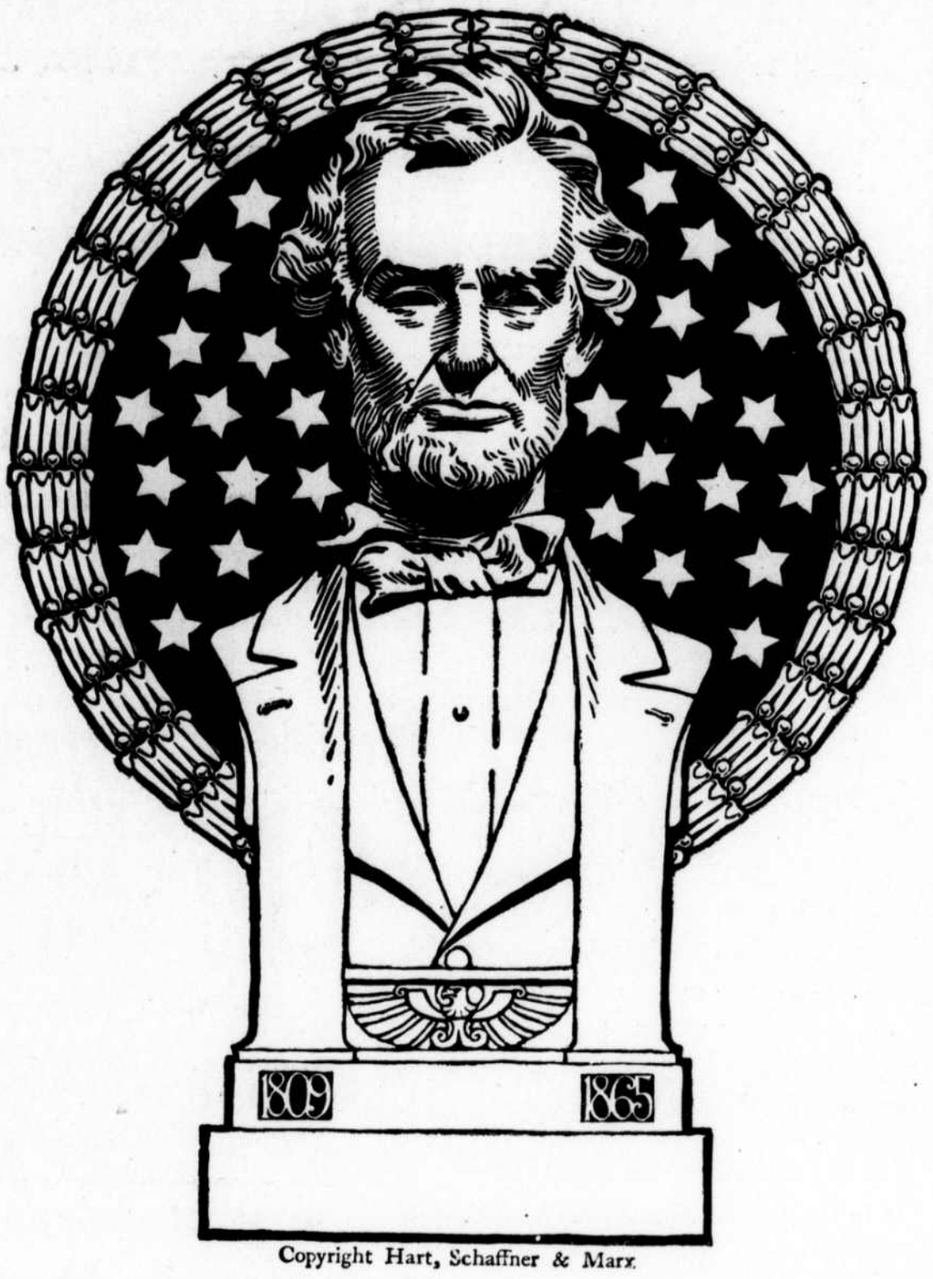
W. L. HOUT

1212 MORO Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

VALENTINES-
VALENTINES-

Daintily Tinted Valentines.
Daintily Designed Valentines.
Cleverly Worded Valentines.
Many new and novel Valentines in our stock this year



Copyright Hart, Schaffner & Marx

Lincoln's Birthday, February 12

YOU realize that a truly great man does not finally belong to any party, or section; not even to any country. The truly great man belongs to the whole world; to humanity.

Lincoln's political career was partisan; sectional; it had to be. But the man himself was neither; and today all sections of the country, and of the world, acknowledge it; and honor his greatness.

There's nothing sectional, or local, or partisan about good clothes, either; well-dressed men look about the same here as anywhere else; and they want to look the same.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

have done a great service to all of us by making their kind of clothes; the quality, the style, the finish that men like you want. We've done some service here in having them for you to buy and wear.

Suits $18 and up Overcoats $16.50 and up



W. S. ELLIOT



This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 14, 1912. Wednesday No. 40

TO DANCE THSI YEAR?

QUESTION OF JUNIOR-SENIOR PROM IS UP AGAIN.

It Will Be Decided at the Meeting Thursday—Rumored That the Dancers May Win—Senior Class is Opposed to It.

The question of a dance at the annual Junior-Senior Prom is up for discussion again. The juniors will decide upon the question at their next meeting. Meantime, both factions are at work, and many arguments are advanced, for and against.

The present senior class decided, last year, against a dance as an annual affair. Petitions of one sort or another were circulated and the fight was a hot one. The opponents of the question won by a small majority. But the dance proposition refuses to be downed. So the juniors will wrestle with it again.

Dancers May Win?

It is said that those who favor the dance are stronger this year than last. Dancing has become more popular. For this reason the dancers predict a victory for their forces. A dance, they say, is the most enjoyable way of spending the evening, for the majority of the guests. A program and a banquet will afford pleasure to all. If the annual affair is made a dance, the prom will be held up town, as the board of regents does not, as a whole, favor dancing on the campus.

Seniors Wouldn't Go?

Considerable opposition to dancing is felt in the junior class, and in the senior forces. The fact that the seniors voted against the proposition last year is made the basis of the argument that a dance would not be acceptable. Some of the seniors have been outspoken in the determination not to attend a dance. This is one thing that the juniors will consider.

The junior class meeting Thursday will be a lively one. Definite action will be taken soon and both sides will have a chance to show their strength.

Ag Building Ready Sept. 1

The new agricultural building will be ready probably, for use by the time school opens next falll An arrangement was made with contractor. J. B. Betts, for the changing of the time of completion from August 1 to July 1.

Mr. Betts' contract does not include the work of arranging the heating, lighting, and plumbing of the building This will be done by some one else. President Waters says that it is the intention of the authorities to have the building complete by September 1.

Floyd to Speak Thursday Night.

Professor Floyd, of the physics department, will speak, Thursday night, at the Y. M. The meeting will begin at 6:30. This is the regular meeting of the week.

He's Professor Fitz, Now.

Leslie A. Fitz, who has been in charge of the department of milling industry, is now the professor of milling industry. The board of regents so decided, recently.

- Basket Ball -

BAKER UNIVERSITY

vs.

AGGIES

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

TO-NIGHT

There will be no preliminery game. Varsity game called promptly at 8 o'clock.

Wrestling Bout between halves; Gilmore and Hopper

This game will be one of the best of the season

Admission - - - 25c

TWELFTH ANNUAL

Inter-Society Oratorical Contest

Saturday Evening, February 17th

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

8 P. M.

ADMISSION : : : : 25c

Tickets on sale at Knostman's, Elliot's, College Book Store, Co-ops and by Student agents.

Will you tell your friends about college life here, when you are on your vacation this summer?

Of course you will. Get a copy of the Royal Purple, and you can show them pictures of all your friends, and the scenes of college life. Every literary society, fraternity and all other college associations will be featured in the book. It will contain the only picture of the oratorical contest that ever has been taken, and a copy of this picture can be gotten in no other way.

STUDENT AGENTS

will take your order for the book, or you may send it to Floyd B. Nichols, the Manager. The price is $1.75 for the books bound in silk, and $2.25 for the sheepskin binding.

Twenty-five cents extra will be charged when the books are to be sent by mail.

MAY CHANGE THE Y. M.

PLANS HAVE BEEN PROPOSED FOR REMODELING GYM.

May Be Cut Up Into Rooms—Or, the Hall May Be Rented at Nights—Nothing is Decided Definitely At Present.

Some important changes may be male in the Y. M. building in a short time. Several plans will be suggested at the next meeting of the board of directors, with regard to the disposition of that part of the building that is now used as a gymnasium. That some change will be made, is certain, practically.

May Cut up the Gym Into Rooms

It has been proposed that the gymnasium part of the building be cut up into rooms, and the rooms rented to college students. Eighteen rooms could be made available in this way. A net income of $500 a year would be obtained.

At present, the gymnasium of the Y. M. is not a financial success. Almost all of the college students do their gym stunts in the Nichols Gymnasium, on the college hill. So the physical training at the Y. M. benefits a very small minority of the members of the association. The changing of the hall into rooms would be profitable to the association, so far as direct returns are concerned.

Such a change would mean a considerable outlay of money, at first. Once made, however, it would bring in a good profit every year. It is doubtful if such a plan would be favored by the people of Manhattan.

May Rent the Gym at Night.

Another plan has been proposed. It is suggested that the gymnasium be retained in its present condition, and used for the boys classes, any afternoon in the week. All other gym work would be discontinued. Then, the gymnasium would be open or rent at night, to all college organizations and other societies that desired it. By this plan a considerable income would be obtained. The association has numerous chances to rent the hall, but cannot, because the gym classes interfere. It is believed that this plan would be successful.

These are the plans that will be proposed at the next meeting of the board of directors. Rupert Stanley, the general secretary, and D. D. Morey, the assistant secretary, say that these plans are merely suggested, and that the board will act as it sees fit. Whatever is done will be for the best interests of the association. Action will be taken in a short time.

Roy and Orren Davis, of Salina, visited college friends this week.

TO ACT ON K QUESTION

STUDENTS' COUNCIL WILL HOLD A REGULAR MEETING TODAY

Number of Offices a Student May Hold Bobs Up Again—Several Have Had to Resign From The Organizations.

The Students' Council meets today. There will be something doing. Several important matters will be discussed. The K question will be considered, doubtless. The continued agitation of this question was stifled, somewhat, when the Forum decided to discontinue the awarding of K sweater monograms to debaters and orators. Then the Students' Council announced that they would consider the matter of forbidding the wearing of K fobs and emblems by all students, except those who had earned the right by taking part in an intercollegiate contest. Then the friends of the proposed K Club met, and decided that they were in favor of making the block K the official monogram of their order, and that nonmembers should not be permitted to wear that particular sort of monogram. This was putting the question in a mild way. But anyway, the council will take action on this matter, probably.

Too Many Offices, Again.

Too many offices have been distributed among too few persons, again. Those who have been trying to get a monopoly on the executive jobs were notified by the council of the error of their ways. President Clark says that all such office-seekers, as far as he knows, have given up the required amount of offices, and all is serene once more. However, the organizations of the college have been so tardy in sending in their lists of officers that the council has not checked up all the counts. The council desires to obtain the lists as soon as possible.

Here's the Lists.

Two lists are used as the basis of council rulings on the holding of office. In the first list comes the editor-in-chief, associate editor, business manager, subscription manager, and athletic editor of the STUDENTS' HERALD, the business manager and assistant business manager of the Students' Cooperative Association; student managers of varsity teams; members of class-book committee during the senior year; student president of the Y.M.C.A. and Y. W. C. A.; chairman of the lecture course committee.

The second list includes the members of the Student Council; members of varsity teams; president, secretary and treasurer of societies, both literary and technical; cabinet officers of the Y.M.C.A. and Y. W. C. A.; members of the lecture course committee; members of the Debating Council; president of the Girls' Rooters' Club; president of the Boys' Rooters' Club; president, secretary, and treasurer of classes; president and secretary of the Herald Publishing Company; president and secretary of the Students' Cooperative Association.

A student may hold one office, only, in the first list, or two in the second.

COOPERATION IS THE ANSWER

President Waters Addressed The Ag Association, Monday.

Cooperation offers great possibilities to farmers. This is the opinion expressed by President Waters. He spoke to the Agricultural Association, Monday. His subject was, "The Importance of the Farmer."

Every man, he said, is in a way, the master of his own destiny. Every farmer must work out the problems of farm life, for the most part, unaided. And he has a duty to perform that may not be shirked.

Agriculture was never of more importance than it is now. Not long ago, the city hall of a city in the center of the greatest food producing district of the United States was turned into a market place, that the people might buy cheaper food. Why was this necessary? Because the yield per acre is not high enough. In the last 50 years the food supply has been doubled; but the yield of every acre has not been increased, proportionally. The goal is, to obtain a higher yield for every acre, without making the men and women on the farm peasants.

Simple cooperation will help the welfare of the farming population. Denmark has increased the relative well being of its people by cooperation. Cooperation will give to the farmers that which they rightly earn; and that, in itself, will make for a larger yield for the acre.

SATURDAY NIGHT IS THE BEST

Lights Cost the Organizations Something at Other Times.

The college now has a definite scale of charges for electric lights. Considerable misunderstanding has arisen, and so the schedule has been arranged. Lights will be furnished free Saturday nights. Small organizations, such as clubs, will escape the charges on other nights when other meetings are scheduled.

The later the meetings are kept, te higher goes the charge. Monday nights, the rate will be $1.50, until 10 o'clock; $2, until 11 o'clock; $2.50, for meetings held later.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday nights the rate is $3, until 10 o'clock; $4, until 11 o'clock; and $5, later than 11.

When two organizations meet on the same night, the cost will be divided.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier



Buy Her a

VALENTINE

At The

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

=To Clothe You=

Light Overcoats	Shirts
Spring suits	Collars
Extra Trousers	Neat Neck Wear
Hats and Caps	Underwear
Gaiters	Garters
Cuff Buttons	Collar Buttons
Scarf Pins	Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Jewelry	Tie Clasps
Shoe Polish of all kinds	Sox

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering, Repairing

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. **Korner Kollege Kampus**

New Neckwear every Friday

AGGIES WON IT EASILY

BLUE DIAMONDS FAILED TO PRODUCE MUCH BRILLIANCY.

Visitors Tossed Just Three Field Goals—Young Fractured His Right Hand—Sophs Worsted the Freshmen, 21 to 16.

Lowman's Aggies continued their winning streak by defeating the K. C. A. C. five, last Friday night, 31 to 12. The Kansas City quintet was plainly off-color, and played listless ball. They threw but three field goals. Lack of proper training was in evidence, and many of the Blue Diamond athletes were "winded" before the contest was fairly started.

Young Is Out Of It.

In winning the game the Aggies sacrificed one of the most promising men on the squad. "Spin" Young fractured his hand. Two of the bones in the back of his hand were broken. This leaves the squad minus one of the best guards of the season.

Captain Hehn and Souders were the strongest bidders for stelllar honors. Hehn was in every mix-up, and usually came out with the ball. For the athletic club, Seyster was the star player. His jumping, or rather reaching, was good, and at the free throwing game he was mighty good.

Freshmen Lost to Sophs.

The curtain raiser was a free-for all mix between the freshmen and the sophs, from which the sophs emerged, with the scalp of victory. This was the first game the freshmen have lost. Final score, 21 to 16.

K. C. A. C.—12	FG	FT	F
Elliott rf	1	0	3
P. Smith lf	1	0	2
Seyster c	1	6	0
Minton rg	0	0	1
Ragan lg	0	0	0
Kansas Aggies—31	**FG**	**FT**	**F**
Souders rf	3	5	0
McCallum lf	2	0	1
Hehn capt. c	5	0	3
Young rg	0	0	2
Young rg	0	0	2
Holmes lg	0	0	1
Sherrill rg	0	0	0
Shull lf	1	0	0
Whipple c	2	0	0
Hutto rf	0	0	0

Referee—Quigley, St. Marys.

Soloists Pleased the Crowd.

The concert, at the college Auditorium, Monday night, was an unusual treat for Manhattan music lovers. The soloists pleased a large crowd. Harrison Keller, the violinist, is an artist, unquestionably. His work was unusually good. He was encored at every opportunity, and responded. His appearance on the stage was pleasing.

Miss Clare Marshall, soprano soloist, won many friends. Her singing of "Murmuring Zephyrs," by Jensen, was received unusually well. The playing of Stewart Wille, as accompanist, added much to the concert.

As usual, late comers created considerable disturbance, and caused inconvenience to the entertainers.

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

THEY PLAN THE MEET

COACHES LOWMAN AND BURNS PREPARE FOR FEBRUARY 22.

Interclass Handicap Contest Will Be Interesting—Standing Broad Jump, Three Leaps, Takes the Place of Pole Vault.

The indoor track meet, which is scheduled to be held on the afternoon of Washington's Birthday, promises to be one of the classiest indoor events ever held at K. S. A. C. There will be a great variety of stunts, and these should draw a record breaking crowd of spectators.

Distance Events Are Arranged

The mile and two mile races will be run with all contestants starting at the same time. There were many queries as to how these races were to be handled, and Coach Burns decided that it would be best to start the field together, as there will not be many entries in these events.

The quarter mile event will be run with two starters at opposite sides of the track, and running in pairs. This will necessitate the winning man to make the fastest time of the field. This is not the best method to use on this race, but owing to the narrowness of the track it cannot be avoided.

No Work With the Shot, Yet.

Work with the indoor shot has been delayed until a secondary floor or a large mat is obtained. The shot is so constructed that when it is properly used, it will not even leave trace marks on the floor. The shot that the department obtained is packed too tightly, however, and is about the same as a solid shot at the present time.

Hurdles Cause Trouble.

The hurdles will cause considerable trouble for the committee on handicaps. It is impossible to see the better men behind the mark, as this would throw them out of their stride and thereby impair their chances. Coach Lowman has suggested that the time of these men be shortened, and this will probably be the method used.

Make it in Three Jumps.

The three standing broad jumps will puzzle the broad leaper, considerably. This event is offered as a substitution for pole vault, which is regarded by the coach as a dangerous indoor event. The three leaps are taken from a standing start and are aided by the impetus of the athlete's body. A good jump will measure about 30 feet.

High School and Subs Relay.

A relay race will be run by the subfreshman team and a team from the Manhattan high school. O. C. Thompson, physical director of the Y. M. C. A. is coaching the high school lads, and has turned out a good team.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Final Call at Clearance Sale Prices

Knostman's

It will be worth while to come and see our Offerings in suits and overcoats as we have made prices that will effect a Glearance.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85

$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35

$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85

$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Elbert Hubbard

Society Lecture Course

College Auditorium

Thursday Evening, FEBRUARY . . . **15th**

8:15 p. m. sharp

SUBJECT---March of the Centuries

Be on time so as to help give this man a rousing welcome as he is one of the men most talked of today. Remember 8:15 sharp.

Single Admission 50c Doors open 7:15 p m.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
R[illegible]ser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Wednesday, February 14, Basketball, Baker U. at K.S.A.C., at Manhattan.

Thursday, February 15, Elbert Hubbard, on the lecture course.

Saturday, February 17, Annual Intersociety Oratorical Contest.

Tuesday, February 22, Loredo Taft, sculptor, on the lectuer course.

Thursday, February 22, Interclass Track Meet.

Friday, February 23, Ila Burnap Hinshaw.

Monday, February 26, Evening Concert, College Band.

Thursday, February 29, Basketball, K. U. vs. K.S.A.C.,

Friday, March 1, State Intercollegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest.

Tuesday, March 12, Third Annual Concert, K.S.A.C. Symphony Orchestra, Marshall.

MORE STUDENT SENTIMENT.

In a recent issue of the Herald, a fellow student made a few statements regarding the wearing of K fobs which he probably would not have made had he stopped to think it out. Perhaps there is some sentiment connected with the wearing of K fobs and pins. There is far more connected with a fob or pin bearing the college seal, or the letters, K. S. A. C. There is no doubt as to what the latter signifies, while a plain metal K may have been obtained in Kentucky or Kalamazoo.

The excuse that "other Kansas colleges do it," is often heard. This is one of the most childish and senseless arguments that could be advanced. Just because a few other ocolleges in this part of the country do a certain thing is no reason that we should so so. No, if anything worthy of action come up, K. S. A. C. can and will take the initiative. We are not in the habit of waiting for some other college to take the lead.

K's of various sizes and designs are now being worn promiscuously, and if the orators and members of debating teams, judging teams, and other non-athletic college teams, are to be awarded medals and fobs, and they certainly deserve some recognition, we shall soon run short of designs. Who among these few would care to wear a fob that requires an expert to identify from the ordinary K fob now worn?

It is not the universal custom in college circles to allow the wearing of the official letter on a fob, or in any other way, unless it be won in an intercollegiate contest. Outside of college circles, the wearer of a metal K conveys the silent impression that he excelled in some contest. The writer has often been asked how he won his K, and he felt somewhat chagrined at the manner in which his answer was invariably received, when he had to reply that a man with violet water in his veins could wear a K at K. S. A. C.

Have you ever read Tomlinson's "Winning His W"? Didn't it lose some of its color to compare that old time honored custom embodied in the story, with our thoughtless habit? This reserved right is, after all sentiment. But it is a sentiment worth preserving. R.H.S.

THE JUNIOR DANCE

Every year the question of the juniors entertaining the seniors with a dance is brought up for discussion. Last year the present senior class voted against a dance. The board of regents refused to allow a dance on the campus. If the juniors vote to have the dance and the seniors accept the invitation, it will be necessary to rent a hall in the downtown district. This will detract from the pleasure of the annual junior-senior entertainment.

There are many, in both classes, who will not attend an entertainment, any part of which consists of dancing. The seniors have shown what they think of the question. The juniors should do the right thing and vote against the dance. When one class entertains another it should arrange the entertainment so that all members of both classes may attend, and retain their moral and religious ideals.

If the juniors pass the motion to have the dance it will start another row. Judging from the stand the seniors took on the question when they were juniors the invitation would be rejected. It would be best for both classes and for the college if this question could be settled without a fight, but the dance should be killed.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Have you ever stopped to think what a fine thing a Photo Album will be, in about ten years?

We Have Them From 50c to $2.50

CO-OP. BOOK STORE
KARL B. MUSSER, Manager
RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Baseball goods. Varsity Shop.

New neck wear every Friday. Varsity Shop.

L. E. Brennen spent Sunday in Topeka.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

Elsie Arbuthnot is enjoying a visit with her father, here.

New baseball goods in by February 15th. Varsity Shop.

Clarence Dalton of Blue Rapids, was a college visitor this week.

Twenty college students visited the Riley county poor farm, Sunday.

H. L. Wilkie had an operation performed on his nose, Saturday.

Pearl Tacket left for her home, Saturday, after three weeks illness.

Harvey Moore was in Manhattan this week visiting at the college.

Mrs. C. A. Campbell and daughter, of Atica, were college visitors, Saturday.

The milling department has purchased a grain sampler and a chondrometer.

G. E. Whipple was called to St. Marys, Monday, to vaccinate some hogs.

J. C. Brown, of Burdett, Kansas, visited with his son, F. C. Brown, last week.

H. T. Wilkie spent Saturday and Sunday visiting his father, in Topeka.

Plans are being made for the orgaization of a military fraternity among the college cadets.

Miss Gertrude Anderson left town, Monday evening, to visit with friends, at Bennington, Kansas.

Don't forget te "New Issue Sale" of music. Every Saturday.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Miss Gates of Topeka spent several days this week visiting with old friends at the college.

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Pauley of Maple Hill, Kansas were college visitors a few days last week.

Clyde Jenkins of Clearwater, Okla., was on the college campus Saturday, visiting with old friends.

Te Rev. D. L. Graybill visited his daughter, Ruth, last week. He was on the way to Wichita.

Arvard Allins of Topeka spent Saturday and Sunday in Manhattan visiting with college friends.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Robert Campbell's mother and sister visited with him last week.

Arthur Douglas was initiated in the Webster society last Saturday night.

A. E. Souders, of St. Auburn, Nebraska, stopped off to visit with his son, Martin, last week.

Karl Musser spent Saturday in Topeka, transacting business for the Co-op Book Store.

Clarence Belts, of Topeka, spent Saturday and Sunday visiting Ray and eLster Pollom.

H. Baugher, a student at K. U. spent a few days here last week, visiting U. E. Miller.

Lynn Fletcher, a student enjoyed a visit with his father, in Manhattan, Saturday and Sunday.

Miss Julia Wolcott, a sophomore here last year, is now employed in Professor Miller's office.

Violin Bows repaired, violin repairing a specialty.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Miss Ella Weeks returned this week from Eldorado, where she has been with her aunt, who is ill.

Mr. Dahority, a student at the Kansas Wesleyan Business College, at Salina, visited Manhattan friends, Sunday.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

R. R. Kimmel a junior M. E. was confined to his bed, last week, on account of illness. He has returned to college.

To clean up last year's stock. 10 per cent discount on all baseball good. Shoes, gloves, everything. Varsity Shop.

Charles and Roy Wolcott were called to Topeka last week, on account of te death of their uncle, C. E. Wolcott.

L. A. Fitz will attend the meeting of the Kansas Grain Dealers' Association, at Kansas City, February 21, 22, and 23.

William Yougdahl, a graduate of the college, bought some Angus cows from the animal husbandry department, last week.

V. E. Detwilder, who is teaching Agriculture and Manual training at Chapman, visited with friends in Manhattan, Sunday and Monday.

Alma Levengood went to Holton, Monday. She has accepted the position of instructor in domestic science, made vacant by the resignation of Winnie Cowan, 11. Miss Cowan will go to West Virginia on demonstration work.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

SHOT LINE SALE
Save on Your Shoes



Your size is here yet.
Regular $5.00 shoes $3.65
to $4.25
Regular $4.00 Snoes $2.45
to $3.45
Regular $3.50 Shoes $1.95
to $2.95
All high cut shoes at cost.
Sample Rubbers 50 to 75c.

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

EASTENERS LIKE THE RULES

Coaches And Players Are Jubilant Over the Changes.

Football coaches and players are jubilant today over the important changes in the playing rules for 1912. They believe gridiron contests this year will be the most spectacular and least harmful ever witnessed in the great college game.

The most important rule, they consider, is that granting a team four downs instead of three in which to gain the required ten yards. This, they say, will insure more running and less kicking, at the same time preventing any semblance of a mass play that proved so fatal under the old time rules.

Another much discussed change is that which permits the scoring of a touchdown from a forward pass, legally captured within 10 yards behind the opponents goal line. This, it is pointed out, will prevent the secondary defense of a defensive team from joining the first line of defense within the 25-yard zone and will give a line plunging team 100 per cent more chance to score. Football men say this rule, in itself, will do more to he'p scoring than almost any other rule that could have been devised

The shortening of the field by 10 yards, to give room behind goal posts for forward passes, also will tend to increase scoring.

Miss Humphrey Resigns.

Miss Jane A. Humphrey, assistant in domestic science, has resigned. The resignation will take effect Saturday. Miss Humphrey will go to South America. Mrs. Geo. S. Hine, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, will teach Miss Humphrey's classes until the end of the winter term.

Junior Girls Will Serve the Seniors.

Plans have already been made for the spring term dinner work of the junior girls in the domestic science course. They will serve the seniors. The work will begin April 3 or 4.

The junior girls will undertake to care for eight tables. At every table a senior girl will be hostess to two senior boys.

The tax will be $1.25 a week, no meal tickets accepted as payment.

Off to the State Convention.

A number of Manhattan people will attend the meeting of the State Y. M. C. A. Association, at Hutchinson, the rest of this week. The meeting is expected to be unusually well attended. A number of prominent speakers will be there. "Dad" Elliott will take part in the program.

Bruce McKee, Lee Archer, G. C. Van Neste, Rupert Stanley, D. D. Morey, C. O. Levine, William Marshall, and Jesse Mitchel expect to attend the meeting. Others probably will join the Manhattan crowd.

Grad Has a Good Job.

Louis Aicher, of the class of 1910, has been greeting old college friends. He is now the superintendent of the co-operative experiment station, at Aberdeen, Idaho. Aicher handled the catcher's mitt for the baseball team in 1910.

Light Failed This Time.

The literary societies were left in the dark, Saturday night. The gymnasium circuit proved too much for the heat and power department. The wires were cut and the gymnasium was left in darkness.

Custodian Lewis helped things out. One society was given the auditorium for a meeting place, another the old chapel, two met in the library, and one in the chemistry building.

President Waters at Wakeeney.

President Waters talked to the farmers of Wakeeney Saturday. The question of wintering stock and purchasing seed for the spring planting was his topic. A company was organized to aid the farmers in buying seed for spring planting. The company will work in conjunction with the college.

Will Tell About the Colleges.

The New York Times is to devote a section of its Sunday edition to college news. The sports of the universities and the general news will be published in this section. The Times will have correspondents throughout the country in the various university cities and will print the weekly happenings of educational centers. The plan is expected to prove popular.

Boys Will Be Girls, You Know.

Six female parts will be taken by men in a musical comedy to be staged soon at the University of Nebraska. Besides these parts there is the chorus to be filled with "bewitching song and dance artists," also men. The musical comedy was written by Professor Scott, of the English department, in collaboration with three undergraduates. "The Diplomat" is its title.

O Joy!

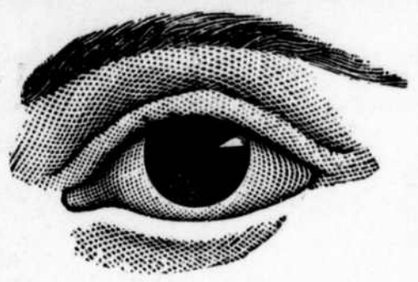
A Dartmouth student who has an average grade of 85 per cent in a subject for the previous semester may cut class whenever he is so minded.

Dr. Kubin left again Monday on institute work.

Miss Nobody From Starland.

"Miss Nobody from Starland," the much-talked-of Mort H. Singer musical comedy, played more return engagements last season with greater success than any other attraction on the road. Its ability to "repeat" promises to make it the longest lived musical comedy of the decade. At the Marshall Theatre, Wednesday, February 21st.





SYMPTOMS OF
Eye Troubles

Many people enjoy good vision, but have eye imperfections which they are not conscious of.

Headache
Eyeache
Nervousness
Dizziness

and many other troubles which are directly traced to Eye strain.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

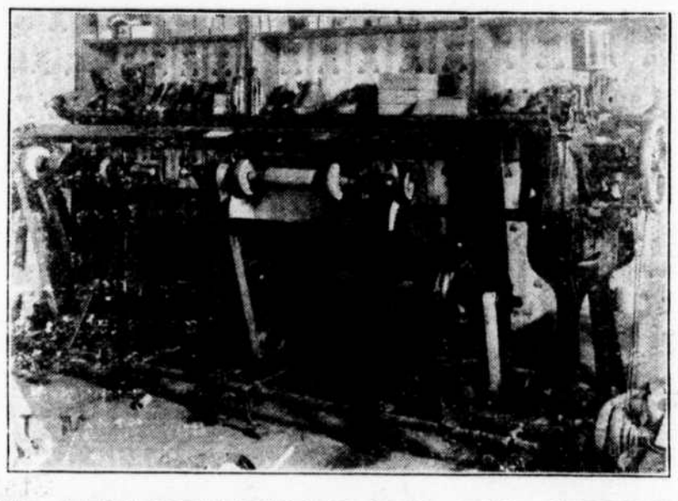
Askren, the Optician

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

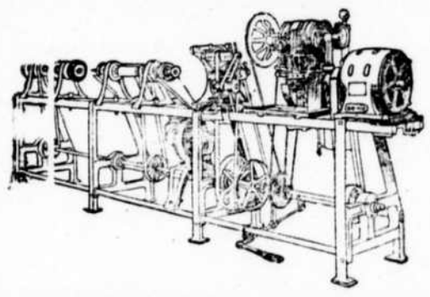
Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Genevieve Cunningham. The column will appear weekly.

The second year short course men gave a reception to the short course girls, in the library building, Saturday night. After a short and interesting program, oysters were served. Professor and Mrs. Dickens assisted in receiving. About eighty couples were present.

* * *

Mrs. Van Zile, Miss Flora Hull, Miss Winnifred Cowan, and Miss Bess Morman were guests of the Aztex fraterniy at dinner, Thursday evening.

* * *

The Phi Alpha Theta fraternity and their guests danced in the Commercial Club hall, Saturday night.

* * *

The Eta Beta Pi girls, who live at the chapter house entertained at a five-course dinner, Saturday evening. The dinner was prepared and served by the senior domestic science of the sorority girls. Covers were laid for Misses Dorothy Allan, Henrietta Ford, May Miles, Anna Pratt, Madeline Baird, and Messrs. Jack Lyons, Tom Leadley, A. M. Patterson, Frank errick, and Mr. Baumgartner, of Galveston, Texas.

HE TOLD ABOUT ADVERTISING.

Ad Manager of Capper Publishing Company Was Here.

Those who failed to attend chapel Friday morning, missed a treat. Marce Moro, advertising agent for the Capper Publishing Company, gave an interesting talk on "Life from the Business Man's Standpoint." Mr. Moro's talk was interesting. He told of some of the difficulties that the average man must face in his struggle for success.

Mr. Moro closed with an appeal to the young men to be "square" in business as well as elsewhere. He said that the only possible way for a man to be successful is to be square in all his dealings; that it pays to be "square."

Following his talk in chapel Mr. Moro expounded the gospel of advertising to the students of industrial journalism, in Kedzie Hall. A large number of the students heard the unusually interesting talk. Mr. Moro has had much experience in the field of newspaper advertising, and his remarks were highly appreciated by the young men, who, some day, are to be out trying to earn a place for themselves in the newspaper world. The success of the Capper publications, in both the editorial and advertising work, lent added emphasis to the remarks of Mr. Moro.

All honorary and former Hamiltons are requested to meet in the Hamilton Hall, Saturday evening, before the contest.

COMMITTEE.

Martha Glen, a student here in '11, was the guest of Bess Walsh, Saturday.

Miss Eva Armstrong went to her home in Holton, Kansas, Tuesday.

The tickets for the intersociety oratorical contest are now on sale.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt 308
Office.....307
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Pressing Repairing

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

1116 Moro Stanley Clark, Prop.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. O. A. Shelden

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.

In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.

In Union National Bank Building

OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 MORO Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Special Sale College Posters at half price, see east window

We frame pictures--will give you a special price on the frames for above posters this week. Call and see them.



Washington's Birthday, February 22

YOU remember. maybe, that story about Mark Twain, who said he was a bigger man than George Washington; because while George "couldn't tell a lie," Mark *could* but *wouldn't.*

Washington's fame is secure because he did what he thought was best for all; and his judgment was good; personal profit or advantage didn't sway him.

Hart Scaffner & Marx

clothes are made of all-wool fabrics, carefully shrunk, perfectly tailored. They ***could*** use cheaper cloth, cheaper trimmings, cheaper tailoring, and you'd probably never know the difference; but they wont. These clothes are made to give you, the wearer, the best service; they're the cheapest clothes you can buy, for that reason. They're the best for us to sell, for that reason.

We profit by your profit.

Suits $18 and up Overcoats $16.50 and up

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

STATE HIST SOCIETY

CONTEST NUMBER

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 17, 1912. Saturday No. 41

ORATORS READY TO CONTEST

Twelfth Annual Affair Will Be Staged Tonight.

The big contest is tonight. Eight orators will represent as many literary societies in the twelfth annual inter-society oratorical contest. Seven societies had representatives last year. This year the Browning



MILDRED LEE INSKEEP.

Literary Society will present a contestant, and will have a say as to which society has the best orator in its ranks. The program begins at 7:30.

Those who will contest tonight have been working hard. They were chosen in competitive contests. They are the best that the respective societies have to offer.

Every organization will have some stunts to amuse the crowd and increase their own confidence. The members of the societies will be allowed to march across the stage, but will not be permitted to stop for any demonstration just then. One organization might "stick around" too long. Every society has planned a musical



E. O. GRAPER

These Men Will Be Judges.

Prof. R. D. Miller, of Columbia, Mo., Dean Markham, of Baker University, and Prof. A. F. Smith, of Central high school, of Kansas City, Mo., will be the judges of thought and composition.



MERTON COZINE



C. O. LEVINE

Look Out For Searson.

J. W. Searson, associate professor of English, will act as judge of demonstrations. He will have authority to stop all stunts that are contrary to the rules formulated by the board. He'll handle the job, all right.

Where the Societies Will Sit.

The Hamiltons and Athenians will be seated in the pit. The Franklins will have a place reserved on the east side of the auditorium, next the stage. The Websters and the Eurodelphians will be seated in order on the same side.

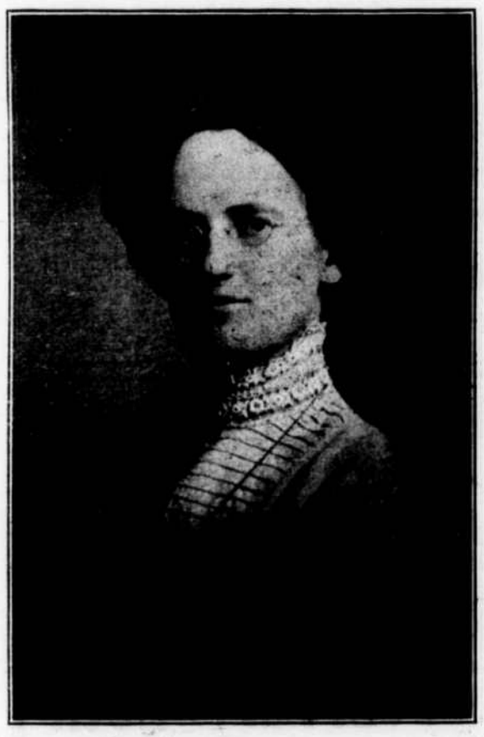
The Alpha Betas have the seats next the stage, on the west side. The Ionians and the Brownings will be on the same side.

May Hang Out the S. R. O. Sign

The largest crowd of the year will gather at the Auditorium tonight. That is, unless the changeable weather of Kansas doesn't send in a fierce storm on short notice, or no notice at all. Even then the building will do well if it accommodates the large number of interested persons. This is one event in which the people of Manhattan take especial interest. The doors open at 6:45. The program will be begun at 7:30.



WILLIAM MARSHALL



EVALYN BENTLEY

Here's the Program.

The program will be:

Invocation.....Rev. A. E. Holt
Music.....Alpha Beta Society
Oration,....."The Purposeful Life"
Merton Cozine.
Music.....Athenian Society
Oration, ...
"The Twentieth Century Delusion"
C. O. Levine.



NEVA COLVILLE

Music.....Webster Society
Oration,....."The Industrial Crisis"
Roy I. Davis.
Music.....Franklin Society
Oration,.....The Great Call"
William Marshall.
Music.....Hamilton Society
Oration."The Courts and the People"
E. O. Graper.
Music.....Ionian Society
Oration,....."Our Country's Pride"
Mildred Inskeep.
Music.....Eurodelphian Society
Oration,....."On Earth, Peace"
Neva Colville.
Music.....Browning Society
Oration,.."The Call of the Country"
Evalyn Bentley.
Society Demonstrations.....All
Decision of the judges.



ROY DAVIS

Mildred Inskeep, Ionian.

Mildred Lee Inskeep will represent the Ionian Literary Society. Her subject will be, "Our Country's Pride." She is the youngest contestant. She has had experience in public speaking. Her work as president of the Y.W.C.A. will give her an advantage in self confidence that not all may have.

Miss Inskeep was born near Manhattan. She attended the district schools, and later the Manhattan high school. She graduated from the high school in 1907. The fall of the same year she enrolled at the colege. She has been a member of the Ionian society for four years, and has held several of the offices.

Neva Colville, Eurodelphian.

The Eurodelphian representative will be Neva Colville. She has chosen the subject, "On Earth—Peace." Miss Colville lives at Wichita. She was a student at the Wichita high school two years. She enrolled at the Kansas State Agricultural college in the fall term of 1909. Miss Colville is a junior.

Evalyn Bentley

Miss Evalyn Bentley will have the honor of being the first orator to represent the Brownings in an intersociety oratorical contest. Her subject will be "The Call of the Country."

Miss Bentley comes from the short grass country. Kansas has not always been her home. She has lived in Canada and Nebraska. She is especially interested in rural questions Her oration will be interesting to those interested in rural conditions. Miss Bentley is a senior in the domestic science course. She is a charter member of the Browning society

---

William Marshall, Franklin.

William J. Marshall will present "The Great Call," as a representative of the Franklin Literary Society. Mr. Marshall lives in Lane county, Kansas. He graduated from the common schools in 1903. He taught school two terms. He enrolled at the Kansas State Agricultural college the fall term of 1910. He is a member of the Y.M.C.A. and is interested in church work.

C. O. Levine, Athenian.

The Athenians have as their representative, **C. O. Levine. He will tell** of "The Twentieth Century Delusion.'

Mr. Levine is interested in church work. He is a member of the Y.M C. A. cabinet. He is a member of the Forum, and is chairman of the board of directors of that organization. He is president of the local prohibition league. Mr. Levine is especially interested in the problems of country life. He expects to return to the farm after his college work is ended. His home is in Marshall county.

Roy I. Davis, Webster.

The orator of the Webster Society is Roy I. Davis. He has chosen the subject "The Industrial Crisis."

Mr. Davis is a junior in the industrial journalism course, and is a writer of ability. He is known as a good extemperaneous speaker. The Webs are predicting a victory for their contestant. Mr. Davis lives near Hutchinson.

M. L. Cozine, Alpha Beta.

Merton L. Cozine will represent the Alpha Beta Literary Society. The title of his oration is, "The Purposeful Life."

Mr. Cozine lives in Washington county, Kansas. His father is a farmer and stock feeder. M. L. Cozine graduated from the common schools, and later attended the Washington Academy. He is a senior in the general science course. He is a member of the Debating Council. Mr. Cozine expects to teach.

E. O. Graper, Hamilton.

E. O. Graper, of the Hamilton Literary Society, will deliver the oration, "The Courts and the People." Mr. Graper's oration will be especially interesting, as this question is being discussed widely.

Mr. Graper has attended the Cedar Valley Seminary, at Osage, Iowa. He is the president of the junior class. He has been prominent in the work of his society.

The Only Picture

OF THE

Intersociety Oratorical Contest

that ever has been taken will be made for the Royal Purple, Tonight.

Verne O. Williams Photographic Company, of Kansas City, will do the work. The cost to the committee will be very heavy. This is the only picture of the contest that ever has been taken, and it will appear in no other publication, for it will be copyrighted by the Senior Class.

This is only one of the dozens of special features in the book.

Get a Ticket for the Book Today

Buy from the student agents, or send the order to Floyd B. Nichols, Manager. The price is $1.75 or $2.25 depending on the binding you desire.

Twenty-five cents extra will be charged if the books are to be sent by mail.

- Basket Ball -

K. U. College Team

vs.

K. S. A. C. Freshmen

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

Tuesday Afternoon, February 20th

AT 4 O'CLOCK

This game is not on the season tickets

A good game is assured, for both teams are of Varsity calibre. There are several ex-stars on the K U. team, while the Aggie Freshmen measure up well with the Varsity.

Admission - - - 25c

=To Clothe You=

Light Overcoats	Shirts
Spring suits	Collars
Extra Trousers	Neat Neck Wear
Hats and Caps	Underwear
Gaiters	Garters
Cuff Buttons	Collar Buttons
Scarf Pins	Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Jewelry	Tie Clasps
Shoe Polish of all kinds	Sox

Cleaning, Pressing, Altering, Repairing

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. **Korner Kollege Kampus**

New Neckwear every Friday

DIDN'T SETTLE DANCE

JUNIORS FAILED TO DISCUSS THE QUESTION THURSDAY.

But It Was Understood—H. H. Fenton Is Chairman of the Entertainment Committee—Class May Take Action Soon.

The Juniors didn't settle the dance proposition, at their meeting, Thursday. The meeting Thursday was well attended, as usually happens when anybody ventures to talk about the Junior reception as a dance.

What really was done was the appointment of a chairman of the entertainment committee. H H. Fenton was appointed to the office. At the previous meeting a motion was passed, providing for the election of the chairman by the class. E. O. Graper, the president of th› juniors, ruled, at the meeting Thursday. that the motion was out of order. So he appointed Mr. Fenton to serve. Mr. Graper's decision was sustained by the class.

The dance question was not mentioned. It was well understood, though. Mr. Fenton is against dancing at the annual entertainment given by the juniors to the seniors. The class may take action and settle the question themselves.

Band Is Doing Well.

The concert given by the band i. the Auditorium, Saturday morning was good. The band has made much improvement since the first concert this term. The reed section showed the greatest improvement.

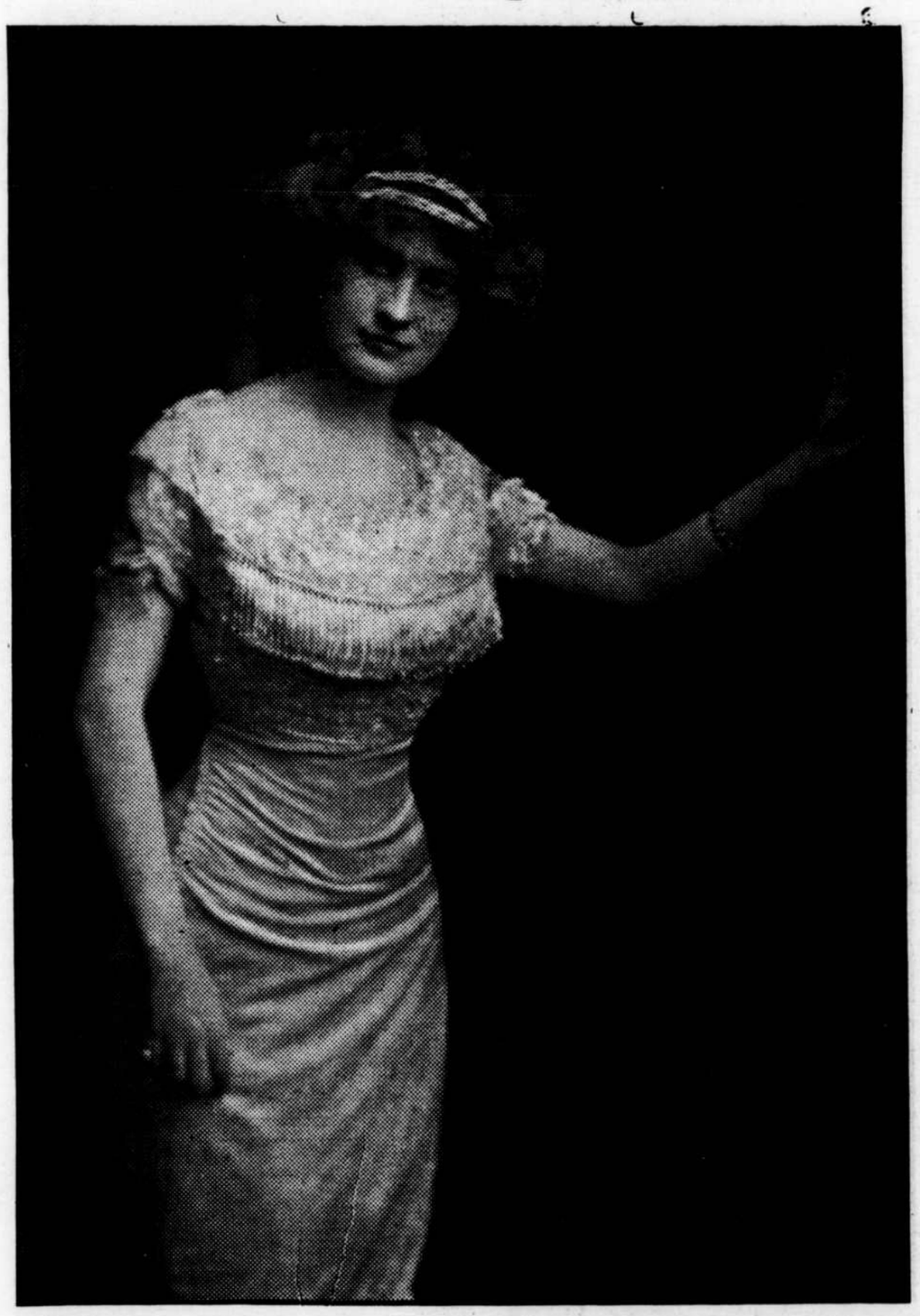
The program consisted of three numbers. The first, a march from Tannhauser, was difficult, was played well. The second number, an Indian War Dance, by Bellstedt, pleased the crowd most. Dean Brink shied a little at the shooting, but that was all.

An Informal For Mr. Hubbard.

An informal reception, at which Elbert Hubbard was the guest of honor, was given in the offices of J. D. Rickman, superintendent of printing, Thursday afternoon. The members of the faculty and their families were present. Elbert Hubbard was the lecturer at the Auditorium, Thursday night.

Invitations are out for the Phi Kappa Phi formal spring party. It will be given in the Elks' Hall, February 23. Hall's Orchestra, of Topeka, will furnish the music.

Come and Hear "Ila Burnap Hinshaw" in Song Recital.



FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 23, COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

8:15 P. M.

TICKETS 35c

Lorado Taft

SCULPTOR

Society Lecture Course

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Tuesday, Feb. 20th

8:00 P. M.

Be on time as the Lecture will start promptly at 8 o'clock.

Single Admission 50c Doors open 7:15 p m.

Final Call at Clearance Sale Prices

Knostman's

It will be worth while to come and see our Offerings in suits and overcoats as we have made prices that will effect a Clearance.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85

$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35

$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85

$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Saturday, February 17, Annual Intersociety Oratorical Contest.

Tuesday, February 22, Loredo Taft, sculptor, on the lectuer course.

Thursday, February 22, Interclass Track Meet.

Friday, February 23, Ila Burnap Hinshaw.

Monday, February 26, Evening Concert, College Band.

Thursday, February 29, Basketball, K. U. vs. K.S.A.C.,

Friday, March 1, State Intercollegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest.

Tuesday, March 12, Third Annual Concert, K.S.A.C. Symphony Orchestra, Marshall.

The Herald extends its congratulations to the contestants that represent their respective societies tonight. Especially, does the Herald congratulate the winner of the contest.

THE CONTEST.

Some one must lost in the contest tonight. Regardless of who wins, all will benefited. There is no other event of the school year that is looked forward to with so much anticipation of a good time. There is no other event of the school year in which so many are interested. The members of the eight literary societies will be present with their songs and yells, every one trying to make more noise than the other fellow.

The contestants who lose should feel that, in losing, they have won. And they have won. The person who represents his society in an inter-society contest has won the respect and admiration of his fellow members, the members of the other societies, and the members of the faculty, and the townspeople. It is not always the winner at the present time who is the winner in later years. The man who wins is the man who gets up every time he is knocked down. It is only the man who gets knocked down and stays down, that loses.

STUDENT CONDUCT.

Under no conditions should the students hiss when things do not go as they desire. It is ungentlemanly and reflects discredit on the students themselves. The referee may make a mistake, but he usually knows more about the rules of the game than the men who do the hissing. The stand taken by Coach Lowman Wednesday night, is a commendable one. The students showed that the hissing was due to thoughtlessness. When the coach called their attention to the disrespect shown by hissing it was stopped immediately.

There has been some complaint recently about the "write ups" that were given the socials of some of the college organizations. The people, who are responsible for the management of these entertainments should remember that an invitation sent to the Herald would help the situation.

Will Attend the Convention.

Ten Manhattan people left Thursday for Hutchinson to attend the thirteenth annual Y.M.C.A. convention. Hutchinson is expecting to have about 100 delgeates at this meeting. Dean Webster will preside Saturday afternoon, during the discussion relating to the college department of the association work. The Manhattan delegation will make an attempt to have the next convention held here. Dean Webster, S. Jas. Pratt, R. P. Evans, O. C. Thompson, Rupert Stanley, Dorr D. Morey, Roy Alexander, G. C. Van Neste, Francis Hughes and C. E. Finch, are attending the convention.

Anyone Here Seen Mose?

Mose Harvey, and Lynn Fletcher students in the first year preparatory course, are missing. They have left Manhattan without notifying interested parties of their future address. It is supposed that they are together.

Fletcher lives at Hiawatha, and Harvey, in Leavenworth county. Mr. C. Harvey, the father of Mose Harvey, has been in Manhattan, trying to learn something of the present address of his son. He is unable to account for the disappearance of his son.

Glee Club Plans Trips.

The Glee Club expects to make a trip or two this spring. The extension department will manage the business end of the concerts. While no definite plans have been made, it is practically certain that the singers will get to enjoy some trips. A proposed schedule includes Chapman, Hope, White City, and Alma. Another trip may be taken on the Blue Valley branch.

Probably 12 singers will make the trips. Professor Valley expects to accompany the club.

Some Work Worth While.

The members of the classes in public speaking are giving talks on some of their experiences. The students come from several different states of the United States. Some come from foreign countries. Some interesting stories are told.

Have you ever stopped to think what a fine thing a Photo Album will be, in about ten years?

We Have Them From 50c to $2.50

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER
Manager

RAY H. POLLOM
Asst. Manager

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building, await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
Good Positions
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Jay Gould spent Sunday in Kansas City.

H. E. Richards, a student here in '09, is in town.

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Martin Laude, '11, is working on the Fredonia Herald.

Frank Sherrill spent Sunday at his home in Kansas City.

Miss Mabel Glenn spent Sunday at her home in Minneapolis, Kansas.

Mr. Carl Sherman was a guest at the Phi Alpha Theta house Tuesday.

If you have shoe repairing to do, give us a trial. Brown & Almgren 1212 Moro.

We build up heels and put on lion heel plates while you wait. Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

Mr. O'Shant, of Hays City, spent a few days visiting here with his son Fred O'Shant, recently.

LOST—A compass, on the road south of the campus. The finder will please return to the Herald office.

Don't forget te "New Issue Sale" of music. Every Saturday.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Elmer Kistler, of Sylvan Grove, visited college friends, Friday. He was a short course student here last year.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Clyde McKee, '10, is visiting in Manhattan. Clyde is working for the United States department of agriculture. His headquarters are at Akron, Colorado.

Miss Leah Roark, of Topeka, Miss Kate Thoman, of Junction City, and Miss Mabel Bloomquist of Kansas City, Kansas, were guests of the Phi Kappa Phi sorority over Sunday.

Lieut. and Mrs. Harbold entertained company last Saturday afternoon, from four until six o'clock. Tea was served. Those who assisted Mrs. Harbold were Miss Fern Stevenson, Miss Anderson, Miss Grace Ziegler, Miss Burbank, Miss Elizabeth Sherman, and Miss Irene Fenton.

Marriage Made Cheap—At First.

Henry A. Butchel, chancellor of the University of Denver, offers to buy the licenses for all students who desire to test the truth of the illogical equation, one plus one equals one. However ,to take advantage of this bargain, the marriage ceremony must be performed by Chancellor Butchel, who is a minister of the gospel. And the ceremony is free, also.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Louis Aicher addressed the Alpha Zeta fraternity Tuesday night.

We make old shoes as good as new ones at Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

Frank Mathews of McPherson, is visiting friends in Manhattan this week.

L. A. Howell visited with homefolks in Topeka, the latter part of last week.

For sewed nailed one-half soles of the best oak tanned leather, go to 1212 Moro.

Prof. and Mrs. O. E. Reed are the parents of a girl, born Wednesday morning.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Professor Johnston was the principal speaker at the Riley county teachers' meeting, Saturday.

The Glee Club should be commended for the part that it took in the Y.M.C.A. entertainment.

WANTED—Five hundred pairs of shoes Monday to half sole and put rubber heels on at 1212 Moro.

See Harry Dodge, Student Agent for Manhattan Typewriter Emporium if you want to rent a visible typewriter.

Mrs. Harbold was at home, Thursday afternoon from 4:30 to 6, for the cadets of Company A and Company B.

The seniors who prefer a sheepskin to the parchment this year, will have to pay a dollar extra, to cover the additional cost.

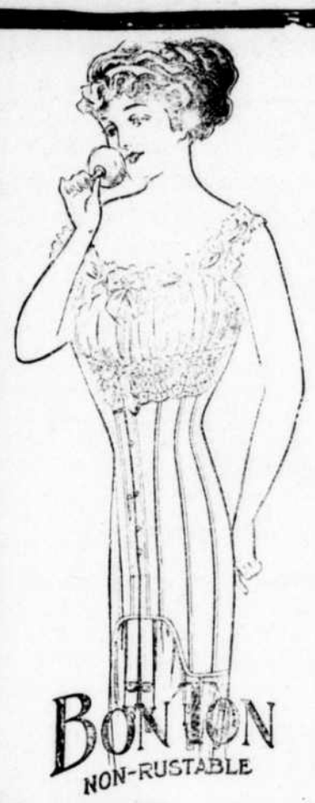
The veterinary association, at their meeting last Saturday, revised their constitution. Veterinary students may now join the association in their freshman year.

Oscar York, '11, stopped off for a short visit with college friends, Wednesday. Mr. York has bought a stock farm near Lawrence, Kan. He will take charge of the farm early next spring.

J. M. Pierce and Nora Reed Pierce, of the class of '98, and their two children, were here, Tuesday and Wednesday. Mr. and Mrs. Pierce have sold their property at Geyserville, California, and now expect to live near Twin Falls Idaho. They will visit in Illinois for some time before going to Idaho.

Civils Will Organize.

The civil engineers have decided to form a local society. A committee has been appointed to draw up a consitution. It is the intention to organize a student branch of the Western Association of Engineers at a later date.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Store



The broken line sale won't last forever.

Better nab your shoe saving now sir. Your regular Royal Blue shoes at a sharp reduction, sir.

Regular $5.00 shoes $3.65
to $4.25
Regular $4.00 shoes $2.45
to $3.45
Regular $3.50 shoes $1.95
to $2.95

Childrens, boys, and men's high cuts at cost.

Artics—warm lined shoes and felt slippers at cost.

Regular 85c rubbers 65c.

Childrens and misses rubbers 50c.

There Would Be Only One Shoe If Everyone Knew Selz.

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Store

BAKER WON THE GAME

METHODISTS SCORED THREE IN THE EXTRA TIME ADDED

Final Count Was 33 to 30—Tie Declared at the End of Last Half —But Visitors Forged Ahead in Last Five Minutes.

The Aggies lost to the Baker basketball team, for a second time this season, Wednesday night, by a score of 33 to 30. At the close of the allotted time of play the score was tied, 30 to 30. In the five minutes extra, Mueller tossed in a goal from the field, and Liston negotiated a free-throw, enabling the Bakerites to win.

For the Aggies, Souders and McCallum played the star games. Souders spoiled many attempted shots and found the basket several times. McCallum played an excellent game throughout, his floor work and goal shooting adding many points to the score.

The line-up:

Baker U.—33	FG	FT	F
Mueller rf	6	0	0
Allerdice lf	2	0	0
Liston c	4	7	0
Zabel rg	1	0	0
Smith lg	0	0	0
Aggies—30	**FG**	**FT**	**F**
Souders rf	5	4	1
McCallum lf	5	0	0
Hehn c	2	0	1
Vale rg	0	0	4
Holmes lg	1	0	2
Shull rg	0	0	1

Referee—"Phog" Allen, K. C. Y. M. C. A.

GILMORE THREW "RED" HOPPER

K. U. All Stars Will Play the Freshman Five.

Between halves of the basketball game between Baker and the Aggies, a wrestling bout between "Red" Hopper and Gilmore, was staged. After six minutes and 25 second of toil, Gilmore succeeded in pinning Hopper's shoulders to the mat, with a full Nelson hold.

The freshman team will hook up with the Kansas University All-Stars, next Tuesday afternoon, on the Nichols court. This will be the first appearance of the Kansas quintet in Manhattan, and the game will be hard fought. This Jayhawker team is composed of old players who have served their allotted time under the Missouri Valley rules, and are still attending the University. In a recent contest they worsted the strong Bethany "Swedes" by a score of 50 to 27. The game will be called at 4 o'clock.

AGGIES 38, WASHBURN 24.

The cups have arrived for the interclass track meet. There are 24 silver and copper cups to be awarded to the winners of the first and second place in every event. More than 100 men are entered in the meet, aside from the high school and subfreshmen entered in the open 40 yard dash and the relay race.

The Kansas five will be the last basketball game on the schedule this season. This game will be played on February 29. It will be a fast contest, as the Jayhawkers are going some at present, and seem to have their eyes on the Missouri Valley championship.

Football Least Brutal of Sports?

Tennis, basketball and track athletics are "brutal," according to Dr. Dudley B. Reed, medical examiner of the University of Chicago. He declares, in the current issue of the New York Medical Times, that these sports rank ahead of football as destroyers of health. The Midway authority gives the gridiron game practically a clean bill while censuring other pastimes.

Purdue Five in the Lead.

Purdue's undefeated basketball team leads the big eight conference championship, following its defeat of the strong Minnesota five recently, by a score of 30 to 16. Purdue has won six games, while Wisconsin, holding second place, has a clean slate with five victories and no defeats.

Will Speak on Cooperation.

Prof. Albert Dickens will speak at the United Presbyterian church, tomorrow morning, at nine o'clock His subject will be, "The Spirit of Cooperation In The Rural Districts." This is the fourth of a series of lectures arranged by the Y. M. C. A and Y. W. C. A.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

President Got Married.

The girls of the domestic science short course class are without a class president. Miss Blanche Mattox, who was the president, was married recently, in Manhattan, to John Blachly, of Cuba, Mo. She has gone to put domestic science to a test. The marriage was a surprise to the friends of the bride. The class would have liked to have given the newlyweds a good sendoff.

Mr. and Mrs. Blachly are from the same town, Cuba, Mo.

Miss Nobody From Starland.

"Miss Nobody from Starland," the much-talked-of Mort H. Singer musical comedy, played more return engagements last season with greater success than any other attraction on the road. Its ability to "repeat" promises to make it the longest lived musical comedy of the decade. At the Marshall Theatre. Wednesday, February 21st.



ASKREN'S JEWELRY



Solid Gold Scarfpins $1.00 and upwards

Solid Gold Cuff Links $2.00 to $5



SOLID GOLD Cuff Pins, Bar Pins, Collar Pins and Brooches $1.50 TO $3.500

Askren's Solid Gold Jewelry comes in a great variety of designs and at moderate prices.

Askren, The Jeweler

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

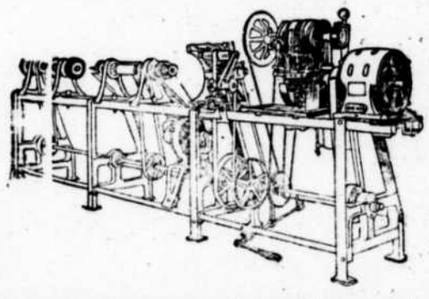
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

TWELFTH ANNUAL
Inter-Society Oratorical Contest
TO-NIGHT
COLLEGE AUDITORIUM
7:30 P. M.
ADMISSION : : : : 25c
Tickets on sale at Knostman's, Elliot's, College Book Store, Co-ops and by Student agents.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

HAMPS HAD A GOOD TIME

Honorary Members Gave An Interesting Program.

The honorary Hamiltons had charge of the meeting of the Hamilton society, Saturday night. The program was given in the Auditorium. The spirit with which the old timers entered into the work was good to see.

L. A. Fitz, at one time the Hamilton contestant in the intersociety oratorical contest, presided. His knowledge of the rules of the society and parliamentary practice was tested by Farrar, Leidigh, Orendorff, and Dearborn, when Farrar attempted to make a motion. Everyone present will testify that Mr. Fitz passed the test.

Some interesting stories were told by Farrar, Leidigh, and Vilander about the things that happened, when they were active members of the society. Mr. Farrar, who was on the program for "Ancient History," was graduated 20 years ago Mr. Leidigh, whose subject was "Medieval History," married the Ionian that threw the original "I. O. Hen" into the Hamilton hall. He told some things that few of those present had heard. Joe Lill's "stunt" ended by the marshal being instructed to stop the game.

W. T. McCall's "Recorder," was the best that has been read before the society for several years. The most pleasing feature of it was the letters from all the former Hamilton orators, expressing heir interest in the coming contest, and especially the success of the Hamiltons.

The society adjourned to meet in closed session at the Varsity Shop.

BATTERY MEN ARE OUT.

Lowman Keeps Pitchers and Catchers Hard at Work.

The sound of the smack of a baseball into a catchers mitt is becoming familiar to the patrons of Nichols gym. At all times of the day Coach Lowman is working out battery men. The men go through the same workouts that come in the outdoor work.

Glass arms and sore shoulder muscles are plentiful among the candidates for the teams, and much of this will be worked out before they are taken outdoors. The candidates are a hardy bunch, but as yet their true values are not known.

"Les" Pollam and Chas. C. Dingee are the only men from the pitching staff of the 1911 team that are eligible to play this season. Pollam made an enviable record in the contest with the Jayhawkers last spring but did not show any degree of class the remainder of the season. Dingee failed t hit his stride last year. The coach is expecting to work him around into form at an early date.

Two other near eligibles are working out. They are Rhodes and Moore. Rhodes held down the first sack for the sophomores last spring. Moore was the best of the freshman pitching staff. Sullivan, and Van Marter are new men anw show promise of making good.

Ray Pollam and the coach are doing the receiving. Ray expects to make someone get up and go for the catching job this year.

Miss Mabel Blomquist, of Kansas City Kansas, attended the Phi Alpha Theta dance Saturday night.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt 308
Office.....307
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Pressing Repairing

CLARK LEANS LOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

1116 Moro Stanley Clark, Prop.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. O. A. Shelden

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas

Ladies' and Gents' Shoe Shining---5 cents.

In J. S. Davis shoe repairing shop.

In Union National Bank Building

OnFourth Street

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order that Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00.

Do it now, get in early.

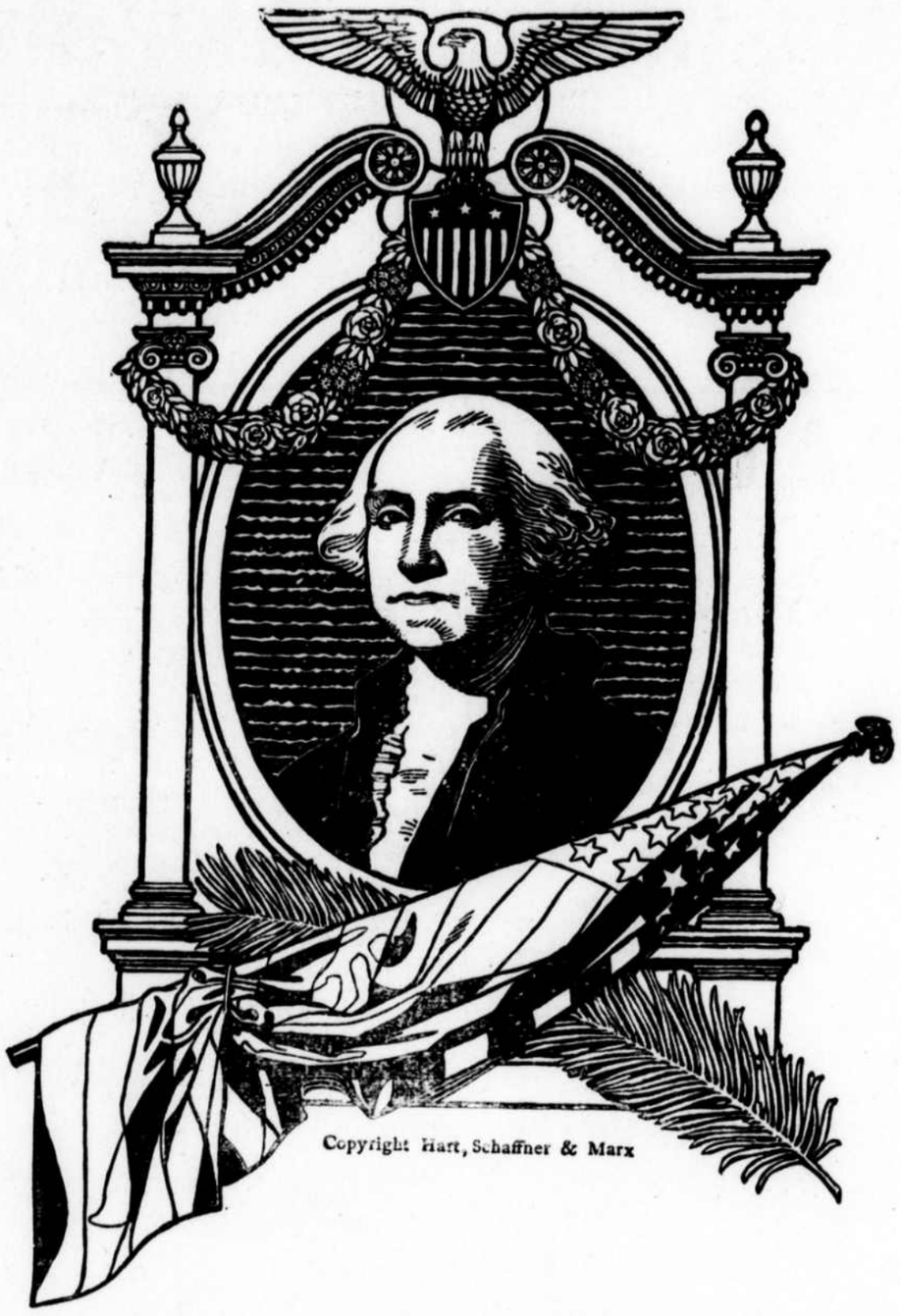
W. L. HOUT

1212 MORO Fashionable Tailor---Phone 649

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Special Sale College Posters at half price, see east window

We frame pictures—will give you a special price on the frames for above posters this week. Call and see them.



Washington's Birthday, February 22

YOU remember. maybe, that story about Mark Twain, who said he was a bigger man than George Washington; because while George "couldn't tell a lie," Mark *could* but *wouldn't*.

Washington's fame is secure because he did what he thought was best for all; and his judgment was good; personal profit or advantage didn't sway him.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes are made of all-wool fabrics, carefully shrunk, perfectly tailored. They ***could*** use cheaper cloth, cheaper trimmings, cheaper tailoring, and you'd probably never know the difference; but they wont. These clothes are made to give you, the wearer, the best service; they're the cheapest clothes you can buy, for that reason They're the best for us to sell, for that reason.

We profit by your profit.

Suits $18 and up Overcoats $16.50 and up

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 21, 1912. Wednesday No. 42

HONORS GO TO DAVIS

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE WEBSTERS WAS BEST ORATOR.

Graper of the Hamiltons Was Second —Levine, Athenian, Ranked Third—Others Were Good —Euros Made a Hit With Stunt.

Roy Davis, the representative of the Webster Literary Society, won the oratorical contest, Saturday night. E. O. Graper, of the Hamilton society, ranked second. C O. Levine, Athenian, was third. The contest was attended by 2500 persons, and the Auditorium was crowded. The audience was pleased with the entertainment, and showed their appreciation. The stunts that the several societies offered were novel and pleasing.

Orations Showed Much Work.

The subject of Mr. Davis' oration was, "The Industrial Crisis." The oration had to do with the industrial conditions o fthe present. The crowded cities and the attending problem of the unemployed make the question one of vital importance. Mr. Davis' oration was delivered well, and his thought and composition were excellent. The results of much study were shown, plainly.

Mr. Graper handled the subject of "The Courts and the People" in a way that won instant approval from the audience. His delivery was unusually good. He ranked a close second.

"The Twentieth Century Delusion" was the subject of Mr. Levine's oration. He made a good showing, and made himself a favorite with the crowd.

All the orators deserve credit for the good showing they made, and the crowd showed its appreciation. The speakers had practiced hard for the contest. It was noticeable that all could be heard anywhere in the Auditorium.

Mr. Davis receives a prize of $25 and a gold medal. Mr. Graper will have to be satisfied with $15 and a silver medal; and Mr. Levine, with $10 and a bronze emblem.

Society Stunts Were Good.

The several societies put on stunts that were original and pleasing. The Eurodelphians made the biggest hit. Their particular way of winning the favor of the crowd was by a chorus. The chorus sang "Oh You Beautiful Doll," and the crowd promptly voted them premier performers. They danced cleverly, also.

The Hamiltons offered a glee club that took well with the audience. The Ionian Glee Club made a hit, also. The Websters presented a quartet of cornetists. Their work was pleasing. The music for the cornetists was arranged by C. A.

(Continued on Third Page.)

-Track Meet-

First Annual Indoor Inter-Class

Handicap Track Meet

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

THURSDAY AFTERNOON **February 22**

AT 3:00 O'CLOCK

Admission - - - 25c

Fourteen Events-----Relay Racing

Come and Hear "Ila Burnap Hinshaw" in Song Recital.



FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 23, COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

8:15 P. M.

TICKETS 35c

MEET TO FORM 'K' CLUB

CONSTITUTION OF NEW ORGANIZATION TO BE ACTED UPON

"K" Question May Be Settled Definitely—Council is Waiting To See What Action the Promoters Take About Monograms.

The boom for a "K" Club has been effectively launched. A committee was appointed at a recent meeting to report a permanent form of organization of the club. A meeting will be held at the Aztex fraternity house, Friday night. All who have represented the college in an intercollegiate contest are urged to be present.

The committee will make a report and the club will be permanently organized. A constitution will be the outcome of the work. The agitation for a "K" Club met with hearty approval when it was proposed some time ago, and when the constitution is adopted, the club will be heard of, doubtless.

May Sett'e the "K" Question, Then

This meeting concerns the student body, in an indirect way. The stand that the club takes on the monogram question is very likely to be final. The Students' Council met recently, and discussed this question. But no action was taken. Several of the council members had been instructed by their respective classes to vote against further action until the sentiment of the "K" Club was fully understood. So what the new organization will do at its initial meeting has an important bearing on this monogram business. The promoters of the new organization, when they got together for the first time, expressed themselves in favor of the adoption of a block K as the official monogram of their club, and said that members only should be permitted to wear that style of monogram. But those present did not think it right that the student body should be prohibited the wearing of other sorts of "K's".

Inscription May Be So'ution.

The club probably will adopt a block K as the official insignia of membership. This K probably will designate the particular branch of school activity in which the honor is won. Then the club will recommend to the facult ythat this style of K be restricted to the members of the club.

No School Tomorrow.

President Waters announced Tuesday that there would be no school February 22.

C'are Newkirk had the misfortune to strain his shoulder, last week. Newkirk tried to follow the leader in gymnastic stunts, and the stunt proved too much for him.

OLD 'UNS STILL BELONG

MEMBERS OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION COMPOSE ROOTERS 'CLUB

New Constitution Differs Little From That of the Former Organization—Membership Fee is Fifty Cents a Year.

The Rooters' Club has adopted a constitution. Few changes are made from the constitution of the old association. Those who were members of the previous organization are charter members of the Rooters' Club and will pay nc fee for membership the present college year. New members will be assessed fifty cents.

The new club has done much good already, and expects to do more. Here is the constitution of the club.

Constitution of the Aggie Rooters' Club.

Article I. Name—The name of this organization shall be, the "Aggie Rooters' Club."

Article II. Object—The object of this club shall be, to rouse interest in athletics; to provide systematic rooting; to promote college spirit; to encourage clean athletics; and to furnish entertainment and extend courtesies to visiting teams.

Article III. Powers—Sec. 1. This club shall have the right to elect the two student members on the athletic board.

Sec. 2. The club shall have the power to instruct these members in any such manner as they may desire.

Article IV. Membership. Sec. 1. All students, alumni, and members of the faculty of the Kansas State Agricultural College shall be eligible to membership in this club.

Sec. 2. To become a member of this club shall require the payment of the yearly fee of fifty cents.

Sec. 3. Only members of this club shall be entitled to vote in the selection of officers of this club.

Article V.—Officers. Sec. 1. The officers of this club shall consist of a president, a vice-president, a secretary-treasurer, a yell leader, and two members of the athletic board.

Article VI.—Qualifications of officers. Sec. 1. No person shall hold office in this club who was not a member at the adoption of this constitution, or who has not been a member for one full term, prior to his election.

Sec. 2. All officers shall be undergraduate members of the club.

Sec. 3. No member shall be permitted to hold more than one office in the club at one time.

Article VII.—Election of officers. Sec. 1. All elections shall be by ballot, a majority vote being necessary to elect.

Sec. 2. The term of office shall be for a period of one year, or until their successors are chosen.

Sec. 3. The regular election of officers shall be held between the first and the fifteenth of June, the election to be announced, at least one week before, in the official paper.

Article VIII.—Duties of officers. Sec. 1. President—It shall be the duty of the president to preside at all meetings of the club, to preserve order, and regulate debate according to the usual parliamentary rules. He shall appoint committees, call meetings when properly requested, or when he shall deem it necessary. He shall sign all membership cards and all vouchers for the payment of bills. He shall perform all other such duties as are incumbent on his office.

Sec. 2. Vice-president—In the absence of the president, the vice-president shall perform the duties of the president. He shall perform all other such duties as are incumbent on his office.

Sec. 3. Secretary-treasurer— The secretary-treasurer shall keep a record of the proceedings of the club, together with a roll of all its members. He shall be responsible for all books, papers, moneys or any other property of the club that shall be in his keeping.

Sec. 4. The books of the secretary-treasurer shall be audited once every year, by a committee of three, acting in conjunction with the financial secretary of the college. No bill shall be considered legitimate unless ordered by the secretary-treasurer.

Sec. 5. Yell leader—It shall be the duty of the yell leader to lead the songs and yells on the proper occasion, and perform all other duties incumbent on his office. He may choose such assistants as he may need to aid him in the performance of his duties.

Sec. 6. Student member of the athletic board—The student members of the athletic board shall perform the usual duties as members of that board.

Article IX.—Vacancies and resignation.—Sec. 1. All resignations shall be made in writing to the secretary-treasurer, and the same shall be acted upon at the next meeting. Vacancies occuring in any office in the club shall be filled at the next regular meeting, the same rules to govern as in regular elections.

Article X.—Cmmittees.—Sec. 1 The standing committees shall be a member-committee, consisting of 10 members two from each of the college classes, and two from the academic department; a committee on entertainment and novelties, consisting of three members, and acting in conjunction with the coach, who shall have charge of the entertainment of the home and visiting teams and demonstrations and who shall provide for an annual tag day, and the calling of mass meetings; a committee on songs and yells, consisting of three members, who shall have charge of the encouragement of new college songs and yells, as well as duties of a similar nature.

Article XI.—Amendments—The constitution or by-laws of this organization may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present, provided, that the proposed amendment shall have been published, at least one week before it is to be considered, and provided that all notices of such meetings shall state that such amendments are to be considered at such meeting.

BY-LAWS.

Article I. Meetings—There shall be at least one regular meeting of the club each term, the same to be called by the president, the second week in the term. There shall also be an election of officers between the first and fifteenth of June.

Article II. Quorum—Thirty members shall constitute a quorum.

Article III. Official paper—The Students' Herald shall be the official paper for this club.

Poster Sale!

We have decided to close out our stock of Coilege Posters regardless of price and we offer you any poster in our stock at absolutely

HALF PRICE

We lose money on every poster we sell and our loss is your gain. This is the first time that these 50c posters have been cut to 25c, and this is an excellent opportunity to change your "room" into a "College Den."

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Belleville Highs Were Here.

Fourteen students of the Belleville high school came to Manhattan to be present at the oratorical contest. Miss Georgia Canfield, '10, and Miss Womer ,another graduate of the college, who are instructors in the high school, accompanied the students. Miss Canfield is instructor in domestic science, and Miss Womer, in agriculture.

Miss Canfield, a junior here last year, who is teaching domestic science in the Belleville high school, was here to attend the oratorical contest.

Lawrence Osmond, '11, Newell Robb, "11 and George May, '11, visited at the Kappa Delta Pi chapter house Sunday.

It's Too Early To Go Swimming!

But not too early to get that glove, baseball suit, ball and bat.

How about your old Tennis Racket? Does it need stringing? Bring it in, need a new one. Come and pick while the pickin's good.

ALL ATHLETIC GOODS HERE
BATHING SUITS IN SEASON

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

KORNER KOLLEGE KAMPUS

BOOKS ON ALL SPORTS HERE

AGGIES WON TWO MORE

WASHBURN DROPPED BOTH CONTESTS TO K.S.A.C. QUINTET

First One Was Easy 39 to 26—Driver's Five Whipped Up For The Second Affair, And Showed Much Better Form.

The Aggie basketball team outplayed and out-lucked Washburn, and won a pair of good basketball games. The first contest was won by a score of 38 to 26, and the second by 33 to 32. The playing of the men of Driver in the last game of the series was a surprise to the Aggies and a close score resulted.

McCallum and Souders played the most clever ball for the Aggies. In the first game Whipple starred until removed from the contest on account of personal fouls. For the Washburnites, Smiley, Cheney, and Bishop played fine ball.

The summaries of both games.

First Game.

K. S. A. C.—38	FG	FT	F
McCallum rf	3	0	3
Souders lf	6	6	1
Hehn c	1	0	1
Holmes rg	0	0	2
Holmes rg	0	0	2
Whipple lg	6	0	2
Total	16	6	9

Washburn—26	FG	FT	F
Smiley rf	4	0	3
McNiesh lf	2	0	1
Cheney c	0	10	3
Bishop rg	0	0	0
Ream lg	2	0	2
Total	8	10	9

Second Game.

K. S. A. C.—33	FG	FT	F
McCallum rf	4	0	1
Souders lf	4	9	1
Hehn c	1	0	1
Holmes rg	1	0	2
Whipple lg	2	0	4
Vale lg	0	0	1
Total	12	9	10

Washburn—32	FG	FT	F
Smiley rf	6	0	2
McNiesh lf	6	0	1
Chaney c	1	6	0
Ream rg	0	0	0
Bishop lg	0	0	0
Total	13	6	3

Referee—"Phog" Allen, K.C. Y. M.C. A.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Miss Lulu Case attended the oratorical celebration, Saturday night. Miss Case is teaching at Haskell Institute.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

George Dull, '11, is visiting with friends in Manhattan. He will stay for the contest tonight.

Donald McCallum and David Shull spent Sunday at their home in Kansas City, Kansas.



Scene from the 1st Act of Mort H. Singer's Big Musical Revue, "Miss Nobody from Starland," at Marshall Theatre, February 21st.

HONORS GO TO DAVIS.

(Continued From First Page.)

Davis, solo cornetist of the college orchestra.

The Alpha Betas staged an Indian drill that was carried out successfully. The Brownings gave a piano duet as their quota of musical entertainment.

The Athenians blossomed out in dress suits. What is more, they were brave and marched across the stage to prove their confidence. Their musical number was a love scene. A chorus, in the wings, sang the accompaniment. One trouble the Athenians encountered. The soft lights failed to be soft enough. But the Athenians made the number a success, anyway.

Board Rules Were Observed.

The rules made by the oratorical board were observed well. True, once or twice the rules were violated, slightly. The Alpha Betas did respond to an encore, contrary to the rules of the contest, but the crowd was willing to listen to encores of the original amusements that the societies had to offer.

Many old grads and former students were here to encourage their respective contestants. The several societies held celebrations after the contest was finished.

STILL DEBATING DANCE.

No Definite Decision About the Junior-Senior Dance Question.

With the appointment of a chairman of the entertainment committee for the annual junior-senior affair, and this chairman opposed to the idea of a dance, the party opposing the dance seems to have the strongest grip on the situation. H. H. Fenton, the chairman of this committee opposes dancing.

It was expected that the proposition would be openly discussed at the last meeting of the junior class. But the time was taken up with a disucssion of parliamentary law and the previous meeting. Those who favored a dance have talked of deciding the question by a vote of the class, but no such action has been taken at the time of going to press.

Y. M. to Y. W.

The Y.M.C. A. cabinet entertained the Y. W. C. A. cabinet Friday of last week, at 930 Vattier Mr. and Mrs. Thompson were chaperons. Refreshments were served.

The evening being informally, planned, there was no receiving line. Mrs. Marp P. Van Zile, Mrs. J. T. Willard, Mrs. J. O. Hamilton and Miss Antonella Becker acting as hostesses, received the guests. The big feature of the entertainment was a farce, "The Trial by a Woman's Jury." This was acted out by 13 of the club ladies. It pleased the audience. Supper was served in cafateria style. The five tables were well appointed. Chicken timbles sandwiches, coffee, tea and mints were served.

W. L. Blizzard, assistant in the animal husbandry department, is visiting with home folks at Hutchinson this week.

Mrs. George Layton is visiting her son, Fred.

Final Call at Clearance Sale Prices

Knostman's

It will be worth while to come and see our Offerings in suits and overcoats as we have made prices that will effect a Glearance.

$10.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $6.85

$15.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $10.35

$20.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $14.85

$25.00 Suits and Overcoats - - $19.35

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser..... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Tuesday, February 22, Loredo Taft, sculptor, on the lectuer course.

Thursday, February 22, Interclass Track Meet.

Friday, February 23, Ila Burnap Hinshaw.

Monday, February 26, Evening Concert, College Band.

Thursday, February 29, Basketball, K. U. vs. K.S.A.C.,

Friday, March 1, State Intercollegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest.

Tuesday, March 12, Third Annual Concert, K.S.A.C. Symphony Orchestra, Marshall.

"K" CLUB MEETING.

Every man that ever has represented the college on intercollegiate team is requested to meet at the Aztex fraternity house Friday night, February 23, at 7 o'clock. The committee that was appointed to draft a constitution for a "K" Club has completed its work. At the meeting Friday night this constitution will be read, the sections will be discussed, and changes made to suit the majority of those present. If you desire to see your particular activity well represented, don't fail to be present. Every man that has represented the college on an intercollegiate team should consider it his duty to be present at this meeting.

The questions that will be discussed are of importance, not only to the students now in college, but to those that are to come. To organize a "K" Club that will meet the demands of students and faculty is a big undertaking. It is a worthy cause and should have the support of all. Don't fail to come.

It is all right to preach to the students, the gospel of "Keep off the Grass," but a little practice of the principles of this preaching would aid in bringing about the desired results.

At the faculty reception last week the faculty did not walk on the grass, but they failed to warn their cabmen to "keep off the grass." The morning after the reception the lawn in front of the Domestic Science and Art building looked more like a newly-made driveway than a bluegrass lawn. How can you expect the students to stay off the grass, when those higher up set such an example?

THE ROOTERS' CLUB.

In this issue of the Herald will be found a copy of the constitution of the Rooters' Club. The club was organized to promote athletics. The men who are boosting this club get no pay. The honor that is connected with the offices is small recompense for the time devoted to the work.

Every man in college should belong to this club. The annual fee is only fifty cents. The members of the old athletic association are the charter members. When the membership committee asks you to join the club do not refuse. Join the bunch, help in the systematic rooting, show the visiting team that you are glad to see them, and help to boost the banquet for the home team.

The twelfth inter-society oratorical contest is past. The contest was a success. The orators did their work well; the stunts were original and amusing; and the conduct of the societies was very commendable. The judge of demonstrations did not get a chance to use his authority. In talking of this phase of the contest, Professor Searson, the judge of demonstrations, said that he had never seen a contest where the societies showed more respect for one another. The rules were obeyed, and everyone is glad that no difficulties arose.

Owing to the fact that the Oratorical Board has refused to give out the grades of the contestants, the Herald is unable to give its readers the exact and complete results of the contest. If the board changes its attitude the results will be given in a later issue.

From the dressmaking standpoint, "Miss Nobody from Starland" is a sartorial marvel, according to various reviews of this remarkable Mort H. Singer musical comedy success. The costumers have been busy—the designers have furnished novel ideas, and as usual, Mort H. Singer has been lavish with his money, therefore, it is said, the piece is a riot of color and of fluttering silks, flying skirts and all that sort of thing. At the Marshall Theatre, Wednesday, Feb. 21.

Lottie Farnsworth, of Topeka, is visiting Miss Annie Logan, this week. Miss Farnsworth was a sophomore with the present senior class.

LOST—A compass, on the road south of the campus. The finder will please return to the Herald office.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Mrs. Pollom, mother of Ray and Lester Pollom, visited with her sons, Saturday and Sunday.

Bill Honska and Ed Houk, members of last year's debating team, came in for the contest.

Have you ever stopped to think what a fine thing a Photo Album will be, in about ten years?

We Have Them From 50c to $2.50

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER
Manager

RAY H. POLLOM
Asst. Manager

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Bert Whitelock and Cedric Shaw visited in Wichita, Sunday.

LOST—1910 class pin. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Miss Hawkins of Lincoln is the guest of Miss Weeks and Miss Hull.

Roy Johnson, '10, is spending several days at the Aztex house.

Mrs. R. A. Anderson of Salina, visited college friends, Monday.

Mrs. Davis of Hutchinson visited Roy and Flossie Davis, over Sunday.

Harold Mackey and Lawrence Gross visited in Junction City, Sunday.

Miss Cowell, who has had charge of the work, has returned to Chicago.

V. E. Dyatt and W. L. Dyatt were in Manhattan the latter part of last week.

Paul Stuewe, '11, came in to help the Hamps make a noise in the contest.

Mr. and Mrs. Graper spent Saturday and Sunday with their son, E. O. Graper.

If you have shoe repairing to do, give us a trial. Brown & Almgren 1212 Moro.

Mrs S. A. Coolidge, of Smith Center, was the guest of Miss Amanda Tinkey, Saturday.

We build up heels and put on lion heel plates while you wait. Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

W. S. Davison, 10, of Michigan Valley, Kansas, came in for the contest. "Davy" was a member of the debating team in 1910.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

Neva Colville enjoyed a visit from his father, last week.

Miss Dow was in Kansas Sity on a business trip, Thursday.

L. D. Sexsmith spent Monday, at the Kappa Delta Pi house.

Mrs. John Folz, of Marysville, is visiting her daughter, Edith.

Earl Hageman, '11, was here to attend the oratorical contest.

Freshmen party, February 21, 8 p. m., K.N.G. hall. Everybody invited.

Freshmen party, February 21, 8 p. m., K.N.G. hall. Everybody invited.

Mrs. Layton, of Blue Rapids, was the guest of Miss Barnes, Saturday.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

We make old shoes as good as new ones at Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

For sewed nailed one-half soles of the best oak tanned leather, go to 1212 Moro.

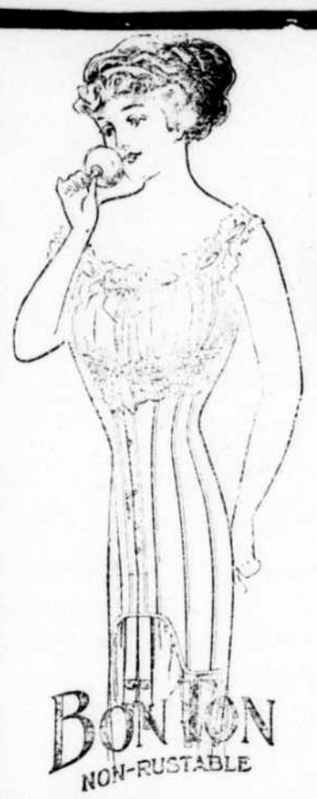
Jake Osmond, '11, of Haviland, Kansas, spent Saturday and Sunday in town.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Clare Lewellin, '11, attended the contest, and visited home folks, Saturday and Sunday.

WANTED—Five hundred pairs of shoes Monday to half sole and put rubber heels on at 1212 Moro.

Hot biscuits and genuine Maple Syrup at the Congregational church, Feb. 22 at 6:30 p. m. Supper 25c.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Too Early To Plow!

But not too early to begin picking out that spring suit. Hats, Shoes and Furnishings. Come and see us.

Get out your old suit and let Neimeier make it look like new. French Dry Cleaning.

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

New Underwear Every Saturday

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store



Yes indeed hundreds of smart boots at a sharp saving in the big sale Mister you can't afford to miss the big saving, this sale won't last forever.

Reg. $5.00...3.85 to 4.25
Reg. 4.00...2.45 to 3.45
Reg. 3.50. .1.95 to 2.95
Reg. 3.50 Chick Velvets, Buttons, now...2.95

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

ALL OUT FOR THE MEET

FIRST INTERCLASS HANDICAP WILL BE STAGED TOMORROW

Time Set For The Start is 2 P. M.—K Men Who Enter Will Be Handicapped—Good Cups Will Be Given to Winners.

The first annual interclass indoor handicap track meet will be held tomorrow afternoon, at 2 o'clock. This will be the largest interclass indoor meet held this year.

All varsity track men and K men are eligible, and many are entered. These men are handicapped, however, and any possible dope as to the outcome of the meet is completely upset. Classy showings will be made, as the varsity timber that shows the best form will be used in the meet with Washburn, in March.

Good Relay Is Promised.

Although this meet is in itself an innovation among the various forms of K. S. A. C. athletics, there are several features which in themselves will be new to Aggie sport lovers. For the first time the sub-freshmen will meet the Manhattan high school in a relay meet. This should prove a clever stunt, as Coach Thompson has several fleet-footed lads on his high school team, and the subs are a fast aggregation, also. The potatoe race ought to please the crowd.

The prizes for this meet are worth while. Small loving cups of silver and copper will be awarded to the winners of first and second places in every event. The trophy for the meet is given by Clyde E. Lewis, of the Palace Drug Store. The athletic department furnished the individual prizes.

Some Comparative Records.

That an estimate may be made of the records in tomorrow's meet the following comparative list is offered. These records were made in 1912.

40 yard dash, 4 4-5s., B.A.A.U. meet.

40 yard low hurdles, 5 2-5s., Ohio state meet.

40 yard high hurdles, 5 4-5s., Ohio state meet.

880 yard run, 2m., 11s., K. U.

1 mile run, 4m., 50s., K. U.

2 mile run, 10m., 35s., K. U.

3 standing broad jumps, 35 ft., 6 in., B. A. A. U.

High jump, 6 ft., 4 1-2 in., B. A. A. U.

Shot put, 37 ft., 7 1-2 in., Ohio state meet.

E. F. Chilcott returned to Garden City, Monday. Mr. Chilcott has charge of the experimental farm that is located at Garden City.

Miss Grace Spencer of Junction City, Kansas, came down for the Junior-Senior dance Saturday night and to spend the week end with Marguerite Dodd.

Dr. Hunter, a former regent of this college, and Mrs. Hunter, of Blue Rapids, are visiting their sons, Charles and Edwin.

Miss Gertrude Hull, of Salina, spent Saturday and Sunday visiting Miss Mildred Barr and Miss Charlotte Spier.



MISS NOBODY FROM STARLAND

Coming to Manhattan, Wednesday, February 1.

So many really good things have been said about that much-talked-of musical comedy, "Miss Nobody from Starland," which Mort H. Singer will present here at the Marshall Theatre on Wednesday, Feb. 21, that playgoers who have not seen this fascinating Hough, Adams and Howard success are eagerly awaiting an opportunity of seeing it. Olive Vail, well known for her success in this, as well as other Singer Productions, will head a large cast of clever principals, and there will be a typical Singer chorus, that is, a lot of pretty girls who can really sing and dance. Aside from the many whistly numbers provided by Joseph E. Howard, and the spectacular production which dazzles in its scenic and costume display, the phenomenal hold that "Miss Nobody From Starland" possess upon the public favor is largely due to its novelties. The opening act is on the deck of the great liner, Lusitania, here the delightful plot, with no end of surprises, is developed amidst a moving sea, an imposing array of pretty singing and dancing girls and clever principals galore. "All ashore" is the cry. The gang-plank is lowered into the center aisle and down into the audience rushes the entire cast. Then there is the big dress rehearsal scene, a laughter-inspiring medium whereby the auditor is permitted to gaze behind the scenes and watch the frantic stage manager and his trembling (?) subjects, the players, give a final rehearsal of a new musical novelty. It is not the lack of other alluring novelties, but rather, lack of space, which limits further description of "Miss Nobody From Starland," which has for its sponsor a record run at the Princess Theatre in Chicago, and a triumphant tour including the larger cities.

Howard Carvin, of Argentina, South America, visited his sister, Miss Florence Carvin, last week.

George May, '11, of Downs, Kansas. spent a few days visiting college friends, last week.

F. U. Wiebe and Dave Wiebe, of Lehigh, Kansas, visited with college friends over Sunday.

Earl and Ralph Ramey, of Solomon, will spend Sunday with Ralph Van Zile.

Dr. Spencer, of Junction City, was a college visitor, Thursday.

BAND TO GIVE CONCERT

COLLEGE CADET BAND IS PREPARING FOR FEBRUARY 26.

Program Will Be Varied And Interesting—B. H. Ozment, Leader of the Musicians, is Keeping Them Hard at Work.

The date for the band concert, by the college musicians, has been set for February 26. This date was given preference over February 22. This will afford the music lovers of Manhattan a chance to hear the cadet band in concert work.

The concert will be given in the Auditorium. An admission fee of 25 cents will be charged. The band is dissatisfied with the present appearance of their practice room, and will make an attempt to make this concert a profitable one, allowing them to support themselves in better style.

The program will consist of all varieties of band music—overtures, marches, duets, and solos. One of the pleasing features will be the playing of national airs. One of the special numbers wil be a descriptive piece, "A Trip To The Country." Others of interest will be, an anvil number, a grand selection on Scotch melodies, selection from "Faust," overture, Blue Danube, a clarinet solo, and a cornet solo.

The band has been working hard in anticipation of the concert. The short concerts that the organization has given in chapel have never failed to please, and the programs have been all too short. The members of the band, and especially Burr H. Ozment, the leader, hope to play before a large crowd, please them, and incidentally, to make some money.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ASKREN'S JEWELRY



Solid Gold Scarfpins $1.00 and upwards

Solid Gold Cuff Links $2.00 to $5



SOLID GOLD
Cuff Pins, Bar Pins, Collar Pins and Brooches
$1.50 TO $3.500

Askren's Solid Gold Jewelry comes in a great variety of designs and at moderate prices.

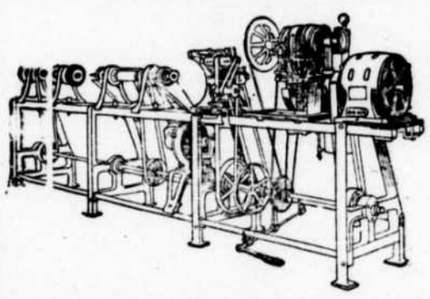
Askren, The Jeweler

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Genevieve Cunningham. The column will appear weekly.

Professor and Mrs. L. H. Beall entertained the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity and their lady friends at whist, Monday evening, February 12. Miss Nettie Hanson and Mr. Malcolm Sewell won the favors.

* * *

Mrs. D. A. Dodd entertained, informally, at her home, 1001 Humboldt, Wednesday evening, for Misses Bayha and Humfield. The rooms were tastefully decorated with ferns, red carnations, and hearts. The evening was spent with various amusements. Refreshments were served. Those who enjoyed the hospitality of Mrs. Dodd were: Misses Enyart, Huse, Mutchler, Hobbs, Smiley, Ford, Bayha and Humfield; and Messrs. Ravitch, Harris, Gutsche, Wright, Jackley, Throckmorton, Millar, and Newman.

* * *

Miss Gertrude Hull, of Salina, was an out of town guest at the Junior-Senior dance, Saturday night.

* * *

The Junior-Senior Dancing Club danced in the Commercial Club hall, Saturday night. Fifty-one couple were present.

* * *

The Aztex fraternity were entertained at the home of Mrs. Handcock, Friday evening, February 16.

* * *

Brownings and Athenians Feast.

After the contest, Saturday night, the Brownings and the Athenians had a spread, in their hall. Several informal talks were made by members of the societies. Refreshments were served.

* * *

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity has pledged Claude R. Riney.

* * *

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity held open house Sunday afternoon, from three until five o'clock, to the girls of the sororities, for Mrs. Basseler the new matron of Kappa Delta Pi's.

* * *

The Eta Beta Pi sorority entertained informally, Monday evening, for several of their girl friends. The evening was pleasantly spent with cards and music. Dainty refreshments were served.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell and George Kirkpatrick were initiated into the Alpha Zeta fraternity, Monday evening. Dr. C. W. McCampbell enters as an honorary member.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Y. W. WILL START A CAMPAIGN.

Three Evangelists Will Begin Meetings Here, Sunday.

The Y.M.C.A. is planning a big evangelistic campaign. It will be begun next Sunday. William A. McKnight, Harry L. Heinzman, and E. S. Turner will conduct the campaign. These men are prominent in the work of this organization.

Mr. McKnight is a graduate of the University of Illinois. He played behind the line on the football team of that college for three years. He is a member of the Tau Beta Pi, an honorary engineering fraternity. He has been interested in the work of the Y.M.C.A. for several years.

Mr. Heinzman is a graduate of the University of Kansas. He attended Iowa University for two years, and coached the freshman football squad. He is now the state high school secretary, and the acting college secretary.

Mr. Turner graduated from Grinnel, Ia. He played fullback on the Grinnel eleven. He has taken an active interest in Y.M.C.A. campaign work for several years, and will have something worth while to offer at these meetings.

CADETS ACT AS ESCORT

Paid Last Respect To Arthur Whitsett, A Comrade.

The college cadet corps paid their last respect to a comrade, when they escorted the body of Arthur Whitsitt to the train, Saturday noon.

Arthur Whitsitt, a sophomore in the agronomy course, died of pneumonia, at noon, Friday, of last week. He was at the Park View hospital at the time of his death.

A short service was held at the Southern undertaking parlors, the Rev. John Robinson officiating. Then the cadet corps escorted the body to the Union Pacific depot. The mother, father, brother, and sister of Arthur Whitsitt came to Manhattan, and accompanied the body to their home at Homewood, Kansas, in Franklin county, for burial.

Arthur Whitsitt was enrolled in the Kansas State Agriculturol College, last year. He was a corporal in Company D, of the cadet corps, this year.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Office.....307
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. O. A. Shelden
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

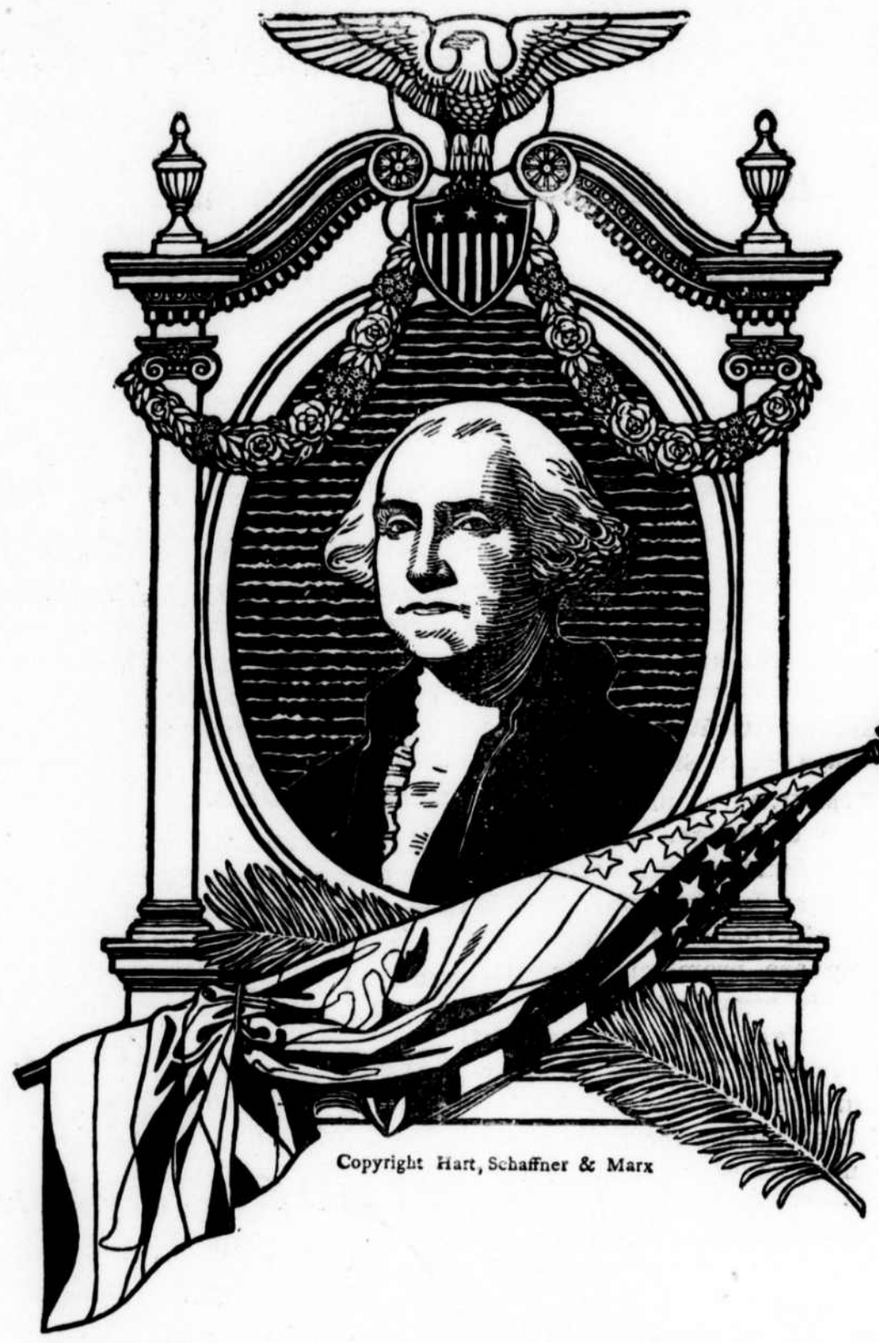
W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Special Sale College Posters at half price, see east window

We frame pictures--will give you a special price on the frames for above posters this week. Call and see them.



Washington's Birthday, February 22

YOU remember. maybe, that story about Mark Twain, who said he was a bigger man than George Washington; because while George "couldn't tell a lie," Mark *could* but *wouldn't.*

Washington's fame is secure because he did what he thought was best for all; and his judgment was good; personal profit or advantage didn't sway him.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes are made of all-wool fabrics, carefully shrunk, perfectly tailored. They ***could*** use cheaper cloth, cheaper trimmings, cheaper tailoring, and you'd probably never know the difference; but they wont. These clothes are made to give you, the wearer, the best service; they're the cheapest clothes you can buy, for that reason. They're the best for us to sell, for that reason.

We profit by your profit.

Suits $18 and up Overcoats $16.50 and up

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 24, 1912. Saturday No. 43

DRILL MAY BE CHANGED

COMMITTEE INTENDS TO RECOMMEND IMPORTANT RULINGS.

Thinks That Physical Training Should Be Required of Subfreshmen—Freshmen Should Take Drill—Sophomores Elect Either.

A faculty intends to recommend to the board of instruction that physical training be required of all male students in subfreshmen; that military drill be required of freshmen; and that sophomores may elect either military drill or physical training. However, all who enter as sophomores would be required to drill as long as they had a sophomore assignment. The members of the committee are Prof. J. T. Headlee, Lieut. R. P. Harbold, Dean Webster, Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, and Prof. W. H. Andrews.

Reasons For the Recommendation.

The purpose of such a ruling is to allow the students more chances to take courses in physical training. Under the present ruling, drill is required of all freshmen and sophomores. Juniors and seniors are given the preference for the commissioned offices. The sophomore who drills has little time or inclination to drill. But the new ruling would allow physical training to be added to many assignments.

The recommendation that subfreshmen be required to take physical training is a step forward, and a natural outcome of the fine gymnasium that the college now possesses. It is invariably the rule, when gymnasium equipment is adequate, to require physical training of the first year, and sometimes of second-year students.

The recommendation is not made to discourage drill. Far from that, it is expected that interest in drill will be stimulated. Besides that, sophomores will have a chance to take physical training. Military training, strenuous though it may be, and is, when Lieutenant Harbold is around, does not give the systematic training of the muscles that comes from a course of physical training. One year of military drill satisfies the requirements of the United States Department of War.

Harbold Favors The Plan.

Lieut. R. P. Harbold, commandant of cadets, was talking about the recommendation, Thursday night. And by the way, Lieut. Harbold is now in quarantine. His boy, five and a half years old, is ill with scarlet fever, and so the commandant will be absent from drill for some time. He said.

"The purpose of this ruling is to allow the students more opportunity for physical training than they have at present. Drill would, of course be required of all freshmen. But with sophomores, drill or physical training would be optional. We now have about 350 cadets"

In speaking of his enforced absence from drill Lieut. Harbold said.

"I don't like to miss that time. Three weeks is a long period. I can keep track of things by the use of the telephone. I might have an announcer up there, and I could then give the commands over the phone."

Lieutenant Harbold is a rigid disciplinarian, and under his supervision the cadet corps has improved rapidly. And the commandant always has some new palns, from time to time. to keep the men intereste.

Jay Hunt of Kansas City, spent the latter part of the week visiting friends in Manhattan. Hunt is now doing demonstration work for the White Gasoline Automobile Company.

Y. W. Services Tomorrow.

The Y. W. C. A. will conduct its recognition services at the Congregational church, Sunday afternoon, at 3 o'clock. Mrs. J. E. Manley of Topeka will be the principal speaker.

In the past it has been the custom for the Y.W.C.A. to have but one recognition service a year. This year the membership committee continued its work after the fall term recognition, and as a result of this work 30 girls have been added to the list.

The program, Sunday afternoon will be principally music. Miss Olive Gould of Topeka, Mrs. E. P. Johnston, and the Ionian Glee Club will sing. All women are invited to attend.

Make the band concert a success March 26, and assure the free open air concerts during the spring term.

d2

K.S.A.C. Band Concert

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

FEBRUARY 26TH

B. H. OZMENT, Director

The Program will please Everyone

Admission - - 25c

Tickets on sale at the Palace Drug Store and the Varsity Shop

Intercollegiate Prohibition Association

State Oratorical Contest

Seven Kansas Colleges

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Southwestern, Ottawa, Baker, Washburn, K. S. A. C., Salina, Miltonvale.

Friday, March 1 8 p.m.

Admission - - - - - - - - - 25c

No Reserved Seats. Tickets on sale beginning Monday at Willard's Drug Store, Knostman's, Co-Op's., College Book Store.

SENIORS WON THE MEET

SOPHS RANKED SECOND IN THE INTERCLASS HANDICAP

Some Good Varsity Material Was Unlimbered—Holmes Put the Shot 40 Feet—Gerlau Finished The Two Mile Cleverly.

The seniors romped away with the first indoor handicap meet with a total score of 55 points. The senior "K" men, Holmes, Root, Ambler, and Fowler were the stars of the meet. The sophs landed second place with 25 1-2 points, the freshmen nosing the juniors out for third place by 1-2 a point. Freshmen, 20, juniors, 19 1-2.

Holmes Threw the Shot 40 Feet.

Holmes surprised everyone and himself by winning the 16-pound shot event from scratch, with a heave of 40 feet. Fowler did consistent work in the half and quarter, winning the half in 2:14, and the quarter in 60 flat.

Perrill ran nicely, winning the 40 yard dash and putting the seniors in second place by his running in the relay. The work of Hutto in the mile looks promising for Varsity timber.

Gerlau Finished the Two Mile Well.

The two mile race, although not so fast, was very interesting and the final sprint at the finish by Gerlau was well executed. The hurdle races went to I. C. Root, of the senior team, in exciting heats.

The relays very fast and exciting, the juniors winning the interclass run, and the subs trouncing the high school lads. The running of Handcock and Perrill was the feature of the interclass merry-go-round.

The Summary:

40 yard dash—won by Perrill, time .05 1-5s.; Hirschler, second; E. H. Smith, third; "O.K." Smith, fourth.

40 yd. dash, open—won by Orwig, time, :05 flat; Chang, second.

1 mile run—won by Hutto (10 yds), time 4:58; Gerlau second; Sutton, third; Nider, fourth.

16 pound shot put—won by Holmes (scratch), distance, 40 feet; Maroney, 5 ft, second; Marble, 4 ft., third; Hogdsen, 4 ft., fourth.

40 yard low hurdles—won by I. C. Root, (scratch), time :05 4-5s.; Ambler, second; Root, third; Archer, fourth.

Relay between subfreshmen and high school—won by subfreshmen, time, 1:52.

880 yd. run—won by Fowler (scratch), time 2:14; Schlentz, second; Hutto, third; Coffman, fourth.

High jump—F. Root (3 inches), and Hogdsen (5 inches) tied for first, at 5 ft. 6 in.; Ambler third; Stark, fourth.

40 yd. high hurdles—won by I. C. Root (scratch), time, :06 flat; F.

Root, second; Stark third; Marshall, fourth.

Potatoe Race—won by Chang; second, Orwig.

440 yd. run—won by Fowler, (scratch), time :60s. flat; Jones (scratch), second; Stark (scratch), third; Gates, (scratch), and Stone (2 yds.), tied for fourth.

Triple broad jump—won by Ambler, distance 28 feet, 7 1-2 inches; Stone, second; Hirschler, third; Archer, fourth.

2 mile run—won by Gerlau (scratch), time 11:31 2-5s.; Sutton, (10 yds), second; Hutto (20 yds.) third; Rude (20 yds,) fourth.

Interclass relay won by juniors; seniors, second; sophomores, third; freshmen, fourth.

Officials.

Referee and starter—Prof. Whelan; Clerk of Course and Scorer—Prof. Burns; Announcer—A. G. Vadekin.

Timers and judges of finish—Prof. Hamilton; Prof. Ahearn, and Rupert Stanley.

Field judges and inspectors—C. I. Felps; Ike Hehn, and R. Cooley.

Supervisor of meet—G. S. Lowman.

Young Will Be Missed

The track squad will be weakened consderably by the loss of "Spin" Young. Young injured his left hand in the basketball game with the K. C.A.C., and will be unable to participate in athetics this season. "Spin" is a first class pole-vaulter and his absence will be felt.

K. U. May Establish Commons.

The board of regents of the University of Kansas has declared in favor of a university commons. The commons, if established, will be the work of the Alumna Association It is expected that the Fowler Shops will be used for the purpose, although not immediately. The domestic science department will furnish lunches until definite arrangements are made.

Mrs. Dr. Engberg, of McPherson, Kansas, has spent the past week visitig with her daughter, Sara Engberg.

CONCERT TO BE MONDAY

CADET BAND WILL GIVE AN INTERESTING PROGRAM

Good Solos Will Feature The Entertainment—Encores May Be Had For the Asking—Band Is Now Working Hard.

The program for the band concert, Monday night, is one that will please all. It is varied. Burr H. Ozment, director of the band, says:

"We arranged a program that comprises all classes of music. The band has been working hard, and I'm sure that we'll please the crowd. We now have our full quota of musicians and we're practicing all the time we can."

A descriptive number, "A Trip to the Country," is a good feature. The solos will be unusually pleasing. Those who have heard the band in chapel and at the basketball games have an appreciation of the worth of the musicians. But an opportunity to hear the band in a full concert has not been afforded. This is a good chance. The entertainment will be worth while. The program:

PART I.

Overture ..... Suppe
"The Jolly Robbers."
Robert Bruce
A Selection of Scotch Airs..Bossinean
Clarinet Duet, "Liberati's Delight"
..... Knoll
Messrs. McLean and Keith.
Recollections of the War....Meyer

PART II.

Selection Faust .....Gounod
Valse, Blue Danube .....Strauss
Anvil Polka ..... Parlow
Descriptive ..... Luscomb
"A Trip To The Country."
Closing number:
"Star Spangled Banner."

Came to See Serum Plant.

Dr. Reynolds, of the University of Illinois, and Dr. Peters, of the University of Minnesota, visited the college, recently. They were here to inspect the hog cholera serum plan. The largest plant of this nature in the country is located here.

Poster Sale!

We have decided to close out our stock of Coilege Posters regardless of price and we offer you any poster in our stock at absolutely

Half Price

We lose money on every poster we sell and our loss is your gain. This is the first time that these 50c posters have been cut to 25c, and this is an excellent opportunity to change your "room" into a "College Den."

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Elbert Hubbard Was Appreciated.

The lecture course number last Thursday night was well attended. Elbert Hubbard's address pleased the large crowd.

The speaker chose for his subject, "The March of the Centuries." Mr. Hubbard sketched the progress of the world, vividly. His humorous sayings and anecdotes kept his listeners anticipating a humorous tur nto all that he said. But Mr. Hubbard is a lecturer who never fails to make a serious impression, for all his humor.

So Take Heed.

St. Peter—"Well who are you?"

Candidate—"I am a student."

St. Peter—"Did you read your school paper?"

Candidate—"I did."

St. Peter—"Did you subscribe for it?"

Candidate—"I did not."

St. Peter—First elevator down!

Do you want to take the first elevator down, when it only costs you one dollar for a whole year's stay—one dollar for a whole year's stay?—The Antelope.

Basket Ball

K. S. A. C. Freshmen
vs.
Dickinson Co. High School

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

TO-DAY - 4:30 P.M.

Admission - - 15c

It's Too Early To Go Swimming!

But not too early to get that glove, baseball suit, ball and bat.

How about your old Tennis Racket? Does it need stringing? Bring it in, need a new one. Come and pick while the pickin's good.

ALL ATHLETIC GOODS HERE
BATHING SUITS IN SEASON

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

KORNER KOLLEGE KAMPUS

BOOKS ON ALL SPORTS HERE

The McKnight Friendship Campaign.

For a few days this coming week the attention of the student body will be directed to the "McKnight Friendship" campaign. Mr. McKnight will address the men of the college and community every evening at 6:45 in Y.M.C.A. gymnasium. McKnight is a forceful speaker and a



WILLIAM A. McKNIGHT

great leader at the University of Illinois where he has been for three years. No student of K. S. A. C. should fail to hear McKnight every time he speaks.

Sunday night he will talk at the M. E. church and Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday he will be at the Y. M. C. A.

H. L. Heinzman will address the men that are back of the proposition at a luncheon at the Y.M.C. A. this evening. He is a graduate of K. U.



H. L. HEINZMAN

and at the present time State Student secretary of Kansas.

E. S. Turner State student secretary of Nebraska will also be here to make the campaign a success. All three of these speakers are keen students of men and are recognized



E. S. TURNER

Many Real Bargains

Suits and Overcoats

-=-AT-=-

Knostman's Clearance Sale

Sale Ends February 28th

GET YOURS TO-DAY!

leaders of college mn. All men are invited to hear these speakers as they certainly have a message and it's exceeding practical.

Every evening the meeting will start promptly at 6:45 and close promptly at eight.

GIRLS WILL PLAY MONDAY

Interclass Basketball Tournament Will Be Started Then.

The girls' interclass basketball tournament starts Monday afternoon. The series includes four games. Two contests will be staged Monday, and the other two, Wednesday, March 6. The games Monday afternoon begin at 4:30.

The juniors and the freshmen will open the tournament. The seniors and the sophs will play the second game. In the next series, two winning teams, of the previous contests, will contest. The losers of the first affair will dispute for the cellar championship.

The members of the teams are selling the tickets. So to gain entrance, you must "know" one of the players. A ticket for one series costs 15 cents. A ticket good for both dates is worth 25 cents. There'll be some crowd there, all right.

The girls have been practicing the art of shooting goals for some time. The games will be interesting. May Cowles is captain of the senior five. Reva Lint is leading the juniors. The sophomore captain is Katherine Munger. The freshmen squad is captained by Mabel Luzler.

Colorado Is Happy.

The University of Colorado is rejoicing because the Missouri Valley Conference, at its recent meetings, placed that college in the list of those ranked athletically with the universities of the conference. Games may be scheduled by members of the conference with these schools, but Missouri Valley eligibility rules must be observed by both teams.

We make old shoes as good as new ones at Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

HEARD HIM 1000 MILES AWAY.

Chicago Banqueters Heard President Hadley, Speaking in New Haven.

College extension, in a broader and more extensive scope that heretofore practiced by any university or college in the land, was forecasted, recently, by President Hadley, of Yale, who, while sitting in the library of his Whitney avenue home, at New Haven talked 1,000 miles by telephone to the Yale alumni of Chicago, assembled for their annual banquet. A telephone extension was placed at the plate of each diner. President Hadley invited several family guests to his home to hear him make his record-breaking long distance speech. In part, he said:

"Mr. President, and Yale men of Chicago: For years we have been told that the great need of Yale was to keep in touch with all sections of the country, and particularly with the west. How Yale was to do this no one has told us—no one until today, when the committee of Yale Alumni said the word, and it was done.

"I see no limit to the effect of this innovation. Looking at the situation as a member of the Yale faculty, I wonder whether it is going to revolutionize the organization of colleges of the country. For what can be done with graduates can be done with undergraduates. Are we to have a Chicago section of Yale, all listening to the same lecturers hundreds of miles apart? Will the offices of our deans and directors become mere central telephone exchanges?"

After a brief dissertation on the impossibility of dodging invitations to talk now that "telephone oratory" was a possibility, President Hadley closed with a review of the year at Yale.

Al Strong A Second Lieutenant.

Al Strong graduate of the college in 1910 and erstwhile premier outfielder of the college nines of Kansas, is now a second lieutenant in the regular army. He took the examination recently, and is soon to be a member of the engineering corps. He is in Manhattan for a few days, visiting.

"INTO A DEEP SLEEP."

The Rev. Fisher Chose An Unusual Subject, Sunday.

The Reverend Fisher, of the Presbyterian church, preached a sermon on a truly "human interest" subject, last Sunday night. He took the story of Eutychus, and applied it to modern conditions. Eutychus, as you know, was a youth who fell asleep under the laborious preaching of Paul, and fell down from the loft, and was taken up, dead. But Paul ministered to him, and restored life.

Why do people go to sleep in church? Why are people so generally sleepy in religious matters? These were the rather unusual questions that the Reverend Fisher asked. Why is it that so many persons are lax in the religious duties of the Sabbath?

One reason, he says, is that Saturday is the hardest day of the week for most persons, when it should be the easiest. People are so worn out when Sunday comes that they neglect church duties. Why can't people do their shopping early in the week, instead of saving it for Saturday night? Why do students consider Saturday night a night to stay up late, forgetting religious duties on Sunday? The pastor made the sermon a live one, and one that left room for considerable thought.

Coeds Are Objecting.

Freshmen coeds of the University of Wisconsin say it was real rude of Miss A. S. Mahew, physical director of the women's "gym," to say, in her annual report, that 51 per cent of the university freshmen coeds were knock-kneed. Miss Mahew's report also elicited that 13 per cent were flat footed.

The members of the cadet corps expect to give military hops. A committee has been appointed by the several classes in the cadet ranks and the arrangements will be made at once. Military hops have been given before, and have always been a success. The interest in the coming events testifies to the growing popularity of dancing.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser..... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Monday, February 26, Evening Concert, College Band.

Thursday, February 29, Basketball, K. U. vs. K.S.A.C.,

Friday, March 1, State Intercollegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest.

Tuesday, March 12, Third Annual Concert, K.S.A.C. Symphony Orchestra, Marshall.

THE BAND CONCERT.

The college band is an organization that has won the admiration of the students, the faculty, and the citizens of Manhattan. At the athletic contests of all sorts the band has always been present to do its part to cheer the teams, whether winning or losing. At 2 o'clock in the morning it has led a crowd of 500 or more rooters to show a defeated football team that the students of the Kansas State Agricultural college do not quit supporting their teams when the teams may lose.

The band will give a concert in the Auditorium Monday night. Those who have heard the chapel concerts know that all who attend this concert will hear some good music. The admission fee is small. No one is making any money out of the concert. The net proceeds will be used to furnish the band room. Everyone who possibly can go should attend the concert. Show the boys that you appreciate the work they are doing.

A NEW ACTIVITY.

The first annual indoor handicap interclass track meet was a success. The department of athletics and the student manager should be commended for the work they have done to make this meet a success. Such a meet gives the coaches a line on the men for the coming intercollegiate teams; it gives the men a chance to get some training before the regular season opens; and it makes the man who has a reputation as a track man work to keep some "scrub" or freshman from defeating him. Some excellent records were made and prospects for a winning track team are good.

SOCIETY ENTHUSIASM.

President Waters, in his talk at chapel, Tuesday morning, said that he did not believe that there was another place in the United States where so much enthusiasm was shown at an oratorical contest. The students have shown that they are willing and eager to yell for their respective contestants. The State Inter-collegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest will be held at the college, March 1. K. S. A. C. has a representative in this contest. Although the preliminary contest was not limited to literary society members, the preliminary contest was won by a member of one of the literary societies. The members of all the societies should show that they are broad-minded enough to boast for the college representative, regardless of what society to which he belongs.

Dogs, Just Dogs.

Big dogs and little dogs,
Old dogs and young dogs,
White dogs and brindle dogs,
Scotch dogs and bull dogs,
Dogs that bark, and dogs that play,
Dogs that run, and dogs that stray,
Dogs on the campus, and dogs in the hall,
Dogs, dear, dogs, we love you all.
But if all you dogs on the campus green,
Don't take a hike, we'll get your bean.
For Prexy not long since in chapel said
Canine credit in this college, is dead.
So doggies dear, take a hunch first hand,
If on the carpet you don't care to stand,
And answer questions all in a bunch,
Take up the trail, and leave at once.

—F. I. F.

Trying to Cure Staggers.

The veterinary department is trying to find a remedy for blind staggers. Musty corn was fed to three horses. At the end of 30 days the horses were dead. Three more horses are now being fed on the same kind of feed, but in addition, are being given a possible preventative. These horses have been fed more than 30 days and are still in a healthy condition.

Harbold Is In Quarantine.

Lieut. Harbold will not be present at drill for some time. His five and a half year old son is ill with scarlet fever. The Harbold home was placed in quarantine, Thursday.

Lieut. Harbold says that the illness is not expected to be serious. The doctor reports the case as a mild one.

Drill will be continued, notwithstanding the absence of the commandant.

LOST—A compass, on the road south of the campus. The finder will please return to the Herald office.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Have you ever stopped to think what a fine thing a Photo Album will be, in about ten years?

We Have Them From 50c to $2.50

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER
Manager

RAY H. POLLOM
Asst. Manager

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building, await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
Good Positions
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Tully White of Holton, Kansas, attended the Phi Phi party.

A splendid concert by the K.S. A.C. band March 26. d2

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

LOST—1910 class pin. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

If you have shoe repairing to do, give us a trial. Brown & Almgren 1212 Moro.

President Waters is attending the state teachers meeting at Topeka, today.

Mrs. W. O. Young of Plainville, Kansas, visited with friends in Manhattan, this week.

For sewed nailed one-half soles of the best oak tanned leather, go to 1212 Moro.

Prof. E. P. Johnston was the principal speaker at the county teachers' association, Saturday.

Professor Johnston gave his monologue "The Servant In The House," at Riley, Saturday night.

We build up heels and put on lion heel plates while you wait. Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

Don't fail to hear the band concert March 26. This is your band. You should do your part. d2

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

WANTED—Five hundred pairs of shoes Monday to half sole and put rubber heels on at 1212 Moro.

A varied program will be rendered by the K. S. A. C. band. Descriptive, Patriotic and Classic. March 26. d2

Minnie O'Brian, a student at the University of Nebraska is visiting friends. Miss O'Brian was a student here in 1910

Eva Armstrong of Holton, Kansas, is visiting friends in town this week. She attended the Phi Phi party last night.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Prof. E. L. Holton left, early Friday morning, for Hutchinson, where he addressed the Central Kansas Teachers' Association. He will talk at the Southern Kansas Teachers' Association, in Wichita, today. From there he will go to St. Louis. Professor Holton does not expect to return until Thursday.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

W. A. Calderhead, Jr., has been visiting college friends.

President Waters addressed the farmers at Salina, Friday.

Eva Rees, '10, of Omaha, Nebraska, is visiting friends in Manhattan.

Freshmen party, February 21, 8 p. m., K.N.G. hall. Everybody invited.

Freshmen party, February 21, 8 p. m., K.N.G. hall. Everybody invited.

They Saw The Gorge.

Several hundred students went out to the ice gorge, Thursday. Cameras were plentiful, and pictures were taken from just that many angles. The Blue Valley branch was forced to take a vacation the early part of this week, but the trains are now running, or going, whichever is preferred.

STUDENTS STILL MISSING

Relatives and Friends Are Still In the Dark.

(From Tuesday's Nationalist.)

Nothing has yet been heard of Mose Harvey and Lynn Fletcher, the two college students who disappeared from their rooming houses in Manhattan nearly two weeks ago. The parents of boys say they have heard nothing from them and their fellow students here are still in the dark.

Lynn Fletcher's elder brother, who is still attending the colege disclaims any knowledge of his brother's whereabouts, but he does not seem worried over the youth's disappearance now, while a few days ago his actions displayed the greatest anxiety. Young Harvey's father is a wealthy stockman and it is understood that he is spending money freely in an attempt to locate his son, and the hope that he will find the two boys together is probably the cause of the elder Lynn brother's hope that all will come out right.

A searching investigation has failed to develop any reason for the students mytserious actions, while the fact that both dissipated mildly has been proven. Poker playing and occasional mild whiskey sprees are the only serious charges brought against the boys by those who were closely associated with them while they were in college.

SIX NEW SCOUTS

Secretary Thompson Passed On Recent Examinations.

(From Tuesday's Nationalist.)

Secretary Thompson of the Y. M. C. A. returned from Wichita yesterday and this morning announced the six successful youths in the Boy Scout examinations held prior to his departure last week. There were nine applicants out of which the following six boys passed: George Morris, Joe Otis, Donald Dyer, Cedric Van Vleet, Floyd Evans and Harry Drury.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store



Mister, your size in your choice shoe is here at a sharp saving.

Yes Ma'am Velvet Boots, Suedes, Tans, Gun Metal in Buttons and Pugtoes at a big saving.

Better hurry, this sale won't last forever. Children's Jackup, Boy's High Cuts, Men's Bootees and High Cuts, Artics and Warm Lined Shoes and Slippers, prices cut half in two.

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

SPORT IN OTHER CLIMES

Wisconsin And Purdue Tie For Big Eight Honors.

Wisconsin and Purdue universities are again tied for the basketball honors of the Big Eight conference teams. Each has won seven games and lost none. Purdue romped away with the light Chicago university team recently, while the heavy Badger team easily defeated Indiana University, at Madison.

The Purdue-Chicago score was 31 to 22. Captain McVaughn of Purdue, is reported as the most brilliant basket shooter ever seen in Chicago. His long throws and accurate work brought the crowd to their feet time and again.

Indiana University's basketball five was easy prey for the Badger team in their game, Friday night, the score being 51 to 10. The Badgers played in great form and will be at their best when they meet Purdue in the game that is expected to decide the championship.

Some K. U. Track Dope.

The "Daily Kansan" states, in a recent issue, that the Woodbury brothers and Ammons, the weight man, have abandoned the track squad for the season of 1912. This will be a serious loss to the Jayhawkers, as these men were the surest point winner on the team. Tod Woodbury was the only freshman in the history of Kansas University to win his "K" during his freshman year. To do this, he broke the university record in the pole vault, in an interclass meet "Buzz" Woodbury was one of the best all-around men on the team, being a clever hurdler, broad jumper, and also a good man on the quarter mile. Ammons was the K. U. "hope" in the weight events, and was able to garner from five to eight points every meet. He has quit the cinder path for baseball, while the Woodburys are unable to gain parental consent.

The Jayhawkers simply ran away from the Bakerites in their annual track meet, last Monday. The final score was 64 to 29. The Baker team was good on the short dash and the quarter mile, Parker winning the dash, and Martin the 440. French was in good form, and jumped six feet without knocking the bar once. The mile and the two mile events went to the Jayhawkers in good time.

Freshman Five Plays Chapman

The freshmen will be seen in action for the second time, today at 3:30 o'clock. Their opponents will be the strong Dickinson county high school five. The freshmen have a fast bunch of players this season, and will put on a good contest with any high school team in the state.

Pyles Will Join Track Team.

The latest piece of good news in an athletic way is the statement that Pyles, the crack high and broad jumper of the 1910 team, will return to school next term. Pyles was in college last year, but was carrying too heavy an assignment to permit of any track work. His return will strengthen the team wonderfully, and also give to it a sure point winner. Pyles has few superiors on the broad jump, and at the high leaping game he goes close to six feet.

Percentage Gives It To Freshmen.

The percentage for the interclass basketball series has been determined. The freshmen took high honors, and left the seniors and juniors fighting it out for the cellar championsip.

Here's the way the final count went:

Class	W	L	Pct.
Freshmen	7	1	.875
Sophomores	6	2	.750
Preps	5	3	.625
Seniors	1	6	.143
Juniors	1	6	.143

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Saturday —The Federal prison here is to have a baseball league during the coming season. Uncle Sam will furnish the convicts with masks, bats and other baseball equipment. The three teams making up the league will be picked from the negroes, whites and Indian convicts.

If there are not enough Indians to form a team, a few Chinese and Mexicans will help out.

Director of athletics Kellogg, of Iowa university on his return from Madison, Saturday, said that all differences, which for a time threatened the annual football game with Wisconsin, had been settled. He declared there was no danger of Wisconsin violating the contract, and that the Badgers would be seen at Iowa City, next season.

Baseball Stock Booms

Baseball will soon be the password among the fans, and a joyous welcome awaits its advent. The Aggie baseball stock is booming at present, and under the guidance of Coach Lowman and Captain Young, a winning nine should be turned out. Lowman is noted for his ability in baseball training. His team at Missouri University was a highly successful one.

The Kansas Intercollegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest will be held at Manhattan, March 1, at the college. That long name does not mean that the contest will be long and uninteresting. For there will be some interesting orations intended.

The orators and their subjects are:

"Kansas, The Nation's Hope," J. Fuller Groom, Southwestern.

"The Necessity of Political Action," Leon R. Stith, Ottawa University.

"The Liquor Traffic a Political Issue," G. Bennet Van Buskirk, Baker University.

"The Home Defender," Benjamin Franklin, Washburn.

"The Way Out," E. A. Vaughn. Kansas State Agricultural College.

"The Ultimate Solution," C. J. Boddy, Kansas Wesleyan University

"The American Octopus," C. W Dow, Miltonvale Wesleyan.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

Al Eight Days Too Old.

Al Strong took the examination for second lieutenant in the Coast Artillery Corp, before the holidays. He passed the test, but the appointment was not ratified at once. Mr. Strong had a birthday in the Christmas holidays, the event being the thirty-fifth. He was eight days too old when his appointement was finally ratified. Through the influence of Senator Bristow a resolution passed, giving Strong the position.

George Thatcher, '10, also passed the examination successfully.

Two Hundred Freshmen Were Gay.

Two hundred students were royally entertained at the freshman class party, in the K.N.G. hall, last Wednesday night. Brick ice cream and cake were served to the guests. Mr. M. F. Ahearn proved himself as capable a coach of behavior as of athletics. He was assisted by Mrs. Ahearn. Upon leaving, Mr. Ahearn said he and his wife had chaperoned, that night, the best behaved body of freshmen that they had ever known.

Assembly Program for Next Week.

1. Tuesday 27, Cora W. Bullard of Tonganoxie, Kans. Subject: "Equal Suffrage."
2. Wednesday, 28, William A. Scott, Professor of Economics, University of Wisconsin. Subject: "Banking Reform."
3. Saturday, 2, Dr. C. N. Kendall, Commissioner of Education, New Jersey. Subject: (Some Educational subject).

Showed Off the Hats.

The millinery department, of the domestic science course, had an opening, Wednesday. The hats on exhibition were made by the girls in the domestic science course. Forty hats were there for the visitors to inspect. Some o fthe hats were of lace, some of straw, and some of straw and silk. The work of the department is not finished, and will be done under the supervision of Miss Antonetta Becker, the rest of this term.

Experience

Has perfected our SERVICE, has established our STANDARD, has made REPUTATION, and has proven our GUARANTEE.

Our Phenomenal growth has been the direct outcome of our personal efforts to always give our patrons the best in



Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry and Silverware

At The Lowest Possible Prices

ASKREN The Jeweler

All Goods Marked in Plain Figures.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas.

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

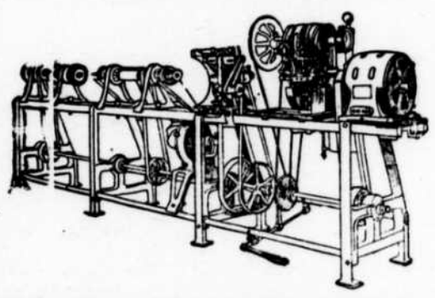
M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

Phone 75.

HOMEOPATHIST

Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

ORCHESTRA TO BE NEXT

WILL GIVE A CONCERT, MARCH 12, AT THE MARSHALL.

Musicians Are Working Hard For The Entertainment—The Program Will Be Unusually Good—The Music Will Be Worth While.

The K. S. A. C. Symphony Orchestra, which delights a crowded house every year will give its third annual concert at the Marshall Theater, Tuesday, March 12.

This organization of students is one of the hardest working on the campus. At 7:20 every morning they come up the hill and practice until time to go to class. Two afternoons a week they are at work for more than a hour, and all holidays, and some evenings are taken advantage of for their practice.

It's The Best Ever.

The result is that the college orchestra is the best college orchestra in the state. The reason for their strenuous practicing is the fact that they play only the best music. A glance at the program which the members are working this year shows this. There is no better music written.

The orchestra concert is one of the real student affairs of the college year. Box parties and line parties are always arranged and the Marshall is always packed. This is the only student concert which is given down town. The orchestra is a good one and the townspeople like it, as well as the students. The college should go downtown once a year after asking the town folk to come up to the auditorium more than a dozen times a year.

Brown A Hard Worker.

Prof. R. H. Brown, the conductor is a conscientious, hard working instructor, who drills the musicians every year, to the delight of audiences.

A night spent listening to this orchestra is an educative factor of college life. The students are already reserving Tuesday, March 12 for the orchestra concert.

Pressing **Repairing**

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

GOPHERS TO PLAY AT LINCOLN

Other Recent News of the Sporting World.

After long years of endeavor, the athletic authorities of Nebraska university have convinced the Minnesota board that the Gophers owe the Cornhuskers a football game, in Lincoln. Graduate Manager Eager, of Nebraska, announced, Tuesday, that he had concluded negotiations for a two-year contract, the Cornhuskers playing in Minneapolis October 19, 1912, and the Gophers coming to Nebraska field in 1913. The latter will mark the Gophers first invasion of Nebraska in 13 years. Nebraska has been offered the November 2 date on Michigan's schedule in Ann Arbor, and probably will accept.

Plans are under way for a football game to be played in Chicago, probably Nov. 2, between the crack Notre Dame team and the Carlisle Indians at White Sox park.

Dates for the national swimming championships, at Chicago, at which swimmers will compete for the American Olympic team, have been changed to March 12 and 13, instead of Feb. 28 and 29, because of changes to be made in the tank of the Chicago Athletic Association.

After studying the enrollment figures for the past ten years, officials at Harvard have come to the conclusion that athletics pay. There is an increase in the freshman class of about 27 per cent every fall after the Crimson team has made a good showin gon the gridiron.

Wisconsin university's basketball five galloped through its basketball game with Iowa recently and now has a record of six straight victories. The score was 30 to 5. The Cornhuskers were clearly outclassed and failed to register a point in the first half. Wisconsin did not play up to best form.

Eva Binns of Minneapolis, Kansas, came down for the Phi Phi party last night.

Miss Blanche Enyart spent a few days at Lawrence, last week.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Office.....307
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. O. A. Shelden

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 **1912**

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Special Sale College Posters at half price, see east window

We frame pictures—will give you a special price on the frames for above posters this week. Call and see them.

Heavy Discounts!

ON Suits and Overcoats. Our Clearance Sale lasts until March 1st. A few suits and overcoats still left, and if you want some first class Clothing at very low prices, you should take advantage of this sale.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

GET BIG WAGES.

K. S. A. C. Domestic Science Department Graduates in Demand.

It takes Kansas to furnish the domestic science teachers. Graduates of the domestic science school at the Agricultural college seem to have the goods that are in demand all over the country. West Virginia and Oklahoma got two of them this week.

Miss Winifred Cowan, who was graduated only last spring, will go to the University of West Virginia to do extension work in domestic science. She gave up her work position in the Holton high school because the West Virginia job paid more money. Miss Cowan will be paid $115 a month and all expenses, including traveling expenses to West Virginia. Miss Cowan's home is in Kensington, Kansas.

Kansas by the way, has taught West Virginia nearly all that state knows about extension work in domestic science—traveling cooking and sewing schools, girls' home economics clubs, and the like. You may remember how, last winter, a wealthy citizen of Wheeling, West Virginia, asked the Kansas Agricultural college to send its chief organizer, Miss Frances L. Brown, to West Virginia to start a campaign such as Miss Brown had been conducting in Kansas. Miss Brown sent Miss Minnie Forceman, an assistant, who stayed in that state a month, talking extension work, demonstrating with movable schools, and planning a state-wide campaign. G. A. Laughlin—the wealthy citizen—paid all the bills for this month of Kansas lessons. Such an interest was aroused that now the state has taken up the idea. Its University has been given enough money to carry on this work and Miss Cowan is to play a leading part in it.

Oklahoma took Miss Helen Parsons, a graduate in the 1911 class. Miss Parsons will teach domestic science and art in the high school at Ramona, Okla. This high school is one of the best in that state. It is housed in a new, modern school building. A housekeeping course recently was added. Miss Parsons lives at Arkansas City.

Another member of the same class who accepted a position this week is Miss Alma Levengood, who lives at Athol. The Holton, Kansas high school has employed Miss Levengood to teach domestic science and art.

SNUB NOSES, DENOTE SWEETNESS

So Said Lorado Taft, the Sculptor, Wednesday Night.

Snub noses denote sweetness and vivacity. This is what Lorado Taft, the sculptor, said, in the course of his entertainment at the Auditorium, Wednesday night. No doubt the expression gladdened many hearts.

Mr. Taft gave an interesting entertainment. He exhibited a skull, saying that it was formerly a vital part of a sophomore. But he did not explain any sophomoric characteristics.

The sculptor explained the why and wherefore of his art. He told of how facial expressions must be studied. For example, when the muscles of the forehead contract, the eyebrows are raised, showing attention. Meditation has the opposite effect.

This entertainment differs from the others on the course, and the audience showed their appreciation of the change. The sculptor fashioned a number of busts, and the watchers saw with pleasure the way in which the work was done.

Too Early To Plow!

But not too early to begin picking out that spring suit. Hats, Shoes and Furnishings. Come and see us.

Get out your old suit and let Neimeier make it look like new. French Dry Cleaning.

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. **Korner College Campus**

New Underwear Every Saturday

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 28, 1912. Wednesday No. 44

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

STILL UP TO THE CLUB

MEMBERS OF "K" ORGANIZATION DIDN'T DECIDE ON MONOGRAMS

Constitution Was Discussed, But Will Not Be Adopted Until a Suitable Emblem is Reported— Students' Council Deferred Action.

The "K" question is still open for discussion. The members of the youthful "K Club" met at the Aztex house, Friday night, but failed to decide anything definite on this point. But the members in favor of the adoption of an official monogram of their society, that should differ from the innumerable emblems worn by the students of the college. Twenty-five members were present.

Monogram Question Put Off.

The constitution that was offered to the club for action was amended and voted upon, section by section. However, the section that referred to the monogram was side-tracked. A committee was instructed to obtain samples of monograms that would be suitable, and bring them to the next meeting, for the consideration of the club. At this meeting the constitution as a whole will be adopted.

Didn't Like Holmes' Motion.

Jake Holmes created the sensation of the evening by proposing several styles for adoption as emblems. He proposed that the members of the stock judging team wear an emblem with an ox's head upon it, the fruit judgers, one wtih apple as the special insignia and a suitable emblem for the debaters and orators. The ag men, the fruit judgers, and the Forum delegation put in a majority report and won out.

Some of the members of the club favored the adoption of a plain block "K." Others made a fight for a "K" on a background of some sort. The meeting was concerned with little else than this question.

It will be remembered that the Students' Council deferred action on this matter until the "K" Club should take a decided stand. As no stand was taken, it is expected that the council will play the waiting game for awhile longer.

President Waters and Dr. Headlee attended a meeting of the executive committee of the Kansas State Teachers' association, in Topeka, last Saturday. This meeting was held to plan a program for the meeting next fall. Dean Van Zile and Professor Hamilton, who are also members of the executive committee, were unable to attend the meeting.

BASKET BALL

K. U. vs. AGGIES

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

Thursday Evening, Feb. 29, 8 o'clock

The Last and Best Game of the Season

A Demonstration by the Girls' Rooters Club

Admission : : 35c

Peairs to West Virginia.

L. M. Peairs, who for the last year and a half served as assistant entomologist here, has been elected to the chair of Economic Entomology in the University of West Virginia. Prof Peairs is at present in Hyattsville, Mo., where he is finshing a pamphlet on "Insects Injurious To Fruits," which will appear as a number in the regular agricultural education series published by the college. Prof. Peairs will begin his work in West Virginia March 1, 1912.

Mr. J. H. Merrill, a graduate of Dartmouth college and a member of the graduate school of the agricultural college of Massahcusetts has been selected to fill Mr. Peairs' place here. Mr. Merrill has been in Kansas since February 1, and is now at work on the suppression of the San Jose scale. His time is given principally to the scale infestation in Wyandotte and Doniphan counties, the other infestations having been reduced to a point where little attention is required.

Mass Meeting Thursday.

There will be a mass meeting in the Auditorium, Thursday, at the chapel period. The big event of the year in basketball will be staged at the gym that night, when the Aggies play the K. U. team.

T. J. West and E. C. Nichol, of Scandia, visited here recently. Mr. West was a student here in 1907.

Intercollegiate Prohibition Association

State Oratorical Contest

Seven Kansas Colleges

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Southwestern, Ottawa, Baker, Washburn, K. S. A. C., Salina, Miltonvale.

Friday, March 1 8 p.m.

Admission - - - - - - - - - - 25c

No Reserved Seats. Tickets on sale beginning Monday at Willard's Drug Store, Knostman's, Co-Op's., College Book Store.

GIRLS PLAY FAST BALL

FIRST GAMES OF THE SERIES WERE PLAYED MONDAY

Seniors Defeated The Sophomores Easily, 29 to 7—Juniors Were Trounced, 27 to 22, By .. The Clever Freshman Quintet.

The first of the girls' interclass basketball series was played Monday afternoon. The seniors and the freshmen proved the stronger and defeated the sophomores and juniors by scores of 29 to 7, and 27 to 22.

The first combat was the senior-sophomore tangle, and turned out to be a walk-away for the more clever seniors. This contest, although one-sided, was featured by several exceptionally clever players. Among there were the senior forwards, Munger and Cowgil, and their first center Cowles. For the sophomore team, Young was the most staunch defender of the '14. Groom also did good work, counting points on free throws.

The second game proved the battle-royal of the program, and the nifty playing of both sides brought forth much applause from the crowd. The freshmen proved themselves good starters and fast finishers, obtaining a six point lead in the first half, and having a five point advantage at the close.

The freshmen team played the most consistent basketball, throughout Their guarding and work in the center of the floor was good. The forwards, White and Reynolds, "teamed" together consistently, and found the basket from difficult angles For the juniors, Goheen played a good game, scoring nine field goals.

"Mike" Ahearn refereed the games and aside from the skating match he held on the south side of the floor, managed the games very cleverly.

Started With An Oyster Supper.

The plans for the evangelistic campaign of the Y. M. C. A. were explained, Saturday night. An oyster supper was prepared, and about 50 attended. After the supper, W. A. McKnight and W. L. Heinzman spoke. The purpose of the gathering was to get acquainted, and to learn all about the campaign that the Y. M. C. A. is carrying on. The good results of the preliminary showed Monday night, when 200 men went to the Y. M. to hear the speakers.

Miss Valeda Downing spent Saturday and Sunday in Kansas City visiting friends.

6:45-7:45, Y. M. C. A. Mass Meeting To-Night

Heavy Discounts!

ON Suits and Overcoats. Our Clearance Sale lasts until March 1st. A few suits and overcoats still left, and if you want some first class Clothing at very low prices, you should take advantage of this sale.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

GET BIG WAGES.

K. S. A. C. Domestic Science Department Graduates in Demand.

It takes Kansas to furnish the domestic science teachers. Graduates of the domestic science school at the Agricultural college seem to have the goods that are in demand all over the country. West Virginia and Oklahoma got two of them this week.

Miss Winifred Cowan, who was graduated only last spring, will go to the University of West Virginia to do extension work in domestic science. She gave up her work position in the Holton high school because the West Virginia job paid more money. Miss Cowan will be paid $115 a month and all expenses, including traveling expenses to West Virginia. Miss Cowan's home is in Kensington, Kansas.

Kansas by the way, has taught West Virginia nearly all that state knows about extension work in domestic science—traveling cooking and sewing schools, girls' home economics clubs, and the like. You may remember how, last winter, a wealthy citizen of Wheeling, West Virginia, asked the Kansas Agricultural college to send its chief organizer, Miss Frances L. Brown, to West Virginia to start a campaign such as Miss Brown had been conducting in Kansas. Miss Brown sent Miss Minnie Forceman, an assistant, who stayed in that state a month, talking extension work, demonstrating with movable schools, and planning a state-wide campaign. G. A. Laughlin—the wealthy citizen—paid all the bills for this month of Kansas lessons. Such an interest was aroused that now the state has taken up the idea. Its University has been given enough money to carry on this work and Miss Cowan is to play a leading part in it.

Oklahoma took Miss Helen Parsons, a graduate in the 1911 class. Miss Parsons will teach domestic science and art in the high school at Ramona, Okla. This high school is one of the best in that state. It is housed in a new, modern school building. A housekeeping course recently was added. Miss Parsons lives at Arkansas City.

Another member of the same class who accepted a position this week is Miss Alma Levengood, who lives at Athol. The Holton, Kansas high school has employed Miss Levengood to teach domestic science and art.

SNUB NOSES, DENOTE SWEETNESS

So Said Lorado Taft, the Sculptor, Wednesday Night.

Snub noses denote sweetness and vivacity. This is what Lorado Taft, the sculptor, said, in the course of his entertainment at the Auditorium, Wednesday night. No doubt the expression gladdened many hearts.

Mr. Taft gave an interesting entertainment. He exhibited a skull, saying that it was formerly a vital part of a sophomore. But he did not explain any sophomoric characteristics.

The sculptor explained the why and wherefore of his art. He told of how facial expressions must be studied. For example, when the muscles of the forehead contract, the eyebrows are raised, showing attention. Meditation has the opposite effect.

This entertainment differs from the others on the course, and the audience showed their appreciation of the change. The sculptor fashioned a number of busts, and the watchers saw with pleasure the way in which the work was done.

Too Early To Plow!

But not too early to begin picking out that spring suit. Hats, Shoes and Furnishings. Come and see us.

Get out your old suit and let Neimeier make it look like new. French Dry Cleaning.

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. **Korner College Campus**

New Underwear Every Saturday

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, FEBRUARY 28, 1912. Wednesday No. 44

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

STILL UP TO THE CLUB

MEMBERS OF "K" ORGANIZATION DIDN'T DECIDE ON MONOGRAMS

Constitution Was Discussed, But Will Not Be Adopted Until a Suitable Emblem is Reported— Students' Council Deferred Action.

The "K" question is still open for discussion. The members of the youthful "K Club" met at the Aztex house, Friday night, but failed to decide anything definite on this point. But the members in favor of the adoption of an official monogram of their society, that should differ from the innumerable emblems worn by the students of the college. Twenty-five members were present.

Monogram Question Put Off.

The constitution that was offered to the club for action was amended and voted upon, section by section. However, the section that referred to the monogram was side-tracked. A committee was instructed to obtain samples of monograms that would be suitable, and bring them to the next meeting, for the consideration of the club. At this meeting the constitution as a whole will be adopted.

Didn't Like Holmes' Motion.

Jake Holmes created the sensation of the evening by proposing several styles for adoption as emblems. He proposed that the members of the stock judging team wear an emblem with an ox's head upon it, the fruit judgers, one wtih apple as the special insignia and a suitable emblem for the debaters and orators. The ag men, the fruit judgers, and the Forum delegation put in a majority report and won out.

Some of the members of the club favored the adoption of a plain block "K." Others made a fight for a "K" on a background of some sort. The meeting was concerned with little else than this question.

It will be remembered that the Students' Council deferred action on this matter until the "K" Club should take a decided stand. As no stand was taken, it is expected that the council will play the waiting game for awhile longer.

President Waters and Dr. Headlee attended a meeting of the executive committee of the Kansas State Teachers' association, in Topeka, last Saturday. This meeting was held to plan a program for the meeting next fall. Dean Van Zile and Professor Hamilton, who are also members of the executive committee, were unable to attend the meeting.

BASKET BALL

K. U. vs. AGGIES

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

Thursday Evening, Feb. 29, 8 o'clock

The Last and Best Game of the Season

A Demonstration by the Girls' Rooters Club

Admission : : 35c

Peairs to West Virginia.

L. M. Peairs, who for the last year and a half served as assistant entomologist here, has been elected to the chair of Economic Entomology in the University of West Virginia. Prof Peairs is at present in Hyattsville, Mo., where he is finshing a pamphlet on "Insects Injurious To Fruits," which will appear as a number in the regular agricultural education series published by the college. Prof. Peairs will begin his work in West Virginia March 1, 1912.

Mr. J. H. Merrill, a graduate of Dartmouth college and a member of the graduate school of the agricultural college of Massahcusetts has been selected to fill Mr. Peairs' place here. Mr. Merrill has been in Kansas since February 1, and is now at work on the suppression of the San Jose scale. His time is given principally to the scale infestation in Wyandotte and Doniphan counties, the other infestations having been reduced to a point where little attention is required.

Mass Meeting Thursday.

There will be a mass meeting in the Auditorium, Thursday, at the chapel period. The big event of the year in basketball will be staged at the gym that night, when the Aggies play the K. U. team.

T. J. West and E. C. Nichol, of Scandia, visited here recently. Mr. West was a student here in 1907.

Intercollegiate Prohibition Association

State Oratorical Contest

Seven Kansas Colleges

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Southwestern, Ottawa, Baker, Washburn, K. S. A. C., Salina, Miltonvale.

Friday, March 1 8 p.m.

Admission - - - - - - - - - 25c

No Reserved Seats. Tickets on sale beginning Monday at Willard's Drug Store, Knostman's, Co-Op's., College Book Store.

GIRLS PLAY FAST BALL

FIRST GAMES OF THE SERIES WERE PLAYED MONDAY

Seniors Defeated The Sophomores Easily, 29 to 7—Juniors Were Trounced, 27 to 22, By .. The Clever Freshman Quintet.

The first of the girls' interclass basketball series was played Monday afternoon. The seniors and the freshmen proved the stronger and defeated the sophomores and juniors by scores of 29 to 7, and 27 to 22.

The first combat was the senior-sophomore tangle, and turned out to be a walk-away for the more clever seniors. This contest, although one-sided, was featured by several exceptionally clever players. Among there were the senior forwards, Munger and Cowgil, and their first center Cowles. For the sophomore team, Young was the most staunch defender of the '14. Groom also did good work, counting points on free throws.

The second game proved the battle-royal of the program, and the nifty playing of both sides brought forth much applause from the crowd. The freshmen proved themselves good starters and fast finishers, obtaining a six point lead in the first half, and having a five point advantage at the close.

The freshmen team played the most consistent basketball, throughout Their guarding and work in the center of the floor was good. The forwards, White and Reynolds, "teamed" together consistently, and found the basket from difficult angles For the juniors, Goheen played a good game, scoring nine field goals.

"Mike" Ahearn refereed the games and aside from the skating match he held on the south side of the floor, managed the games very cleverly.

Started With An Oyster Supper.

The plans for the evangelistic campaign of the Y. M. C. A. were explained, Saturday night. An oyster supper was prepared, and about 50 attended. After the supper, W. A. McKnight and W. L. Heinzman spoke. The purpose of the gathering was to get acquainted, and to learn all about the campaign that the Y. M. C. A. is carrying on. The good results of the preliminary showed Monday night, when 200 men went to the Y. M. to hear the speakers.

Miss Valeda Downing spent Saturday and Sunday in Kansas City visiting friends.

6:45-7:45, Y. M. C. A. Mass Meeting To-Night

Have You Got Your Ticket?

For Sale at Co-Op's, College Book Store, Knostman's, Willards Drug Store, and by Students.

PRICE - - - - - 25c

Boost K. S. A. C.

Everybody Goes

Oration Booklets now on Sale at the Co-Op's.

DON'T PACK YOUR GRIP

EVEN IF THE COAL SUPPLY MAY BE LOW.

Blizzard Kept Many Away From College, Monday—Classrooms Were None Too Warm—Snow Drifts Blocked The Sidewalks.

The coal supply is low, once more. The amount on hand has fallen below the limit of assured heating, if the cold weather should continue. Monday, about 40 tons were at the college, and two carloads on the tracks, up town. The difficulty of hauling Monday was offset by the slight rise in the temperature, and the fact that Monday is a light day for classes.

The recitations Monday morning were attended by some of the faithful. But the knowledge seeking crowds were small. Most of the students stayed at their rooms, calling up friends at regular intervals to hold experience meetings. No one noticed excessive heat in the class rooms.

A Poyntz avenue street car, bound for the college, was snowbound in front of the Y.M.C.A. building, Sunday night, and stayed there Monday forenoon.

Great drifts were formed on the campus, and the snow plow did some much needed work before many were tempted to go up the hill for usual work. Some students went to the class rooms, only to find that the professors had been wise enough to stay at home.

The streets, Sunday night, were lost to view. It was as easy to walk in one place as in another. The wind piled great banks of snow on front porches, and against the sides of the houses. Poyntz avenue, in the business district, was as bad as the rest of the town.

Manhattan people showed surprising industry in cleaning off the walks. By Monday afternoon the walking was fairly easy.

GYM CHANGES NOT CERTAIN

Board of Directors of Y. M. Has Not Decided.

Nothing definite has been decided as to the disposition of the Y.M.C.A. gymnasium. The directors are considering the matter. The proposal was made, some time ago, that the gymnasium be cut up into rooms, to be rented out, or that the gymnasium should be used for the physical training of the Manhattan youths during the day-time, and that the hall be rented out, in the evening, to college and city organizations, for meetings and entertainments.

The directors were to meet last week, and consider the proposition. But other matters made it necessary to postpone the meeting. The plan of changing the gym has met with considerable discussion. It is doubtful if the people of Manhattan would favor the cutting up of the present gym hall into rooms. The changes were proposed because the college students now get most of their physical training in the Nichols Gymnasium, at the college.

Had To Postpone The Concert.

The blizzard and the scarcity of heat made it necessary to postpone the band concert, which was to have been given by the college band, in the Auditorium, Monday night. Signs were placed in conspicuous places about the campus walks, informing interested persons of the change of plans.

B. H. Ozment, the director of the band, had not decided, at press time, when the concert would be given. The date will depend on the coal supply.

Architects Met Friday.

The Architectural Club met, Friday night, at the home of D. E. Deputy, 212 Fairchild. An interesting program was given. Beside the regular program, F. C. Harris gave a good talk on his trip to Europe. Twenty-five members were present.

W. H. Grinter went to Holton, last Thursday, to test R. J. Linscott's herd of Jersey cows.

It's Too Early To Go Swimming!

But not too early to get that glove, baseball suit, ball and bat.

How about your old Tennis Racket? Does it need stringing? Bring it in, need a new one. Come and pick while the pickin's good.

ALL ATHLETIC GOODS HERE
BATHING SUITS IN SEASON

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

KORNER KOLLEGE KAMPUS

BOOKS ON ALL SPORTS HERE

SEVEN ARE TO CONTEST

FIVE ORATORS WERE ELIMINATED ON THOUGHT AND COMPOSITION.

Winner Of This Event Goes To Interstate Meeting—C. J. Boddy, Who Won Last Year, Represents The Wesleyan Again.

The oratorical contest, Friday night, is the first of its kind to be held at this college. Seven men will contest for the honor of their respective colleges. The contest will begin at 8 o'clock.

The winner of this contset will represent the state in the interstate contest. The winner of the interstate contest will compete for honors in the national contest. Kansas has won the interstate affair three times, and the national, once. A. L. Ryan, in



LEON R. STITH

1906, was the premier orator of the national contest.

Five Orators Were Eliminated.

Thirteen contestants prepared orations for this contest. To make the program shorter, the rules of the association provide that the orations shall be submitted to five judges for thought and composition. The six highest of these, and the one from



G. BENNETT VAN BUSKIRK

the college were the contest is to be held, are chosen to be given in competition.

Boddy Competes Again.

C. J. Boddy, of the Kansas Wesleyan University, won the contest last year, at Salina. Mr. Boddy is representing his college this year. Edwin McDonald represented the Kansas State Agricultural College. His subject was "Shall the Brewers Take Kansas?" It was decided, at the Salina convention, to meet in Manhattan this time.

That this system is as strong or stronger than the "old line" asso-



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

ciation is shown by the fact that Friends' orator in the "old line" is the same man eliminated on thought and composition in this system.

400 College Men Are Members.

The Prohibition Association, in Kansas, has 400 college students as members. Fourteen of the leading colleges of the state have joined the association.

Is The National Secretary.

Leon A. Moomaw is the national traveling secretary of the association.



J. FULLER GROOM

He is a graduate of Nebraska College. He has just finished some work among the Kansas colleges. He will attend the convention, at Manhattan.

The program for Friday night:

Opening Remarks: .....

President Lyman G. Cosand, Wichita

"Kansas, the Nation's Hope.....

..J. Fuller Groom, Southwestern

"The Necessity of Political Action".

.....Leon R. Stith, Ottawa

"The Liquor Traffic, a Political Issue"....G. Bennett Van Buskirk. Baker

Music .....Franklin Glee Club

"The Home Defender".....

...Benjamin Franklin. Washburn

"The Way Out"..... E. A. Vaugan, Kansas State Agricultural College

Music ..... Webster Orchestra

"The Ultimate Solution".....

...C. J. Boddy, Kansas Wesleyan

"The American Octopus" .....

..C. W. Dow, Miltonvale Wesleyan

Decision of the judges.

Presentation of the prizes.

SOMETHING ABOUT THE MEN

Particulars of the Orators Who Are to Contest.

J. FULLER GROOM

Southwestern.

Mr. Groom is a native of Kansas, born in Cowley county, in 1891. He entered Southwestern in 1907. and completed the academic work, and is now a sophomore in the college department. Mr. Groom is taking an active part in all college enterprises



C. W. DOW

He is president of the prohibition league, vice-president of the "old line" oratorical association, associate editor of the Collegian, captain of the gospel team, is on the college debating team, college baseball team, Y.M.C.A. cabinet, and a member of the Delphian Literary Society.

LEON R. STITH

Ottawa.

Mr. Stith is a'so a "Jayhawker" by birth, calling Franklin county his native home. He is 23 years of age. and is now a junior, at Ottawa. He has had considerable experience on



E. A. VAUGHN

the platform, especially in debate Mr. Stith is the man who won over Elder in the preliminary contest, Elder having won second last year



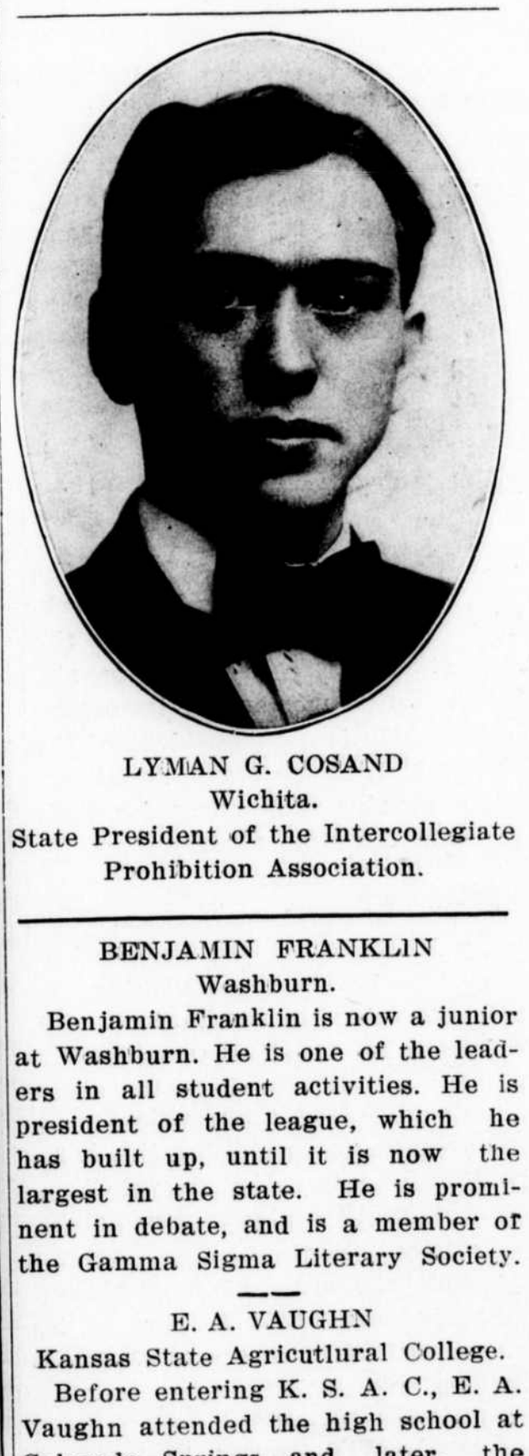
C. J. BODDY

in the state contest; Elder after rewriting his oration, was defeated, this year, by Stith. So Ottawa expects a high rank in the event, next Friday evening.

G. BENNET VAN BUSKIRK

Baker.

Mr. Van Buskirk is one of Baker's foremost men. He represented his school in this event two years ago. He has had several years experience from the platform and pulpit, and Baker is feeling confident of the results of the approaching contest.



LYMAN G. COSAND

Wichita.

State President of the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Washburn.

Benjamin Franklin is now a junior at Washburn. He is one of the leaders in all student activities. He is president of the league, which he has built up, until it is now the largest in the state. He is prominent in debate, and is a member of the Gamma Sigma Literary Society.

E. A. VAUGHN

Kansas State Agricutlural College.

Before entering K. S. A. C., E. A. Vaughn attended the high school at Colorado Springs, and later, the State Normal, at Emporia. He is

Poster Sale!

We have decided to close out our stock of Coilege Posters regardless of price and we offer you any poster in our stock at absolutely

Half Price

We lose money on every poster we sell and our loss is your gain. This is the first time that these 50c posters have been cut to 25c, and this is an excellent opportunity to change your "room" into a "College Den."

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

now a senior in the general science course. Mr. Vaughn has had experience in both debate and oratory.

C. J. BODDY
Salina.

C. J. Boddy is a native Kansan, from the short grass section. He was born in 1890. This is the man who won first place a year ago, at Salina, and doubtless will strive hard to repeat the stunt. The Wesleyan students are all behind him.

C. WESLEY DOW
Miltonvale.

C. Wesley Dow hails from the East. He was born in New York, 1887. He is now a senior in the academic department at Miltonvale, and an active member in its organizations. He is now president of the Cliosophic Literary society. Miltonvale entertains high hopes for their orator in the state contest.

Will Banquet the Orators.

The local league has arranged a banquet to be given the visiting orators and delegates. K. S. A. C. will be hospitable to all that come.

Vaughn Had Competition.

Four men competed for the honor of representing the "Purple," in this first State Oratorical contest to be held in Manhattan. Their names follow, in the order of rank placed by the judges: E. A. Vaughn, L. A. O'Brien, J. W. Musn, and F. Cunningham.

Boddy Will Contest Again.

C. J. Boddy, representative of the Kansas Wesleyan University, won the contest last year. He is a very able man, but last year had the advantage of giving his oration "at home," with the entire school to lend encouragement. The same sort of encouragement, if given to Mr. Vaughn, will raise the chances of the college, materially.

Moomaw is Here.

Leon A. Moomaw, national traveling secretary of the association, is here, and will take an active part in the convention. Mr. Moomaw is a very capable man, and his address at the convention, Friday afternoon, the Old Chapel. will be interesting.

Many Visitors Are Coming.

The convention and contest will bring many visitors to Manhattan, and the college. Every one of the 12 other Kansas colleges, having a chapter of this association, will have two delegates here, and many of the schools will have a good bunch of rooters.

One of the smaller schools, Miltonvale Wesleyan, has written that they would have at least twelve here. Salina will doubtless have a large delegation, and Washburn, with the largest league in the state, will probably have 50 persons as a representation. The plan is, that every school be given parts of sections in the Auditorium, to give them a chance to unite on their rooting, and it is up to the students and faculty of K.S.A.C. to be at the contest, and see that "Jay Rah" is not drowned out.

The Orations Are Published.

The association publishes, every year, a booklet containg all the orations. This year's book contain 12 orations, with the cuts and biographies of the orators, cuts of the state executive committee, and a list of all the Kansas leagues, with their officers. The book is printed in a high class manner, and at a considerable expense. So the number is limited. They are worth the price asked for them. These books are on sale at the Co-op Book Store. Price, 20 cents.

The Local Chapter.

The local league meets every two weeks. The meetings are held on Friday, the eighth hour, in A 63. Prof. W. H. Andrews leads the class, which is studying the prohibition movement. The outline furnished in the "Intercollegiate Statesman" is used as a basis for this study, and it is well worth any student's time to join this class, and study a very important subject. The date for the next regular meeting is March 8.

The officers of the local league are: C. O. Levine, president, E. A. Vaughn, vice-president; J. H. Gill, secretary-treasurer.

The State Officers.

The state organization is managed by officers elected annually The present officers are:

Pres., Lyman G. Cosand, Friends University, Wichita; vice-president, Frank L. Page, College of Emporia, Emporia; secertary-treasurer, Walter G. Ward, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan; committeemen: Prof. H. J. Harnley, McPherson College, McPherson, John A. Shields, Ottawa University, Ottawa.

The Judges.

The merits of the orators will be decided by five men; all Kansans of note. John P. St. John, of Olathe, a former governor of Kansas, L. D. Whittemore, of Topeka, J. H. Codding, warden of the Kansas penitentiary, the Rev. J. M. Oliver, of Halstead, and C. A. Smith, of Wellsville will be the judges.

SECOND ARTISTS' RECITAL

Under K. S. A. C. Choral Union Auspices, College Auditorium.
Friday, Feb. 23, 1912.
PROGRAM

1. Aria—"Wie nachte mir der Schiummer" from "Der Freischutz" —Weber
II. (a) A Perfect Day.....
.....Carrie Jacobs-Bond
(b) The Swing .....Liza Lehmen
(c) Dearest.....Sidney Homer
(d) The Violet .....Mozart
III. Song of the Province..Del Aqua
IV. "One Fine Day," (From Madam Butterfly) ..... Puccini
Ila Burnap Hinshaw
INTERMISSION.
V. (a) Wiegelied .....Humperdinck
(b) Ein Schwan .....Greig
(c) Weyla's Gesang ..Hugo Wolf
(d) Der Lenz .....Hildach
Ila Burnap Hinshaw
VI. Prologue from "I Pagliacci".
..... Leoncavallo
Olof Valley.
VII. (a) Last Rose of Summer..
..... Old Irish
(b) "Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms"..Irish
(c) Bonnie Sweet Bessie (Scotch)
..... Gilbert
VIII. Aria "Ah fors e liu" from "La Traviata" ..... Verdi
Ila Burnap Hinshaw
Ada Marie Baum at the piano.

The second artists' recital under the auspices of the K. S. A. C. Choral Union was given Friday evening February 23, in the Auditorium by Mrs. Ila Burnap Hinshaw, soprano, of Chicago. Mrs. Hinshaw was received with the warmth and appreciation which her splendid artistic ability deserves.

Every number of the program was delightful. The "Song of the Province," by Del Aqua was decidedly beautiful and artistic. Mrs. Hinshaw entered most sincerely into the group "A Perfect Day," by Carrie Jacobs-Bond, "The Swing," by Liza Lehmann, "Dearest" by Sidney Homer and "The Violet" by Mozart.

Mrs. Hinshaw gave "The Last Rose of Summer" such a natural and beautiful interpretation.

Prof. Valley, basso, gave the Prologue from "I Pagliacci" by Leoncavallo in his usual artistic manner.

Miss Ada Marie Baum, who was at the piano, played the accompaniments very skilfully and with great tonal beauty.

As an intermission the College Glee Club sang "Goodbye Summer" and responded to an encore with "How I envy Jim."

"FRIENDSHIP" AT THE Y. M.

Campaign Was Opened, Monday Night, By E. S. Turner.

Mr. E. S. Turner, state Y.M.C.A. secretary of Nebraska, spoke to the men of K. S. A. C., at the Y. M. gymnasium, Monday night.

Mr. McKnight, student secretary of the University of Illinois, was scheduled to speak, but on account of the storm could not reach Manhattan until Tuesday.

Mr. Turner gave an excellent talk to the men. His theme was the "Needs of the Present Day." He touched on the problems of college men and made a forceful appeal to the men to lead the "white life."

Mr. Turner's illustrations were timely. Being a college man himself, he gets directly to the needs of college men. His listeners Monday night, were impressed.

The meeting Monday night was the first of the "Friendship Campaign," which is being held under the auspices of the Y.M.C.A. The meetings are for all college men. The chief speaker, W. A. McKnight, is to conduct the campaign. Mr. Turner and Mr. Heinzman, of Topeka, will assist him.

The meeting Monday night was an encouraging beginning. The men express themeslves as desirious of hearing more from Mr. Turner.

Professor Reed went to Holton, last Thursday, to see the Jersey herd of R. J. Linscott. He also visited several dairy farms near Topeka while gone.

Miss Cora Temporo, a student, has been ill.

Have You Got Your Ticket?

For Sale at Co-Op's, College Book Store, Knostman's, Willards Drug Store, and by Students.

PRICE - - - - - 25c

Boost K. S. A. C.

Everybody Goes

Oration Booklets now on Sale at the Co-Op's.

TO TRY CITY JOURNALISM

Cubs Will Get Up Edition Of The Daily Papers.

The Cub Club expects to get out a couple of editions of the Manhattan city papers some time this spring. The owners of the daily papers, N. W. Huston, and Ned and Gus Kimball have consented to entrust the papers to the students of journalism for one issue. So the cubs will have a chance to show their ability to get out a newsy sheet.

A Friday or Saturday issue probably will be selected for the work of the club. Only one of the papers will be issued at a time. The particular number probably will contain several extra pages.

The success of the Cub Club, recently, in getting out the "Kansas Industrialist" has inspired the coming reporters to try their hand at editing a publication that has news as its prime object ,and not stories on farm subjects.

Ward Is The Editor.

A book containing the orations of the coming prohibition contest has been issued. This is an annual publication, and is known as "The Kansas Intercollegiate Statesman." W. G. Ward, a student in the architectural course, had charge of the edition this year. He is secretary of the association.

Seven orations on the prohibition question are contained in the book.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Many Real Bargains

Suits and Overcoats

-=-AT-=-

Knostman's Clearance Sale

Sale Ends February 28th

GET YOURS TO-DAY!

HAD A GOOD PROGRAM

Science Club Met, Saturday Night, For a Live Session.

The Science Club had an interesting program, last Saturday night, in C 27. Two interesting discussions were given by J. E. Kammeyer, professor of political economy and dirctor of public speaking, and by Professor Flint, of the animal husbandry departmnet.

Professor Kammeyer discussed "The Efficiency System in Wage Payments." The efficiency system is unusually interesting. It is being adopted, widely, in the factories of the country. By this system, a workman receives a fixed wage, and also a bonus if he does more than the standard amount of work required in a day's time. The amount of work that every laborer does is accurately accounted.

Professor Flint told of "The Protein Requirements of Growing Cattle." This is a subject that is interesting, and especially so to those who are engaged in scientific animal husbandry. Professor Flint's talk was enjoyed.

The band concert was postponed, on account of the severe weather and a shortage of coal. Another date will be announced later.

WANTED—Five hundred pairs of shoes Monday to half sole and put rubber heels on at 1212 Moro.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Thursday, February 29, Basketball, K. U. vs. K.S.A.C.,

Friday, March 1, State Intercollegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest.

Tuesday, March 12, Third Annual Concert, K.S.A.C. Symphony Orchestra, Marshall.

THE PROHIBITION CONTEST.

The Kansas State Agricultural College has been honored by the State Prohibition Association with the State contest. The college has a representative in the contest. It is up to the college, and especially those interested in the question of prohibition, to show the association that the honor is appreciated. Come out Friday night, and help boost for K. S. A. C. Show the contestants that they are welcome, but show them that they are to be defeated in the contest. if it is possible for K.S.A.C. to do it.

LITERARY SOCIETY TRAINING.

There are two things to be considered in discussing the value of a training, such as one gets in one of the literary societies of the Kansas State Agricultural College. First, one should consider the benefits derived from this work while in college; second, one should consider the value of this training in later life.

The first, and perhaps the greatest benefit, that comes to the new member is the realization of his abilities in public speaking and debate. It is hard to realize that the member who represents his society in debate or oratory was once so timid that he could not second a motion without getting excited and saying the thing that he didn't intend to say; but such are the facts, in many instances.

The literary society member learns to think, and to speak, on his feet; he learns to measure himself by the other members; the parliamentary drill is invaluable.

When college days are over this training has fitted the literary society members to be leaders. It is easy to tell those men who have had this training, when, in later life, you see them conduct public meetings. They act as if they knew what they were doing, and they do. Contrast this with the hesitating manner of the man who has not had this training, and you will, at once, see the advantage that this parliamentary drill will be to the members after they are through college.

CHEATING.

The student who cheats in examinations is not only injuring himself, but is working a hardship on every other member of the class. If one students answers the questions, the instructor thinks that the others should. When all have an equal chance this is true, but it is not true when some of the students deliberately copy from papers that were prepared, before coming to class, for the purpose of passing the examination.

The man or the woman who will steal in the class room is no better than the common thief of the street. He may do his underhand work for awhile, and not get caught. It is possible that some will be allowed to graduate without being caught, but there is a time coming when all such persons will be put where they will not be a menace to the community.

The ruling made by the Students' Council last year has failed to solve the difficulty. The square deal that was to have been put on every examination paper has gradually disappeared. It amounted to nothing from the first. Only a small per cent of the instructors required it, and others merely laughed at the idea. Whether these instructors were justified in ignoring the ruling is a question for others to solve. It is true that if the ruling was enforced, it would amount to nothing. A student who will cheat in an examination will not hesitate to sign his name to a lie. It is only adding one more to the ones that he has told already.

It is up to the upper classmen to take this matter under their control, and see that the practice is stopped among the students that are nearing graduation. If the upper classmen will agree among themselves to report every student that is caught cheating the practice will be stopped at once. This is the only way to successfully rid the school of this practice. When the "cribber" knows that not only the instructor, but every other student in the room is willing to report him for cheating, he will cease the practice.

This will not make any better citizens of these persons, but it will give the student that is honest a fair chance to show the instructor where he stands, in regard to grades, as compared with all the students of the class.

DISMISS ON TIME.

Some instructors habitually keep the students in their class rooms over time. They insist on continuing the lecture until the last bell rings, and then assigning the lesson before allowing the students to pass out, thus causing students to be late in getting to the next class.

This is not fair to the student. He must hurry to the next class. If one class is on one side of the campus. and the other is on the opposite side, he comes in late, and misses part of the lecture. The instructor should remember that the next man's lecture is probably just as important to the students as is his.

It is not fair to the instructor. When the students come in late they disturb the entire class, the line of thought is broken into, and some valuable time is lost.

Why not be satisfied with the time allotted to you, and give the other fellow all that is due him?

Do You Pay More Than

1c

apiece for COLLEGE VIEWS? You can get them at that price at the

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER
Manager

RAY H. POLLOM
Asst. Manager

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

SCHOOLS SHOW A WAY

EDUCATION ALONE CAN AVERT AN INDUSTRIAL CRISIS

Roy I. Davis, Brought This Out In His Winning Oration At The Recent Contest—More Than Patriotism is Needed.

Education is the one thing that will make possible the proper division of economic wealth. Not alone must patriotism be put in practice; but those in high position must understand the economic problems with which they deal. And the great mass of people must have a better knowledge of economic questions before industrial improvement will come. These opinions were expressed in the oration that Roy Davis, the Webster orator, gave at the recent contest.

Mr. Davis said, in part:

"There are three places where class struggle has ceased. The first is in prison, the second is in peril, and the third is in the grave. Beyond these limits society is carrying



ROY I. DAVIS

on an industrial civil war. Our present history is one of social conflict. Where one court seeks to punish a combine or truts, another is hurrying the striker to prison; while above the tumult of this struggle is heard the cry for arbitration.

Two thousand years ago, the Divine Economist taught that a house divided against itself cannot stand. We still believe that teaching to hold true. A government half slave and half free could not exist. Neither can a government half plebian and half plutocrat long endure.

The crisis will come when the gulf between these two classes shall have become so widened that it will no longer be possible for the lowly to ascend to the summit of political power. The progress of science and invention has not lightened the burden of labor, but has helped to fill the coffers of the rich. Thus, with the advance of time, the rate of separation of the classes is accelerated.

Once, with simple tools were the harvests gathered to the bin; once, the uncarved trees of the forest sheltered man from winter's wind and summer's sun. Then, by patient hands the fleece of the flocks was woven into raiment for him. Then, the hand of labor knew no lord or master. Then, every heart beat warm with country's pride. It was the age of individual competition. But times have changed; science has touched the brow of genius. Man thinks, and throbbing engines turn all the wheels of industry. A child, by a touch of the hand, can accomplish more than a score of men who worked with the crude tools of fifty years ago. Traffic reaches its arms to every shore, and brings us fruits from every clime. With puny hands, skilled to delicate tasks, all the wants of earth are satisfied. Yet the builder enters not into the house he builds, nor does the spinner clothe himself with the cloth he spins. Many hands gave the finished product a mere touch, but every touch is a step toward completion.

This is the age of cooperation. But as yet, it is cooperation for selfish motives, only. For, in the midst of greatest abundance, there is found the greatest want. Where the magnate builds his palace, charity builds an almshouse. Where wine flows freest, most children cry for bread. Because he has made too much cloth, the workman must beg with bared head for work, and see his family poorly clad. While wealth rolls by in ease and luxury, the unshod poor must bruise their tired feet on the stony path of want. In the marble terrace, the costly diamond necklace sparkles on the breast of beauty, and jeweled fingers of idle hands have not performed one useful task. In the same city, in the tenement, misery stares in the face the poorly clad inmates, who have worked weary hours, and yet gained nothing.

We must seek some method, untainted by radical reform measures, for the proper division of the products of labor. Unless a new and just system for the distribution of wealth is devised, grief will surely come. Each succeeding year finds larger individual fortunes. With each succeeding year, clouds of civic and economic strife rise higher on the horizon. What, then, will be the outcome? We have no better means of judging the future than by the past. Every book of history that tells a story of ruin is prefaced by pages of glory. When the conquering heroes of Rome were filling the public till with gold, when her cities were the center of wealth and learning, then it was that the sunset gun of her destiny was fired.

While America has not yet reached the zenith of her glory, shall we not profit by the precepts of the past? If we are to have a united government, we must have a united society. For what force is here that can withstand "the irresistible strength of a united and prosperous people"? The present conflict is one of economic and federal strife. The advanced methods of production have brought to our doors unforetold and unthought-of conditions. These conditions have made trusts and corporations the natural outcome of our industries. These trusts and corporations represent the "survival of the fittest."

They must be controlled, rather than exterminated. When law seeks



...THE... HUSSARS

THIS musical organization meets two demands of the present day lyceum---military splendor and action, and the rollicking spirit and dash of the college glee club. They come on

Society Lecture Course

MONDAY, MARCH 4

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

8:00 P. M.

thus to attack the natural, and produce the abnormal, a conflict follows and citizens of a prosperous land find the paths of their ambition blocked. They suffer in a belligerent country from the forces encamped within their borders.

In this commercial age, we forget the honor due to that banner striped by the rising sun of liberty, and studded with the stars of glory. We forget that our country is an heritage, and as such, we are bound to protect and retain it. But love of country alone cannot adjust these perplexities of society. Those chosen to fill the places of public trust must not only be patriots; they must be men who hold their positions by virtue of the knowledge of the grave problems that they are to solve. It is by education alone that we can join the paths of a diverging society.

No amount of law can make people good. It is in a higher form of civilization than we have yet known that our salvation lies. When society becomes so civilized that it bows at the throne of wisdom, of pity and human sympathy, wealth, the sovereign of ages past, will be deposed. No man who has reached this highest enlightenment will spend his life in the acquisition of wealth that he cannot use, and does not need.

Let us make our nation the cradle of this civilization, and not the grave of our race. Let us honor labor as our true heritage; let us have merit for our badge of honor and power. Education, more than law and charity, can lessen poverty.

If the government is to decide this momentous question, it must do so upon the basis of a thorough knowledge of the economic problems that conditions of today present; not by politicians or politics; but by wisdom and patriotism. Then, the greatest crisis of our history shall have been successfully met.

Then, "the prison walls will fall, the dungeons will be flooded with light, and the shadow of the scaffold cease to curse the earth. Poverty and crime will be childless. The withered hands of want will not be stretched for alms. They will be dust. The whole world will be intelligent, virtuous, and free."

F. B. Milliken, assistant entomologist, came in last Thursday from Conway Springs for consultation with Dr. Headlee. Mr. Milliken has been studying the winter biology of the chinchbug at Conway Springs and Independence and is conducting large burning experiments for their destruction. This method gave some remarkable results last year and is being extensively used this year. Another part of Mr. Milliken's work is to lay plans for the destruction of the grasshopper next summer. He will be stationed at Garden City after April 1.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

OH! SLUSH!...

RUBBERS for Men, Women and Children.

Umbrellas, Gaiters

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

The Oratorical Contest Picture!

Taken for the Royal Purple, is one of the best indoor views that has been made at the college for some time. This picture has been copyrighted by the Senior Class, and it will appear in no other publication and no extra copies of the picture will be made.

TICKETS FOR THE ROYAL PURPLE

will be withdrawn from sale Tuesday, March 7, and all agents will turn in their tickets at the Herald office at that time. Every book must be ordered and paid for in advance, for not a single extra copy will be printed.

MORE THAN $5000

is being spent to make this volume the best Royal Purple that ever has been issued. The paper, binding and art work will be better than anything that ever has been used before. All of the literary societies, fraternities and other college clubs and associations have taken space in the book. A complete history of the college year is given. Special time, money and effort has been used in the humorous department, for the special benifit of the board of instruction.

GET A TICKET TODAY

The price is $1.75 or $2.25, depending on the binding, and 25c extra will be charged for the books that are to be sent by mail. Buy the tickets from the student agents, or send the order to Floyd B. Nichols, Manager.

LOCALS

Oh Slush! Rubbers, Varsity Shop.

Bessie Sheaff is enjoying a visit from her sister.

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Mr. Hamar of Lawrence, visited his son over Sunday.

Miss Mary Sumner is visiting her sister for a few days.

Mrs. D. C. Wells of Barnes is visiting her daughter Claudia.

Mildred Mills spent the week end at her home in Topeka.

Mrs. E. H. Potter of Barnes, is visiting her daughter Evelyn.

Miss Gertrude Anderson spent Sunday at her home, in Topeka.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Miss Katherine Neilson of Marysville is the guest of Nellie Baker.

LOST—1910 class pin. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Miss Emma Nelson of Randolph visited her sister Selma over Sunday.

Ross Wolpert, a student, was visited by his mother and brother, last week.

Miss Emma Tomlinson spent Saturday and Sunday at her home in Topeka.

If you have shoe repairing to do, give us a trial. Brown & Almgren 1212 Moro.

Miss Esther Sherer of Chapman, visited Miss Edith Showalter Saturday and Sunday.

For sewed nailed one-half soles of the best oak tanned leather, go to 1212 Moro.

We build up heels and put on lion heel plates while you wait. Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

Miss Bessie Sheaff enjoyed a visit from her sister and father, of Kansas City, Kansas, last week.

The Phi Gamma Theta fraternity are wearing colors for Frank Howe, Harry C. Baird, and Otis R. Burket.

Hostetter Engle and Noah Musser went to Abilene, Saturday, and had to delay their return because of the snow.

Miss Mildred Barr spent Saturday afternoon and Sunday visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Barr, in Kansas City.

Miss Muriel Williams of the Domestic Science department in the Normal at Emporia, was the guest of Sadie Marvin, a few days last week.

Ladies Rubbers, Varsity Shop. Men's Rubbers.

Harry Johnson of Clinton visited his brother Elmer over Sunday.

Miss Bernie Platt of Aetna Kansas is visiting her sister Lucy Platt.

Edith Maxwell spent Saturday and Sunday at her home in Topeka.

A. E. Nelson, of Phillipsburg, was visiting with G. E. Nelson, this week.

Sewed soles, 75c and rubber heels, 40c, at 1212 Moro. Brown & Almgren.

Fred Milner was unable to attend his classes Saturday because of illness.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Miss Nell Norlin of K. S. N. Emporia visited her brother Albert, over Sunday.

LOST—A compass, on the road south of the campus. The finder will please return to the Herald office.

Virgil and Etta Sherwood entertained Friday evening at their home on Manhattan avenue.

Miss Dow has returned to college. She has been absent because of the death of her father.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Clare Newell is enjoying a visit from his father and sister, P. K. Newell and Laura Newell of Stafford, Kansas.

J. W. Norlin, '09, of McCracken, is visiting his brother, A. V. Norlin. "Red" is spending his time now-a-days clerking in his father's store.

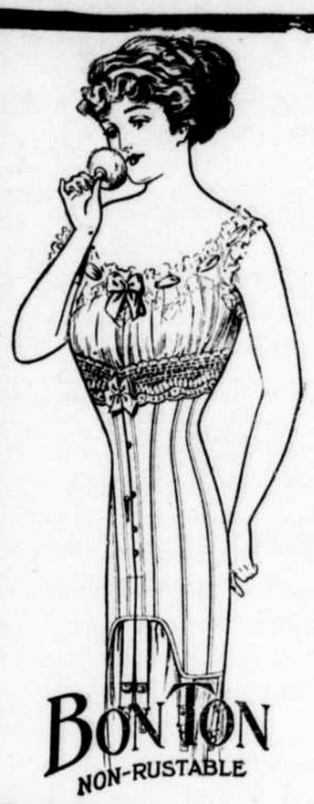
President Waters started to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Sunday. He will attend the meeting of the "Rural Church Commission of Men and Religion Forward Movement."

Dr. Burbank Leaves Wednesday.

Dr. W. H. Burbank, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal church in this city, will leave Wednesday for Lynn, Mass. where he will be rector of St. Steven's Episcopal church, assuming his new duties immediately upon his arrival there. He will be accompanied by his son, Foster, and other members of the family will follow later.

Lands Two Contracts.

Architect H. B. Winter has closed the contract for plans and specifications for a $30,000 school building at Washington, Kansas, in competition with nine Kansas City and Topeka architects. He also received the contract for plans and specifications of a $10,000 school building at Cuba, Kansas.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store



Yes, sir; we must clean up heavy shoes before the Oxford season opens. You get them at a big saving. Just a few more days.

Rubbers for everybody—
Men's Rubbers.....65c to $1.00
Boy's Rubbers.....50c to 75c
Women's Rubbers.....50c to 85c
Children's and Misses' Rubbers.....50c to 65c
Regular $5 Shoes $3.85 to 4.25
Regular $4 Shoes $2.45 to 3.45
Reg. $3.50 Shoes $1.95 to 2.95

Big saving in Children's and Boy's Shoes. Better hurry!

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

thus to attack the natural, and produce the abnormal, a conflict follows and citizens of a prosperous land find the paths of their ambition blocked. They suffer in a belligerent country from the forces encamped within their borders.

In this commercial age, we forget the honor due to that banner striped by the rising sun of liberty, and studded with the stars of glory. We forget that our country is an heritage, and as such, we are bound to protect and retain it. But love of country alone cannot adjust these perplexities of society. Those chosen to fill the places of public trust must not only be patriots; they must be men who hold their positions by virtue of the knowledge of the grave problems that they are to solve. It is by education alone that we can join the paths of a diverging society.

No amount of law can make people good. It is in a higher form of civilization than we have yet known that our salvation lies. When society becomes so civilized that it bows at the throne of wisdom, of pity and human sympathy, wealth, the sovereign of ages past, will be deposed. No man who has reached this highest enlightenment will spend his life in the acquisition of wealth that he cannot use, and does not need.

Let us make our nation the cradle of this civilization, and not the grave of our race. Let us honor labor as our true heritage; let us have merit for our badge of honor and power. Education, more than law and charity, can lessen poverty.

If the government is to decide this momentous question, it must do so upon the basis of a thorough knowledge of the economic problems that conditions of today present; not by politicians or politics; but by wisdom and patriotism. Then, the greatest crisis of our history shall have been successfully met.

Then, "the prison walls will fall, the dungeons will be flooded with light, and the shadow of the scaffold cease to curse the earth. Poverty and crime will be childless. The withered hands of want will not be stretched for alms. They will be dust. The whole world will be intelligent, virtuous, and free."

F. B. Milliken, assistant entomologist, came in last Thursday from Conway Springs for consultation with Dr. Headlee. Mr. Milliken has been studying the winter biology of the chinchbug at Conway Springs and Independence and is conducting large burning experiments for their destruction. This method gave some remarkable results last year and is being extensively used this year. Another part of Mr. Milliken's work is to lay plans for the destruction of the grasshopper next summer. He will be stationed at Garden City after April 1.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

OH ! SLUSH ! ...

RUBBERS for Men, Women and Children.

Umbrellas, Gaiters

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

ORR'S STUDIO

Office 306 Poyntz, North side.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

The Oratorical Contest Picture !

Taken for the Royal Purple, is one of the best indoor views that has been made at the college for some time. This picture has been copyrighted by the Senior Class, and it will appear in no other publication and no extra copies of the picture will be made.

TICKETS FOR THE ROYAL PURPLE

will be withdrawn from sale Tuesday, March 7, and all agents will turn in their tickets at the Herald office at that time. Every book must be ordered and paid for in advance, for not a single extra copy will be printed.

MORE THAN $5000

is being spent to make this volume the best Royal Purple that ever has been issued. The paper, binding and art work will be better than anything that ever has been used before. All of the literary societies, fraternities and other college clubs and associations have taken space in the book. A complete history of the college year is given. Special time, money and effort has been used in the humorous department, for the special benifit of the board of instruction.

GET A TICKET TODAY

The price is $1.75 or $2.25, depending on the binding, and 25c extra will be charged for the books that are to be sent by mail. Buy the tickets from the student agents, or send the order to Floyd B. Nichols, Manager.

When college days

LOCALS

Oh Slush! Rubbers, Varsity Shop.

Bessie Sheaff is enjoying a visit from her sister.

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Mr. Hamar of Lawrence, visited his son over Sunday.

Miss Mary Sumner is visiting her sister for a few days.

Mrs. D. C. Wells of Barnes is visiting her daughter Claudia.

Mildred Mills spent the week end at her home in Topeka.

Mrs. E. H. Potter of Barnes, is visiting her daughter Evelyn.

Miss Gertrude Anderson spent Sunday at her home, in Topeka.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Miss Katherine Neilson of Marysville is the guest of Nellie Baker.

LOST—1910 class pin. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Miss Emma Nelson of Randolph visited her sister Selma over Sunday.

Ross Wolpert, a student, was visited by his mother and brother, last week.

Miss Emma Tomlinson spent Saturday and Sunday at her home in Topeka.

If you have shoe repairing to do, give us a trial. Brown & Almgren 1212 Moro.

Miss Esther Sherer of Chapman, visited Miss Edith Showalter Saturday and Sunday.

For sewed nailed one-half soles of the best oak tanned leather, go to 1212 Moro.

We build up heels and put on lion heel plates while you wait. Browns & Almgrens, 1212 Moro.

Miss Bessie Sheaff enjoyed a visit from her sister and father, of Kansas City, Kansas, last week.

The Phi Gamma Theta fraternity are wearing colors for Frank Howe, Harry C. Baird, and Otis R. Burket.

Hostetter Engle and Noah Musser went to Abilene, Saturday, and had to delay their return because of the snow.

Miss Mildred Barr spent Saturday afternoon and Sunday visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Barr, in Kansas City.

Miss Muriel Williams of the Domestic Science department in the Normal at Emporia, was the guest of Sadie Marvin, a few days last week.

Ladies Rubbers, Varsity Shop. Men's Rubbers.

Harry Johnson of Clinton visited his brother Elmer over Sunday.

Miss Bernie Platt of Aetna Kansas is visiting her sister Lucy Platt.

Edith Maxwell spent Saturday and Sunday at her home in Topeka.

A. E. Nelson, of Phillipsburg, was visiting with G. E. Nelson, this week.

Sewed soles, 75c and rubber heels, 40c, at 1212 Moro. Brown & Almgren.

Fred Milner was unable to attend his classes Saturday because of illness.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Miss Nell Norlin of K. S. N. Emporia visited her brother Albert, over Sunday.

LOST—A compass, on the road south of the campus. The finder will please return to the Herald office.

Virgil and Etta Sherwood entertained Friday evening at their home on Manhattan avenue.

Miss Dow has returned to college. She has been absent because of the death of her father.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Clare Newell is enjoying a visit from his father and sister, P. K. Newell and Laura Newell of Stafford, Kansas.

J. W. Norlin, '09, of McCracken, is visiting his brother, A. V. Norlin. "Red" is spending his time now-a-days clerking in his father's store.

President Waters started to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Sunday. He will attend the meeting of the "Rural Church Commission of Men and Religion Forward Movement."

Dr. Burbank Leaves Wednesday.

Dr. W. H. Burbank, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal church in this city, will leave Wednesday for Lynn, Mass. where he will be rector of St. Steven's Episcopal church, assuming his new duties immediately upon his arrival there. He will be accompanied by his son, Foster, and other members of the family will follow later.

Lands Two Contracts.

Architect H. B. Winter has closed the contract for plans and specifications for a $30,000 school building at Washington, Kansas, in competition with nine Kansas City and Topeka architects. He also received the contract for plans and specifications of a $10,000 school building at Cuba, Kansas.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store



Yes, sir; we must clean up heavy shoes before the Oxford season opens. You get them at a big saving. Just a few more days.

Rubbers for everybody—
Men's Rubbers.....65c to $1.00
Boy's Rubbers.....50c to 75c
Women's Rubbers.....50c to 85c
Children's and Misses' Rubbers.....50c to 65c
Regular $5 Shoes $3.85 to 4.25
Regular $4 Shoes $2.45 to 3.45
Reg. $3.50 Shoes $1.95 to 2.95

Big saving in Children's and Boy's Shoes. Better hurry!

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

AGGIES READY FOR K.U.

THEY MEET THE AGGIES AT BASKETBALL, TOMORROW NIGHT

This Is the Last Contest of the Season—Lowman's Men Have Been Resting Up—"Spin" Young May Be in the Game.

The last game of the basketball season will be played tomorrow evening at 7:45 o'clock, in Nichols gymnasium. The opponents for the affray are the Kansas University five.

The Jayhawkers have been playing in a little hard luck lately, having received a whipping at the hands of the Washington University five. of St. Louis. This defeat soiled the clean slate of the Kansans and spoiled their "ever victorious" hopes for this season. The two defeats which the Cornhuskers handed the Hamilton quintet were not counted in on the Missouri Valley championship series, by the mutual agreement of both team managers.

The Lowman machine has had a good rest, and should enter the fray tomorrow night with plenty of surplus energy. "Spin" Young has removed the splints from his hand and expects to be able to play in a part of the game, at least. Most of the men have been resting up for this game, and are reported to be in good shape.

FRESHMEN WIN AGAIN

Trounced D. C. D. S. At Basketball, Saturday.

The Aggie freshmen trounced the Dickinson County High School five, last Saturday afternoon, to the tune of 52 to 15. The game was too one-sided to hold the interest of the rooters.

It would be a difficult matter to pick stars from the freshmen line-up, as the men were changed constantly. All played cleverly. Taylor, the visitors' center, played the best game for his team.

The summary:

Freshmen—51	FG	FT	F
Wenn,	3	0	0
Marshall	4	0	0
Merrick	2	0	0
Riney	1	0	0
Root	2	0	0
Thomas	2	0	0
Lawyer	3	0	0
Collins	4	0	0
Tanner	4	0	0
Jones	1	0	0
Chapman—15	**FG**	**FT**	**F**
Gorman	2	3	0
W. Taylor	0	0	0
C. Taylor	4	0	0
McCosh	0	0	0
Stine	0	0	0

Referee—Roy Myers.

Dexter Holloway and wife, both of the '07 class, were in Manhattan, Saturday. Because of the ice jam, they were unable to return to Marysville, where Mr. Holloway is secretary of the Y.M.C.A.

Dr. J. T. Willard has moved from his home on Moro street to 1728 Poyntz avenue. He has lived on Moro street since 1894.

COLLEGES ARE HELPING

LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS STUDY THE QUESTION.

Personal Responsibility Is the Central Idea of the Work—Oratorical Contests Are Big Features in the Movement.

It is eleven years since the College Prohibition movement was initiated. This movement has succeeded in gaining such a successful foothold among the competing, over-numerous activities of student life, in enlisting members ,creating a favorable impression, and organizing leagues and classes for a better and more detailed study of the liquor problem, until today nearly all of the higher universities and colleges of the country are included in this movement.

The organization has become a force in giving students a broad view of the liquor problem, and a strong realization of their personal responsibility for its solution.

This is the central thought in the work—First, broad, personal investigation of the facts of the liquor problem; then, "laboratory" training, by means of a few days in local or state agitation, or fight; and this results in a life conviction of responsibility.

One of the main features of the organization is its annual oratorical contests. These contests offer a wider field of competition than is offered by any other plan. The system brings together eastern and western types of oratory. It is a higher field of competition; four steps to national honors. It affords equality of competition, resulting from the use of the same general subject, which yet permits sufficient variation of selection and treatment to satisfy personal views and preferences of contestants. It gives opportunity to advocate a great cause, a "live" question—that which really makes a strong orator, and is the chief advantage of this system of oratorical work.

An Interesting Convention.

The convention, which will be held Friday, of this week, will be an interesting event. The afternoon meeting will be held in the Old Chapel, and is open to all. The morning session will be given to the business matters to come before the association.

Here is the Convention program:

FRIDAY, MARCH 1, 1912.

Executive Committee Meeting.8 a. m.
Room 27, Main Hall, K.S.A.C.
Business Session .....10:20 a. m.
Room 27, Fairchild Hall (Library)
Registration of delegates and orators.
Appointment of Committees.
General Session .....2:00 p. m.
Room 40, Main Hall.
"'Summer Campaign Work for College Men,"..John A. Shields, Ottawa
"Prize Essay Contest Work"..Representative of Women's Christian Temperance Union.
"The Crisis".....Leon A. Moormaw, Chicago
Addresses by other prominent prohibitionists.
BANQUET .....5:30 p. m.
For Orators, Delegates and Speakers.
Oratorical Contest .....8:00 p. m.
College Auditorium.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2.

Business Session .....8:00 a. m.
Room 40, Main Hall.
Reports from Leagues.
Reports of Officers.
Reports of Committees.
Election of Officers.
Other Business.

DORMITORY NEXT?

Faculty and Citizens Admit That the Dormitory Will Be Ultimate Solution Here.

(From Monday's Nationalist.)

That a girls' dormitory at the Agricultural college will be the ultimate solution of the serious problem of segregating the sexes, so far as rooming quarters is concerned, is admitted by both the college faculty and the citizens of Manhattan who have given the matter serious thought.

While officials at the college, who were interviewed by a Nationalist reporter today, would not say that any definite plans had been agreed upon for financing a dormitory for girls attending the college, they admitted the possibility of the fund of $20,000 recently left the college by the late Mrs. Mehitable Wilson, or a part of that fund being used for such a building. Some definite action will be taken at the next meeting of the regents.

With regard to the time limit given the students to change their rooming places, the officials state that their is no specified time; the students have been notified to make the change as soon as possible—and will receive no second notice.

Many students have changed the past week, and those who expect to remain in college will be moved in a very short time.

Arlow Hubbard, of Topeka, has been visiting Manhattan college friends.

Miss Hills of K. S. N. Emporia, is visiting college friends.

Experience

Has perfected our SERVICE, has established our STANDARD, has made REPUTATION, and has proven our GUARANTEE.

Our Phenomenal growth has been the direct outcome of our personal efforts to always give our patrons the best in



Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry and Silverware

At The Lowest Possible Prices

ASKREN The Jeweler

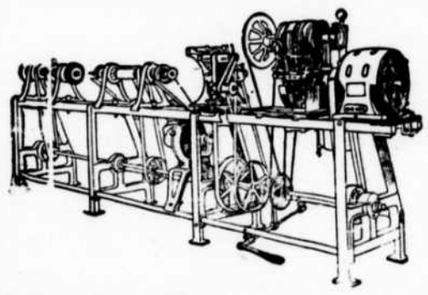
All Goods Marked in Plain Figures.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramey Bros. Phone 20

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Genevieve Cunningham. The column will appear weekly.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas made merry with a bob-sled party, Monday night. The guests gathered at the chapter house early in the evening and saw Manhattan by moonlight, via a bob-sled. Refreshments were served when the party returned to the sorority house.

* * *

The Senior-Junior Dancing Club will give their annual complimentary dance in the Commercial club hall, Friday evening, March 8. A five-piece orchestra will furnish the music.

* * *

Phi Kappa Phi Formal Party.

(From Saturday's Nationalist)

The formal spring party of the Phi Kappa Phi sorority was given last night in the Elks club rooms. A reception was held for an hour. The grand march, led by Frank Sherrill and Miss Nettie Hanson, began at 9 o'clock. Hall's orchestra of Topeka furnished the music for the dancing. The dance programs were distinctly novel card cases. The covers were of blue Moire silk with the Greek symbols of the sorority stamped in gold, upon the front. The patronesses were Mrs. H. J. Waters, Mrs. Pierce Van Zile, Mrs. J. T. Willard, Mrs. L. M. Brink, Mrs. J. O. Hamilton, Mrs. H. H. King, Mrs. Charles Dillon, Mrs. A. E. Higinbotham, and Mrs. J. T. Headlee; the sponsers were Miss Blanche Enyart, Miss Ella Weeks, and Miss Laura Storms; and the active chapter roll, followed the order of dances. Cherry punch was served throughout the evening. Vanilla cream and grape sherbet was served with frosted cakes bearing the Greek letters of the sorority, at midnight. The guest list included many out of town young men and women.

The Forum met yesterday, at the Christian church.

Pressing Repairing

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Young Men Entertain.

(From Saturday's Nationalist)

Prof. W. H. Andrews' Bible class of about one hundred and eighty young men o fthe Methoist church, entertained Miss McCrory's and Prof. Searson's classes of young ladies, Thursday evening in the church parlars.

The affair was a George Washington party and the parlors of the church were appropriately decorated in keeping with the occasion and Miss McCrory and all of the young ladies of the two classes were exquisitely dressed in costumes, representing Martha Washington. The Sunday school's full orchestra, conducted by Elmer Kittell, furnished excellent music throughout the evening.

Prof. Andrews' address of welcome, was responded to by Miss McCrory and Prof. Searson, and Dr. Robinson, pastor of the church, also spoke a few words of welcome to the young people.

The program of the evening in charge of Mr. Perrill, was exceptionally good and well rendered and consisted of the following numbers: Vocal solo..... Mr. Ketterman

Vocal duet—Messrs. Zimmerman, and a reading entitled, "The Debating Society," by Miss May Hilderbrant. Various games, and contests arranged for the entertainment of the guests, were much enjoyed and the young men served delicious refreshments of ice cream and cake.

There were about two hundred and fifty in attendance and much credit is due the young men, for the manner in which they extended their hospitality and for the success and pleasure of the evening.

Prof. Reed will attend the Land Show Congress, at Kansas City, Saturday. He will give a talk on dairying.

Miss Ethel Ping, soloist with the college orchestra gave Concerto A minor Op 54—Schumann at Assembly Saturday. Miss Ping's style is beautiful in quality. She responded to an enthusiastic encore with Polonaise B minor, Chopin.

Miss Nealie Harbough visited at her home in Topeka, over Sunday.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Office.....307
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. O. A. Shelden

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Special Sale College Posters at half price, see east window

We frame pictures—will give you a special price on the frames for above posters this week. Call and see them.

Heavy Discounts!

ON Suits and Overcoats. Our Clearance Sale lasts until March 1st. A few suits and overcoats still left, and if you want some first class Clothing at very low prices, you should take advantage of this sale.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

VIEWED THE ICE.

Watched Railroad Men Clear Tracks —Trains Are Running Again. —Great Sights.

(From Friday's Nationalist.)

Hundreds of college students and other sight-seers from Manhattan and vicinity went up the Blue river yesterday to view the ice gorges.

Most of the crowd went on foot, but many came in buggies and other rigs, as the roadway on the Riley county side is fairly good all the way to the scene.

Aside from the panaroma of hundreds of acres f i e fields, piled in jumbled confusion, the visitors had the fun of watching the railroad men clear the tracks from the masses of ice cakes.

Two gangs of workmen, one working from the north side of the blockade, and the other heading northwards from the opposite side of the wreckage, used axes, crowbars, dynamite, snow-plows and other methods to break up the ice, and get it off the tracks. One hundred men were used in the work.

Thirty or forty would attack the ice at one place with their axes, and after it had been partially split into small chunks, the engine which followed behind the men, would push a snow plow through the debris, and for perhaps twenty feet at one plunge it would throw aside the ice from the rails.

Some of the college students got their feet wet, while carelessly venturing out upon the ice floes. Here and there some victim would suddenly sink down through the ice and slush. By flinging out his arms, the unlucky person saved himself from going clear under. But in several instances the boys got badly soaked.

They were warned to keep off the ice, but did not realize their danger until someone got a 20-foot bridge plank which was mixed up with the ice, and thrust it down into the water, and were unable to touch bottom with it.

"I guess we'd better get off of here," said several of the crowd, and there was an immediate scramble for the shore.

Scores of the visitors had kodaks with them, and took numberless views of the ice gorges, from various points. What a pity some moving picture concern did not have a man on the scene last Sunday, when that ice gorge was forming!

Water is Down.

The water in the Blue river only lacks about three feet of being down to normal height aagin, above the ice blockade, which indicates that the ice is loosening from the bed of the river, and allowing the water to flow through.

A further proof of this was shown this morning, when the cakes of ice breaking off from underneath the gorge somewhere floated down to the dam, and some of them gave a lot of bother at the trash-gates and screens at the power house.

A Cut at Hays Ferry.

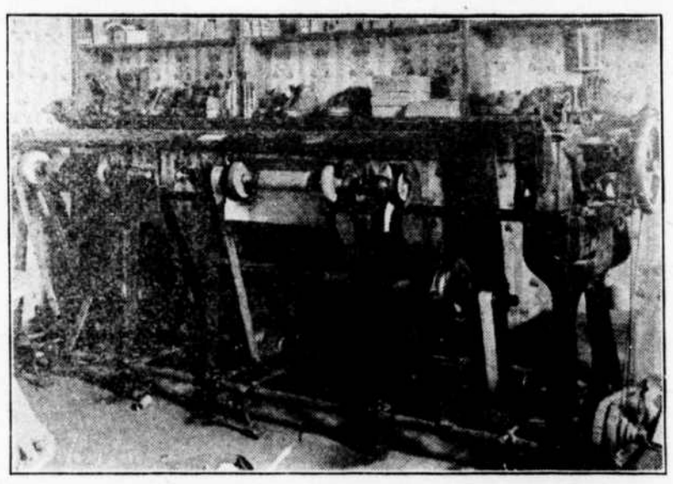
The ice gorge caused the water to cut across the horshoe bend, a mile above the dam. This spot is known, among the old-timers, as Hays Ferry, and is located at the mouth of Plow Creek. The blockade here was so bad that the water poured across the bottom land, making bad cuts across the Glenn McAninch farm. The road was caved in to such an extent that today it was necessary for a lot of rock to be hauled there, to repair it.

T. G. Patterson and wife visited friends at Maple Hill, Sunday. Owing to the severe storm, Mr. Patterson was unable to return in time to meet his classes, Monday.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 2, 1912. Saturday No. 45

CADETS ASK FOR KHAKI

ARE CIRCULATING PETITIONS AMONG THE COMPANIES

Lieutenant Harbold Is Willing—Present Uniforms Are Mighty Uncomfortable Those Hot Days—Regents Might Authorize Change.

The members of the cadet corp are circulating petitions, asking that the cadets wear khaki uniforms this coming spring term. The signatures of the cadets are forthcoming without much argument being needed to prove the advantage of the change. If the khaki uniforms are adopted, the uniforms in use at present probably will be worn only for dress parade.

Harbold Favors The Change.

Lieutenant Harbold favors the plan. He is still in quarantine, but expects to be out again in a week's time. The doctor has assured him that it will be possible. Lieutenant Harbold's son is recovering rapidly. When asked over the telephone as to his opinion of the cadets wearing the khaki garb, he said:

"Yes, I would be very glad to see the khaki uniform adopted. The final action would, I think, have to be taken by the board of regents authorizing the new uniform. I know it would be much nicer for the boys, particularly in spring term."

Those Hot Spring Days.

Several reasons have been mentioned for the desire of the cadets to change uniforms. The principal one is, that the present heavy suit of blue is heavier and thicker than is necessary for the comfort of the wearer on a warm spring day. Heretofore the spring temperatures have been such that the blue suits have been hard on the dispositions of the cadets, and have been great reducers of weight. The appearance of khaki is named as an added advantage.

Regents May Decide.

The regents doubtless will, if the petitions are signed by the majority of the cadets, authorize the khaki uniform for the spring term, at least. Such a change would be of decided advantage to the military department. Many students, in the past, who have drilled the allotted two years, have said that they would continue drill voluntarily, if khaki uniforms were adopted. From the way the petitions are being signed the members of the cadet corp are making considerable headway in their campaign.

Hussars Come Monday.

The Hussars, a singing band, will be the attraction at the Auditorium, Monday night. Their entertainment is different from the usual run of lecture course numbers, and should please by its novelty, alone.

GIRLS DORM NOT PROBABLE

At Least The Regents Have Taken No Action.

Several plans have been suggested for the disposition of the bequest of $20,000, from the will of Mrs. Mehitable Wilson, of Boston, Mass.

It has been suggested that the money be used or the establishment of a restaurant, on the campus. The board of regents recently declared themselves in favor of the college restaurant though they did not decide upon the use of the bequest for that purpose.

Another plan has been suggested; that a girls' dormitory be established. However, this is probable. Such an amount would not go very far toward a dormitory that would accommodate a very large number of the coeds in attendance at the college.

A professor of the college was talking about how much good a club room would do for the young men of the college. He told of the success that has been obtained at the Ohio State University, with this plan. There a building is devoted to a mens' club. There are lounging and reading rooms. A restaurant is operated in connection with the club. The men of the college and faculty find considerable enjoyment in the good-fellowship of the club.

"Of course, I'm only imagining," he said. "But it would be mighty nice."

Drainage Train Leaves Monday.

A drainage and good roads special, sent out by the college, with the cooperation of the M. K. & T., will start from Junction City, Tuesday. This is a good time for the experts to tell of the advantage of drainage systems and good roads. G. W. Conn, superintendent of farmers' institutes, will have charge of the train.

The train will go to the southeastern part of the state, making about 45 stops. The trip ends at Paola, Saturday.

This is another of the trains that have been sent out with the cooperation of the college and the railroads of the state. Every trip that is made draws larger crowds, and never fails to help the sections visited. The men who go with the train are experts in the work, not alone in theory, but in practice.

Mr. W. E. Watkins, '06, who was at one time editor of the Students' Herald, is now working for the entomology department. Since late last fall he has been working on the suppression of the San Jose scale in Wyandotte county, near Kansas City. "Squire," as he was commonly known while in college, is covering the infested trees with a coat of lime sulphur. He expects to remain at this work during the spirng and summer.

BROWN KEEPS 'EM AT WORK

College Orchestra Is Preparing For The Annual Concert.

It has been said that "Harry Brown could get that orchestra out at midnight, to play for a reception for a cyclone." While the members of this college musical organization don't engage in such sternuous work as all that, they do work mighty hard.

The grind starts in September. Every member of the orchestra knows that he will receive as much attention as his neighbor, and so he's willing to work hard, in preparation for the annual concert.

The members of the orchestra have put in many extra hours this year. They often are called upon to help out in public entertainments, and never fail to please.

The program to be given March 12 at the Marshall Theatre will be varied and high class. It will be one of the best musical events of the year.

Notes of the Y. W.

The Recognition Service of the Young Women's Christian Association, which was postponed last Sunday on account of the storm, will be held in connection with the regular Thursday evening meeting, March 14.

The talks on the college woman, which have been given at the Thursday evening meetings of the Y. W. C. A., have been full of helpful ideas. The one next week is by Mrs. E. C. Pfuetze, on "The College Woman As A Home-maker." Mrs. Pfuetze is chairman of the advisory board of the Y. W. C. A.

Forum Initiated 37.

Thirty-seven new members were initiated into the Forum, the honorary forensic society of the college, Monday evening, at the Christian church. The class work was conducted by Prof. J. W. Searson, after which a three-course luncheon was served by the ladies of the church. E. A. Vaughn acted as toast master.

A program was given. Mr. I. A. Morehead gave the early history of the organization. He was followed by L. H. Gould, who spoke on "The Forum in Debate." The new members were toasted by Miss Mary Williams. The reply was made by Miss Mildred Inskeep. Professor Searson then told of his vision of "The Future Forum." Edwin McDonald, the president, made a few closing remarks and the crowd dispersed feeling that they could now boost for oratory and debate harder than ever before.

The Forum initiated 40 new members, Monday night. After the initiation a three course supper was served by the ladies of the Christian church.

TOOK THE FINAL GAME

AGGIES WORSTED THE K. U. FIVE IN GREAT CONTEST

Lowman's Five Outplayed The Jayhawkers—McCallum And Souders Starred—Brown Failed to Toss His Usual Number of Goals.

Lowman's Aggies came back, and in the final spurt of the season, trimmed the Jayhawkers by five points, the final score being 33 to 28.

The Kansas quintet took a poor start and did not overcome the Aggie lead until the second half, when five or six times the score seesawed from one team to the other.

Following a series of pretty passes by the Aggies, McCallum and Souders scored from the field, putting the Lowman five three points in the lead. The Aggies maintained this advantage until the final two minutes of play, when a shot from under the basket, by Whipple, advanced the score to five points.

With one minute to play Smith went in at guard for the Kansans, but the score was not seriously endangered from then until the close of the game. The Aggie five engaged in a game of "keep-away" during this final period, thus managing to win the contest by their five point lead.

"Mac" Was Going Some.

The Aggie stars would be very difficult to pick, as the whole team played consistently, and the contest was by far the best of the season. McCallum's work stood out above the others, however. He played the floor with a vengance and broke up many plays. His feature shot was from the side-lines, three of these being credited to him.

Souders played a clever game and made a better percentage of his free-throws than did Brown of the Kansans. Hehn played his usual good game, and succeeded in holding his man scoreless, aside from finding the basket for four field goals, himself. Holmes and Whipple covered their men well, and broke up many long passes.

Stuckey Was K. U.'s Hope.

For the Jayhawker quintet, Stuckey played by far the finest game. He followed the ball well, and succeeded in making several pretty shots from the side-lines, and from under his basket. Brown did not get into the game so well as did his teammate, but showed his cleverness at free-throwing. Greenless at guard played well, as did Hite, his teammate.

This game closes a season which has been of particular interest, probably because of the change in the coaching staff as much as the alter-

(Continued on Page Six).

GET READY FOR EXAMS

FINALS BEGIN FRIDAY, MARCH 15, AND LAST A WEEK

Will Use Same Plan As For The Fall Term—Better Tab Kept on Students Under This New System.

Only 12 more school days before final examinations. Two Sundays make the quota 14 days. For the final exams begin on Friday, March 15, and end the third hour, Friday, March 22. The spring term begins March 26, the Tuesday following.

Exactly the same plan will be followed in the examination as was used for the fall term fatalities. The examinations may not exceed three hours in length, for a solid. An instructor is supposed to give at least a two-hour examination for a solid. Students may be exempted from the finals, if they have E's, at the discretion of the instructors.

The fact that mid-terms have been abolished causes a few students to take the finals who otherwise would not. Under the present system, some of the professors are of the opinion that when no mid-terms are given, all students shou d take the final test, so as not to escape some sort of a written exam. The new system of examinations is not a boon o those who hesitate to study, as many supposed it would be. The instructors make reports to their deans at the end of the first three weeks, thus getting in ahead of the former mid-term date. And some of them keep on reporting. Never before have the deans had so many meek and apologetic visitors. Deans' offices have never been so popular as this term.

Already the first signs of unrest that always precede the finals have been noticed. Many are promising everybody else to get down and study from now on until the fateful days arrive. Then, the noise of grinding will be loud and stern. Landlords will be kept awake, thinking of excessive light bills, caused by students suddenly overcome by a sense of duty. Only two weeks, and the worst will come.

U. S. Ag Men Were Here.

Dr. A. M. Farrington, assistant chief of the bureau of animal industry, U. S. department of agriculture, and Dr. R. W. Hickman, chief of the quarantine division of the same bureau, visited the veterinary department of the college, February 28. They are on their tour of inspection of the veterinary colleges of this country. They were much pleased with the facilities afforded for instruction and practical work in the veterinary department. The visitors also renewed their acquaintance with Dean Webster, formerly chief of the dairy division of their bureau.

The veterinary schools of the country are rated, in classes, by the United States department of agriculture and the civil service commission. The veterinary department of this college is placed in class A the highest division.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

THEY VETO THE DANCE

JUNIORS VOTED TO GIVE A COMMITTEE FULL CHARGE

President of Class, Who Is Against Dancing, Will Appoint the Members—The Final Vote Was 54 to 30

The Junior class met Thursday, at the chapel hour, and voted to give the entertainment committee full charge of the annual entertainment, given by the juniors to the seniors. That means that the committee may decide upon a dance, or it may not. Since the committee is appointed by the president, and he is not in favor of dancing, and the chairman of the committee opposes dancing, the chances are that the committee that is appointed will not decide in favor of a hop. The committee has made no definite announcement.

The meeting was a live one. The motion was made that the committee be given full authority to decide upon the forum of entertainment. Some one objected to the consideration of the motion. The question was opened for debate, and the argument was on. When the final vote was taken, the count was 54 to 30 in favor of the motion. It was understood that the motion, if passed, would mean no dance at the annual affair. So the voters lined up according to their preferences on that question. The opponents of dancing had the majority, and won.

This probably will put a end to the dance question. The committee can decide upon a comic opera, or anything else, if it chooses. As most of the committee avowedly are against any dancing at the annual affair, the hopes of the dancing element have dwindled away.

The senior diary students and the commercial creamery short course students expect to go to Topeka and Kansas City, on March 11 and 12. They are going to study some of the up-to-date creameries in these places.

Mr. C. E. Downton, electrical superintendent, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., spent Thursday forenoon, Feb. 29, at the college interviewing senior Electrical Engineers. He offered a number of them attractive propositons.

Ten Dollars ($10.00) reward for anyone finding my trunk. Left at the wrong address, by transfer man, Jan. 4, or stolen. Trunk was medium size, square top, well roped, no straps. Notify W. W. Walker, 610 Vattier street.

Will Investigate The Rural Church.

President Waters was appointed on a committee of the Men and Religion Forward Movement, at the meeting at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, this week. There are 10 on the committee. Henry Wallace, editor of Wallace's Farmer, is chairman of the committee.

This committee is to prepare a report on the condition of the country church and its needs. It will also edit two volumes of a work, designed to set forth, in detail, the place of the church in the new rural civilization. In addition to this, the committee will outline a definite program for the administraton of the country church.

These reports are to be completed and ready for presentation at the meeting at New York, in April.

B. O. Johnson, '11, is living at Mt. Vernon, Washington. He is assistant engineer of Skagitt county.

Poster Sale!

We have decided to close out our stock of Coilege Posters regardless of price and we offer you any poster in our stock at absolutely

Half Price

We lose money on every poster we sell and our loss is your gain. This is the first time that these 50c posters have been cut to 25c, and this is an excellent opportunity to change your "room" into a "College Den."

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

NOTICE.

Students renting machines from us kindly notify us if you have changed your address and oblige. Respectfully, Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, Phone 40.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

It's Too Early To Go Swimming!

But not too early to get that glove, baseball suit, ball and bat.

How about your old Tennis Racket? Does it need stringing? Bring it in, need a new one. Come and pick while the pickin's good.

ALL ATHLETIC GOODS HERE
BATHING SUITS IN SEASON

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

KORNER KOLLEGE KAMPUS

BOOKS ON ALL SPORTS HERE

MANY TOOK THE STAND

Y. M. C. A. FRIENDSHIP CAMPAIGN CLOSED WEDNESDAY

More Than 250 Men Attended The Final Meeting—W. A. McKnight and H. L. Heinzman Made Some Interesting Talks.

Why is it that college men are lax in their church duties? Why has the church lost its hold on so many hen? These questions were discussed by W. A. McKnight, in the closing meeting of the Y. M. C. A. "Friendship Campaign," at the Y. M. building, Wednesday night. More than 250 men attended.

The greatest reasons, says Mr. McKnight, why college men are likely to slight the church and religious duties is because they have some wrong conceptions of what real Christianity means. Many believe that the adoption of Christianity means the believing in certain things. No amount of assenting to certain tenets will make a man a Christian. More than that is required. Those beliefs must be carried out.

Many men beleve that one must, to adopt Christianity, undergo an emotional feeling. This may, or may not, be the case. The personal equation enters into this question.

A Friendship With God.

The speaker spoke of the acceptance of Christianity as friendship with God. And the same rules apply as in the frendship of man to man. There must be faith, understanding, and unity of interest.

Mr. McKnight emphasized the fact that what one feels is not the test of Christianity; what one thinks and does determines the depth of religious feeling.

College Men Not Privileged.

H. L. Heinzman made a short talk. He spoke of the necessity of college men professing and practicing Christianity during their college life. Too many college men consider themselves as being in a privileged class, and allowed certain liberties that overstep the boundary line of right. The man who cribs in school, or does anything else that is wrong, will pay the price.

"The greatest thing", said Mr. Heinzman, "that one man can do for another is to introduce him to God. College men especially should establish a frendship with God. Many are likely to slack up on their religious duties when they go away to a big college. At first, they go every other Sunday, perhaps. Soon it's only once in awhile; and then, not at all. A duty recognized, and not heeded, soon ceases to be a duty."

Neither of the speakers was sensational. They presented facts, and spoke earnestly and convincingly. Numerous incidents about which they have personal knowledge helped to enliven their talks, and make their arguments more vivid. And they possessed the saving grace of know when to stop talking.

The Friendship campaign was a success. The meetings began Monday night. Mr. McKnight has returned to Illinois. Mr. Heinzman has returned to Topeka. E. S. Turner, the state student secretary of Nebraska, has gone to that state.

At the Wednesday night meeting the Hamilton Glee Club sang.

WEBS GAVE RECEPTION

Entertained The Euros, In Honor of Orators.

The Websters gave a reception to the Eurodelphians, Saturday night, in honor of their orator, Roy Davis, and the Eurodelphian orator, Neva Colville. The reception was held in the Woodman Hall. Music was furnished by the Webster Society Orchestra, of 12 pieces.

Woodman Hall was decorated with the colors of the societies, which had been woven into two arches over the center of the room. Fifty pennants also were used in the center and wall decorations. The seven letters that are in Webster were placed in the windows on the north end of the hall, and they made a sign that could be seen up the street for quite a distance.

At eight o'clock the program began with a concert by the orchestra. After the concert, progressive conversation was the program, until

Spirit of Work Determines Meets.

The track seasons of the past have not been very alluring, so far as the number of meets is concerned. There have been grand promises of meets, but when the time came for them, they were not forthcoming. Coach Lowman says that the track men may rest assured that there will be a plenty doing in their line, but that the meets will be scheduled in proportion to the spirit of work that prevails among the athletes.

DRAMATISTS GET GUSY

Will Present "The Rivals", A Comedy, In April.

Practice for the Dramatic Club play will commence at three o'clock, Monday, in Professor Johnson's class room. The play is a comedy, "The Rivals," and it will be given in April. Professor Johnson will coach the cast.

The Dramatic Club met in Professor Johnson's class-room, Thursday. Carl Musser resigned as president, because of other work, and W. P. Hayes was elected to the office. The names of those who desire to try out in the cast were obtained, and from this list the coach will select the players. The cast will meet several times a week for practice.

There are 15 characters in the play, of which four are girls. The play is a delightful comedy, with a love story running through it all. Musical specialties for the intermissions between acts will be arranged for, and a special orchestra will be used. Elaborate scenery and costumes are required, and the expense of staging the play will be heavy.

C. S. Breese is the business manager of the play. Edward Isaac is the treasurer.

New Record For High Jump.

G. C. Lawrence, of Boston, made a new indoor record for the high jump, recently, according to Eastern reports. He cleared 6 feet, 4 1-2 inches. The displaced record was 6 feet 3 1-2 inches.



...THE... HUSSARS

THIS musical organization meets two demands of the present day lyceum---military splendor and action, and the rollicking spirit and dash of the college glee club. They come on

Society Lecture Course

MONDAY, MARCH 4

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

8:00 P. M.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Howes.....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
Reporter
Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Monday, March 4, The Hussars, on the Lecture Course.

Wednesday, March 6 Girls Interclass Basketball.

Friday, March 8, Senior Party. Junior-Senior Annual.

* Tuesday, March 12, Third Annual Concert, K.S.A.C. Symphony Orchestra, Marshall.

The Herald is always glad to receive contributions from the students, but articles on the various phases of student life in which the student expresses his opinions, will not be published unless they are signed by the contributor.

DANCE QUESTION SETTLED.

The vote of the junior class, allowing the committee to decide what the entertainment for the junior-senior banquet should be, settled the dance question, for this year. It is known that a majority of the committee is against the dance.

Judging from the vote of the class, the sentiment in the junior class is stronger than it was in last year's junior class.

The juniors have taken the right view of the question. As conditions now are, it will be possible for every member of both classes to attend the entertainment, with a clear conscience.

Y. M. C. A. MEETINGS.

The large crowds of men that attended the meetings at the Y.M. C.A., this week, show what can be done by a little work at the right time, in the right way.

Every night the gymnasium was crowded. There are two reasons for this interest. First, some good speakers were obtained to talk to the men, and second, the management was very active in inviting the men to attend.

Let the good work continue. Invite the men to attend the meetings, and then make them interesting, by having special music and out of town speakers of recognized ability, and the question of attending Y. M. C. R. mid-week meetings will solve itself.

TRACK ATHLETICS.

Track athletes at the Kansas State Agricultural College receive less encouragement, from the students than do the athletes of any other branch of athletics. Mass meetings are held to create "pep" for the football games, enthusiasm runs high at the basketball games, and the "fans" toss their hats and yell in a great chorus when some baseball player makes a brilliant play. Not so, when the intercollegiate track meet is held here. A few faithful ones come out, but the crowds, usually, have been small at these meets.

Students take the wrong attitude toward this branch of athletics. Track men are just as deserving of your support as are the men taking part in other sports. The training is more severe, and requires more self-denial than does the training for other classes of contests. Any one can fight when a thousand loud voices are cheering him on to victory, but to train quietly, day after day, for weeks, is a different matter.

Still, track athletics furnish a better opportunity for all students than do any other branch of athletics. There is no limit to the number that may participate.

Students should change their attitude toward this sport. The men deserve the support. Let all the men who can, come out. If you don't make the team, you will, at least, make the other fellow work to make his place secure.

Will Visit The Fort, Monday.

Students taking the animal husbandry course will have a chance to study the army horse Monday. A special train will leave Manhattan for Fort Riley, at 8 o'clock, Monday morning. The train returns at 5 o'clock, in the afternoon.

A program has been arranged for the entertainment and instruction of those who care to go. Army officers, who are specialists in their particular lines of work, will lecture.

President Waters will excuse all animal husbandry students who care to go. The party will be chaperoned by Dr. C. W. McCampbell. All students, other than animal husbandry students, are welcome to the accommodations of the excursion.

College Seal Rings at Askren's Jewelry store.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Do You Pay More Than

1c

apiece for COLLEGE VIEWS? You can get them at that price at the

CO-OP. BOOK STORE.

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager
RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527. Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR
Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Conn cornet for sale. Inquire at 215 S. 5th street.

Dors Mallen, of Clay Center was a college visitor Wednesday.

The Eurodelphian Society gave a leap year program, last Saturday.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Professor Dillon has been snowbound, at Vesper, Kansas, this week.

LOST—1910 class pin. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Frank Swanson, of Randolph was a visitor at the college a few days this week.

George Ferguson, of Topeka, was in Manhattan visiting with friends at the college.

Arnold and Floyd Hobbs, of Minneapolis, Kan., were college visitors Wednesday.

John Harris, a junior veterinary student, has been on the sick list the past few days.

If you have shoe repairing to do, give us a trial. Brown & Almgren 1212 Moro.

The short course students expect to go to Fort Riley, next Monday. They will have a special train.

WANTED—Five hundred pairs of shoes Monday to half sole and put rubber hee's on at 1212 Moro.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Miller of Junction City were in Manhattan yesterday visiting with old friends and relatives.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Ladies Rubbers, Varsity Shop. Men's Rubbers.

Sewed soles, 75c and rubber heels, 40c, at 1212 Moro. Brown & Almgren.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

E. H. Smies spent Saturday and Sunday, in Clifton, visiting his parents. Paul Jackson accompanied him.

LOST—A compass, on the road south of the campus. The finder will please return to the Herald office.

B. N. Greggs of Fort Scott, was a college visitor a few days this week. He returned home today.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character: box 263.

Miss Clessy and Stella Birdger, of Maple Hill were in Manhattan yesterday and today visiting with college friends.

William H. Thompson, judge of the thirty-second judicial district of Kansas is visiting with Professor B. F. Eyer.

STUDENTS:—Come in and look at the new model No. 5 L. C. Smith typewriter—a new creation. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz.

The Mission Candy Kitchen, just outside the college gate, has changed hands. Mr. C. J. Epling, an experienced candy maker, has purchased this popular student inn, and will make it even more attractive to the students of K.S.A.C. He will make his own candies which will be assurance of a fresh line at all times. Ernest Mendall will still be the manager.



NEW
1912 Corsets

Slender Figure
Low Bust
Cutaway Front
Very Long Skirt
Ask for No. 818

Royal Worcester

The Price $3.00

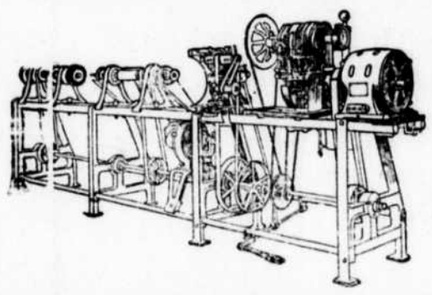
The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store



YES, SELZ Shoes on sale now when you need shoes. Big Saving.

Regular $5.00 shoes $3.85 to $4.25.

Regular $4.00 shoes $1.95 to $3.45.

Regular $3.50 shoes $1.95 to $2.95.

Children and Boys shoes. Big saving.

Rubbers and rubber boots for all man kind.

Men's rubbers 65c to $1.00

Women's rubbers 50c to 85c

Boys and girls 50c to 65c.

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

TOOK THE FINAL GAME.

(Continued From Page One).

ation of the team. This year's squad was minus a center, and it was not until the coach "discovered" Hehn that the team really took a fair start.

Ten Out of Fifteen Won.

All told, 15 games have been played, 10 have been won, and five thrown into the ash-heap of misfortune. The support of the student body came late in the season, but turned out well at the last contest. The Kansas game was witnessed by more than 1000 people.

Kansas Aggies—33	FG	FT
McCallum rf	5	0
Souders, lf	5	3
Hehn (c) c	4	0
Whipple rg	1	0
Holmes lg	0	0
	15	3

Kansas U.—28	FG	FT
Stuckey (C) rf	5	0
Brown lf	2	6
Beohm c	0	0
Hite rg	3	0
Greenless lg	1	0
	11	6

Referee—Allan, K. C. Y.M.C.A. Attendance—1100.

Several senior Electrical Engineers will accompany Prof. Eyer to Junction City and assist in making a test Monday, March 3rd on a 1000 K.W. turbo-generator.

ATHLETES BUSY ELSEWHERE

Things of Interest in the Sporting World.

Championship aspirations of the University of Chicago basketball team are effectually buried, following the defeat of that team, at Minneapolis, by the Gopher five in a game remarkable for its rough play.

The arrangements for the dual track meet this spring, between the University of Illinois and the University of Missouri, have been completed. The Missouri track men are the champions of the Missouri Valley conference, and expect to show their heels to the "big eight" team.

Chicago university track athletes are greatly encouraged over their prospect this season as the result of their recent victory in the dual indoor meet with Purdue, in which the Maroons won by the score, 48 to 38. There was but one performance of prominence. Captain Davenport, of the Chicago team, broke the gymnasium record in the half mile event, covering the distance in 2:03 3-5s.

The Wisconsin five is again tied with Purdue for the first place in the big eight race having won their eighth straight victory by winning from Northwestern, 46 to 11.

The championship will not be decided this year, as the Boilermakers have refused the Badgers a post-season game.

The University of Wisconsin crew is in receipt of a challenge for a race with the naval academy crew at Annapolis. It is not known whether Wisconsin will accept.

TURNER SPOKE TO ATHLETES

Y. M. C. A. Man Addressed The Track Candidates, Tuesday.

At a meeting of the track candidates, last Tuesday, the men were addressed by E. S. Turner, state student secretary of Nebraska Y.M.C.A. organizations. Mr. Turner assisted the local Y.M.C.A. in its campaign during the past week.

Speaking of prowess, Mr. Turner said, in part:

"The horse is powerful; the bull strength of the steed is sufficient to denote physical success; but what of the moral side of his life? Does he leave any ear-marks of world results or achievements in his wake?"

Mr. Turner urged that better morals be shown in athletic training Training for glory alone should not be made the main object, but personal welfare should be considered.

During his athletic career at Grinnell college, he played football and basketball with great success, and was regarded highly by the students and faculty. Mr. Turner is known as the greatest athlete that section of the country has ever turned out. In 1908 and '09 he won the 100, 220, and 440 yard dashes, at the Iowa state meet.

Bessie Sheaff is enjoying a visit from her sister.

Pendants..



THE gleam of a dainty necklace just below the collar's edge is most attractive.

Such an ornament is the most popular piece of jewelry that a woman can wear.

Our selection includes solid gold and gold filled pendants set with **Pearls, Amethysts, Topaz and Sapphires,**

$2.50 and Upwards

ASKREN The Jeweler

All Goods Marked in Plain Figures.

GET THAT ROYAL PURPLE TICKET TODAY!

The books will be withdrawn from sale Thursday, and after that date you cannot get a copy at any price.

not a Single Extra Copy will be Printed

Every book will cost the Senior Class more than three times as much as the price asked. There will be more than 175 pages of illustrations. Every athletic team will have it's picture in the athletic section. There will be more than 30 pages in the joke department, much of this space being fondly dedicated to the faculty. There will be pictures of every important thing that has happened this year, such as the Oratorical Contest, Herald election and Shorty Fowler judging beef cattle.

When You Are On Your Vacation This Summer

You can show your friends the scenes of college life, if you have a Royal Purple. Every college association will be given space.

The Price: { **Silk Cover - - - $1.75**
Sheepskin Cover - - $2.25

Buy a ticket from the student agents, at the Students' Co-operative Bookstore or the College Book Store, or from Floyd B. Nichols, Manager.

TRACK HOPES ARE HIGH

COACHES ARE ENCOURAGED BY THE RECENT SHOWING.

Pyles Has Joined The Squad—Some Good Meets Are Promised—Baseball Candidates Are orking Out Regularly Now.

Track athletics started with a boom this week. The training is begun for the coming indoor meet with Washburn, and the Kansas City Athletic Clubs' Invitation meet. The meet with Washburn is the first on the calendar, and will be the first dual indoor meet in which the Aggies have participated. The K. S. A. C. meet is an invitation affair. A relay team and a handful of individual entries will be entered in this contest.

With the return of Pyles, the crack high and broad jumper of the 1910 team, and the promising results of the meet February 22, the hopes of the coaches have soared aloft, and the Purple and White will be well defended. More men should be out and at work for the places on the team, however. The places are not filled, and there is a good chance for all who will come out and work. The team cannot afford to carry any athletes who do not train properly, and, according to advance information, none of that type will be carried on the squad.

Battery Men Hard at Work.

Baseball, just baseball, is the cry that is being heard in the colleges. Baseball at K.S.A.C. is rather an untried item at present, but the indoor work is progressing nicely and the soreness of the season is vanishing.

The tree of the hopefuls, among the battery candidates, has been shaken several times. There are a great many applicants for the battery positions, and, from a casual glance at the workouts, a fairly pleasing idea of the displayed abilities may be obtained. The infield tryouts have been working hard for the past week or more, and a fast infield is being developed.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

TRACK MEN ARE NEEDED

Some Good Meets Ahead, But The Material Is Shy.

The need for more varsity material for track athletics is looming up in alarming proportions. It is known that there is a good supply of men on hand, and that many of them should be out and at work.

The first intercollegiate meet of the season is less than a month away, and as the coach said at the meeting recently, "One month's training is insufficient to condition an athlete for any athletic stunt."

In regard to meets for this year's team, Coach Lowman said:

"The track men may rest assured that if they work faithfully and train earnestly, plenty of competition will be tendered them."

The following meets are on the coach's list: Washburn (indoors) Manhattan; K. C. A. C. indoor meet, at Kansas City; Washburn relay meet, at Topeka; Washburn (out doors) Manhattan; (pending) and the state meet, at Manhattan.

Arrangements are pending for a meet with the Nebraska Wesleyan athletes.

"K" MEN GET SWEATERS

Monograms Have Been Changed. And Are Nifty.

Last week the athletic department received over $220 worth of sweaters from the A. G. Spaulding Co. These are the monogram sweaters which are due the athletes from the end of the 1911 basketball season until the end of the 1911 football season.

Several alterations have been adopted by the captains of the various teams. The basketball "K" has been reduced in size, and is tasty in design. The track monogram has been changed considerably. The "K" has been made smaller, while the enclosing circle has been enlarged.

The sweaters are all up-to-date styles, and are niftier, on the whole, than those of previous years. The indebtedness of the Athletic Association to the players was caused by the laxity of the student body in supporting the Association, and this caused the real delay in furnishing the sweaters.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt 308

Office.....307

Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Special Sale College Posters at half price, see east window

We frame pictures—will give you a special price on the frames for above posters this week. Call and see them.

Heavy Discounts!

ON Suits and Overcoats. Our Clearance Sale lasts until March 1st. A few suits and overcoats still left, and if you want some first class Clothing at very low prices, you should take advantage of this sale.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Band Will Give Concert.

The college band will give a short concert in the Auditorium, today at 10 o'clock. The program will be:

Medley, Southern Melodies.....
..... Lampey

Potpourri, Oh Fair Dove, Oh Fond Dove .....Schlepgrell

March, Triumph of Old Glory....
..... Pryor

Oh Slush! Rubbers, Varsity Shop.

Rural Sociology Sunday.

The class in rural sociology, which the Y.W.C.A. and Y. M. C. A. is conducting, will meet as usual in the United Presbyterian church, at 9 o'clock, next Sunday morning. Prof. Jardine, of the agronomy department, will discuss the subject, "Making the Rural Community Attractive to Young People." All college women and men are invited to attend this meeting, as the subject is important, and the speaker is well qualified to speak on this phase ot the rural problem.

Senior Party Friday Night.

The Seniors will give a Class party in the Nichols Gymnasium, next Friday night. It will be an informal affair, and the seniors are looking forward to an enjoyable evening. Stanley Clark is chairman of the entertainment committee.

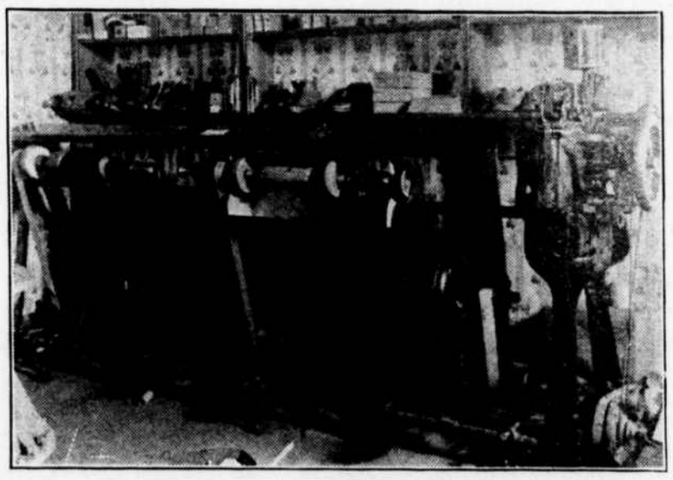
The fact that the Junior-Senior annual dance comes the same night is causing some worry in the senior ranks. How to attend both is a question that is bothering some persons.

For sewed nailed one-half soles of the best oak tanned leather, go to 1212 Moro.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

OH! SLUSH!...

RUBBERS for Men, Women and Children.

Umbrellas, Gaiters

PHOE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 6, 1912. Wednesday No. 46

TOPEKA MAN WAS BEST

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WON THE ORATORICAL CONTEST.

C. J. Boddy, of the Kansas Wesleyan, Was Second—Vaughn Ranked Fifth—Next Meeting Will Be Held at Ottawa, Kansas.

Benjamin Franklin, representing Washburn College, won the prohibition oratorical contest, held in the Auditorium, last Friday night. His subject was, "The Home Defender." C. J. Boddy, the Kansas Wesleyan man, took second place. He was the premier contestant, last year. Third place went to J. Fuller Groom, the orator of Southwestern College. C. W. Dow, of the Miltonvale Wesleyan, was the fourth. E. A. Vaughn, the representative of the Kansas State Agritultural College, was ranked fifth.

One Oration Was Thrown Out.

The oration submitted by the orator of Ottawa University was disqualified because of plagiarism. It was referred to a committee of Manhattan citizens, and was judged to be plagiaristic to an extent that would justify disqualification.

Mr. Franklin, the winner of the event, is a strong speaker. He is the president of the Washburn branch of the state association, and his work there has been so successful that Wahburn now has the largest league of the colleges of this state.

Because of the unfavorable weather, the crowd that attended the contest was not large. About 400 persons were present. But they were enthusiastic, and made up for the lack of numbers. The several schools sent delegations, and they encouraged their representatives in the good old fashioned way. The Kansas Wesleyan rooters made the best, that is, the loudest, noise, aside from the loyal Manhattan crowd.

Ottawa Gets the Next Meeting.

The business session was held Saturday morning. Benjamin Franklin of Washburn added to his honors the presidency of the state association. C. O. Levine, the president of the local league, was made vice-president of the association. J. W. Tanner, of Ottawa, was elected secretary. The next contest will be held at Ottawa.

Postal Sub-station at Kittell's.

Elmer Kittell has arranged for a contract postoffice station, at the Varsity Shop. It is in the nature of a sub-station, except that no mail will be distributed. The principal object of the station will be the sale of stamps, money orders, and the registering of letters. Later, arrangements will be made for the collection of mail and delivery to the town office.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

K. S. A. C.

Band Concert

IN

College Auditorium

B. H OZEMENT, Director.

A Program That Will Please All

TO-NIGHT 8 P. M.

Tickets on Sale at Palace Drug Store and Varsity Shop

ADMISSION - - - - 25C

Miss Margaret Mack Died March 3.

Miss Margaret A. Mack, assistant in history and civics, died at her home, near Wilsey, Kansas, last Sunday, March 3. Miss Mack has been for the past five years one of the most faithful and effcient teachers at the college. She has been teaching in the schools of Kansas for more than a quarter of a century, having taught at Wilsey, Newton, Eureka, Council Grove, Junction City, Clay Center, Leavenworth and the college. For some years Miss Mack has been a teacher of one of the largest Sunday school classes in Manhattan. She leaves a host of former students, fellow teachers and friends, who, while they mourn her loss, will ever think of her as a faithful and inspiring teacher, a helpful faculty associate, and an ideal type of womanly character.

HERALD ELECTION TOMORROW

The regular spring term election of the Students' Herald Publishing Company will be held in the old chapel, tomorrow at 4:30. A business manager, an assistant business manager, a subscription manager, and two reporters are to be elected. All stockholders should be persent promptly at 4:30.

Aggie Grads Will Celebrate in Topeka

The graduates and former students of the Kansas State Agricultural College, who live in, or near, Topeka, will have their annual banquet in that city, March 8. The reunion will be held at the First Christian church.

A reception will be given in the church parlors. A banquet, served by the ladies of the church, will follow. I. D. Graham will act as toastmaster. Prof. J. E. Kammeyer is slated to make the principal address of the evening.

A. G. Kittell, F. G. Gibson, and J. Tompkins form the committee that has the affair in charge.

May Decide Championship Here

Negotations are pending for playing the deciding contest of the Missouri Valley conference basketball championship, at Manhattan. If the arrangements are made, the contest will be staged in the Nichols court, Wednesday night of next week .

The best amateur tumbling ever seen in Manhattan will be given by the Boy Scouts tomorrow evening, at the Wareham theater.

Glen Pollom, of Topeka, spent a few days visiting here, recently.

Third Annual Concert

Symphony Orchestra

OF THE

Kansas State Agricultural College

R. H. BROWN, Conductor.

TUESDAY **Mar. 12**

Marshall Theatre

"The Greatest College Event of the Year"

Seats on sale at, Varsity Shop, College Book Store, Co-Op., Elliots, Knostman's and Palace Drug Store.

Parquet and Balcony 50c Gallery 25c

COME HEAR THAT BAND

CADET MUSICIANS WILL GIVE THEIR CONCERT TONIGHT.

Event Was Postponed Once—Members of the Organizations Have Worked Hard in Preparation—The Program is Varied.

The band concert, by the college cadet band, is slated for tonight. The event was to have taken place, Monday, February 26. But Burr H. Ozment, the director of the musicians, did not count on the fierce blizzard that suddenly descended on the city, making the concert out of the question.

Later, Mr. Ozment said:

"We have arranged for the concert to be given next Wednesday night. We are hoping for a good night, as we have already gone to considerable expense. We'll have to make it a go this time."

Band Made A Hit at K. U. Game

The musicians made a hit at the recent basketball game with K. U. And the fact that 1100 persons were present at the contest, and enjoyed the music, should bring a large crowd out tonight. The program that will be offered has never been given in public. Much work has been done in preparation for this concert.

Mr. Ozment was formerly the director of the band at the University of Missouri. He has had much experience with college musicians, and has improved the band greatly. He will offer a program that will please lovers of good music.

Here's The Program.

The entertainment will be given in the college Auditorium, beginning at 8 o'clock. The numbers:

PART I.

Overture ..... Suppe
"The Jolly Robbers."
Robert Bruce, A Selection of Scotch Airs ..... Bossinean
Clarinet Duet "Liberati's Delight" ..... Knoll
Messrs. McLean and Keith.
Recollections of the War....Meyer

PART II.

Selection, Faust .....Guonod
Valse, Blue Danube.....Strauss
Anvil Polka .....Parlow
Descriptive ..... Luscomb
"A Trip to the Country."
Star Spangled Banner.

Orchestra Tickets on Sale.

The tickets for the college Orchestra Concert at the Marshall Theater, March 12, are now on sale. The management states that those who hold tickets may have their seats reserved Friday. Others must wait until Saturday. A wise plan is to get tickets now. The house will be packed to the roof.

NEED RECALL OF JUDGES

IT WILL BRING TOGETHER THE COURTS AND THE PEOPLE.

This is The Opinion Expressed By E. O. Graper, the Winner of Second Place in the Recent Oratorical Contest.

The adoption of the recall of the judiciary is the only means by which the people of the country can ever regain their respect for the courts. The expression of this opinion, by E. O. Graper, the representative of the Hamilton Literary Society, won second place in the recent oratorical contest.

Mr. Graper said, in part: "The only solution of the whole problem is for us to recall a judge when he has bowed to the will of the radical minorities, and when he has failed in his high mission of declaring the law. To many of our citizens the adoption of such a measure presages a catastrophe. They maintain that the recall of judges will endanger the independence of the judiciary, and that it will subject the rights of the individual to the possible tyranny of a popular majority. How can these dangers exist if sufficient restrictions are placed upon the measure? From 40 to 50 per cent of the electors should be required to petition to start the machinery. Accusation of some specific offense should be required in the petition. A period of six or eight months should elapse from the date of the offense before any vote for final removal from office could take place. With these restrictions sufficient independence would be preserved, and no individual could easily experience the tyranny of a popular majority."

Are Installing a Switch-Board.

A $6000 switch-board has been installed in the new engineering building, and will be put in operation by April 1. This board is the finishing touch to one of the finest power plants in any of the colleges of the middle west.

The motive power is in the form of the old turbine, which was located in the rear of the machine shops. This was moved to the new building and placed on a reinforced concrete base, directly connected to the dynamo. The remainder of the engines will be moved to the new power room as soon as the load can be placed on the turbine.

Call Up The Engineers.

An intercommunicating telephone system, costing $250 has been installed in the engineering building. There are twelve phones on the circuit. The town line is to be connected, making it possible for patrons to reach any person in the mechanical department.

These telephones are arranged on a small plug, or switch-box, which serves as a "central," ringing the number, and "plugging in" all calls. In the shops, where there is too much confusion to hear the small signal bell, gongs of sufficient size have been placed, to notify the department of the "call."

THEY LEARN TO SIGNAL

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT INSTITUTES "WIG-WAGGING"

Cadets Are Being Instructed in The U. S. Army Code—Is Now a Part of the Regular Drill —Target Practice is Becoming Popular.

The members of the cadet corp are being transformed into a signal corp, by slow degrees. For Lieutenant Harbold is teaching them the army code, known as the Meyer system, and used by the United States Army and Navy, for signaling. The cadets are receiving instruction in the intricacies of the code four times a week.

The signaling is done by means of a flag. There is only one position, and three motions. The sender of the message faces the station to which he expects to send the message, with the flag held vertically.

Only Three Motions Needed.

The first motion, spelling the letter "I," and known as motion one, is made to the right of the sender, starting from the vertical, and returning to it.

The second motion, denoting the letter, "T", and known as motion two, is made to the left of the sender, in the same manner as the first. The third motion is made directly downward, in front of the sender. The combination of these three motions enables the signalers to communicate with each other for long distances. In place of a flag maybe substituted a torch, hand lantern, or a beam from a searchlift. A fag horn, whistle or a bugle may also be used. To be able to signal properly, one must know the code and the numerous instructions that the system employs. Abbreviations are used. Every signaling station has its own call ignal.

The signal practice, at present, is given in the Nichols Gymnasium. All the cadets receive the drill on this work at the same time. An officer in the running track gives the commands. Later ,outside work will make the practice more interesting, and allow the signalers to send their messages for longer distances. The men are showing unusual interest in the work.

Lots Doing at the Fort.

The military department has some more interesting things in its make-up. Target practice is developing some good marksmen. The range is for 25 yards. The gallery is located in the south corridor of the gymnasium. Ten shots are allowed every man, and a possible count for that number of shots is 50. A few perfect shots have been made. Further tryouts will be held before the team is picked. This team, or club, will be a college organization, of course. It is the hope of the department, to join, some time, the national association of collegiate rifle teams, and compete with the best that other school have to offer.

Lieutenant Harbold is fixing up a military museum. He has requested a souvenir from the battleship Maine and has been informed, through Senator Curtis, that his request will receive careful consideration. Colon Bolton, a former commandant of cadets at the Kansas State Agricultural College, has written, from California, that he will send some relics for the collection.

Ten Dollars ($10.00) reward for anyone finding my trunk. Left at the wrong address, by transfer man, Jan. 4, or stolen. Trunk was medium size, square top, well roped, no straps. Notify W. W. Walker, 610 Vattier street.

NOTICE.

Students renting machines from us kindly notify us if you have changed your address and oblige. Respectfully, Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, Phone 40.

Are You Going

home at the end of the spring term? If so; you should supply yourself with some sort of a College souvenir. We have a large assortment of Pennants, Pillows and College Jewelry.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

It's Too Early To Go Swimming!

But not too early to get that glove, baseball suit, ball and bat.

How about your old Tennis Racket? Does it need stringing? Bring it in, need a new one. Come and pick while the pickin's good.

ALL ATHLETIC GOODS HERE
BATHING SUITS IN SEASON

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

KORNER KOLLEGE KAMPUS

BOOKS ON ALL SPORTS HERE

SPIRIT WINS THE GAME

TRACK MEN ARE MADE, NOT BORN TO THE WORK.

This is the Opinion of Coach Hamilton—K. U. Coaches Fly The Distress Signal, to Attract Cinder Path Material.

"Track men are made, not born" says Coach Hamilton, of the University of Kansas, in a recent interview in the Daily Kansan. "The track athletes that have been the most successful at this school have been men that were worse than second class at the start. By perseverance these men have developed themselves until they have a clear lead over more talented but less persevering athletes."

Coach Hamilton goes on to say that the spirit in which the men go into any sort of athletics is an essential part in the success or failure of that particular branch of sport. All the best coaching in the world does not count if the spirit is lacking. He cites the example of the yearly showings of the Tigers and the Jayhawkers in basketball and in track. According to the basketball mentor of K. U., Missouri has got into the habit of thinking that the Jayhawkers can be defeated in track, and the K. U. basketball five have absorbed the same idea, except that the conditions are reversed.

The fact that the Lawrence coaches are on the lookout for most any sort of track material may have something to do with this interview. At present the track followers at K.U. are getting out petitions to the father of the Woodbury brothers, asking for the help of those two mighty athletes in the coming season.

This bit of advice has been given here. Not enough material has reported, and the coaches are desirous of greeting more men on the track. The meet with Washburn is not far off, and much work must be done if the Topeka men are to be wortsed. "come hear that band'.' i,,T|chim3

"THE BATTERIES FOR TODAY"

Won't Be Long Before His Umps Will Call It Out.

The baseball fever is on, in spite of snowdrifts and coming finals. Practice on the Nichols Gym is daily and strenuous. Here is a sort of dramatis personae of the baseball squad, at present.

Captain Young is whipping the sphere around in nice style. His playing of the initial sack will be a feature of this season's play.

—

Les and Ray Pollom have been working together in the battery practice. Les seems to have worked up considerable control, and his whip still makes the horsehide burn the atmosphere.

—

"Bob" Taylor is a candidate for consideration, this season. In the class games last spring his hitting was the feature.

—

Gale Sims has caught the baseball bug, and is hovering around second and short in the workouts.

—

The supply of catchers is good. Forsberg, Billings, and Ray Pollom are all first class receivers.

—

"Shorty" Miller is the tallest man on the squad. He is sx feet four in height, and a southpaw. Speed and a knack of deceiving the catcher are his chief assets.

—

Van Marter, a lanky candidate for the mound, is looming up as the most promising heaver on the squad. He has plenty of deceptive deliveries, and smoke enough for several.

—

Roy Myers, last season's crack third sacker, has been moved to the second bag. He is expected to star there.

Athletes Preparing For Olympics

Elated over the notification from Stockholm that the names of the Yankee athletes who will participate in the Olympic games would not have to be registered until June 16, instead of June 6, the American committee has announced that every man who had a chance to score would have an opportunity of entering the contests. Fifteen hundred entrance blanks have been sent to the committee at New York.

Everett C. Brown, president of the Central A. A. U., of Chicago, has issued an appeal for subscriptions to the fund to send the American athletes to Stockholm this summer, to compete in the Olympic games.

"We expect to raise at least $20,000 in the middle west," said Brown. "The trip for the entire squad of athletes will be between $50,000 and $60,000. The east will raise the larger part of this."

Chicago Prepares Football Schedule.

The annual football game between Wisconsin and Chicago universities, next fall will be played in Madison, November 2. Coach Stagg has wired his acceptance of that date. The Badgers will play Iowa Nov. 23.

Arrangements have been completed for a football game between Chicago University and the University of Iowa, to be played on Marshall field, October 16.

HARGIS TO REPRESENT KANSAS

Will Meet With The National Intercolegiate Association.

Coach Lowman returned Monday from Emporia, Kansas, where he attended the annual meeting of the Kansas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference heads. This meeting brought together the athletic directors and coaches of all of the Kansas Conference schools.

The most important work accomplished at the meeting was the choosing of a representative to be sent to the annual meeting of the National Intercollegiate Association, of which the Kansas Conference recently has become a member. Coach Hargis, of the College of Emporia, was the choice of the Kansas mentors. He will have the honor of being the first representative of the Kansas Conference.

The seat in this nation-wide organization was the result of the untiring effort of Coach Quigley, of St. Marys College. The Kansas Conference was among the first athletic associations in the country to take a definite stand on the summer baseball proposition, and it was through the efforts of Coach Quigley that the National Association recognized this fact.

OH! SLUSH!...

RUBBERS for Men, Women and Children.

Umbrellas, Gaiters

PHOE 233

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

Hypnotist At the Glenwood.

A hypnotist showed up at the south Glenwood dormitory, the other day. At least he said he was one. He told of his wonderful powers over man and how by a few airy wavings in the atmosphere, he could make a good student out of a loafer. More than that, he offered to reveal the mysteries, at so much per, of course; the recompense being merely an evidence of good faith.

A couple of "wise" students offered themselves as subjects, and performed some wonderful and funny stunts under the direction of the hypnotist. Then the visitor took up a collection, saying that he needed some money to go to California. He promised that he would, on his return teach them all to be hypnotists. They bit, and the collection averaged up pretty well for an amateur artist.

Are Adopting Athletic Fee.

The colleges of the country are adopting the blanket tax for athletics. That is, a fee for the support of Athletics is charged every student, at the beginning of the fall term. When this is done, no admission fees are charged students for athletic contests.

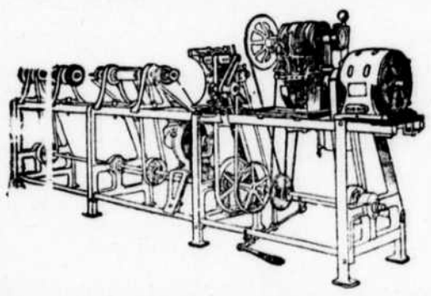
No Finals At Nebraska.

The University of Nebraska has abolished final examination. And still students complain about it.

Frank Simpson, of Kansas City was in Manhattan Thursday visiting his brother, who is a student at the college.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

[illegible] .....Editor-in-Chief
[illegible]gton.....Managing Editor
[illegible] Neste.....Business Manager
[illegible] Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
[illegible]nnet McKee.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Today, Girls Basketball.

Tonight Band Concert College band, Auditorium.

Friday, March 8, Senior Party, at Elks' Hall.

Friday, March 8, Junior-Senior Annual Dance.

Tuesday, March 12, Orchestra Concert, College Orchestra, at the Marshall Theatre.

No man can think well of himself who does not think well of others.—Anonymous.

STUDENT CREDIT

It is said that a man's conduct, while in college, is a good index to what he will be after he is through school. No student can afford to have a reputation for not paying his bills. One of the most important assets that a business man can possess is a good credit. It is almost impossible for the business man of today to succeed without this business credit.

Every student desires to be successful in the line of work that undertakes when he is through college. In order to do this he must have a reputation for square dealing. The man, who neglects to pay his bills at the book store, the boarding club or the clothing store will not have this reputation when he leaves, and no matter where he may go someone will come along that has known him before.

KHAKI UNIFORMS.

Every year the cadets clamor for a change of uniform when the warm days arrive. Anyone who has served his time in the college army knows that it is almost unbearable to wear one of the heavy uniforms on a hot day. The cadets are certainly justified in asking for a change. The khaki uniforms would look good enough for regular drill exercises and the gray uniforms could be used for special occasions.

It is understood that Lieutenant Harbold is in favor of the change so it is now up to the students. The thing to do is to take it up in the various companies and see whether a majority are in favor of the change. There is but one objection to the change, and that is the extra cost of buying two uniforms.

COOPERATION.

Did you ever think, as you passed the small brick building at the corner of the campus, what the organization that controls this business is doing for the students of the college? Did you ever think what such organizations of the farmers of this country of ours could do for themselves and for the consumers if they would agree among themselves to work for their mutual interests? You say that this is true to a certain extent. The stockholder gets 5 per cent on the money that he spends, regardless of the amount that he spends.

This is only a small part of the benefit that comes to the students and the college as a result of the work of the Students' Cooperative Association. The basis for selling books is so low that that little or sometimes no money is made on the gross sales for the entire year. Here is where the students as a whole, are benefited, and not the stockholders. This association is the means of getting the lowest possible prices on books for the students. It is the middleman between the students and the wholesale book houses.

Not only does the association keep the price of books down, but it accommodates many students by giving them employment and credit at times when it would be impossible for them to buy books and continue their work in school, were it not for this accommodation. The manager said, a few days ago, that he had more than $1000 outstanding accounts. Books are shipped to anyone in the state at the same prices that are charged the students in Manhattan. The mail order business of the association sometimes amounts to $12 a day. Books used by the correspondence students are furnished at the same price to these students as are the books to the regular students of the college.

If a small organization of a few more than 100 students can do so much by a little cooperation think of the possibilities of cooperation among the thousands of farmers throughout the country. The business men have their means of cooperating and the laborers have their labor organizations, but the farmers are still working against each other and against themselves, while the middle man quietly absorbs most of the surplus of the farming class.

It would be a good thing for the students if more of these cooperative associations could be formed here in college. They would benefit the studtnts financially, and at the same time give them the training that will fit them for the organizations of cooperative associations among the farmers, when they are through college.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra, Commercial Club Hall.

Cash Paid For Second Hand Books.

If you have any of the books here listed, come and get the cash for them.

Kammeyer's Public Speaking
Hunt's Cereals in America
Nursing by Anna Weeks Shaw
Political History of Modern Europe by Schwill.
American Nation by Woodburn and Moran
Landscape Gardening by Waugh
Water Bacteriology
Vegetable Gardening by Bailey
Vegetable Gardening by Green

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Boy Scout tickets on sale at the Varsity Shop.

Prof. L . A. Fitz was ill the first part of the week.

Dorr D. Morey visited over Sunday with his father, in Omaha.

Earl Hagerman '11, spent a part of last week visiting with college friends.

For sewed nailed one-half soles of the best oak tanned leather, go to 1212 Moro.

Dr. Kubin returned, Sunday, from western Kansas, where he has been on institute work.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

Professor L. H. Beall will spend the next year studying in the University of Chicago.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Professor Searson will talk before the Teachers' Conference at Mankato, Kansas, Saturday.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Mr. and Mrs. Sol Cunningham, of Albion, Idaho, have announced the arrival of a daughter, Mylin Genevieve, February 23.

Dr. F. W. Caldwell, a graduate from the Kansas Agricultural College in the class of '07, is dean of the St. Joe veterinary school.

The Denver Gas & Electric Co., Denver, Colo., has offered positions to several senior Electric Engineers, beginning July 1st 1912.

Prof. W. A. Lippincott, of the poultry department, is in Kansas City, attending a meeting of the poultrymen of Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma.

Say Helen will you with me go,
Down town to the Boy Scout show?
I surely will my Freddie dear,
For it will be the best we've seen
this year.

Professor Price will go to Salina next Friday to serve as judge in an intercollegiate debate between Ottawa University and the Kansas Wesleyan University.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Oh Slush! Rubbers, Varsity Shop.

Miss Elizabeth Koontz, of Ottawa, Kansas, is visiting with Miss Bayha.

Mr. Pollom, of Takoma, Wash., an uncle of Lester and Ray Pollom. has been visiting in Manhattan

Miss Jennie Caton, assistant in domestic art, was unable to meet her classes, Monday, on account of a severe cold.

Miss Louisa and Florence Caldron of Blue Rapids spent a few days this week visiting on the campus with friends.

Professor Ravitch will speak before the Science Club, Saturday night, on the subject, "Jesus From a Jewish Standpoint."

Professor Searson and Professor Holton will attend the high school teachers' conference, at Lawrence, March 15 and 16.

Jess and Nels Peterson of Blue Rapids came down Wednesday and spent a few days shaking hands with old friends at the college.

Nuf Sed.

Bill: Say John are you going to study Thursday night?

John: No, I am going to see the Boy Scouts.

Bill: Me too.

E. L. Hageman, '11, stopped over in Manhattan, Wednesday. He was on the way to St. Louis, where he has a position with the Dupont Powder Company.

Professors Valley, Hamilton, and Holton have purchased the three vacant lots facing the park, on Park Road, and expect to erect three homes this summer.

Professor Kammeyer gave an address before the Brotherhood Club of the Congregational church last Wednesday night, on the subject, "The Commission Form of Government."

During the chapel period, Thursday, the veterinary students took a straw vote on the presidential situation. Roosevelt received the highest number of votes and Bryan received the second highest number.

Miss Jessie Reynolds and Miss Anna Gordon have gone to Wilsey, Kansas, to represent the faculty, and especially the history department of the college, at the funeral of Miss Margaret A. Mack.

A. H. Whitney returned Tuesday from his home in Republic county, where he spent a week visiting with friends, and looking after some veterinary work. He was snowbound for a few days.

The large gate receipts at the Kansas basketball contest looked good to the basketball players. After the contest the coach said that an order would be placed immediately for the "K" sweaters, for the men of this season's team.



NEW 1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

High Cut Elk Skin Shoes, Lace Boots for Men and Boys



Regular $1.75 Children's shoes **$1.25**

Regular $2.00 Misses shoes **$1.45**

Regular $5.00 Shoes $3.85 to **$4.25**

Regular $4.00 Shoes $1.95 to **$3.45**

Regular $3.50 Shoes $1.95 to **$2.95**

Short lines in ladies worth $4.00..... **$1.95**

Sale ends with the week.

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

FINAL GAME IS TODAY

Girls Basketball Champ Series Will Be Wound Up.

Girls basketball will be offered today. The final round of games will be played, and unless a serious upset of the dope-bucket takes place, the curtain for 1912 basketball will be lowered.

The seniors and the freshmen are both classy, and this contest should be a fast exhibition of the pastime. The sophomores and juniors will endeavor to push each other into the cellar position, and unless something happens, the sophs will be the ones to receive the push.

All dope as to the championship is out of order. The seniors walloped the sophomores unmercifully in the first series, while the freshmen played hard to win from the juniors. From comparison of the two games it is hard to pick the better team Be out at 4 o'clock this afternoon and see for yourself.

The Mission Candy Kitchen, just outside the college gate, has changed hands. Mr. C. J. Epling, an experienced candy maker, has purchased this popular student inn, and will make it even more attractive to the students of K.S.A.C. He will make his own candies which will be assurance of a fresh line at all times. Ernest Mendall will still be the manager.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Je elry store.

TRACK MEN WON'T COME OUT

Colleges Are Issuing Calls For Cinder-Path Candidates.

The exchanges from the various universities and colleges in the middle west are voicing one complaint, unanimously. That is, the need of more men to work on the cinder path. At Kansas and Michigan universities, the disease seems to have become chronic. The papers from these two schools fill their sport columns with pleas for more track candidates.

At the University of Kansas, the case appears to be the most serious. With the refusal of the two Woodbury's to compete, and the loss of Ammons to the baseball squad, the Jayhawkers hopes seemed dashed to earth. At the Ann Arbor school, the faculty has been holding the track men in suspense, and using the eligibility sword to the great dissatisfaction of the coaches.

THE HUSSARS PLEASED

Lesture Course Number Was Well Received.

Patrons of the lecture course, who were anticipating an evening of delightful entertainment were not disapponted, Monday night. The Hussars, a singing band, gave an entertainment that will be remembered by the students. Judging from the response of the audience, the entertainment was one of the most popular ones that has been on the course this year.

The program was varied. Solos, duets and choruses, with a few good readings were the features of the entertainment. The baritone solo was appreciated most. probably.

"The Old Oaken Bucket," sung by the entire singing band ,was one of the most popular vocal selections. Nothing could have been more realistic than the imitation of the small boy at school, speaking his piece, "If I Could Be By Her." The descriptive piece, "Winter," portraying the country dance and the sleigh ride, the medley, "A Trip Around the World," and the barnyard medley added to the amusement of the crowd.

Will Make Institute Trip.

Dean Webster, Professor Jardine, and A. L. Sponsler, of Hutchinson, will make a trip through western Kansas and eastern Colorado the latter part of this week, and the first of next. The first stop will be made at Dodge City. Here Dean Webster will talk to the farmers on the subject of silos. Professor Jardine will tal kon the question of broom-corn production.

On March 9, they will visit Garden City. Then Tribune and Ogallah will be called upon. After this they will go to Colorado, returning by way of Hays City, about March 16.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Pendants..



THE gleam of a dainty necklace just below the collar's edge is most attractive.

Such an ornament is the most popular piece of jewelry that a woman can wear.

Our selection includes solid gold and gold filled pendants set with **Pearls, Amethysts, Topaz and Sapphires,**

$2.50 and Upwards

ASKREN The Jeweler

All Goods Marked in Plain Figures.

GET THAT ROYAL PURPLE TICKET TODAY!

The books will be withdrawn from sale Tomorrow, and after that date you cannot get a copy at any price.

Not a Single Extra Copy will be Printed

Every book will cost the Senior Class more than three times as much as the price asked. There will be more than 175 pages of illustrations. Every athletic team will have it's picture in the athletic section. There will be more than 30 pages in the joke department, much of this space being fondly dedicated to the faculty. There will be pictures of every important thing that has happened this year, such as the Oratorical Contest, Herald election and Shorty Fowler judging beef cattle.

When You Are On Your Vacation This Summer

You can show your friends the scenes of college life, if you have a Royal Purple. Every college association will be given space.

The Price: { **Silk Cover - - - $1.75**
Sheepskin Cover - - $2.25

Buy a ticket from the student agents, at the Students' Co-operative Bookstore or the College Book Store, or from Floyd B. Nichols, Manager.

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Genevieve Cunningham. The column will appear weekly.

Miss Marjorie Taylor and Mr. Leslie Ross were married at the home of the bride, in Aberdeen, Scotland, March 4. Mr. Ross is herdsman in the animal husbandry department of this college, and the newly married couple will be at home in this city, after April 1.

* * *

The sub-freshman class spent a most enjoyable evening in Fairchild Hall, Saturday night. The evening was spent with various games and amusements. Refreshments of ice cream and cake were served. Miss Reynolds and Miss Gordon chaperoned the party. One hundred couples were present.

* * *

Mrs. Frank Emmons entertained at cards, Thursday evening, for her niece, Miss Gladys Johnson, who leaves for her home in Galatea, Col., at the end of the winter term. Many of Miss Johnson's college friends enjoyed Mrs. Emmons' hospitality.

* * *

The Tau Omega Sigmas entertained pleasantly Friday night, in the Elks' Hall. Dancing was enjoyed until a late hour. Kipp's orchestra played. Twenty-five couples were present.

* * *

The social calendar lists the Junior-Senior "Annual" for Friday night, of this week. The club has prospered, and expects to make the dance memorable. The committee in charge of the entertainment has worked hard to make the dance a success. A five-piece orchestra, of Manhattan players, has been engaged for the evening, and part of the morning. This dance is for members only.

* * *

The Athenians made merry in their hall, last Saturday night.

Miss Bess Fenton spent the week end at her home, in Junction City.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

The Browning Socety entertained the Athenians, at a leap year social, Saturday night. An indoor track meet was the feature of the entertainment. Several records were broken, among them the standng broad grin, which was raisd to 8 1-4. Refreshments were served. Some solos and select readings were given. The lights blinked, only too soon, and all adjourned.

HERALD ELECTION TOMORROW

The regular spring term election of the Students' Herald Publishing Company will be held in the old chapel, tomorrow at 4:30. A business manager, an assistant business manager, a subscription manager, and two reporters are to be elected. All stockholders should be persent promptly at 4:30.

DANCE HALL FOR AGGIEVILLE

Building On Moro Street To Have A Good Floor.

The Brannan-Youngcamp building, next the Co-op Book Store, on Moro street, is nearing completion. Most of the building will be ready for occupancy within the next three weeks.

The feature of the building that is of especial interest to the students is the fact that the upper floor of the building will be used as a dance hall. It will be rented out for program dances. It is not the intention of the owners to give any public dances in the building.

The Commercial Club hall is soon to be cut up into office rooms. This change has been proposed a number of times, but this time the change will be made. So the dancers will have to look elsewhere for a hall. The Elks' Hall is used by some of the organizations. The Woodmen Hall is used frequently. But the Commercial Club seldom let a week go by without accommodating a large number of dancers. The new hall in Aggieville is about the same size as the Commercial hall. The new floor will be of maple.

J. C. Brannan wasn't particularly eager to say as to who would occupy the first floor. Not all the arrangements have been made.

Bessie Sheaff is enjoying a visit from her sister.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 **1912**

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

We are Agents For Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Big Line, See Them.

NOW, FELLOWS,

say it all together---what's the matter with

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes? They're all right!

You take it from us that they're certainly just as "all right" as you ever thought clothes could be; and we've got the goods here to prove it.

Come in early and look over the next Spring models in suits. Some special things for young men.

Suits from $18 up

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Who's Who in the Council?

Do you know the members of the Students' Council? Well, here's the list of members:

The senior members are: Stanley Clark, president; Edwin Magill, vice-president; Richard Harris, secretary-treasurer; I. C. Root.

The junior class is represented by R. Hawkins, E. Stahl, and W. E. Grimes.

A. P. Davidson and C. A. Patterson are the members of the council elected by the sophomore class.

Paul King is the freshman member.

The representative of the sub-freshmen is Eugene Martin.

Wisconsin Boosts Journalism.

A course in technique of printing and publishing ahs been added to the work in journalism at the University of Wisconsin. The course consists of talks on composition, engraving processes, printing, and in real laboratory work. A course in technical and trade journalism will be added next year.

Monograms At Washington U.

Other schools have their monogram troubles. The University of Washington now has a real live discussion of the question going the rounds. Letters are given to the girls for interclass basketball games. A student protested, in a letter to the college paper, and now he's "in bad." The coeds are stating their view of the question in no uncertain terms.

Office Devil Explains.

The editor was busy when he was asked: "How are the markets?" The man was referred to the office devil who looked wise and said: Young men steady; girls are in demand; papas firm, but declining; mammas unsettled, waiting for higher bids; tea and coffee considerably mixed; fresh fish active and slippery; eggs, quiet but expecting to open soon; onions, strong; yeast, rising; breadstuffs, heavy; boots and shoes, those on market are soled and are constantly going up and down; hats and caps not so high as last year, excepting foolscap, which is stationery; tobacco, very low and has a downward tendency; silver and gold close, but not close enough to get hold of.—Cincnnati Inquirer.

"Pep" Meeting Failed.

The "pep" meeting, called for Thursday, failed to make much of a noise. The college orchestra was practicing in the Auditorium, the juniors were wrestling with the dance problem in C 27, and the campus didn't offer a decent possibility of an outside meeting. So the meeting was postponed. Evidently no extra pep was needed, as plenty of it was shown at the K. U.-Aggie basketball game.

Chairman Asks For Committee.

W. R. Jones, the chairman of the 1913 Royal Purple, has asked E. O. Graper, the president of the class, to appoint Ruth Allen, Vesta Smith, Mae Gonterman, Ruth Graybill, Gurden James, T. P. Hayes, H. H. Fenton, E. O. Graper, J. D. McCallum, and George Kirkpatrick on the class book committee, for next year.

Joe Vale is out of college, on account of illness. Hhe has been quite ill for almost a week, but thinks that he will recover soon.

Russel Cave returned to Kansas City last night, after spending Saturday and Sunday with his parents here.

B. N. Greggs of Fort Scott, was a college visitor a few days this week. He returned home today.

Ladies Rubbers, Varsity Shop. Men's Rubbers.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 9, 1912. Saturday No. 47

WILL GIVE GOOD MUSIC

ORCHESTRA MANAGEMENT PROMISES A GOOD PROGRAM.

Variety of Numbers Wil Be Played By The Colege Organization—Musical Comedy Selections For Lovers of Popular Hits.

The college orchestra which plays for every student activity where an orchestra is needed, willingly and without thanks, is now beginning to get recognition, in large measure, in the form of interest being taken in its concert to be given in the Marshall Theater, next Tuesday night.

Professor R. H. Brown has arranged a program of merit and musical instruction, and with the support of the students the concert will be one of the biggest musical events of the year.

A Few Touches of Musical Comedy.

Several selections from the latest and best musical comedies will be played. The welcome with which this class of music is received always is shown when the orchestra offers a popular piece in chapel.

Miss Ethel Ping, of the department of music, is the soloist and those ho have heard her on many occasions recognize her as the best pianist on the roster of the music department.

The orchestra itself is the best college organization of its kind in America, and is composed of students, entirely.

Financial Prospects Are Rosy.

Indications point to a crowded house again. For two years the orchestra has delighted large houses. It is a dress occasion, and line parties, box parties, and friendly groups are making arrangements to attend this year.

The famous London Symphony Orchestra, which is to tour this section of the country, in April, will play the symphony which the K. S. A. C. orchestra will give at the coming event. This is, in itself, a boost for the college organization.

Water Damages the Gym.

The occupants of Nichols Gymnasium have a complaint to register. The water from melting snow, on the roof of the gymnasium, has oozed through and sprinkled the main floor, plentifully. This has caused the floor to swell in some places. The Webster Hall has also been damaged. Some of the furniture has been injured badly. The water has soaked through this room and caused several square yards of plaster to leave the ceiling of Professor Cortelyou's room.

It is said that all this damage could have been prevented by a proper drainage system. Custodian Lewis says the defect may be remedied easily.

HERALD ELECTION WAS QUIET

President, Secretary and Two Reporterss Were Chosen.

The election of the Herald Publishing Company was held Thursday. The election was a quiet one, in contrast to the one last fall.

George Young, the president of the company, resigned. He expects to graduate the spring term, and thought that someone should have the office who would be in college the coming fall term. Miss Genevieve Cunningham will not be in college the spring term, and so resigned the secretaryship.

George Gray and R. Harris were nominated for the president's job. Mr. Gray was elected by a decided majority.

The names of Miss Bess Hoffman, Miss Janet McKee and Verne Farnsworth were placed before the company for the office of secretary. Miss Hoffman was elected.

G. C. Van Neste was re-elected business manager of the Students' Herald.

Lee Archer was re-elected assistant business manager.

Ralph Musser was re-elected circulation manager.

Miss Ivy Fuller and Don McCallum were elected reporters of the Students' Herald.

Exams Are Six Days Off.

"When are finals?" That is a frequent question everywhere that a crowd of students gather. And the answer always brings forth a chorus of sighs and anticipatory groans.

The final examinations begin Friday afternoon, March 15. All the suffering will be over the third hour, Friday, March 22. The students can then await the results with clear consciences or direful forebodings, as the personal equations may determine.

Two hour examinations will be given by most of the instructors. The fact that mid-terms are omitted give the professors a longer chance to find out what the members of their classes don't know.

Boice Is Coming Back.

The Fourteenth Cavalry, in which Charles H. Boice, former commandant of cadets at the Kansas State Agricultural College, is a captain, has been ordered home from the Philippines. The orders do not say where the regiment will be stationed. The Fourteenth will return next month.

HEAR

"THE IRON FIST"

BY

GEORGE R. KIRKPATRICK

LECTURER OF NEW YORK

ON

Society Lecture Course

FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 8:15 p.m.

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

SINGLE ADMISSION - - - - - - - - - - 50c

Third Annual Concert

Symphony Orchestra

OF THE

Kansas State Agricultural College

R. H. BROWN, Conductor.

TUESDAY Mar. 12

Marshall Theatre

"The Greatest College Event of the Year"

Seats on sale at, Varsity Shop, College Book Store, Co-Op., Elliots, Knostman's and Palace Drug Store.

Parquet and Balcony 50c Gallery 25c

ARE FROM MANY LANDS

CLUB FORMED BY STUDENTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Organization Has Chapters The World Over—This Is the First Kansas Branch—Prof. Max Ravitch Is The Organizer.

Twenty students and teacners, representing a dozen different countries of the world, have formed the Cosmopolitan Club of the Kansas State Agricultural College. The organization of Cosmopolitan Clubs has achieved international importance. Chapters have been organized at many of the leading colleges of the world. The first Kansas branch to be established has its beginning here. Max Ravitch, instructor in English, has been the organizer of the local chapter. Roumania is his native land.

At a recent meeting officesr of the club were elected. F. T. Rosado, from the far-away Philippines, is the president. C. Mattson, who names Sweden as his birthland, is secretary. William Hislop, a native of Scotland, is vice-president.

Eight members of the club hail from turbulent and rebellious China. Kim Ching, Wak Kai Chang, Bing Chew Choy, Foo Yuen Lim, Pong Kong Lum, the Lay brothers, and Albert M. Yim ,are from the land of Cathay. Of these, Chang is the premier athlete, and has a hatful of medals to prove his prowess.

Japan has its representatives in Hachiro Yuasa and Kashiro Ushiku.

L. C. Hondius can tell all about his land of Sweden.

A. A. Potter, of Russian birth, Otto Maurer, of Germany, and Max Ravitch, Roumanian, are the faculty members of the club.

"Above All Nations Is Humanity."

The club has for its motto "Above All Nations Is Humanity." And the meaning of the motto the members will seek to apply. The club has a double purpose—social life for the foreign students, and the eradication of national prejudice. This two-fold idea the organization will seek to carry out. The thoughtful foreign students knows as well as the trained diplomatist that international peace is difficult so long as international prejudice exists strongly. Mutual understanding, say the members of the club, is the road to international friendship. The foreign student tells his American friends of the German, the Italian, the South American, the Japanese, the Swede, and the Filipino; shows that snobbishness toward them often is a result of ignorance; that prejudice against other nationalities is the most thoughtless kind of selfishness. "International Friendship and the Arts

of Peace," express the first motto in another way.

Pres. Waters an Honorary Member.

President Waters is highly interested in the movement, and has consented to become an honorary member of the association. Professors Searson, Roberts, Cortelyou, Beall, and others have expressed their interest in the club and their desire to become associated with it as members. The membership will not be restritced to persons of foreign birth. It is the aim of the club to have an organization that is representative of all the world. In most of the clubs the membership is one-third American. There are some foreign students in the college who have not joined the club. Effort will be made to enlist their interest and help.

Will Give Entertainments.

To bring these questions to the attention of American students, the organization is planning a series of public entertainments, to which everyone will be invited. Talks on foreign countries will be given, and the members of the club will set forth the interesting things of their land.

Here is a program that might be given:

Exhibition of Chinese customs, pottery, and miniature paintings.

A performance of Japanese sword-dance.

Are the Philippines capable of self-government?

A Chinese Student's Reflections on the Chinese Revolution.

Selections on the Chinese violin.

Recent Japanese Fiction.

Stereopticon views and Reminiscences of the Hawaiin Islands.

DIRECTORS DID NOT ACT

No Decision Made About the Y. M. Gymnasium.

The board of directors of the Y. M. C. A., met, Wednesday night, but made no definite decision as to the disposition of the gymnasium in the Y.M.C.A. building. As the matter is at present, no change will be made.

Some time ago, it was suggested that the gymnasium be cut up into rooms, and the rooms rented to college students. The proposal met with considerable opposition on the part of Manhattan townspeople. For good work is being done in the gym classes of the Manhattan school lads. A director of the Y.M.C.A., says, that if the gym is discontinued, another place will be provided for the gym classes for the town boys. This would not be as good as the present arrangement, however.

At present, most of the college students get all the gymnastic training they need under the tutelage of Director Lowman and Assistant Holliday, at the college gymnasium.

The probable solution of the matter will be the discontinuance of night gymnasium classes, and the use of the hall for meetings, instead. The classes of the town boys would be continued, in the day time, as at present. Oftentimes the management of the Y.M.C.A., has a chance to rent the hall, at night, but cannot because of gym classes.

TO TEACH CAMERA ART

COURSE IN PHOTOGRAPHY WILL BE OFFERED SPRING TERM

Four Dark Rooms Have Been Fitted Up—Students Must Pay For the Films—Do Their Own Developing, Also.

A course in photography will be offered by the physics department, spring term. The course has been offered before, and the department has not been able to accommodate all who wish to take the work.

Most of the work will be of the practical sort. Dr. Orr of Orr's Studio, will lecture to the class twice a week, and will explain the fine points of his business. The rest of the time will be spent on the campus, using up films, and in the dark room, developing the results of the outdoor "shots."

They Do Their Own Developing.

The dark rooms are in the Physical Science building. Last year, only one room was used for developing. The result was considerable inconvenience to the members of the class. This has been avoided by cutting up one alrge room into four rooms of sufficient size.

The class last year was a large one. One hour of laboratory work is required, but the photographers usually become so interested in the work that they spend several hours in this part of the course.

The "Fiends" Buy Their Films.

The students furnish their own films, otherwise, the department thought, the "fiends" might shoot all the birds in sight. The college has the cameras, tripods, chemicals, and the other things that are needed. The average cost to the student, for the entire term, is about $1.75. The materials are purchased at a lower rate than is possible for individual use.

Every student is required to leave one picture as a testimony of his skill. Many of these are hung in the office of J. O. Hamilton, professor of physics. A number of them are unusually good, and present scenes of the campus in an attractive manner. Some of the best of last year's work will be used in the Royal Purple, this year.

Enlarging is one feature of the course that is especially valuable, because it is difficult. The camera lover who can develop his own pictures gets a whole lot more satisfaction out of the work, as anyone who tries to enlist the sympathies of a downtown photographer, this time of the year, knows.

Forum Met Thursday.

The Forum met Thursday afternoon, at 4:30 o'clock. One of the numbers on the program was a debate on the subject, "Resolved, that the Constitution of the United States should be amended to provide for uniform divorce laws."

W. T. Parry and Dora Brown were the affirmative speakers. The negative side was upheld by T. A. Case and Selma Nelson. Nearly all of the members were present, and the interest taken in the meeting is an assuranec that the college will have ardent supporters in its future oratorical and debating contests.

Are You Going

home at the end of the spring term? If so; you should supply yourself with some sort of a College souvenir. We have a large assortment of Pennants, Pillows and College Jewelry.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

Wyatt is Looking for Contracts.

Roy Wyatt, a graduate from the engineering department of the Kansas State Agricultural College, is now in business for himself, as an architect, according to the Atchison Globe. Mr. Wyatt has been assistant city engineer, but resigned March 1, and opened up an office of his own.

E. C. Fararr, '98 of Abilene, visited about college this week.

NOTICE.

Students renting machines from us kindly notify us if you have changed your address and oblige. Respectfully, Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, Phone 40.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

It's Too Early To Go Swimming!

But not too early to get that glove, baseball suit, ball and bat.

How about your old Tennis Racket? Does it need stringing? Bring it in, need a new one. Come and pick while the pickin's good.

ALL ATHLETIC GOODS HERE
BATHING SUITS IN SEASON

PHONE 296

Varsity Shop

ELMER KITTELL, Prop.

KORNER KOLLEGE KAMPUS

BOOKS ON ALL SPORTS HERE

ONLY A FEW WERE OUT

SMALL CROWD HEARD AN UNUSUALLY GOOD CONCERT.

Result of Much Work Was Shown—Solo Parts Were Well Taken —Finances the Only Failure of the Fine Entertainment.

The band concert, by the college band, Wednesday night, was a success in every way, except one; the financial part. And that is a mighty important part. But the small crowd that did turn out for the concert was unusually appreciative. The work of the musicians was a surprise to the listeners, and the applause was not forced, or stinted.

The Anvil Polka seemed to please the audience the best of the many numbers on the program. The descriptive piece, "A Trip To The Country," was cleverly played, and the fake noises that always attend a piece of that sort were unusually well produced. The selection of Scotch Airs was well received. The clarinet duet was encored.

The result of much work was shown in this concert. Burr H. Ozment, the director of the band, has spent many hours at work with the musicians. The playing of the men was a revelation to most of the audience. The solo parts of the program were well taken care of. The band responded to the leadership of Director Ozment with the accuracy and expression of men engaged in the business as a life work.

The concert was a tribute to the ability and leadership of the director, and to the talent of the musicians in profiting by the instruction received.

The crowd was small. Already the approaching exams are keeping many of the doubtful ones away from social affairs. But those who did attend the concert were enthusiastic in praise of the entertainment.

K. U. TRACK MEN GET NEW TOGS

Will Change the Apparel of The Cinder Men.

"The Kansas track team will lack this year in the way of equipment. Last year's suits will be discarded and the track men will appear in suits in which the Kansas blue will predominate.

The "K" men will wear jerseys with a large blue "K" and track pants with a red and blue stripe. The suits of the men who have not yet won letters will consist of track pants, similar to those of the "K," men, and a jersey with a red "K," on each side of which will be a small "T".

The reason for the change in equipment is to enable the spectators to distinguish the Kansas athletes."—Daily Kansan.

Ten Dollars ($10.00) reward for anyone finding my trunk. Left at the wrong address, by transfer man, Jan. 4, or stolen. Trunk was medium size, square top, well roped, no straps. Notify W. W. Walker, 610 Vattier street.

WHY BURN UP MONEY?

COLLEGE WASTE PAPER WOULD SEND STUDENT THROUGH SCHOOL.

Here Is The Result of Investigations By the Class in Business Organization—Every Year $200 Goes Up In Smoke.

More than $200 is burned every year at the Kansas State Agricultural College. While the bank notes themselves are not put into the fire, waste paper which would sell for that amount, and even more, is burned. The question is: Would not this amount help some deserving young man through school? There are several ways in which this could be done. One way would be, to allow some enterprising student to take this paper, bale it, and sell it in the nearest market, which would be Kansas City. The amount which could be derived from this paper, is really much more than $200; probably, it would run up as high as $300, hence it could be made to pay practically all the expenses of an industrious student.

Students Were The Sleuths.

This information was gathered by the class in business organization, in their search for leaks, done as a little practical work along with the regular class work. When it was found that the amount of paper burned every week at the college was so great, it was suggested by Prof. J. E. Kammeyer that this waste paper, which was seemingly not available for any use about the institution, might be the means of aiding some young man to get an education. It is hardly possible that there would be the slightest difficulty in obtaining permission from the college authorities to dispose of the paper in this way, as it really would be an advantage to the college to have it taken away, instead of paying men to burn it.

Good Price Is Paid For Waste Paper

A paper baler would be necessary in taking care of the paper. A baler could be purchased for $20 or $30. However, they are very easily made, and one could be constructed in the college shops, or by the individual who wanted it for one-half that price. I fthe paper was sorted before baling, some of it undoubtely would bring a much higher price than can be obtained for the most of it. The most of the paper thrown away at the college is of a very good quality, and would, as a rule, require little sorting. The price paid by the mills for this better grade is 50 or 55 cents a hundred pounds. The cheaper grade brings from 35 to 50 cents a hundred. The freight would not be a very important item, as a good market for the paper would be found in Kansas City, Mo. The bales could be shipped a few at a time, or held until there were enough for a car, or at least, half a car. The paper is gathered up by the janitors two or three times a week, and anyone having the privilege of using it, could arrange to have it left in a certain place, and then bale it when convenient.

It would seem that this is a very feasible proposition for any energetic young man who is willing to tackle it.

Might Help to Make Loan Fund.

This paper might be put to work in still another way. The college might bale this paper and sell it, and put the proceeds into a fund from which loans could be made to students who run short of money and who desire to finish their course. Of course those in charge of this fund would have to look up the student's record and ascertain whether or not the individual was worthy of assistance.

This estimate of the paper burned is a very conservative one, and the actual amount will exceed this quite a little. For instance, the amount of paper taken from the printing building every week is given in this estimate as 450 to 500 pounds, while the weight often runs up to 1000 pounds or more, some weeks.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Civil Engineers Organize.

The Civil Engineering students have organized a society, having for its object the creation of a greater interest in engineering work. The society will meet every two weeks regularly. Paper on engineering topics will be read and discussed. Sophomore, junior and senior civils are eligible to membership.

The society met Tuesday and elected Richard Harris, president; and J. O. Armstrong, vice-president.

Freshman Hamps Will Perform

The freshman Hamps will have charge of the program of their society, tonight. The program of last week was given by the new members of the society.

F. A. Kiene, '06, who has been working with sugar cane at Scott City, has accepted a position with the government. His headquarters will be at Hays City. He will cooperate with the Hays station in his work.

OH! SLUSH!...

RUBBERS for Men, Women and Children.

Umbrellas, Gaiters

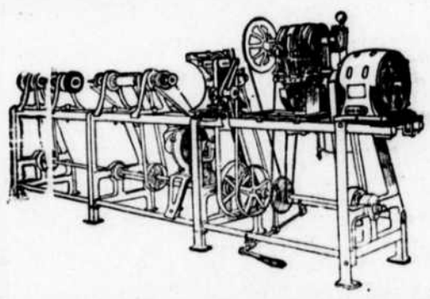
PHOE 233

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
C. C. Van Nesta.....Business Manager
Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
R. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Genevieve Cunningham.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Jennet McKee.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar

Wednesday, March 13, W. H. Andrews. Subject: William R. Harper.

Friday, March 15, George R. Kirkpatrick, of New York, lecturer.

Saturday, March 16, Musical program.

Tuesday, March 12, Orchestra Concert, College Orchestra, at the Marshall Theatre.

K. S. A. C.'S ORCHESTRA

K.S.A.C. has one of the best college orchestras in Kansas. For several years it has been under the direction of Prof. R. H. Brown. And some of the men are old-timers. In this way, Professor Brown has been enabled to build up and improve his orchestra to its present high standard.

Regular practice and instruction are given in the morning, five times a week. Three days every week, the men practice in the afternoon, under the direction of Professor Brown.

Concerts are given down town, annually. This concert is one of the big events of the year. The concert, Tuesday night, will be one of the best in the history of the organization. All who enjoy good music, cannot afford to miss this treat.

POOR ROOFS.

Whether from improper construction, faulty material, or a lack of repairs, it is true that many dollars worth of property is being damaged by the leaking roofs of some of the buildings of the college. The president's office has a leak, due to a lack of repairs, probably; in the attic of the domestic science building dish-pans are placed to catch the drip from the roof; in the new gymnasium every society hall on the third floor has been damaged. The leakage in the gymnasium cannot be accounted for by a lack of repairs, since the building was completed less than a year ago. The college authorities should see that this source of damage is stopped as soon as possible.

SHORTSIGHTEDNESS.

A man was talking about his son, who was away at college.

"He is earning his way through," he said, proudly. "Of course, I could put him through if I wanted to, but it does him more good to go through on his own hook He's studying dentistry, and practices at the barber trade while he is at college. You can't tell me a boy doesn't get moer out of his schooling when he's putting up the money for it, himself."

"Yes," he said, in answer to a question, "once in awhile he does get tired, and he writes home about the good times the fellows where he rooms are having. But those things wouldn't do him any good. It's his schooling that counts, and his work keeps him out of mischief."

From the last few remarks, it was plain that the son, being of a normal mind and temperament, did, at times, show a healthy disposition to kick over the traces. That was a good sign.

What the father said about the son working his way through school was all right. But e was shortsighted when it came to the question of the young man having a good time now and then. He didn't stop to think that the son might need just that amount of recreation to tone him up, and set him right with the world and his lessons. The father did not begrudge the money. But he failed to see that the young man needed to get out and get acquainted with his fellows once in awhile.

The man, or the woman, who gets the most out of a college education is not the grind, nor the social butterfly; but the person who can find the happy medium; who can mix work and play in approximately the right proportions. The person who goes through college without fun and a little social training has lost something that may never be regained. And it doesn't matter whether the person is taking dentistry or farming.

The concert given by the college band, Wednesday night, showed that the boys and the director, B. H. Ozment, have been doing some excellent work. Those present showed by their response that they were well pleased with the concert. The band deserved a larger audience than was present. With the experience of the spring concerts and the training next fall term, Mr. Ozment will be able to give even a better concert next year. The students should give this enterprise the necessary support, and make the men feel that their work is appreciated.

Although the student body hears little and sees less of the work the debaters are doing, they are working to bring fame to the Kansas State Agricultural College in their line. So, when you see one of these people, give him a word of cheer. It will make him feel better and give him renewed energy for the work that is before him.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra, Commercial Club Hall.

Cash Paid For Second Hand Books.

If you have any of the books here listed, come and get the cash for them.

Kammeyer's Public Speaking
Hunt's Cereals in America
Nursing by Anna Weeks Shaw
Political History of Modern Europe by Schwill.
American Nation by Woodburn and Moran
Landscape Gardening by Waugh
Water Bacteriology
Vegetable Gardening by Bailey
Vegetable Gardening by Green

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box — Quincy, Illinois

SEE US FOR Photographs
Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

LOCALS

Mary Peak is reported to be quite ill.

Modern rooms, for boys. 112 Fairchild Avenue.

F. A. Kiene and wife are the proud parents of a boy born March 4.

Weather Forecast: Fair weather, Tuesday night, for the orchestra concert.

President Waters spoke before the teachers' meeting at Frankfort, last Thursday.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

Entertainment, education and enjoyment, Tuesday night, at the Marshall Theater.

Professor L. A. Fitz has been confined to his bed with a severe case of la grippe.

Neil Rucker has been unable to attend classes the last few days, on account of illness.

Professor Charles F. Scott was in Hays City on business, the first of the week.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Floyd B. Nichols was in Kansas City on class book business, Tuesday and Wednesday.

The orchestra concert is going to be the great occasion of the year. Marshall Tuesday night.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Professor P. N. Flint attended the Jones Brothers' Hereford dispersal sale, at Council Grove, Thursday and Friday.

Dr. Jackley of the bacteriology department, went to Kansas City, Wednesday. Prof. Bushnell took charge of his classes while he was away.

Mr. Roark, of Oregon, who was one of the leaders for direct legislation in that state, talked to the debating team, Thursday, on the initiative and referendum.

ALL DRAMATIC CLUB MEMBERS WISHING TO TRY OUT FOR THE CLUB PLAY, MUST SEE PROFESSOR JOHNSON, IN HIS OFFICE, ON OR BEFORE FRIDAY, MARCH 15.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Oh Slush! Rubbers, Varsity Shop.

The McPherson County Club met, Thursday.

F. B. Milliken left, Wednesday, for western Kansas.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Je elry store.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

The faculty will meet the students, Tuesday night, at the orchestra concert, at the Marshall Theater.

Don't turn down your best inclination. Hear the orchestra concert, Tuesday night, at the Marshall.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

Prof. O. E. Reed, of the dairy department, left yesterday for Winfield, where she will talk to the Farmers' Institute about ensilage.

L. E. Brennen was called to Topeka, last Sunday, on account of the serious condition of his father, who has lost the sight of one eye.

Come with the crowd of loyal K. S. A. C. students Tuesday night, and hear the best college orchestra in the west. Marshall Theater, Tuesday.

Rush Moore, '79, who has been engaged in work at Ft. Scott, has accepted a government position, at Hays. He visited college friends here, Monday.

Professor L. E. Call will go to Washington, D. C., about March 15. He will return here to take up his work with the agronomy department, the first of next term.

The professors probably will assign light lessons for next Wednesday, in order to give themselves and their students an opportunity to attend the orchestra concert, Tuesday night, at the Marshall.

A. W. Rudnick, assistant in dairying, was in Kansas City, the early part of the week. While there he delivered an address to the Southwestern Ice Cream Manufacturing Association, on the subject of pasteurization.

C. W. McCampbell attended the entertainment given the farmers by the Winfield Commercial Club at Winfield, Thursday. In the forenoon he talked on the subject, "Improving the Farm Horse." In the afternoon his subject was: "Hereditary Unsoundnesses."

T. G. Paterson attended a meeting of the American Hereford Breeders' Association at Kansas City, March 5. He talked on the cattle breeding experiments that are being carried on at the Kansas State Agricultural college.



NEW 1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

High Cut Elk Skin Shoes, Lace Boots for Men and Boys



Regular $1.75 Children's shoes **$1.25**

Regular $2.00 Misses shoes **$1.45**

Regular $5.00 Shoes $3.85 to **$4.25**

Regular $4.00 Shoes $1.95 to **$3.45**

Regular $3.50 Shoes $1.95 to **$2.95**

Short lines in ladies worth $4.00..... **$1.95**

Sale ends with the week.

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

SEASON TO OPEN SOON

FIRST BASEBALL GAME IS WITH COLORADO U., MARCH 29.

Athletic Field Will Be Put In Shape As Soon as the Weather Permits—The Track May Be Changed.

With the first baseball game of the season less than a month distant, and the grounds in such shape that it is impossible to work on them, the baseball fans are wondering what the next move will be. The first game of the season is to be played March 29, with the Colorado University nine. This team is one of good repute in the Rocky Mountain baseball circles, and will make the Aggies hustle to maintain their past records.

The work on the athletic field will be begun as soon as the ground is dry enough to permit. A new diamond will be laid out, and the track will be reconstructed. Coach Lowman has not given out any information as to what changes will be made in the field, but it is generally supposed that there will be a complete alteration of the track. As it lay, last season, there were several bad places which were below the water level. These filled, and held water very time there was sufficient rain fall to dampen the ground.

Divided the Debating Squad.

The debating team is preparing for the intercollegiate contests with the Kansas Wesleyan, Fairmount college, and the University of Texas and Oklahoma.

The debaters met, Tuesday, in the Forum room, for a final tryout. Professor Kammeyer was present, and helped in the division of the squad.

The subject of the parcels post was assigned to M.D. Collins, L. C. Christy, W. R .Curry, L. C. Williams, Edna Horton C. E. Lyness, W. G. Ward, and James West.

The question of the initiative and referendum was entrusted to Dora Brown, W. D. Essmiller, E. A. Vaughn, H. H. Fenton, W. E. Harris, M. V. Hildebrandt, and R. E. Gwinn.

The parcels post will debate with the Kansas Wesleyan and Fairmount. In the other contests the initiative and referendum will be debated.

"Rookies" Still After the Uniform.

The petitions being circulated among the members of the cadet corp ,asking that khaki uniforms be worn by the cadets, spring term, are receiving hundreds of signatures. About 250 cadets have signed up out of the 347 persons taking military training.

Those who are promoting the movement are active in circulating the petitions. The heavy gray uniforms are might uncomfortable on hot spring days.

If a sufficient number of the cadets declare in favor of an additional uniform. the change will be made, probably. The gray uniform would be used for dress parade and on special occasions. The cost of a khaki uniform would not be too high to offset the comfort of a change in military apparel.

SENIORS ARE CHAMPS

QUINTET OF '12 GIRLS WON THE ASKREN TROPHY

Freshmen Team Lost to the Upperclassmen, 23 to 18—Juniors Easily Defeated The Sophomores—Final Score Was 21 to 12.

The Askren trophy, for the girls' interclass basketball series goes to the class of 1912, this year. By hard consistent playing and excellent guarding, and ability to put the ball in the basket when the points were needed, they trimmed the first year team, 23 to 18.

The game was one of the most interesting basketball contests that has ever been staged in Nichols gym. The first half was fairly even, and ended with the score, 12 to 10, in favor of the seniors. During the last few minutes of play the senior forwards found the basket for two field goals apiece, thus overcoming the freshman score and winning game by five points.

All The Seniors Starred.

The senior stars were the forwards Cowgil and Munger, and their second center, Edgerton. Edgerton tossed nine free-throws out of 14 chances. The playing of the senior guards, Tucker and McCreary, held the freshmen forwards to a low score. The freshman forwards, White and Reynolds, played the best game for their team.

Sophs Were Easy For Juniors

The sophomore sextet proved the best losers, and slipped the junior team the third place honors in a one-sided game, 21 to 12. The junior forwards proved the niftiest, and left the sophomore guards sadly in the lurch. Goheen found the basket for six goals from the floor. For the sophs, Hoffman and Groom played the best game. Young played well.

The summaries:

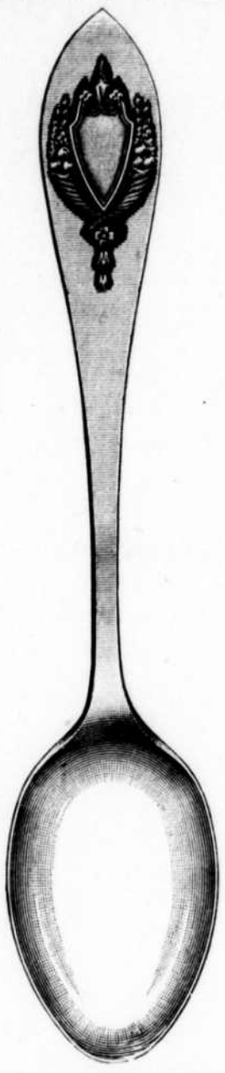
Seniors—23	FG	FT
Cole 1st c	0	0
Edgerton 2nd c	0	9
Cowgil rf	4	0
Munger lf	3	0
Tucker rg	0	0
McCreary lg	0	0
Total	7	9

Freshmen—18	FG	FT
Hutto 1st c	0	0
Hutto 2nd c	0	0
White rf	4	6
Reynolds lf	2	0
Hole rg	0	0
Sitterly lg	0	0
Total	6	6

Referee—Mike Ahearn, Umpire Whelan. Timer—Burns.

Juniors—21	FG	FT
Lint 1st c	0	0
Sanders 2nd c	0	0
Goheen rf	6	0
Worley lf	3	3
Conrow rg	0	0
Hoglin lg	0	0
Total	9	3

Sophomores—12	FG	FT
Munger 1st c	0	0
Young 2nd c	0	0
Groom rf	1	2
Hoffman lf	4	0
Amon rg	0	0
Alemon lg	0	0
Total	5	2



ASKREN'S

Stock of

Sterling Silver

Design Beauty and Finish are the three elements that makes the

Mt. Vernon

pattern, in Sterling Silver, the Leader among the many designs of our stock. The assortment of the many pieces for the table of the Mt. Vernon, at such a moderate price makes ideal gifts. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN

The Jeweler

FOOTBALL PRACTICE STARTS

Handcock Expects To Leave The Track Squad.

The latest in the athletic line is spring football practice. The first call was for quarterback and center candidates. These individuals are to meet with the coach and Captain Felps every afternoon, in Nichols gym, at 5:15.

Gaylord Handcock, one of the most promising of the short-distance men on the track squad, says he intends to leave school at the end of this term. This will be a severe blow to the track team, as Handcock was being counted on for the 100 and 220 yard dashes.

An indoor pole has been obtained, and the aspiring pole-vaulters will now be given a chance to show their wares. It was thought at first that the indoor work with the pole would be abandoned, but as the Washburn authorities wished to have that event in the indoor meet, a pole was ordered and the work will be begun immediately.

SCIENCE CLUB MEETS TONIGHT

An Interesting Program Will Be Presented By the Members.

No discoveries in recent years have done more to promote the health and well-being of men than have those of the bacteriologist. Through his labors scientists have devised the germ theory of disease, which has brought about the successful prevention and treatment of many of our most serious diseases. Now the race may be fed on health-giving perishable foods that formerly went to waste. Professor Bushnell, of the department of bacteriology, will discuss the rise and influence of bacteriology before the Science Club, at its next regular meeting.

It was the Jewish race that produced Jesus of Nazareth. The question of how the men of this race regard him and his work is always one of intense interest. This question will be discussed by Mr. Max Ravitch before the Science Club at its next regular meeting.

The next meeting of the Science Club will be held in room 26, of the Physical Science building, Saturday, March 9, at 8:00 p. m. Everyone is cordially invited to attend.

According to DeVoe March will be a stormy month. His forecast for the month is: This month will bring some snapping cold weather over the western states. On the 3rd a great storm will advance from the Pacific coast, 4th to 5th, rain and snow, and a severe storm over the western states; 6th to 7th, cold wave; 8th to 9th, cold and blustery. On the 10th a storm will move rapidly eastward, 11th to 12th, snow storm; 13th to 14th, cold wave; 15th to 16th, moderating. On the 17th a great storm will form over the lower Mississippi valley and move northward.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

MORE REFERENCES TO HUNT

College Library Is Receiving Some Important Works.

Many new books are being added to the college library. The reference division has been increased, materially. Here are the names of some of the reference works received recently. The names are long and mysterious-looking, but there is a world of valuable information contained in the books. There have been added to the library a dictionary of National Biography, 23 volumes; Myer's Konversations-Lexikon, 22 volumes; Poggendorf's Biographisch-Literarische Handworterbuch, five volumes; Kayser's Vollstandiges bucher-lexikon, 42 volumes; LeSoudiers Bibliographic Francaise, 13 volumes; Wer Ist's, the "Who's Who" of Germany; Brunet's Manuel du Librairie, eight volumes; Qui Etes-vous, the French "Who's Who;" Minerva Jahrbuch, a hand book of the universities and learned societies of the world: four volumes of subject indexes of the modern books added to the British Museum, since 1881: American Year Book, for 1911; Who's Who, English, for 1912; Bowker's State Publications; English Catalogue of Books, nine volumes; Catalogue of scientific papers, compiled by the Royal Society of London, 14 volumes.

The Real "Best Seller."

A gentleman in Decatur, Ia., writes to the Christian Herald, making this inquiry: "A preacher here stated lately that the reading and study of the Bible were on the decline—that it no longer held the attraction for men it formerly did. Was such a statement justified by the facts?" It is by no means the fact. The Bible is today more widely read than ever. Clayton Sedgwick Cooper, an authority on Bible-reading statistics, states that 80,000 college men in eighteen different nations are now studying it. One great organized Bible class movement has a membership of 350,000. Our Y.M.C.A. Bible classes last year had 64,960 Bible students. Throughout the globe, there are 27,888,000 Sunday school children studying the Word. Last year, Bible societies printed and circulated 11,378,854 Bibles. More Bibles were sold than any other hundred books together. It is now printed in 400 languages. China alone last year bought 428,000 Bibles. One contemporary, the New York Times, in a recent issue, reported the last year's Bible output of the British and Foreign Bible Society at 6,620,024 copies. In the 106 years of its existence, that society says its annual output is steadily rising, last year's being 685,000 copies in excess of the year preceding. Of what other book could anything like this be said? If you pile in a single pyramid all the copies of the Korean since Mahomet's day till now, with all the copies of the Scandinavian Eddas, the Hindu Vedas, the Persian Zend Avesta, the Buddhist Tripitakas and the Chinese Five Kings, and add to the pile the hundred other most famous books the world has ever known, including the "best sellers" of all the ages, the pyramid, contrasted with the thousands of millions of copies of the Bible, would be an ant-heap to Mount Everest.—The Christian Herald.

CREAM TESTER IN TROUBLE

Col'eges Officials Say Buyers Must Have License.

(From Saturday's Nationalist)

According to officials at the Agricultural college, those engaged in buying cream on testing had best procure a license first or they will get into serious trouble. S. C. Kessler of Hutchinson, Kan., pleaded guilty to a charge of sampling and testing cream without having a state permit to do so. The complaint was made by W. F. Droge, deputy commissioner. The defendant pleaded guilty and paid a fine of twenty-five dollars and fourteen dollars in costs. The court remitted the fine.

Under the state dairy law, everyone buying cream on the basis of its richness, is required first to pass an examination given by the state dairy commissioner and obtain a permit, certifying to competency to perform the test.

Close to thirty millions of dollars are paid the farmers of the state annually for cream alone. A permit insures accuracy in operating the test and protects both the farmer and the creamery men against careless or illegal testing. Over two thousand persons now hold state permits to test cream.

Dean Webster was in Hays looking after the work of the experiment station, Monday.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....308

Res, Phone, Cave.....140

Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

1898 1912

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are Agents For Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Big Line, See Them.

NOW, FELLOWS,

say it all together---what's the matter with

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes? They're all right!

You take it from us that they're certainly just as "all right" as you ever thought clothes could be; and we've got the goods here to prove it.

Come in early and look over .the next Spring models in suits. Some special things for young men.

Suits from $18 up

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

370 FARMERS' INSTITUTES

Will Be Held Next Saturday in Kansas.

More than 10,000 farmers in Kansas probably will be talking "Corn for Cattle" or "Silos and Silage" next Saturday afternoon in 370 farmers' institutes. They are to discuss the advantage of the silo, its cost and construction, the value of silage as a feed will be investigated by men who do not take things for granted but insist upon knowing what a thing is likely to return in dollars and cents.

Since October, 1909 more than 2,000 farmers in Kansas have built silos and if more of them had been built, especially in the West, northwest and southwest the livestock in those sections would not have suffered for feed. The full silo with a few dairy cows, pigs and chickens is an insurance policy against disaster.

Silos seem to increase in number in proportion to the increase in the price of land. There is a reason for this. Three acres of pasture are about the average for one dairy cow. But three acres, in an average year, in eastern and central Kansas will return about 30 tons of corn silage, enough for five or six dairy cows for a year.

Here are a few suggestions for a program in the institutes, Saturday: Silo advantages; Silo as a conserver of feed, silo as a conserver of space, silo as an equalizer of feed; meets emergencies.

Silage as a feed for dairy cows; beef cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, poultry; feeding value of a ton of silage. One ton of silage equals 4.4 bushels corn, 60 pounds corn stover, 500 pounds clover hay. Silage and alfalfa for dairy cattle—Daily ration for dairy cow; 35 to 50 pounds silage. Kinds of silage; Indian corn, Kafir, milo, cowpeas, soy-beans.

Building a silo: Kinds; cost (one man reports building a cement silo 16x36 holding about 160 tons for $325, including all labor and material. Size depends on number of cattle kept. One ton of silage averages about 48 cubic feet capacity. Filling the silo. When? How! Cooperation of neighbors. Care in packing silage. Covering.

Make your date now. Orchestra Concert. Marshall, Tuesday night.

Alma Banker Offers $100.

"The Top Notcher Corn Growers' Club," as it is now known throughout the state, is gaining many members and is exciting much interest among men and boys, to say nothing of a few girls. The banks of the state are giving much assistance in organizing the Top Notcher clubs. One bank at Alma has offered a prize of $100 for the best and largest yield of corn for one acre next summer. Many banks have put in their windows specimen seed corn testers to encourage farmers in their use. The larger merchants are helping, also, in this work.

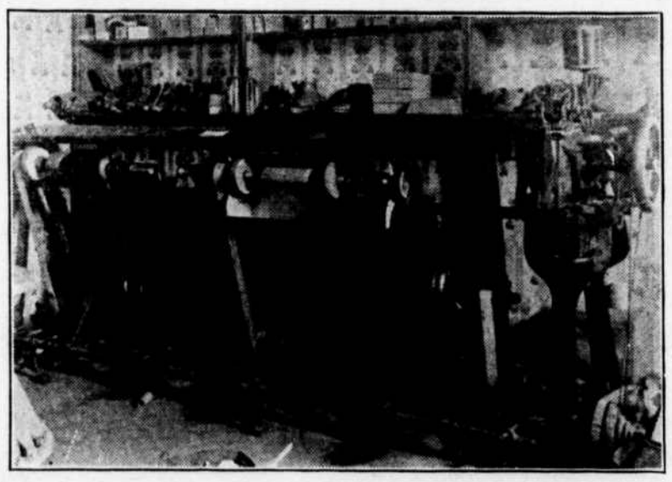
The purpose of the Top Notcher clubs is to increase the yield of corn in Kansas. This, of course, means better cultivation and better cultivation means fewer corn pests. The membership card binds the applicant to "set aside five contiguous acres on my farm to which I will give special attention with a view to getting the largest possible yield this year. I agree to keep careful cost and date record of all work and report the same with a record of the yield, attested by two neighbors, to the farmers' institute of my district and to the extension department of the Kansas State Agricultural College before December 1, 1912."

Irene Winfrey was called to her home, Monday, on account of a death in her family.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 13, 1912. Wednesday No. 48

GIRLS HOLD OPEN DAY

CO-ED GYM CLASSES WILL HAVE EXERCISES TOMORROW.

Folk Dances, Indian Club, Marches And Other Stunts Will Make Up the Program—All the Classes Will Take Part.

The girls' classes in physical training will have open day exercises, tomorrow afternoon, at the Nichols Gymnasium. The exercises will begin at 4:30.

There will be marching, aesthetic dancing, Indian club drills, folk dances, exercises with the dumb bells, drills with wands, games, and many of the things that are being taught to the young women of the college by Miss Blanche Enyart, the director of the girls classes in physical training.

All the classes will take part in the exercises, from those who are practiced in the art to those who are taking their first term of physical training. The open day is to show the work that is being done in this department.

The appreciation that the girls gym classes have always received whenever they have given an exhibition promises a large crowd at this unusually interesting entertainment tomorrow. The drills by the co-eds in the May Festival exercises last year contributed largely to the success of that venture.

The program:

Marching .....All Classes

Aesthetic Dancing...Advanced Class
To secure grace, poise, and agility
a Unique
b American Beauty
c Dance of The Song Bird.

Indian Club Drill .....
.....Second Term Classes
To develop co-ordination.

Swedish Folk Dances.....
.....First Term Class
For general hygenic and recreation effect
a Klappadans (a students' Dance)
b Vafva Vadmal (a peasant's Dance)

Dumb Bell Drill....Advanced Class
For Development, hygienic and corrective effect

Swedish Day's Order .....
.....Second Term Classes
To correct faulty postures and train quick definite response to command.

Wand Drill.....Advanced Class
K.S.A. C.

Games.....1 Team from each class
To train quick observation, reasoning, decision, nerve and muscle control.
a Beadle goes round
b Arch Ball
c Fetch and carry.

Attended Teachers' Association.

Professor Valley went to Hays City to attend a meeting of the Golden Belt Teachers' Association last week. He acted as judge in a contest in music between several of the different high schools of western Kansas. He also took part in two of the meetings.

Miss Ada M. Baum, of the college department of music, assisted at the piano. Professor Valley says there is good talent in the west.

Inspector General, '84, Was Here.

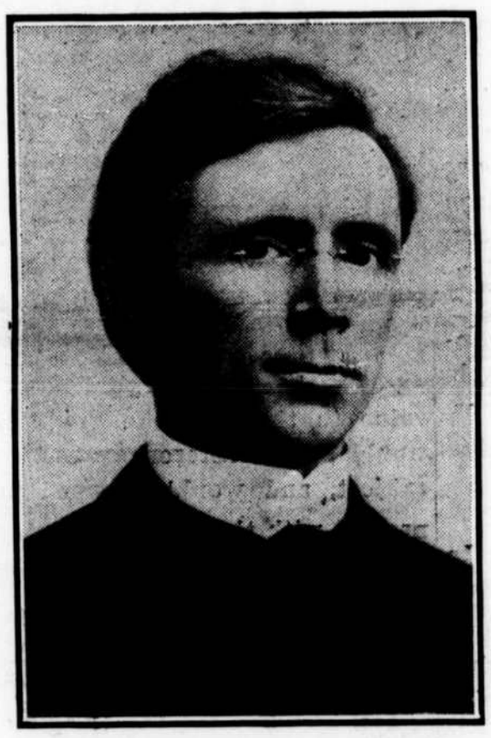
E. A. Helmick, major inspector general of the U. S. army visited the college last Saturday He is stationed at Chicago but his duties as inspector take him to all parts of the country. He had just been to Ft. Riley, and stopped off at the college. He was a student here in 1884, and afterward went to West Point, where he graduated.

Gideons Met Sunday.

The organization of Christian traveling men, known as the Gideons, held a meeting in the Wareham theater, Sunday afternoon. The meeting was held to raise funds to place Bibles in the guest oroms of every hotel in town. A number of their members also talked in several of the churches, Sunday morning and evening. The Gideons raised about $75.

Vale Is At The Hospital.

Joe Vale, who has been ill with stomach complaint for some time, is not improving fast. He has been taken to Park View hospital.



HEAR

Geo. R. Kirkpatrick

—ON—

Society Lecture Course

SUBJECT

"THE IRON FIST"

Friday March 15 8:15 p.m.

College Auditorium

Single Admission 50c

GEORGE. R. KIRKPATRICK

Royal Purple Agents

Turn in all tickets at the Herald office tomorrow at 10 o'clock. The sale of books will stop at that time.

REMEMBER

not an extra copy of the Royal Purple will be printed. Buy your ticket from the student agents, or from Floyd B. Nichols, the manager

TODAY!

ONE DAY TO GET READY

FINAL EXAMS BEGIN FRIDAY MORNING, AT 8 O'CLOCK.

They Last Almost a Week—The Hours of Reckoning Are Determined By the Grouping of the Subjects—Better Hurry Up.

Getting ready for the exams? They begin Friday morning, the first hour, and they will continue to bother several hundred students until the fourth hour, Friday of next week. The finals will be over at the end of the third hour of that day. Between now and that time there will be many students cramming away that they may arrive at the final reckonings with enough absorbed knowledge to get the required marks.

The spring term begins March 26. That allows three days for the college people to prepare for the work of the last term of the year. The examinations have been divided into groups, and the examinations listed according to the groups. Some schedules have been posted by the departments, giving notice of the hours for examinations. This is a great help to the students.

Some of the final quizzes will last for two hours, some longer, others only one hour. It all depends on the subject, and on the instructor, partly. Solids carry with them a required two-hour test, and a possible three hours.

Architects Met Friday.

The Architectural Club met last Friday night, at the home of George Christy, 1731 Fairchild. An interesting program was given.

R. Fink made "A Report on Pebble Dash." E. Walters talked on "School Buildings." "The Plans of a Working Bureau," were discussed by W. G. Ward. Twenty members of the club were present.

Made Money Selling Candy.

The Y.W.C.A. girls made $15.24, selling candy, Saturday. The table in Main Hall attracted the attention of all, and the money of many. "No statement has been made" as to whether the four cents, in the total profit, was the result of cost of production, or whether someone magnanimously purchased four cents worth of sweets.

V. V. Detwiler, '10, former track man at the college, intends to enter the half-mile race at the K.C.A.C. indoor meet, at Kansas City this spring, unattached. Mr. Detwiler is teaching manual training at the Dickinson county high school.

H. L. Popenoe, '09, has accepted the position of instructor of agriculture, in the high school at Alexandria, Minn.

MAKE 'EM CLEAN WALKS

PETITIONS ARE BEING CIRCULATED AMONG STUDENT BODY.

No City Ordinance In Manhattan Covers This Point—Sidewalks Are In Bad Condition—350 Have Already Signed Up.

Students of the college have been circulating a petition, asking the city council of Manhattan to compel the townspeople to clean off the sidewalks. So far about 350 have signed. The rest have not had the chance. The petition reads:

"We, the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College do petition the city council of Manhattan, to insert a clause in the city ordinance of said city, enforcing the cleaning of sidewalks by property owners."

At present, there is no ordinance that covers this matter. There has been some talk of passing such an ordinance, but nothing has been done. The present condition of Manhattan sidewalks is mighty sloppy. Some of the walks have not been cleaned since the first snow fell, 'way long ago. Others have been cleaned, now and then. A good clean walk is the exception.

The petition seems to be worded wrongly, as no ordinance can cover this matter.

The petitions have received many signatures. Whether or not they will accomplish anything is uncertain.

NEBRASKANS REFUSED TO PLAY

Cornhuskers and Kansans Disagree on the Championship Series.

The Kansas-Nebraska basketball situation is waxing warm. According to the ruling of the Valley authorities, previous to the basketball season, a post season series of contests was to be played, regardless of the outcome of any preliminary games which the two winning teams might have played. There were to be three of these championship games, which were to be played on courts chosen by the athletic authorities of the two schools.

All went lovely until the Jayhawkers visited the home of the Cornhuskers, and, incidentally, dropped a pair of games. This seemed to leave the Nebraskans under the impression that they were invincible throughout the Valley circle, and they flatly refused every offer of the Kansas.

The Kansans trimmed every team in the southern section of the valley, and in turn were defeated four times by the Nebraskans. The Cornhuskers won every game played in the northern section of Valley basketball fields.

Noah Musser, a first year short course student, will leave at the close of the term for his home, in Idaho. He expects to enroll here for regular college work next fall.

H. E. Totten, '10, is visiting college friends. He expects to remain here a couple of weeks.

Mrs. Harbaugh, of Topeka, visited her daughter, Nealie, over Sunday.

WILL GET A POOR START

BASEBALL SEASON IS HALTED BY THE CONTINUED SNOWS.

Opening Game With Colorado Will Have to Be Cancelled—Missouri Contests Are Doubtful, Also—Field Needs Much Work.

With the athletic field covered with snow and slush, the prospect for an early start in baseball training is unpromising. The opening affray is scheduled with the University of Colorado, for March 29. The continued snows and necessity for considerable work on the field putting the diamond in shape, will necessitate the cancelling of this first game. The games with Missouri, which are listed the week following, also are doubtful ventures. Everything depends on the weather—good old Kansas weather.

The Aggies are not so fortunate as the big leaguers. The Giants, the Phillies, the Cardinals, the Cubs, and the Pirates are getting ready for the long grueling season that is to come. Weather conditions point to a meek start in the American Association, according to reports from the spring quarters of the teams in the organization.

Instead, the Aggies are compelled to take spring practice inthe gym.

The fans over the country are awaiting the opening of the season eagerly. Dope is as welcome, almost, as warm weather. And there is plenty of dope being figured out. Pennant winners are plentiful, and the managers, as usual, have innumerable reasons to back up their contentions.

ASK TO STUDY THESIS

Architects Desire Practical Work In Physics.

The architects are asking for some practical work in physics the spring term. They are asking the physics department to take a thesis work at the basis of the term's course.

This thesis has to do with a building erected at the University of Illinois. An auditorium was erected there, an example of architectural skill in every way except one. You couldn't hear. The acoustic properties of the building were lacking. Some physicists were called in, and the trouble remedied. Then, this work was taken as the subject of a thesis, written at the University of Illinois.

The architects believe that the study of such a thesis would be of great value to them. The regular text would be the reference work for the subject, and would be used in connection with the work every day. The subject of sound is the work for the architects spring term, in physics.

Prof. O. E. Reed talked to the farmers' institute at Wakefield, Saturday, on silos and silage.

Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Haslam, proprietors of the bungalow store, went to Topeka Sunday.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

Are You Going

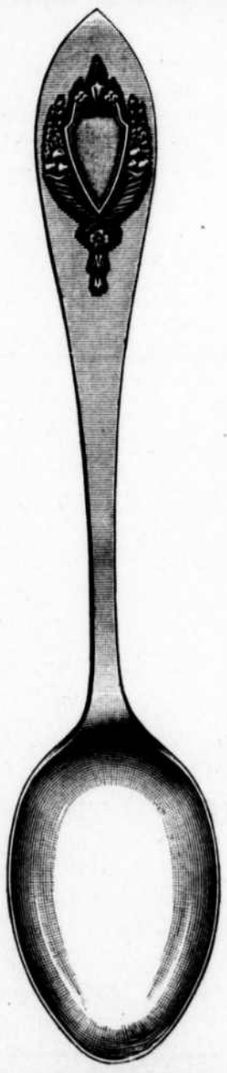
home at the end of the spring term? If so; you should supply yourself with some sort of a College souvenir. We have a large assortment of Pennants, Pillows and College Jewelry.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students

5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT

Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.



ASKREN'S

Stock of

Sterling Silver

Design Beauty and Finish are the three elements that makes the

Mt. Vernon

pattern, in Sterling Silver, the Leader among the many designs of our stock. The assortment of the many pieces for the table of the Mt. Vernon, at such a moderate price makes ideal gifts. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN

The Jeweler

LOCALS

Oh Slush! Rubbers, Varsity Shop.

Virgie McCray is visiting with the home folks.

Modern rooms, for boys. 112 Fairchild Avenue.

Souvenir Albums for twenty-five cents. Anderson Hall.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Miss Gladys Jarvis of Holton, Kansas, has been visiting Miss Mary Love.

Miss Hester Glover visited at her home in Manhattan over Sunday.

Merrill Agnew was confined to his room, last Monday, because of illness.

The band gave an entertaining program at chapel, Saturday morning.

Prof. E. P. Johnson spoke at the First Baptist church, of Clay Center, Sunday night.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

Chas. Stants, member of the '11 class, was in Manhattan visiting with friends, last week.

Professor Searson and Miss Rice will attend the conference of high school teachers at Lawrence, Kansas, next Friday.

George Burton, a first year short course student, was called home, Wednesday night, by the death of his father.

V. E. Stuewe, Harry Gilmore, and Adolphus Williams were elected members of the Hamilton Literary society, last Saturday night.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Jacobson, of Kansas City were in Manhattan a few days the latter part of last week, visiting with old friends at the college.

The motor for the big well is being rewound and supplied with a new commutator. W. W. Carlson, of the engineering department, is doing the work.

G. W. Wagner, '99, is helping his parents move from Enterprise, Kansas, to their new home on Anderson Avenue. Mr. Wagner has two brothers in college.

ALL DRAMATIC CLUB MEMBERS WISHING TO TRY OUT FOR THE CLUB PLAY, MUST SEE PROFESSOR JOHNSON, IN HIS OFFICE, ON OR BEFORE FRIDAY, MARCH 15.

The "canned" kiss, similar to a finger print, only that it is made wtih rouged lips, on a white card, is the latest fad among University of Chicago co-eds. Rewards are offered for identification. Would you recog-

Typewriters. Phone 40.

College Seal Rings at Askren s Jewelry store.

Souvenir Albums of the college, this week, in Anderson Hall.

Twenty-five cents buys a souvenir Album, in Anderson Hall.

Get a souvenir before going home. Twenty-five cents, Anderson Hall.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

Professor McKeever lectured at the Golden Belt Teachers' Association at Hays City, last week.

Prof. E. L. Holton addressed a gathering on "Rural Life," at Hutchinson, last Saturday.

Professor Searson attended the county teachers' meeting, at Mankato, last Saturday.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Professor Reed, of the Dairy department, addressed the Farmers' Institute, at Wakefield, last Saturday.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

The second year short course students had a masque party, last Friday night, in the library building.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

Stephen E. Jester, a student from Marysville, Kansas, is again able to attend college after several days of illness.

Miss Francis Rigby and Miss Evelyn Ford of Washburn, spent the week end in Manhattan visiting Miss Henrietta Ford.

F. J. Cheadle, '97, of Cherokee, Okla., bought some pure bred Hereford breeding cattle at the Jones Brothers' sale, last week.

Harry Skinner, '11, who has been teaching in the Columbus, Kansas high schobl, visited with his folks, in this city, over Sunday.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 1:00. Music by Kipps' Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Clifford Carr, '11, of Kansas City, was visiting college friends, Saturday. Mr. Carr is employed by the Kansas City Electric Light Company.

Ten Dollars ($10.00) reward for anyone finding my trunk. Left at the wrong address, by transfer man, Jan. 4, or stolen. Trunk was medium size, square top, well roped, no straps. Notify W. W. Walker, 610 Vattier street.



NEW 1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES

Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

Yes We are Ready to Show You About Sixty-Five Styles in Spring Oxfords and Shoes.

Fashions favorites this season every warranted leather adds to all this style the solid comfort Royal Blue Shoes give, and the guarantee of satisfactory service.
The foundation of well dressed people's garb.

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower .....Reporter
Iry Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Friday, March 15, George R. Kirkpatrick, of New York, lecturer.

Saturday, March 16, Musical program.

HONESTY.

Poor Richard says, "Honesty is the best policy." This is true in every business or profession. The business man who deals dishonetly with his customers sooner or later loses his trade; the politician who fails to be what he represents himself to be, is cast aside by the people; and the professional man who is not true to his profession, fails.

The last of this week and the first of next the students of the Kansas State Agricultural college will be put to a test that will try their honesty. To a few, the temptation to look on the other fellow's paper is strong. When a student has neglected his tudies until late in the term, he needs all the aid he can get. But the man or the woman who is honest, even though flunks stare them in the face, is worth more to the college, and to the country, after college days are over, than the man or the woman who passes the examinations by unfair means.

GENEROSITY.

There are many ways of being generous. The short course boys showed that they had the generous spirit, when 37 of them gave a dollar each for the benefit of the woman whose children were burned last week.

These men have given those who are to come later, an example in generosity that would be hard to surpass.

The system of lights proposed by the senior class would add greatly to the appearance of the campus, at night. A lighting system of this kind would be practical. If future classes of the college authorities would continue the system, in a short time it would be extended over the entire campus.

NOTE BOOKS.

Note books are a great help. The copying and recopying of notes helps to fix the information contained in the mind of the person who does the copying. There are instances however, where it would be more profitable for the professor to have his notes printed in pamphlet form and spend the time usually taken in dictating them to the students, in discussing the topics taken up.

A Memorial to Margaret Mack.

The following memorial was adopted by the Faculty of the Kansas State Agricultural Colege, March 4, 1912:

In the death of Miss Margaret A. Mack, the college has lost a faithful teacher, the department of history a successful and earnest instructor, the students a wise and sympathetic friend, the community a noble and high-minded woman. For nearly 25 years, as teacher, principal, superintendent in the public schools of Kansas, and for the last five years as instructor in the department of history and civics in this institution, she rendered a service to the state whose value no man can measure. Genial in spirit, dignified in bearing, appreciative of the work of others and severe with her own, she exerted an influence wide, deep, and beneficient, on two generations of students—an influence that will be felt for good through many coming years. Her loss is deeply felt and will be long mourned by her fellow teachers. Her associates on the Faculty take this means of expressing their appreciation of her character, and their sorrow at her loss. We request that a copy of this memorial be sent to the family, and that a copy of the same be spread upon the minutes of the Faculty.

RALPH R. PRICE,
CLARK M. BRINK,
J. W. SEARSON,
Committee of the Faculty.

F. B. Milliken, assistant entomologist, left last week, for western Kansas. He will cooperate with J. C. Browne, of Burdette, in an attempt to kill jack-rabbits by poisoning.

W. H. Sanders, a missionary to Africa, is studying the methods and manner of farm equipment advocated by the college. He is especially interested in the silo.

Prof. A. W. Rudnick took the senior dairy and the commercial dairy short course students to Topeka, Monday, and to Kansas City, Tuesday. They inspected several model dairies.

Miss McCrory's Sunday school class, of the Methodist church, will entertain Mrs. Wilder's class, of the same church, tomorrow night. The classes are composed, largely, of college students.

The Y.W.C.A. Cabinet gave a spread, in honor of Miss Hull, Thursday night, after the regular meeting.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Cash Paid For Second Hand Books.

If you have any of the books here listed, come and get the cash for them.

Kammeyer's Public Speaking
Hunt's Cereals in America
Nursing by Anna Weeks Shaw
Political History of Modern Europe by Schwill.
American Nation by Woodburn and Moran
Landscape Gardening by Waugh
Water Bacteriology
Vegetable Gardening by Bailey
Vegetable Gardening by Green

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER Manager
RAY H. POLLOM Asst. Manager

Owing to the large amount of work on the annual, we have had to keep you waiting quite a while for your pictures. Have done the best we could however and will be getting out work faster after this term is over.

Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Ivy Fuller. The column will appear weekly.

The Senior-Junior "Annual" dance, given last Friday night, in the Commercial Club Hall, was a social event of the college year. The hall was decorated with the college colors. Streamers were hung from the walls to the center posts. The orchestra platform was surrounded by palms and ferns.

The grand march, at eight o'clock, was led by Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Beall. Dancing began at 8:10. Thirty-eight dances were arranged and the dancers had their fill. A five-piece orchestra furnished excellent music. The programs were of leather, tied with Purple, and made handsome souvenirs.

* * *

Senior Class Party.

Members of the class of 1912 will remember for a long time the class party, given in the Elks' Hall, Friday night. This probably will be the last informal party, given by the class, before graduation.

H. L. Drake, instructor in public speaking at the Manual Training High School, at Kansas City, gave some excellent readings. A "quiz", conducted by the chairman of the entertainment committee, provided lots of amusement. The prize offered for the best grade was won by Clarence Fry, who, it is said, graded his own paper. "Jimmy" West was voted a winner because of his spectacular "fadeaway" slide.

Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn were the chaperons. Prof. J. E. Kammeyer was a guest.

* * *

Mrs. J. H. Miller entertained a small company, in honor of Miss Gladys Jarvis, of Holton, Saturday night. The evening was spent pleasantly with cards and music. Eight couple were present.

* * *

The Phi Alpha Thetas danced Saturday night, in the Commercial Club hall. They were chaperoned by Prof. and Mrs. L. H. Beall and Mr. and Mrs. Tom Patterson. Miss Francis Rigby and Miss Evelyn Ford, of Washburn, were out of town guests.

* * *

The Aztex fraternity entertained, Saturday evening, for the Eta Beta Pi sorority. The evening's entertainment consisted of music and many original stunts. The manner in which the supper was served was the novelty of the evening. Each of the eight tables was given a five-course menu, provisions, and a chafing dish, with which they prepared their own dinner. Professor and Mrs. H. H. King and Miss Hull were chaperons.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

SOME FUN IN ROYAL PURPLE

Will Be Arranged Similarly to The Comic Magazine.

The joke section of the Royal Purple will be much different from anything of the kind that ever has been used before. All of the section will be arranged on the comic magazine order, and a special magazine insert page heading will be used. This heading is being designed by the committee now, and it will be redrawn by a Kansas City artist, later. But it won't be like the comic supplement. And the jokes are much different, also. The committee has been at work on this section for more than a year, and a number of the other members of the class of 1912 have been helping. As a result the committee has collected a vast amount of funny things that have happened to the students and faculty members.

These jokes have been classified, and they will be arranged in an effective way. No effort is being made to "sting" anyone, but the clean college fun, which goes to help make up college life, will be featured.

The historical department will be one of the features of special interest. Do you, for example, know all of the history of the college bell, and the "scrapes" that members of past classes have got into in an effort to steal it? The Royal Purple will contain a complete account of this, and a picture of the bell as well.

The class history will occupy a section of its own. In this history a complete record is given of the "college scrapes we got into." As stunts and scrapes were one of the specialties of the senior class when they were underclassmen, a confession, well illustrated with pictures, should be of interest.

Another Conference of Big Eight Men

Presidents of the universities of the "Big Eight" will meet, March 19 and 20, in Chicago, to discuss the subject of athletic reform. It is probable their deliberations will result in radical changes in intercollegiate athletics.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 **1912**

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are Agents For Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Big Line, See Them.



MEN who pride themselves on their ability to select and wear good Clothes---Correct Clothes---may now have the pleasure of seeing the choicest Models and the newest fabrics for Spring wear if they will call "just for a look."

The good forms of our clothes will impress you.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

E. G. Schafer went to Rantoul, Kansas, Monday.

Miss Hazel McCormack enjoyed a visit from her father, Monday.

Fred Kistler, of Sylvan Grove, Kansas, spent Friday and Saturday, of last week, visiting friends in college. He was a short course student here last year.

Prof. Charles Dillon addressed the Monitor Club, of Kansas City, at a banquet held last Thursday evening.

John Kemmerer, of Mankato, Kansas, has ordered 300 cedar trees. He expects to order about 200 more before the close of the shipping season. Mr. Kemmerer visited the Farmers' Institute held at the college during the holidays, and has interested his neighbors in this work.

Badgers Ready For Football.

The following Badger football schedule for 1912, with the exception of the Northwestern game, is announced complete:

October 5, Lawrence at Madison; October 12, Arkansas at Madison, October 19, Purdue at Madison; October 26, Northwestern at Madison (tentative); November 2, Chicago at Madison; November 16, Minnesota at Minneapolis; November 23, Iowa at Milwaukee.

Roy Phillips visited friends and relatives in Manhattan the latter part of last week.

OH! SLUSH!...

RUBBERS for Men, Women and Children.

Umbrellas, Gaiters

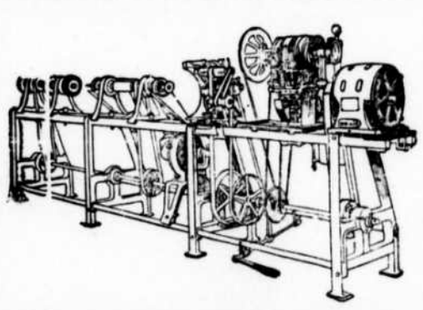
PHOE 2??

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 16, 1912. Saturday No. 49

SENIORS GET BIG EATS

THEY WILL PROFIT BY JUNIOR GIRLS' DINNER WORK.

Faculty Members Will Be Fortunate A'so—144 of the '12 Class Will Be Served—Room For Just Three More Girls.

The dinner work for the junior girls in the domestic science course will begin April 3. It will continue for nine weeks. That means that some seniors, and some faculty members are going to obtain some evidences of domestic science ability that are denied unfortunate underclassmen. In this nine weeks, 48 girls and 96 boys of the senior class will be served; not all at once, but in time. The quota of girls lacks three of being complete. No more application from the men will be considered. The men lost no time in signing up for the "eats," and the chance to loaf around in the dining room of the domestic science department without being shooed away.

The diners will be served in six groups. There will be four persons at every table, a girl, an instructor, and two boys. The first group will saunter over to the D. S. Hall, about noon, six days in the week, from April 3 to 12. The second crowd will have the honor from April 13 to April 23; the third, from April 24 to May 3; the fourth, from May 4 to 14;; the fifth, from May 15 to 24; the sixth, from May 25 to June 5. These dates are inclusive.

Civil Service Exams in April.

The United States Civil Service Commission has sent out notices, calling attention to the regular spring examinations for positions in the Department of Agriculture, April 10 and 11. At this time will be given examinations in agronomy, dairying, entomology, farm management, forage crops, horticulture, library science physiology and nutrition of man, plant breeding, plant pathology, pomology, seed testing, soil surveying, soil bacteriology, and animal husbandry. Persons who are interested are asked to communicate with the Civil Service Commission, at Washington, D. C. Full information will be given.

They Tell Dad About It.

The registrar of the University of Nebraska is sending notices to the parents of the students enrolled the total amount of fees of the student for every semester. This statement covers all the college fees, but not text books. And the Daily Nebraskan morosely remarks, "No More Grafting From Dear Old Dad." It is expected that an unusual rise in the price of John's text books will result.

WILL HELP BY BULLETINS

College Departments Will Publish the Results of Their Work.

Several new bulletins will be issued by the college, soon. One on "Pig Feeding" will be gotten out by the animal husbandry department. This will include the data and results of all the experiments in hog feeding, conducted by the college, that have not been published. This will be a very valuable bulletin to hog breeders.

The veterinary department will issue a bulletin on "Hog Cholera Serum." This bulletin will contain the experiments of the department in its fight against hog cholera in Kansas. The department is now storing between three and four million cubic centimeters of this serum, for emergency use.

This is to be the year of the silo in Kansas. Last year 500 silos were built in Kansas. It is thought that 1500 will be built this year. To aid the farmers in this work, the extension department will issue a bulletin on "Silo Building in Kansas." The extension department also will issue a bulletin for the instruction of the boys and girls entering the "Boys' Corn Growing Contest" and the "Girls Bread Baking Contest." Last year more than 25,000 boys and girls entered these contests. There were 1,500 entries in one county.

These bulletins will be for distribution to the farmers of Kansas. They will be a great aid to people interested in agricultural pursuits.

Thanks For That Ad.

The Franklin Literary Society made merry with a wask party, last Monday night. For all the storm, 80 persons were there to join in the fun.

The costumes were varied and unique. They varied from "O You Beautiful Doll" to "His Satanic Majesty." Two young ladies made a hit by appearing in the role of Students Herald reporters. Their costumes of caps and gowns were made of numbers of the college paper.

The early part of the evening was spent in trying to establish the identity of the individuals. The masks were removed at 10 o'clock. and many were the surprises.

Refreshments were served. The short program was:

Addrss of Welcome to Visitors... .....President of the Society
Clarinet Solo .....Mr. Butcher
Toasts.
Notes Taken by the Herald Girls.. ..... Miss Hildebrand
Reading ..... Miss Hildebrand

Snow Halts the Experiments.

The snow has interfered with the spring work of the agronomy department. Some of the experiments dealing with early spring cultivation cannot be carried on.

PLAYED TO A CROWDED HOUSE

Third Annual Orchestra Contest Was Highly Appreciated.

The crowded house that greeted the college orchestra, in their third annual concert, at the Marshall Theater, last Tuesday night, was well pleased with the concert. No better expression of the worth of the music department of the college could have been given. The audience was appreciative, in a high degree. Much credit is due to R. H. Brown, conductor of the orchestra.

No one tired of the classical music, but maintained the deepest interest and appreciation. The playing of "The Pink Lady" and "My Hero" brought forth hearty applause, and proved the popularity of those selections with Manhattan audiences. The addition of more selections of a popular nature might have added to the pleasure of the evening, if that were possible. But the audience was reluctant to leave, when the last number was given, and waited to see if the musicians would come back. That was in contrast to the getting up and going out that usually attends such an entertainment.

The piano solos of Miss Ethel Ping were excellent, and received their meed of praise.

The orchestra is composed of college students, and a great deal of time is needed for practice. The orchestra has no superior among the college organizations.

Helped Prohibition Movement.

Students of the Nebraska Wesleyan recently enlisted in the prohibition movement in that state. They were detailed in squads, and were stationed near the saloons of Lincoln. They were to count the persons who entered the saloon that day. The unique way of checking up the saloon trade caused considerable interest on the part of the people of Lincoln. One of the students engaged in counting the number of patrons of one saloon was arrested. Friends obtained his release. The affair caused a lot of interest in the part that the colleges were taking in the fight against the liquor interests

New Schemes For Debaters.

The debaters at the University of Colorado have a new way of priming for their contests. Prominent citizens are asked to appear before the debaters and discuss debating questions. It is said that this work is helpful to the ones who represent the university. The debaters are enabled to see more than one point of view, and can judge of the worth of the arguments.

Grain Men to Meet Here?

The Kansas Grain Dealers' Association is considering meeting in Manhattan, at its .next annual meeting.

OPEN DAY WAS SUCCESS

EXHIBITION BY THE GIRLS GYM CLASSES PLEASED

Marches, Dumb Bell, Indian Club, And Wand Drills Were The Features —A Good Crowd Was Present to Witness Exercises.

The first annual open day exercises, given by the girls' gymnasium classes, under the direction of Miss Blanche Enyart, was a success. The exercises were held in the Nichols Gymnasium, Thursday afternoon. A large crowd witnessed the exhibition.

The exercises were opened by a number of pretty marches, in which all the classes took part. The marches were executed cleverly, and brought forth hearty applause.

The aesthetic dances, as given by the advanced class, were difficult and pleasing, and the crowd showed its appreciation. The Indian Club and dumb bell drills were equally good, and proved the result of much work and efficient training. The other numbers on the program were appreciated by the spectators.

The exhibition was given to show the sort of training, and the worth of it, that is being done in the women's department of physical training. The ability to respond to the commands of the instructor, quickly, easily, and gracefully, was shown. The exhibition attests the very valuable work that is being done by the department of physical training, an essential course in any college.

Miss Blanche Enyart deserves much credit for the excellent exercises that were given. A deal of hard work and patience is needed to make a success of work of this nature.

Chicago Drops the Hoosiers?

There is much speculation in Chicago regarding the future status of athletic relations between the University of Chicago and Indiana University. The usual date for the Indiana football game has been given to Iowa, and the Hoosiers have been dropped from Chicago's schedule.

Yes, Shonka Is Married, Now.

Sylvester V. Shonka, captain of the 1911 Nebraska football team, champions of the Missouri Valley, was married, recently, to Miss Carolyn Hanzlik, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, a student at the state university. Shonka is now practicing law at David City, Nebraska.

J. H. Merrill, who, with W. E. Watkins, is carrying on the work against the San Jose scale in Wyandotte and Doniphan counties, came in Wednesday, for consultation with Dr. Headlee. The constant cold weather is interfering greatly with the work of spraying.

SEASON WAS A SUCCESS

AGGIES WON TEN OUT OF FIFTEEN BASKETBALL CONTESTS

Final Game Was The Best of The Schedule—At First, the Team Was Touted As Being Second Rate—Proved A Winner.

The 1911-12 basketball season, which closed with the Kansas contest, was a very successful season. A schedule of 15 games was played, 10 of these went to the Aggies' credit. Not so bad for a season in which the team was touted to take a slump. The demoralizing effect of losing players from the 1910-11 squad did not materially effect the playing of the team.

First Games Were Easy.

The season started with the customary workout games. These were won by good scores, Southwestern college and the Ft. Riley aggregation being the victims. Following these games came the Cornhuskers, the Normals, Kansas, and Baker. These games resulted in defeats and showed up the weakest spots on the team.

Then came the Ottawa five, and the K.C.A.C. Both games proved easy for the Lowman goal shooters. Washburn dropped four games to the Aggies throughout the season, while the Bakerites out-fought the locals and won two. Kansas was the last team to be played and the result was very satisfactory to the Aggie followers.

Hehn Filled a Gap at Center.

At the first of the season the need of a competent center was one of the most debated questions in athletic circles. Captain Hehn was tried out at the job and made good. His playing in this position was the feature of the Aggie contests.

The regular forwards, McCallum and Souders, were in a class by themselves. McCallum is one of the best floor workers in the state, while Souders excells at the free throwing game. McCallum's features were the sideline shots, and pot shots from the center of the floor. His dribbling was of a good order, also.

The guards started the main part of the season in a masterful style, but were demoralized after the K.C. A.C., contest by the loss of "Spin" Young. Holmes, Vale and Whipple, finished the season in good style.

Outlook for Next Season is Good.

Figuring ahead for the 1912-13 team, it will be safe to say that it will do even better than the team of this season has done. There will be several strong freshman candidates for the team, and from past records they will cause the "K" men to get up and go some to hold down their berths.

Millers Will Visit Kansas City.

The class in grain products, of the department of milling industry, will go to Kansas City, Friday, March 22, and return the next day.

Prof. L. A. Fitz will accompany the class, and show them some of the sights. The mills, the department of grain inspection, the board of trade, and, possibly, the bakeries will be visited. It is thought that at least 15 will make the trip. The class numbers 21.

Are You Going

home at the end of the spring term? If so; you should supply yourself with some sort of a College souvenir. We have a large assortment of Pennants, Pillows and College Jewelry.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

EASTER TOGS

AT

KNOSTMAN'S

WE have been more careful than usual in selecting our showing of Clothing and Furnishings for this season and without any doubt whatever, we feel confident we can please you, offering the following national known makes to select from---

Society Brand Clothes
Kuppenheimer Clothes
Hirsh-Wickwire Clothes
Clothcraft Clothes

The E.L.KNOSTMAN Clothing Company

THE GREATEST OUTFITTERS TO MEN and YOUNG MEN.

A College Press Association.

In an effort to organize an intercollegiate press association, the Pulitzer Press Club of Columbia University has begun co-operation with the press organization recently established at Yale. It is probable that the club of Princeton and Pennsylvania will join with other Eastern colleges. The Yale club will attend a meeting of the Pulitzer Press Club next week.

Civils Form A Society.

The civil engineers have organized. The organization will be known as the Civil Engineering Society. Membership is restricted to sophomores, juniors and seniors in the civil engineering course. The officers who will serve the remainder of the school year: president, R. I. Harris; vice-president, J. O. Armstrong; secretary, J. A. Nicolay; treasurer-marshal, W. Alderman.

The veterinary department received a car of immune hogs yesterday from Kansas City to be used in making hog cholera seru. The college has about two million cubic centimeters of serum in refrigeration at persent. The demand for serum has fallen off lately, which indicates that hog cholera is much less prevalent now than it was last fall.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

H. L. Dern, '00, has ordered a shipment of Cedar trees, to improve his farm, near Cimarron, Kansas.

"IN THE SPRING

the young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of—

DIAMONDS"



Askren's diamonds are cut in the most accurate manner, by the most skillful workmen and have the greatest possible brilliancy and luster.

Our selection includes stones, from the smallest to the largest, selected with the utmost care, and every stone a **perfect gem.**

You can buy a diamond here from $15.00, $25.00, $32.50 to $45.00 and upward.

ASKREN, the Jeweler

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Oh Slush! Rubbers, Varsity Shop.

Modern rooms, for boys. 112 Fairchild Avenue.

Kittell will again give a shamrock to everybody.

Depy's have some dandy rooms for spring term. (Ask the boys).

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Following our annual custom, we will give a shamrock to everybody. Varsity Shop.

E. P. Johnston spoke at the First Baptist church, of Clay Center, last Sunday night.

FOR RENT--Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

The samples of commencement announcements for the seniors have arrived. Seniors should order at once.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

Professor W. H. Andrews left for Lawrence, this morning, where he will attend a convention of high school superintendents.

Professor J. E. Edgerton went to Lawrence yesterday to attend the convention of superintendents of high schools of the state.

For rent, to one or two gentlemen, a nice room in a new house, corner of Ninth and Leavenworth streets. No. 831. Telephone 660.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 12:00. Music by Kipp's Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Elmer Johnson, of the engineering department, went to Kansas City, Monday, to attend a meeting of the National Association of Cement Users.

Miss Charlaine Furley, assistant in English, plans to devote her summer to study in the University of Chicago, working for her Master's Degree.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK LEANS LOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

TAKE A SLIDE FOR LIFE

FIRE ESCAPES WILL BE PLACED ON THE AUDITORIUM.

Spiral Chutes Will Be Set Up on the East and West Sides, And Steel Ladders Will Be Placed at the Front—Will Lessen Danger.

Have you ever stopped to think what the result of a fire, or even an alarm of fire, in the Auditorium might be? Have you ever attempted to conjure up some scheme by which you could make a hurried and safe exit from that building in case there should be occurrence of that kind? The welfare board about the college has thought of this, and their ultimatum was to the effect that fire escapes of sufficient number and size should be built. A panic caused by some sudden disturbance or outburst is likely to occur at any time, and without sufficient warning to give the audience time to find a safe retreat.

It was to allay such dangers that the board made a contract with a Kentucky firm to build two spiral fire escapes, one on the east, and one on the west side of the Auditorium, and to place two ladder exits at thefront of the building. These spiral fire escapes are unlike the majority of escapes in that they have no steps. The majority of spiral fire escapes are built on the circular stairway pattern, but the ones to be installed here might be better termed chutes. For they are nothing more or less than slides, encased in a large stack of sheet iron.

The slides are concaved to facilitate sliding. They will be erected at the south side of the entrances. The cost will be $1200.

L. A. Fitz was in Topeka, on business, Wednesday.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

LOST—A solid gold band ring—no mark. Return to box 6, and receive reward.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Mrs. J. H. Akin has a modern room, at 8:30 Moro, to rent to two boys that do not smoke.

W. A. Lippincott, professor of poultry husbandry, went to Topeka, Thursday, on business.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Prof. J. W. Searson went to Lawrence, Thursday, to attend a conference of English teachers.

President Waters at Decatur.

President Waters left for Decatur, Illinois, Thursday night. He will address the Central Illinois Teachers' Association.



NEW 1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. P. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES

Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Store

The Last Minute of Stylishness



That's what they are, Mister! No, you are not asked to pay extravagant prices, as one usually connects with high grade stylish shoes, as Royal Blues are.

Style and service, from $2.50 to $5.00.

Rubbers for all, 50c, 65c, 75c and 90c.

Guaranteed Rubber Boots.....**$4.00**

There would be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser..... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

Saturday, March 16, Musical program.

"EXAMS."

The "exams" are here. If you have been able to find out the exact time when every exam will come you are lucky, indeed.

Some exemptions have been given to the "bright stars" of some of the various classes. If you didn't get any, don't be discouraged. Console yourself with the fact that there are more than a thousand more who are in the same condition.

COURTESY.

Courtesy is one of the requisites of a gentleman. No man can be a gentleman and at the same time be discourteous to others.

The Herald staff feels highly complimented when the students read what its members have written, but the Auditorium at chapel time is not the place or the time to read a newspaper of any sort. To read a paper while a speaker is talking is very discourteous. It shows a lack of respect for the speaker, the occasion and the person, himself.

If students who do this would put themselves in the other fellow's place, for awhile, they would cease the practice.

BENEFITS OF DEBATING

Students who spend many hours hunting through old records and dusty books and magazines, trying to find information to aid them in preparing a debate, are sometimes tempted to give up the job. They say, "Well, what's the use anyway. Here I'm working away in a dark hole while everyone else is out having a good time."

This is true, for the present. The debater is working many hours while his fellow classmen are having a good time, and it is sometimes hard to get up courage enough to continue the work.

However, the time will come when the student who labored diligently to win fame for his college in the field of debating will look back with pleasant thoughts to those days. In later life the training and discipline gained here will give him the advantage of his fellow men who did not have this training.

He will have gained an insight into some of the great questions that are before the American people. Along with this knowledge he will have had awakened in him a desire to know more about other great questions. This will cause him to study the important questions of the day.

In addition to the knowledge gained, and the interest aroused in important issues of the day, he will have obtained a training in logical argument and public speaking that it is impossible to get in any other student activity. The arguments are criticised by the head of the department of English, and his speech and delivery are criticised by the head of the department of public speaking. This training will aid the man who gets it, in later years, when he is put to the test in some argument that is of vital importance.

The students that are now working on the debates that are to be given in a short time should forget some of their troubles, and think of the benefits that are to come.

Thought Grand Opera Harmful.

Grand opera is degrading and demoralizing, in the eyes of Chancellor Henry A. Buchtel, of the University of Denver. As a result, the college of music, which has been a part of the university for years, has severed its connection and will have to run independently, hereafter.

Dean Charles Carlson, at the head of the musical college, has issued a statement ,declaring that recently the college began teaching grand opera in English, with marked success. Suddenly, says the dean, Chancellor Buchtel ordered that branch of music be dropped because grand opera was "degrading and demoralizing," and "the students should not be permitted to come in contact with it." Then the musical college broke away.

Some Dont's For College Girls.

The Kansas City Star says: Wellesley college has a list of up-to-the-minute don'ts. Here are some of them:

Don't flirt with the handsome fellow down village, his wife may not like it.

Don't retire with undrawn curtains. The rubber industry is flourishing in other places than South America.

Don't chew candy or anything else while on the village streets. If you must chew, try the rag.

Don't be a freak. The squirrels have enough nuts to attend to.

Don't kiss each other on the public highway. It's awful to see a woman doing a man's work.

Don't study too hard, folks may think you are preparing to earn your own living.

Board $3.25 per week next term at the Y. M. C A. Good board, good location, good service and a good place to eat.

For good board next term, call at the Y M.C.A. Board $3.25 per week.

Cash Paid For Second Hand Books.

If you have any of the books here listed, come and get the cash for them.

Kammeyer's Public Speaking
Hunt's Cereals in America
Nursing by Anna Weeks Shaw
Political History of Modern Europe by Schwill.
American Nation by Woodburn and Moran
Landscape Gardening by Waugh
Water Bacteriology
Vegetable Gardening by Bailey
Vegetable Gardening by Green

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

Wanderings of a Dope Fiend.

The knights of the cinder trail have promised to give forth news of their forthcoming happenings but their advance guard has not been sighted to date. Lastly, the news reached camp that a break had occurred in the dam of the Athletic Department River, and that a flood of lamb's wool and felt had been precipitated upon the chesty athletes of K.S.A.C. Aside from these rare bits of knowledge the "pipe" will have to resorted to.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

TEN GAMES NEXT FALL

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1912 IS NOW COMPLETE.

Six Games At Home, Four on the Road—Longest Trip is to College Station, Texas to Meet the A. and M. Eleven.

The 1912 football schedule for the Kansas Aggies was given out, yesterday, by Coach Guy S. Lowman. Several conflicting dates have caused the delay in issuing the schedule.

Ten games, four on the road, and six in Manhattan, will constitute the heaviest schedule an Aggie team has ever faced Several new elevens appear on the list, prominent among these being Colorado University and Texas Agricultural and Mechanical.

The University of Colorado eleven has held the Rocky Mountain championship for the past three years, and is boasting of its chances for a repetition in 1912.

The Texas contest will be played at College Station, Texas, and will be the longest trip of the season. The distance from Manhattan to College Station is 805 miles.

The other road trips, to Lincoln, and to Wichita, will be hard contests for the Aggies. Kansas University will be played in Lawrence, and the Bakerites will not be met at all. Washburn will furnish the Turkey Day game at Manhattan. Here's the schedule:

Sept. 28—Southwestern, at Manhattan.

Oct. 5—Haskell Indians, at Manhattan.

Oct. 12—Nebraska, at Lincoln.

Oct. 19—State Normals, at Manhattan.

Oct. 26—K. U., at Lawrence.

Nov. 2—Fairmount, at Wichita.

Nov. 9—College of Emporia, at Manhattan.

Nov. 16—University of Colorado, at Manhattan.

Nov. 22—Texas A. and M., at College Station.

Nov. 28—Washburn, at Manhattan.

Wisconsin Men Are Some Swimmers.

The University of Wisconsin's aquatic team is rated as one of the best aggregations of college swimmers on record as the result of the drubbing administered recently to the Chicago University athletes. The score was 46 to 13. The Badgers took first and second in every event, except the 220 yard swim, which was won by the Maroons. The water polo game was also easy for the Badgers, by a score of 10 to 0.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Reno Highs Are the Champs.

The high school basketball championship of the state was won by the Reno county high school, in the tournament held by the State Normals, at Emporia, last Friday and Saturday. The Reno team defeated the strong Halstead quintet, 32 to 16, thereby annexing the state title. The teams played an even game throughout the first period, and at its close, were tied with 12 points each. In the second half the Reno lads ran away from the tired Halstead team and won the game in easy fashion. This game closed an exceptionally close tournament, full of fast play. Halstead defeated Emporia, and Reno trimmed Eldorado in the semi-finals. Reno was given a large loving cup.

Minnesota Institutes Immunity Baths

"Immunity baths" have been granted to six track athletes of the University of Minnesota by the faculty eligibility committee, after an examination of 24 aspirants for track honors. The action was taken as the result of the rule adopted by the representatives o fthe "big eight conference in Chicago, giving absolution for misdemeanor.s

According to Professor Paige, chairman of the committee, most of the infringements of the amateur rule were in the winning of prizes ranging from $5 to 50 cents in foot races at various celebrations.

Nebraska Has a Cafeteria.

The cafeteria of the University of Nebraska is ready for business. The help yourself building has been fitted up, and will soon accommodate the hungry Cornhuskers. The cafeteria will be managed by a student, and the service will be by students.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

1898 **1912**

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT
1212 Moro **Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549**

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are Agents For Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies. Big Line, See Them.



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

MEN who pride themselves on their ability to select and wear good Clothes---Correct Clothes---may now have the pleasure of seeing the choicest Models and the newest fabrics for Spring wear if they will call "just for a look."

The good forms of our clothes will impress you.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Press Is Not "Bought Up."

William Seaver Woods, editor of the Literary Digest, in a lecture last Saturday to the students of the New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, defended the newspapers of the country against the charges of undue influence from their advertising and other financial interests. Mr. Woods' subject was "The Ideals of Journalism." While admitting instances of wilful coloring of the facts, he said the present tendency was toward greater truthfulness and gave many examples in support of his opinion.

He held up before the students of journalism of the university the importance of the profession. The newspapers were "moving pictures of human life," he said, in which greater faithfulness was to be expected and found than in any other art today.

Fire Hurt the U. of Nebraska.

A recent fire partly gutted the four floors of the University of Nebraska museum building, and damaged the building and specimens to the amount of $20,000. Two specimens, valued at $1,000 apiece—the skull of a giant wild hog which roamed over the state in prehistoric days, and a complete skeleton of a rhinocero... which once inhabited Nebraska—were completely destroyed. Considerable damage was done to hundreds of cases containing valuable collections of specimens. The rarest were save from the flames, however, being partly protected against fire.

OH! SLUSH!...

RUBBERS for Men, Women and Children.

Umbrellas, Gaiters

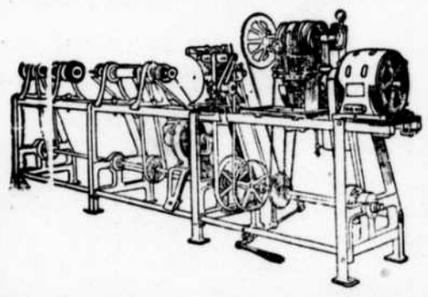
PHOE 2..

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVII. Semi-Weekly MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 20, 1912. Wednesday No. 50

TO GIVE FULL CREDIT

SUMMER SESSION OFFERS CHANCES TO MAKE UP WORK

Lasts Six Weeks, But a Full Term's Work in Every Subject Will Be Accomplished—The Course Is Meant for Teachers.

College credit will be given for work done at the summer session of the work. The summer session is, principally, for the instruction of teachers, but college students will be given credit for the work, if they desire to make up work. The session begins June 15 and closes July 25. In these six weeks, a full term's work will be done. That is, if a subject is a solid in the regular terms, eight hours of work will be devoted to that subject at the summer session, making the equivalent of 12 weeks

Many of the subjects to be taught are designed to help the teachers. But many others are very similar to the college work, and so credit will be given.

Under the head of agriculture will come rural school agriculture, high school agriculture, farm crops I, II and III, soils, dairying, live stock, I, II and III, poultry I, plant progation, landscape gardening, and orcharding.

Under the home economics list are presentation of home economics, domestic science, food preparation I and II.

The domestic art subjects will be garment making, hand and machine sewing.

Public school drawing, and color and design, I and II, also will be offered.

The manual training subjects—woodwork for the grades, woodwork for the high schools, wood turning, advanced woodwork, forging, machine shop, and manual training for primary schools.

In mathematics, geometry I, II, and II, Algebra I, II, and III, and industrial arithmetic will be offered.

The sociological subjects of vocational education, rural education, and vocational guidance will be taught.

Physical education, the technique of competitive sports, and gymnastics are scheduled.

Chemistry I, II, III, and IV are on the course.

Elementary physics, electric lighting, and photography will be taught in the physics department.

Agricultural botany, economic zoology, and economic entomology finish the list.

LOST—Bronze orators medal given by oratorical board to one of the orators. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

AGGIEVILLE IS ON THE BOOM

Two New Buildings And Several New Firms Ready For Business.

Aggieville business is booming, right along. The new Brannan-Youngcamp building has opened for business.

The west room of the building will be occupied by a branch of the Palace Drug Company, under the proprietorship of Clyde Lewis. The fixtures for this store alone will cost more than $2000.

The next room will be occupied by Messrs. Hout & Brannan, who will do tailoring, and keep a stock of men's furnishings. The firm is a new one.

A. M. Rodgers will have a barber shop in the third room. He will have three chairs. Askren, the jeweler, will use the east room. The upper floor of the building will be used as a dance hall.

The Dewey Bros. have bought the Mission restaurant. This makes the second time that the Mission has changed hands this year. Some time ago, Jack Brannan decided to forsake the business of caring for a large patronage of college students. The Dewey brothers bought the restaurant from W. H. Cordts.

A new one-story building has been built by the Manhattan Realty company, just east of the Simpson electrical shop. This will be occupied by the Dewey Grocery, who are moving their stock of gods from their former location at 1214 Moro.

Sign Boards at Campus Entrances?

The Students' Council, at its last meeting, went on record as being offended by the placing of promiscous signs about the campus. A committee was appointed to interview Professor Dickens, and ask that the faculty place public sign boards at the college entrances so that a definite place may be established for placing posters.

Y. M. C. A. Elects Officers.

At the Y.M.C.A. meeting, Monday night, William J. Marshall was elected president; Walter E. Grimes, vice-president; E. O. Graper, secretary, and G. C. Van Neste, student member of the finance committee. Robert Spillman was elected to succeed William Reed on the board of directors. S. J. Pratt, a student, and Prof. E. L. Holton were re-elected members of the board of directors.

Speer to Manage the Gardens.

W. G. Speer will have charge of the garden work of the horticultural department this spring. Extensive work will be carried on to determine the effects of fertilization on sweet potatoes, tomatoes, onions and lettuce.

Prof. E. L. Holton went to Basehor, Kansas, Friday.

SENIORS HAVE A TICKET

May Be Dark-Horse Candidate in the Next Election.

Some of the classes met, Thursday, at the usual hour, and arranged tickets for the election of class officers for the spring term. The senior class fixed up a complete ticket. Stanley Clark was nominated for president. No other nominee for that office was mentioned. G. D. Elder was the only nominee for the vice-president's office.

The secretary's job has plenty of candidates. Mabel Etzold, Ralph Mc-[illegible]y, and Edwin McDonald are in the race.

L. H. Gould, Edwin Magill, and James West are before the class as candidates for the place of assistant secretary.

John Anderon and Malcolm Sewell [illegible]oposed for the privileg[illegible] of caring for the money bags.

Now, some of the members of the class are wrathy, and talk "ring politics." The result may be a dark-horse candidate. No one has been mentioned, that is, officially, for the job, but there is some noise about an independent ticket, and an independent candidate. The name of the candidate would have to be written on the ballot that will be prepared by a class committee. The voting is done by the Australian ballot system. The candidates are nominated at the last meeting before the term closes. The election is held at the first meeting of the following term.

Also, at the first meeting of the senior class, the spring term, a candidate for the Students' Council will be nominated.

Whipple Gets a Good Job.

Glen Whipple, D. and M., a graduate of the college, has accepted a position with the United States bureau of animal industry. He will be stationed at South Omaha, Neb. The place means $1400 a year to Mr. Whipple.

He is a graduate of the veterinary department. This year, he has been helping the college veterinary department. He is a "K" man, winning the honor in football and basketball. He is a member of the Hamilton Literary society.

Of Interest to Subs.

Irregular subfreshmen who plan to take the veterinary course may take either Anatomy and Dissection II, or III, this spring term, without having had Anatomy I. Anatomy I is not a pre-requisite, although it is desirable.

Merril Agnew, a veterinary student from Smith Center, has been called home by the death of his younger brother, who was run over by a snow plow.

WILL LIGHT THE HILL

SENIORS PLAN TO MAKE AUDITORIUM VISIBLE AT NIGHT

Posts Will Be Placed In Front of the Building and a Lighting System Established—It Will Cost About $600.00.

The senior class, following the precedent set for graduating classes, will leave something more than fame and story as a testimonial of their loyalty to this college. They will light the campus, or a part of it, anyway.

Five posts will be placed in front of the Auditorium. On every post will be five lights of sufficient candle power to insure plenty of light for that part of the campus.

The project means an outlay of $600. And that means one more burden that it is a privilege of seniors to bear. Several plans were suggested, but it was decided that this was the best. B.O. Ostlund is chairman of the committee that has the affair in charge. President Waters and Professor Eyer have expressed themselves favorably toward the plan.

The senior class hopes that this will be the start that will end by lighting the entire campus. The placing of the lights near the Auditorium fills a long felt need. The plan may be continued by the senior classes of the future or by action of the administration of the college.

K. C. Alumni Met.

Prof. Albert Dickens and Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile attended the banquet of the Alumni Association of Kansas City, last Saturday night. The banquet was held at the Densmore Hotel.

Forty members were present, representing classes from 1879 to [illegible]. Harry C. Rushmore was the member of the class of '79, and Miss Ellen Batchelor represented the 1911 class. After supper the members and guests retired to the hotel parlors, where they were entertained with music and speeches. Mr. Rushmore spoke on the proposition of a Y.W.C.A. building, to be built by the alumni. Prof. Dickens gave a talk on "Visions of the College," and Mrs. Van Zile talked on the domestic science department of the college.

Professor Schaeffer, who was formerly a member of the department of zoology at this place is spending a few days in Manhattan. He is at present in the employ of the U. S. department of agriculture. He is on the way to Arizona, where he will spend six months, doing experimental work.

"Doc" Geo. Franklin Wagner, '99, was at the college, last Tuesday. His folks moved to Manhattan, recently.

BOB IN THE OLYMPICS?

CHRISTIAN IS TRYING OUT FOR HIGH NATIONAL HONORS

Aggie Track Captain of 1911 Is Now Working Hard in the Blue Diamond Gymnasium For the Coming Spring Meets.

"Bob" Christian, holder of all of the college sprint records, and aspirant to Olympic honors, is at present working out in the Kansas City Athletic Club's gymnasium for the spring meets, and for the Olympic tryouts. Christian, and Reed, of Nebraska, are representing this club in the indoor meet which will be held in Convention Hall, April 6.

Christian is the speediest runner that this state has ever produced. He holds victories over Haddock of Kansas and all of the state sprinters, as well as several eastern sprinters. His only defeat in recent years was by Guy Reed, the Nebraska University speed merchant, and this was only by a shade, and in the good time of nine-four.

There are many sprinters throughout the country who have been allowed the much coveted time of 9 4-5 seconds on their running, but there are very few who have ever repeated. Three times last year Christian manipulated the distance in that time, and in several races shaded ten seconds by a good margin. The K. C.A.C. will have a mighty consistent man running their sprint races, and one who will force some one to break a record to defeat him.

BASEBALL CANDIDATES WORK

A Shakeup May Be Instituted Before Long.

The baseball squad continues to thrive under the strenuous workouts laid out by Coach Lowman. The axe has not fallen from its perch, so the squad is the same. The battery men have been gleaned over, but there is still promise of a shaking of this branch of the tree soon after the season is started properly.

The battery men are showing fairly good form for so early in the season. The pitchers are being worked out with men on the bases, as well as at the tossing end of the game.

The pitching staff at present includes, Rhodes, Blake, Moore, Van Marter, Pollam, Miller, Omer, Joslin and Hehn. The receiving is by Forsberg, Billings and Pollam.

ORCHESTRA TO COME AGAIN

Minneapolis Organization Will Be Here April 19 and 20.

The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra will give three concerts in Manhattan, April 19 and 20, in the college auditorium. Prof. L. H. Beall has signed the contracts with the management of the musical organization.

The first entertainment, Friday night, April 19, will be an artists' recital, given by several of the soloists that are traveling with the orchestra. A matinee will be given, Saturday afternoon, and the big concert, Saturday night.

A combination ticket for the three concerts, with reserved seat, will be $2. Last year the admission to the two concerts was $1.50, a low rate for the appearance of such an organization anywhere other than in the larger cities.

The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra is ranked as one of the greatest musical organizations of the country. A spring tour is made, annually, through the middle west, and Manhattan is fortunate in getting the orchestra here. The series of concerts has been extended to festival proportions.

Gophers Have a Schedule Ready.

Minnesota University announces the following football schedule for the season of '12:

South Dakota, Sept. 28; Ames, Oct. 5; Nebraska, Oct. 19; Iowa, Oct. 26; Illinois, Nov. 2; Wisconsin, Nov. 16; Chicago, Nov. 23.

"PLAY BALL"

You might as well enjoy these beautiful days by playing ball. But how about your equipment? We have just received our big spring shipment of

Spalding's Base Ball Supplies

We don't need to waste printer's ink in telling you of the quality of A. G. Spalding's base ball supplies. They are used the world over because they have proven their superiorty over every other brand.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

EASTER TOGS
AT
KNOSTMAN'S

WE have been more careful than usual in selecting our showing of Clothing and Furnishings for this season and without any doubt whatever, we feel confident we can please you, offering the following national known makes to select from---

Society Brand Clothes
Kuppenheimer Clothes
Hirsh-Wickwire Clothes
Clothcraft Clothes

The E.L.KNOSTMAN Clothing Company

THE GREATEST OUTFITTERS TO MEN and YOUNG MEN.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK LEANS LOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

FOR RENT--Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

"IN THE SPRING

the young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of—

DIAMONDS"



Askren's diamonds are cut in the most accurate manner, by the most skillful workmen and have the greatest possible brilliancy and luster.

Our selection includes stones, from the smallest to the largest, selected with the utmost care, and every stone a **perfect gem.**

You can buy a diamond here from $15.00, $25.00, $32.50 to $45.00 and upward.

AKREN, the Jeweler

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

WANTED—Boy roomers at Deputy's home, 212 Fairchild Ave.

Depy's have some dandy rooms for spring term. (Ask the boys).

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 12:00. Music by Kipp's Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

The man who left the College Bookstore at 11:15 Tuesday, March 19 with a ten-dollar bill, not belonging to him, is known. Return and avoid exposure.

FOR RENT—To one or two gentlemen, a nice room in a new house, corner of Ninth and Leavenworth streets. No. 831. Telephone 660.

Prof. O. E. Reed, of the dairy department, went to Basehor, Kansas, Thursday, to attend the special dairy institute which was held there yesterday.

Mr. and Mrs. J.T. Ives left this afternoon for their home in Delphi, Indiana after a short visit with Professor T. J. Hadley and family here.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Good rooms for rent, at 212 Fairchild Ave. D. E. Deputy's residence.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

Two modern rooms for boys for the spring term at Deputy's on Fairchild Avenue.

LOST—A solid gold band ring—no mark. Return to box 6, and receive reward.

FOR RENT—One room to boys, modern except heat. Board if wanted. 913 Laramie street.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

D. E. Lewis is in Atchison, at present, giving demonstrations with various kinds of spraying pumps.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

The samples of commencement announcements for the seniors have arrived. Seniors should order at once.

E. P. Johnston directed a very successful play at Junction City Thursday evening. The play was put on by the high school seniors and was called "The Freshman."

International Tailoring Co.

Alfred Benjamin Clothes

M. Born & Co.

Made to *your* measure, perfect fit, workmanship, style and cloth guaranteed.

Personal Attention

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell Korner Kollege Kampus

Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning



NEW 1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES

Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

REMINGTON'S SELZ ROYAL Blue Shoe Store

Now is the Time to get a Line on Selz Royal Blue Shoes



and put "Shoe disatisfaction" entirely out of the question. 200 smart styles and fine finish here, backed by a guarantee that puts service with style and comfort, cost

$3.00 to $5.00

Really There would be but one Shoe if Everyone Knew SELZ.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser..... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

ORCHESTRA.

The announcement of the coming appearance here of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra is the source of much satisfaction to all.

There is no other music that has the reach and the hold as that of the symphony orchestra. Tere is no other that has so wide an appeal, that so touches the heart universal and brings such a hunger for more. It has that compelling touch that opens the well springs of the best of every nature and brings the response which is most satisfying.

It is Lawrence Gilman, the musical critic, who says:

"The modern orchestra is the most wonderful instrument in existence; a conjurer's wand, which can summon visions celestial or demoniac, a magic brush which can paint a sunrise or a tempest, a multiple voice which can narrate an epic or proclaim a tragedy and can sway te heart with its eloquence."

It is all of this and more. It is the music of the classicist and of the multitude. It carries with it not only the musician, who catches with trained ear and appreciation, every minute detail of the orchestration, every shade of the interpretation by strings, reeds, brasses, and drums, but equally the man of the street who himself cannot whistle a tune, by its infiinite charm and sweep.

It is the most inclusive, for this reason, of all music. It so grows upon audiences, so woos them and wins them, that nothing else can take its place, and no other gives so much. It is for this reason that the visit of the Minneapolis Orchestra, one of the foremost in the land, acquires a deeper significance than is attached to any ordinary musical event.

SPRING ELECTIONS.

All the classes and societies will hold their elections, for the spring term, the first week of the term. Some of them have nominated their candidates, already.

In some cases, a wail of dissatisfaction has been heard. The ever present "knocker" is crying that he didn't get a square deal—that he didn't get a chance to nominate his candidate. The truth is, that he sat in his seat, and said nothing until the majority of the members of the organization voted to close the nominations. If these fellows had a candidate to nominate, they should have been ready to nominate him at the proper time. This is a free country. Every man in an organization has the same rights and privileges as his fellow members. It is up to him to wake up and use them.

R. R. Maughlin, one of last fall's football men, will not be in college the spring term. He will begin farming on his father's farm, near Sylvia, Kansas.

Roy Alexander is out of college on account of an attack of appendicitis. He is improving, and it is thought that he will be out of doors soon.

Miss Florence Carvan leaves this afternoon for her home in Wichita.

We wish to thank one and all of you for helping us by your patronage to finish the most successful term in the history of our business. We are now ready to supply you with any spring matefial and books you may need.

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER Manager — **RAY H. POLLOM** Asst. Manager

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

Following our annual custom, we will give a shamrock to everybody. Varsity Shop.

Professor Dickens has been unable to attend to college duties, because of the severe illness of his wife, who is ill with pneumonia.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

Baseball Paraphernalia!

REACH, SCHMELZER, D &M, VICTOR — GLOVES, BALLS, BATS, MASKS, SUITS, MITTS

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. **Korner College Campus**

College Man's Outfitter.

TRACK WORK PICKS UP

CHANCES OF DEFEATING WASHBURN ARE GROWING BETTER

Hirschler And Perril Are the Sprint "Hopes"—Quarter And Half Will Be Run By Fowler —Distance Events Give Trouble.

With the Washburn meet just a week distant, the prospects for an indoor track victory are becoming brighter every day. With the return of Pyles, the squad has rounded into a well balanced scoring machine. There are several sure point winners in the bunch, and many others who will place in any competition.

Sprinters Will Be Busy.

The sprinters are doomed to have their hands more than full this year. When Christian graduated last spring the track team was left without a sprinter who could be relied upon to win points in any meet. Christian was without a peer throughout this section of the intercollegiate world, and was a sure man for the century and 220 dashes, holding the state records for these two events at 9 4-5s., and 23 flat respectively.

His leaving caused a general demoralization in this department of the work. Hirschler and Perril are the main "hopes" at present. Handcock who was counted on as a possible successor, has left school, and the team has lost a mighty classy little runner. "Oklahoma" Smith and Chang, are going good, and expect to make the 220 in good time.

"Shorty" Is In Shape.

The quarter and the half will be taken care of by Fowler, who is working hard, and getting into very good shape for so early in the season. Gates, Perril, and Stone, are fast on the quarter, and with Merrick to help out on the relay, this feature should be well taken care of.

The mile and two mile events are puzzlers at present, but it is doped that there will be a classy pair of runners for these two events, picked from the large squad that is working out every afternoon.

The indoor field events are progressing nicely, and with the addition of "Spin" Young to the pole vault, and Holmes heaving the big pill a better distance every day, the chances for an Aggie victory over the Washburnites is looming up as more than a possibility.

Modern rooms, for boys. 112 Fairchild Avenue.

Kittell will again give a shamrock to everybody.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

SOCIETY

Items for this column should be given or sent to Miss Ivy Fuller. The column will appear weekly.

The Senior-Junior Dancing Club will give a dance in the Commercial Club Hall, Friday night. This is one of the series of dances that have made the club unusually popular this year. The club has grown until the membership now numbers more than 40. An invitation committee has the power of inviting gests, and will send out invitations.

* * *

The Phi Gamma Deltas initiated Frank Howe, C. G. Mickel, and Otis Bunkett, Saturday night.

* * *

The Eta Beta girls, as guests of their pledges, Miss May Miles, Miss Henrietta Ford and Miss Edna Beaulieu, took dinner, Sunday, at the Gillett.

* * *

Sorority Entertained.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority entertained their patronesses, Saturday afternoon at five o'clock at a five course St. Patrick's luncheon. Shamrocks were used throughout the rooms and also in the table decorations and the same idea was carried out in the menu served. The favors were sweet violets the sorority flower. The invited guests were Mrs. S. N. Higinbotham, Mrs. T. J. Patterson, Mrs. Frank Emmons, Mrs. E. Mae Johnson, Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, Mrs. Henry J. Waters, Mrs. Charles H. Lantz, Mrs. L. H. Beal, Mrs. Genevieve Cunningham and Miss Watson of Columbia, Mo.

* * *

The Phi Gamma Deltas have pledged Claude F. Nearman.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt.....308

Res, Phone, Cave.....140

Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

1898 1912

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Text Books
Drawing Tools and Drawing Supplies
Starrett Tools for Engineers
Separate Leaf Note Books

Domestic Art Supplies
Iuitial Seal Stationery
K. S. A. C. Rings, Pins, Watch Fobs, Hat Pins, Etc.

GIVE US A CALL YOU WILL BE WELCOME



MEN who pride themselves on their ability to select and wear good Clothes---Correct Clothes---may now have the pleasure of seeing the choicest Models and the newest fabrics for Spring wear if they will call "just for a look."

The good forms of our clothes will impress you.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Two modern rooms for boys for the spring term at Deputy's on Fairchild Avenue.

H. E. Totten, '10, is at the college, preparatory to taking the civil service examination.

Miss Ruth Blevins, whose home is in Arkansas City, will visit between terms with friends at K. U.

Miss Nealie Harbaugh, of Topeka, who has been out of school the latter part of winter term, will be in school the spring term.

Andy Patterson and Jack Lyons will spend the time between terms in Kansas City.

Miss Gladys Gardner, of Topeka, stopped off on the way to Salina, to visit Miss Mildred Mills.

Willis Price, of Emporia, Kansas, will leave soon for home. He will not be in school spring term.

Joe Vale was able to leave the hospital Monday. He has gone home for a short rest. He will take out an assignment for the spring term.

L. A. Sturgis, Tom Washburn, David Gray and Scott McDonald will go to Ottawa, Kan., March 22, to attend a Phi Sigma Chi banquet and dance.

man, has resigned his position and will go to Missouri to take charge of his father's farm.

W. P. Blane, the horticulture fore-

A. G. Watters, a stockman, who lives near Denver, Colorado, was here Saturday afternoon. He visited the college animal husbandry department. He says that 25,000 head of cattle perished during the recent blizzard in the part of Colorado where he lives.

Manhattan Cleaners and Dyers

110 S. 4TH ST.

FRED NEIMEIER, Head Tailor

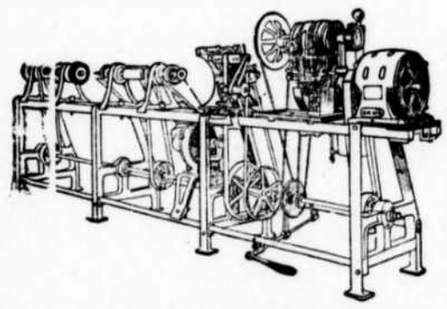
Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Altering, Repairing

Steam and French Dry Cleaning

WORK CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED

Union National Bank Bldg. PHONE 13

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 27, 1912. Wednesday No. 51

IT WILL BE A FAST MEET

AGGIES AND WASHBURN STAGE PERFORMANCE TONIGHT.

Coach Burns Is Optimistic Over the Outcome—Driver's Men Have Some High Hopes, Also—Sprints Are the Doubtful Events.

The first indoor track meet for the Aggie 1912 season will be staged tonight in the Nichols Gymnasium, at 7:45, when Washburn will present a squad of athletes. The men of Driver have been working long and faithfully, and the meet will be a classy one.

Rosy Outlook For Aggies.

As for Captain Ambler's team, the outlook is decidedly bright. This year's squad is a good one. One reason is, there are plenty of "near-good" men, who will win enough firsts and seconds to counteract sure point-winners of opponents. Of course this will not be so easy to do in a state meet, but in dual meets the 1912 Aggies should clean up.

The two best point winners from the present outlook are "Shorty" Fowler and Holmes. Fowler ought not to have any trouble with the quarter and the half. Holmes is looked upon as good for a new record in every meet this spring. He is bettering the 40 ft. mark, with the shot, and will do better before the season's end.

Gurlau and his seven league boots should win the two-mile event handily. Hutto is being counted upon as a likely winner in the mile race. For second entries in these events, there are several men who have been pushing the leaders hard.

Sprints Are Doubtful.

The sprinters will be given their first real tryout of the season in tonight's meet. Perrill and Hirschler will be the Aggie entries, and judging from the manner in which they have succeeded in vanquishing the other ambitious members of the squad, they will make the Washburnites hit the trail mighty hard.

The hurdle entrants are all experienced men, and should take first and second in every event. I. C. Root, holder of the college high hurdles record, is expected to take first in his events, while Stark or Frank Root are looked upon as second best.

High Jump A Captains' Fight.

The pole vault and the high jump are a toss-up. The high jump will be a pretty fight between the two team captains, Ambler and Janney. "Spin" Young is conceded the pole-vault with the Washburnites taking second.

The relay race will be great, as there is a full quota of quarter-milers in the layout. Fowler, Perrill, Jones and Stark probably will make up this team.

They Spoke at Hutchinson.

Dr. J. T. Willard delivered an adderss before the Kansas Launderers' Association on "Washing Sodas, Their Composition and Uses," at Hutchinson, Monday. Dr. C. W. McCampbell talked about "The Horse: Scientific and Economical Feed, Shoeing and Care," Tuesday.

Clare Newell went home last week, and will not be back for spring term.

ROYAL PURPLE TICKETS

Will be on sale in the Main Hall, tomorrow, for the accomodation of the students who were not here last term. This is the last chance to get a copy of the college annual.

Sheepskin Covers $2.25 — Silk Covers $1.75

Track Meet

First Annual Indoor Dual Track Meet

Washburn vs. Aggies

Nichols Gymnasium

Wed., March 27, at 7:45 P. M.

Admission 25c **Twelve Events**

Judge Ben Lindsey

Lecturer

Last number on the Society Lecture Course

Tuesday April 2nd. 7:30 O'clock

Single Admission 50c. Doors open 7:00

WHO WILL GET IT NOW?

SENIOR CLASS IS WROUGHT UP OVER CLASS POLITICS.

At One Meeting Only One Nominee For President—At Another, Five Got Into the Race—Ward Says Last Don't Go.

There's a row on in the senior class—measing by that class politics are exciting the members of the '12 contingent. And it's about the election of officers, again. The story is complicated.

A regular meeting, March 14, at the time allotted for such events, resulted in the nomination of officers. The constitution of the class provides that nominations for class officers for any term must be made at the last regular meeting of the preceding term. At the meeting March 14, Stanley Clark was the only nominee for the office of president. G. D. Elder was the only person nominated for the vice-president's job. The fight centers about the election for these two offices.

At the same meeting Mabel Etzold, Ralph McCoy and Edwin McDonald were nominated for the secretary's job. L. H. Gould, Edwin Magill, and James West were the nominees for assistant secretary. John Anderson and Malcolm Sewell were proposed for treasurer.

The Other Meeting.

Some of the seniors are objecting to the way in which the affair was carried out. They say that March 21, the Thursday following first meeting was the proper time for nomination of officers. As a result, not all the seniors interested attended the meeting. They say the nominations were "railroaded" through, and that the class, as a whole, didn't have a fair chance to propose their candidates.

So some of the seniors desired a meeting to be called to reconsider the question. President Ward refused to acquiesce. So 28 members of the class met, anyway, Thursday, March 21. H. L. Smith was appointed temporary chairman. Aline Karr was appointed temporary secretary. The nominations were reopened, and the full quota of candidates for every office proposed. The nominations of the previous meeting were ratified.

Was It Out of Order?

President Ward has said that he will rule the meeting out of order, and an appeal from the chair must then be taken.

At the election of officers for the winter term, G. D. Elder, a dark-horse candidate, was put up by the "vet" delegation. His name was written in on the ballot. President Isaacs ruled that the proceeding was all right, and his decision was sus-

tained by the class.

Here is the list of nominations that were proposed at the meeting March 21:

For president: Stanley Clark, Edmund C. Magill, Loren Fowler, Edwin McDonald, J. Allen Smith.

For vice-president: G. D. Elder, Aline Karr, Myra Munger, Mary Williams, Frances Case.

For secretary: Mabel Etzold, Edwin McDonald, Ralph McCoy, H. P. Wood, A. L. Hamilton.

Assistant secretary: Lee H. Gould, Edmund C. Magill, James West, Chester Turner, Mina Oglevie.

Treasurer: Malcolm C. Sewell, John H. Anderson, Harry L. Smith, J. Allen Smith, Oscar H. Norby.

Marshall: Walter G Ward, L. T. Perrill, Ed Magill ,Aline Karr, H. L. Smith.

Assistant Marshal: I. Loren Fowler, Matilda Wilson, Mary Williams, Stanley Clark, Thomas J. Darrah.

Finance Committee: E. L. Hutto, John H. Anderson, Ralph Cooley, Edmund C. Magill, H. L. Smith, W. F. Hole, A. L. Hamilton, Ralph McCoy, Thomas J. Darrah, J. Allen Smith, Ned Smith, Julia Holmes, Jessie Nichols, Chester Turner, Jake Holmes.

SPECIAL RATES TO STUDENTS

Manager of Minneapolis Orchestra Offers Combination Ticket, $1.50

In return for the use of the auditorium generously granted by President Waters, Manager Heighton, of the Minneapolis orchestra, has announced a reduced rate to these concerts for students. The three concerts, which singly would cost $3, and which will cost the general public $2, will be given to bonafide students for $1.50, the price of the Saturday night concert alone. These student tickets will not be transferable—as the other course tickets will be—and must be obtained from Professor Beall. He will have them on sale, beginning Monday, April 1. The names of those buying will be taken and holders of these tickets will be allowed to select their seats in advance of the general reservation, with the general public, who buy in advance, in the order in which they purchase tickets.

Those wishing seats on the west side of the house may indicate the fact when they purchase tickets; otherwise they will reserve their seats at the Co-op store, and will sit on the east side. Tickets will be on sale Monday, April 1. Reservation, Monday, April 15. Concerts, Friday and Saturday, April 19 and 20. Here are the facts.

Opened the New Hall.

Aggieville's new dance hall was dedicated March 16, by the F. L. C. Club. This club was organized last fall. Dances have been held in the Women's League Hall, but the increase in membership required a larger hall The opening of the new hall was a success.

Good rooms for rent, at 212 Fairchild Ave. D. E. Deputy's residence.

Get That Assignment Filled

Today at the College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

EASTER TOGS AT KNOSTMAN'S

WE have been more careful than usual in selecting our showing of Clothing and Furnishings for this season and without any doubt whatever, we feel confident we can please you, offering the following national known makes to select from---

Society Brand Clothes
Kuppenheimer Clothes
Hirsh-Wickwire Clothes
Clothcraft Clothes

The E.L.KNOSTMAN Clothing Company

THE GREATEST OUTFITTERS TO MEN and YOUNG MEN.

The samples of commencement announcements for the seniors have arrived. Seniors should order at once.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

"IN THE SPRING

the young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of—

DIAMONDS"



Askren's diamondsare cut in the mostaccurate manner, by the most skillful workmen and have the greatest possible brilliancy and luster.

Our selection includes stones, from the smallest to the largest, selected with the utmost care, and every stone a **perfect gem.**

You can buy a diamond here from $15.00, $25.00, $32.50 to $45.00 and upward.

AKREN, the Jeweler

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Finley Ross spent the week-end, in Wichita.

Modern rooms, for boys. 112 Fairchild Avenue.

Eugene Meyers went to St. Joe, Mo, for the holidays.

WANTED—Boy roomers at Deputy's home, 212 Fairchild Ave.

Joe Walker spent his vacation at his home, in Lincoln, Kansas

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

Fred Eggerman, of Oklahoma, will not be in college spring term.

Raymond G. Taylor spent the time between terms in St. Joe, Mo.

Inez Schmitter and Vivian Everhart left for their home in Gypsum, after completing the short course here.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 12:00. Music by Kipp's Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Professors Taylor, Crawford, and Beall will go to Jewell City, today, to be judges of the debate between the Junction City and Jewell City high schools.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Miss Lucy Platt visited in Salina and Lindsborg, during vacation.

Two modern rooms for boys for the spring term at Deputy's on Fairchild Avenue.

How about a good room, for two boys? C. C. Armstrong, 1215 Laramie street.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

Harry Shuler has completed his college work, and will not be in college spring term.

FOR RENT—One room to boys, modern except heat. Board if wanted. 913 Laramie street.

John Kiene, of Valencia, enjoyed a visit with his mother in Manhattan, during the short vacation.

FOR RENT—To one or two gentlemen, a nice room in a new house, corner of Ninth and Leavenworth streets. No. 831. Telephone 660.

LOST—Bronze orators medal given by oratorical board to one of the orators. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Miss Mildred Lewis, of Topeka, and Miss Helen Grisel, of Guthrie Center, Iowa, will attend the Lambda Lambda Theta dance, Saturday afternoon.



NEW
1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

International Tailoring Co.

Alfred Benjamin Clothes

M. Born & Co.

Made to *your* measure, perfect fit, workmanship, style and cloth guaranteed.

Personal Attention

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell Korner Kollege Kampus

Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



This shoe store is particularly proud of its Selz Shoe showing this season. A happy combination of exterior grace and beauty with sensibleness and comfort, all the smartest novelties of the season in leathers and fabrics are to be had here in Selz lasts they are the best of the best.

And remember the wearer is guaranteed satisfaction from every pair shoes bearing the mark Selz.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

TO DEBATE WESLEYANS FIRST.

Teams Will Meet the Methodists, Friday Night.

One division of the debating team will go to Salina, Friday, to debate the question, "Resolved, That the United States government should establish a parcels-post, details to be left to legislation." M. D. Collins, Edna Horton, and William Curry will represent the college in this debate. They will have the negative side of the question.

More interest is being taken in debate this year than ever has been taken before. Since the last preliminaries the debaters have been doing some good, hard, consistent work. Recently, they have been meeting daily in the Forum room, for practice. These practice meetings last from one to two hours. This week, the practice consists of extemporaneous speaking. Every member is required to talk on some particular point of the outline named by the coach. In this way he learns the art of talking in an off-hand way, so that he will be able to meet the arguments advanced by the opponents, regardless of whether he has covered this particular point in his speech as he intended to give it originally.

Some of the societies have voted money to send a few of the more enthusiastic members with the team. In addition to these, several of the other members of the team are going in order that they may learn more about the question. From present indications, the three members of the team representing the college in this debate will have a loyal bunch of rooters at Salina.

A LIST OF THE ENTRIES

Indoor Meet Tonight Will Be Contested by Good Men.

Washburn is represented by the number 1-19. The Aggies get the big numbers.

40 Yd Dash.

1. Lowe
2. Miller
3. Partridge
19. Perrill
20. Hirschler
21. Chang

1 Mile

11. O'Brien
12. Washburn
13. Garvey
36. Hutto
37. Croxton
38. Gerlau

440 Yd Run

1. Lowe
3. Partridge
9. Reney
34. Jones
19 Perrill
35 Musser.

40 Yd High Hurdles

5. Chamberlain
7. Bearg
8. Pearson
22. I. Root
24. F. Root
23. Stark

800 Yd Run

10. Logan
3. Partridge
11. O'Brien
31. Fowler
32. Gates
33. Schlentz

40 Yard Low Hurdles

4. McNeish
5. Chamberlain
6. Janney
22. I. Root
26. Ambler
23. Stark

2 Mile

14. Solandt
13. Garvey
15. Ream
38. Gerlau
39. Schneider
40. Sutton

Relay

1. Lowe
2. Miller
9. Reney
3. Partridge
18. Nye
10. Logan
19. Perrill
31. Fowler
23. Stark
34. Jones
35. Musser
32. Gates.

High Jump

6. Janney
5. Chamberlain
7. Bearg
26. Ambler
23. Stark
24. F. Root

Pole Vault

7. Bearg
5. Chamberlain
10. Logan
25. Young
24. F. Root
27. Ketterman

Shot Put

16. Rogers
17. Frantz
7. Bearg
28. Holmes
29. E. Smith
30. Marble

We Have Books For
Every Person in College

Prices Right

Our Clerks Know the Business

We will be Glad to See You

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager
RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

Baseball Paraphernalia!

REACH
SCHMELZER
D &M
VICTOR

GLOVES
BALLS
BATS
MASKS
SUITS
MITTS

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

THEY USE CITY PARK

LOWMAN AND HIS BASEBALL PROTEGES ESTABLISH SPRING QUARTERS.

Schedule Includes Twenty Games—Aggies Will Open With Missouri, Here, April 3 and 4—Sixteen Affrays At Manhattan.

Lowman's snow-dodgers and mud-crawlers have at last found the weather to their liking, and have ventured forth to prepare for the baseball season of 1912. The one lone warm day, last week, was ample notice that spring had arrived, and the baseball bugs were drawn out in full force.

Using the City Pasture.

The Aggies have taken up spring training quarters in the city pasture. The college athletic field cannot be used and the leaders are worrying about theMissouri games.

Infield Looks Classy.

Captain Young will, no doubt, be seen on the first station again this season, and from present indications will give as classy an exhibition of baseball, as any initial sacker in this part of the country. Roy Myers is holding down second at present, and with McCallum at short, and Sims on the far corner, the infield looks like a pennant winner.

In case any of these men should take a slump or fall down at the bat, Beaman, "Slats" Vale, Dryden, Denman, or Vadakin, may be shifted in. These men have been playing tiptop ball and are classy performers. Of course there have been no real tryouts, and the only dope to be obtained is from the position of the players as placed by the coach in the workouts.

The outfielders have not been seen in action yet, and won't until outdoor workouts become better organized. There were several outfielders lost by graduation last season, and the present bunch will probably suffer under the axe.

Schedule Includes 20 Games.

Nebraska University officials have been late in deciding whether that school will have a baseball team this year or not, and in case they decide to do so the Aggies will be given a pair of games with that team. The contests with the University of Colorado which were scheduled to take place next Friday and Saturday have been called off.

The schedule:

At Home:

April 3 .....University of Mo.
April 4 .....University of Mo.
April 10 .....Oklahoma Aggies
April 12 .....College of Emporia
April 15 .....Baker University
April 19 .....Kansas University
April 20 .....Kansas University
May 3 .....Kansas State Normal
May 4 .....Fairmount College
May 6 .....Bethany College
May 9 .....Chilocco Indians
May 15 .....Friends University
May 17 .....Kansas Wesleyan
May 28 .....St. Marys.

Abroad:

April 26 .....Kansas University
April 27 .....Kansas University
April 29 .....Univ. of Missouri
April 30 .....Univ. of Missouri
May 18 .....St. Marys
May 25 .....Baker University.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

LET THE SENATORS FIGHT

Lecturer Kirkpatrick Discusses Questions of War and Peace.

A new way to prevent war was proposed by George R. Kirkpatrick, who was the lecturer at the Audi-Kirkpatrick is the author of the torium, Friday night, March 15. Mr. book, War, What For? He is from Boston, and is making lectures on the course of which the college lecture course is a member. His subject was, "The Iron Fist." Here is his plan:

Let an alternate be elected for every senator and congressman. Whenever a senator or congressman ovtes for war, let him take off his frock coat, and that immaculate white tie, strap on a swodr, and take his place in the ranks as a private. The alternate will take the vacant place in Congress.

Mr. Kirkpatrick has no faith in the Hague Peace Conference. He thinks that as an agency of international peace, the conference is lacking in power.

The speaker told of the origin of wars, and the means that have been suggested to present their recurrence. "A live man is better than a dead one, if you can get him to work." It was this idea, says Mr. Kirkpatrick, that gave rise to slavery. In the tribal wars, the captives were used as slaves.

In discussing the modern nation, the speaker said that a typical statesman is an overgrown politician, and that a politician is a man who comes around in October, indulging in a very high grade of "hot air."

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.

Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.

Residence 928 Leavenworth St.

Manhattan, Kansas.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

1898 1912

Order That Spring Suit

Our new spring and summer styles are now ready and you are cordially invited to call and inspect them.

Suits made for you, fitted to your form in the bastings, $22.50 to $50.00. Do it now, get in early.

W. L. HOUT

1212 Moro Fashionable Tailor---Phone 549

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Text Books
Drawing Tools and Drawing Supplies
Starrett Tools for Engineers
Separate Leaf Note Books

Domestic Art Supplies
Iuitial Seal Stationery
K. S. A. C. Rings, Pins, Watch Fobs, Hat Pins, Etc.

GIVE US A CALL YOU WILL BE WELCOME



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

Easter Attire!

If you desire to look well among the masculine contingent of the Easter fashion parade, whether an attendant at church or a prominader, your new suit must be correct in style and faultless in fit

The very highest type of Ready-to-Wear Apparalis represented in our Clothing

If your taste inclines toward conservation or if you are an extremist and desire to appear in all the latest kinks of Tailor, make your selection here and you will be in the height of fashion.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

We Rent Them All!

New Ones Too!





MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

411 POYNTZ **PHONE 40**

We Repair and Clean Typewriters

See our $40 Full Visible Typewriter

Ask to see the new model 5 L. C. Smith

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

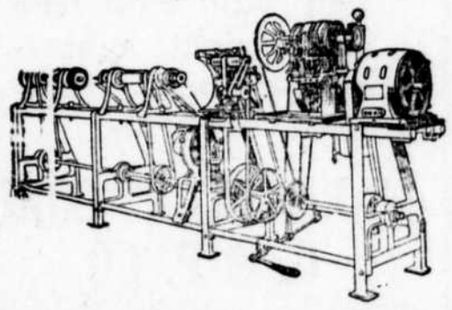
The Senior-Juniors danced last night in the new hall, in Aggieville.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

The man who left the College Bookstore at 11:15 Tuesday, March 19 with a ten-dollar bill, not belonging to him, is known. Return and avoid exposure.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MARCH 30, 1912. Saturday N. 52

CLARK IS THE PREXY

HE RECEIVED SIX MORE VOTES THAN DID MAGILL

Election Was Strongly Contested—Meeting of March 21 Declared Legal—Insurgents Furnished The Revised Ballots.

And the "machine" rolled on, speaking about the senior election Stanley Clark received 51 votes and Edmund Magill was a close second with 45 ballots in his favor. Edwin McDonald received seven votes, and I. L. Fowler, 3. G. D. Elder won over Francis Case for the office of vice-president.

It was a rousing session, all right. Points of order, questions of information, privileged motions and just "plain" motions were flying around in the air quite freely during the excitement.

Trouble Started Early.

President Ward called the meeting to order. The trouble began when a motion was made to approve the minutes of the meeting March 14. The motion was lost. The "insurgents" were curious as to whether the meeting of March 21 was to be legal. President Ward ruled that it was illegal. Then the noise began.

When the tumult had subsided, it was found that the meeting of March 21 was legal, after all. Then the nominations made at that meeting were perfectly all right.

The insurgents had with them printed ballots, on which were the names of the nominees of March 21. The ballot prepared by the committee in charge contained only the names of the persons nominated. March 14. After a real warm, honest-to-goodness discussion, the ballots of the insurgents were accepted by the class.

Used the Old Chapel.

Then Professor Andrews beat gently upon the door and informed the marshal that the hour was long since past, and the class room needed for the instruction of under classmen. The meeting adiourned to the old chapel, and the election proceeded. Treasurer Breese had his hands full looking up the financial rating of the members. However, all finally was arranged, and the ballots cast.

The officers of the senior class for the spring term: president, Stanley Clark; vice-president, G. D. Elder; secretary, Mabel Etzold; assistant secretary, L. H. Gould; treasurer, Malcolm Sewell; marshal W. G. Ward; assistant marshal, I. L. Fowler; finance committee, L. E. Hutto, Jake Holmes, Ralph Cooley.

Not So Many, This Term.

At the time of going to press the enrollment had reached the 1230 mark. Many are registering late.

WAS OF THE '72 CLASS

Dr. S. W. Williston, of Chicago U., Visits the College.

Just 40 years ago last Wednesday, the class of '72 graduated from the Kansas State Agricultural College. And one of the three of the class. Dr. S. W. Williston, was here Wednesday, to tell about the event and celebrate the fortieth anniversary. He is now professor of paleontology at Chicago University.

Anderson Hall was "the college" in those days, says Dr. Williston. There was not the advantage of proper equipment that the students now have.

Dr. Williston brought with him an old text book that he used here 45 years ago. On the fly leaf was pasted the program of the graduation of the '72 class. Dr. Williston gave an oration. A number on the program was "Come Where My Love Lies Dreaming." This attests the longevity of that song.

Lecture Course Number Postponed.

Judge Ben Lindsey, who was to have appeared on the lecture course, Tuesday, April 2, telegraphed the chairman of the committee Thursday, that he could not be here April 2, but could come, Friday April 5. E. O. Secrest, chairman of the committee, said yesterday that the lecture would be given Friday night, April 5.

About the Summer School.

In the list of summer school subjects, printed in the Students' Herald of March 20, the history subjects of American history, American government, English history, industrial history, and Kansas history, were omitted, unintentionally.

"Doc" George Wagner, '99 has gone to Pasco, where he intends to enter the grain and feed business.

Judge Ben Lindsey

Lecturer

Last number on the Society Lecture Course

Friday, April 5, 7.30 O'clock

Single Admission 50c. Doors open 7:00

- BASEBALL -

Season Tickets

Now on sale at Varsity Shop, Co-Op. Book Store, Elliot's Clo. Store, College Book Store, and by Student Sellers.

14 Games = $2.00

Season Opens

Next Wednesday, April 3, 1912

∴AT COLLEGE FIELD.∴

AGGIES WON THE MEET

BURNS' SQUAD DEFEATED WASHBURN HANDILY, 51 to 34.

Half And Two Mile Events Were the Features—Young and Bearg Tied For Pole Vault—Ambler Took The High Jump.

The Kansas Aggie track team defeated the Washburn track squad, last Wednesday night, in Nichols Gymnasium, by a score of 51 to 34. The meet was well handled, and was run off in good time. Many surprises were sprung in the course of the evening's sport, and the fans are now impressed that the Aggies will be fairly well represented on the cinder path this season.

The forty yard dash went to the Washburnites handily, but left the crowd wondering why the Washburn man was allowed to get away with such a lead. This race might have had a different result had the contestants been sent off on even terms.

The fast mile was won by Hutto, in the good time of 4:46 2-5. This is decidedly good for indoor work, and will add a fast miler to the outdoor prospects. Hutto ran easily all the way, and succeeded in lapping his own team mate

Hurdles Were Divided.

The hurdles were divided, the highs going to the Washburnites and the low sticks to I.C.Root. Fowler took first place in the half mile event handily, in the fast time of 2:09. This is covering this distance in remarkable time, considering the great number of turns that the runner is required to take in running on the Nichols gym track. The state record for the half is held by Horn, of Baker U., who defeated Fowler at last year's state meet, and achieved the record of 2:05 2-5. The half in this year's state meet will be a race worth seeing.

The prettiest run of the evening was the two mile event. This race was won by the two Aggie entries, Gerlau taking first, and his team mate, Schneider, running an easy second. The time was 10:49 2-5. Gerlau and Schneider ran evenly 'til the final lap, when Schneider endeavored to pass Gerlau but was barely nosed out, Gerlau maintaining the lead and winning the event with Schneider a close second.

Cap Ambler Beat Cap Janney.

The high jump was won by Captain Ambler, with Captain Janney of the Driver squad taking the second place. The height was 5 feet, 6 3-4 inches. "Spin" Young, although badly crippled with a severe stone bruise on one of his pedals, succeeded in tieing Bearg, of Washburn, for first in the pole vault. Holmes took the first place in the shot event, with a

heave of 39 feet, 1 inch.

The feature relay of the meet, was the inter-fraternity affair. This was won by the Aztex, with the Kappa Delta Pi's chasing them hard for the honors. The running of McCallum for the Aztex was the feature of this race.

The intercollegiate relay was won by the Aggie team in 3:47 2-5. Stark, Perrill, Jones and Fowler ran in the order named.

The summary:

40 yd dash—won by Lowe, Washburn; Hirschler, Aggies. Time 4 4-5s.

1 mile run—won by Hutto, Aggies; 2nd O'Brien, Washburn. Time 4:45 4-5s.

440 yd run—won by Lowe, Washburn; Perrill, second. Time 57 2-5s.

40 yard high hurdles—won by Chamberlain, Washburn; Root and Stark, Aggies, tied for second. Time 5 4-5s.

880 yard run—won by Fowler, Aggies; 2nd, Partridge. Time 2:09s.

40 yd low hurdles—won by I.C. Root, Aggies; 2nd, Chamber'ain. Time 5 2-5s.

2 mile run—won by Gerlau, Aggie; 2nd, Schneider. Time 10:49 2-5s.

High jump—won by Ambler, Aggies; 2nd, Janney, Washburn. Height 5 ft. 6 3-4in.

Pole vault—Young, A., and Bearg, W., tied for first place. Height, 10 ft. 3in.

16 pound shot put—won by Holmes A.; 2nd, Rogers, Washburn. Distance 39 ft. 1in.

Relay—won by Aggies; Stark, Jones, Perril and Fowler. Time, 3:47 2-5s.

Wheeler Is Back.

G. C. Wheeler, of the extension department, has returned from Burlington, Kansas. He was present at the funeral of his mother, at Burlington.

Miss Ada M. Baum, Miss Clara Biddison, and Miss Ethel Ping, of the music department, will take special work at the American Conservatory of Music, in Chicago, this summer.

Leonhardt Swingle, a senior in the horticulture course, has returned to finish his college work. Mr. Swingle has been working in Washington, for Prof. S. C. Mason, a former professor of horticulture here.

Next! No, this is not a barber shop. We are selling tickets for the big orchestra concerts. Three good concerts for one-fifty; $1.50.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer is in Kansas City, Kansas, where he went to be present at the funeral of his mother, who died last Wednesday.

Miss F. L. Brown and Miss Ella Nash of the extension department are at Vinland, Kan., conducting work in domestic science.

D. E. Lewis, of the horticultural department, was in Atchison, from Monday to Friday, demonstrating with spraying machine.

Get That Assignment Filled Today at the

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr.

EASTER TOGS
AT
KNOSTMAN'S

WE have been more careful than usual in selecting our showing of Clothing and Furnishings for this season and without any doubt whatever, we feel confident we can please you, offering the following national known makes to select from---

Society Brand Clothes
Kuppenheimer Clothes
Hirsh-Wickwire Clothes
Clothcraft Clothes

The E.L.KNOSTMAN Clothing Company

THE GREATEST OUTFITTERS TO MEN and YOUNG MEN.

The choral union will begin regular practice on the Golden Legend next Monday evening.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

"IN THE SPRING

the young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of—

DIAMONDS"



Askren's diamondsa ecut in them staccurate manner, by the most skillful workmen and have the greatest possible brilliancy and luster.

Our selection includes stones, from the smallest to the largest, selected with the utmost care, and every stone a **perfect gem.**

You can buy a diamond here from $15.00, $25.00, $32.50 to $45.00 and upward.

ASKREN, the Jeweler

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Judd Stack finished the agronomy course the winter term.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

Prof. Searson is the official booster for the Cascade Club.

Carl Kipp gave a dance at the old Commercial Club hall Friday evening.

Men are barred, Prof. Searson, excepted. College Women's banquet

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Claude R. Riney visited his parents in Dodge City between terms.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Mrs. McLean of Denver will speak on the subject of "Cascade in 1912." Mrs. McLean is an interesting speaker.

A meeting of the Veterinary Association is called for this aftersoon at 3:30 o'clock. Officers will be elected.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 12:00. Music by Kipp's Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Men are barred, Prof. Searson excepted. College Women's banquet.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

Ed Larson, '11, of Vesper, was in town a few days this week. He went home Thursday.

FOR RENT—One room to boys, modern except heat. Board if wanted. 913 Laramie street.

Miss Flora Davis will entertain the Sed Amicus, a club of girls, at her home Monday evening.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Mr. Leslie Ross and bride returned, last Wednesday, from Scotland. Mr. Ross left Manhattan last December.

LOST—Bronze orators medal given by oratorical board to one of the orators. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Plans are being made for the first students' music recital of this season, which will occur April 11. The program will be given out next week.

FOR RENT—To one or two gentlemen, a nice room in a new house, corner of Ninth and Leavenworth streets. No. 831. Telephone 660.



NEW
1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

International Tailoring Co.

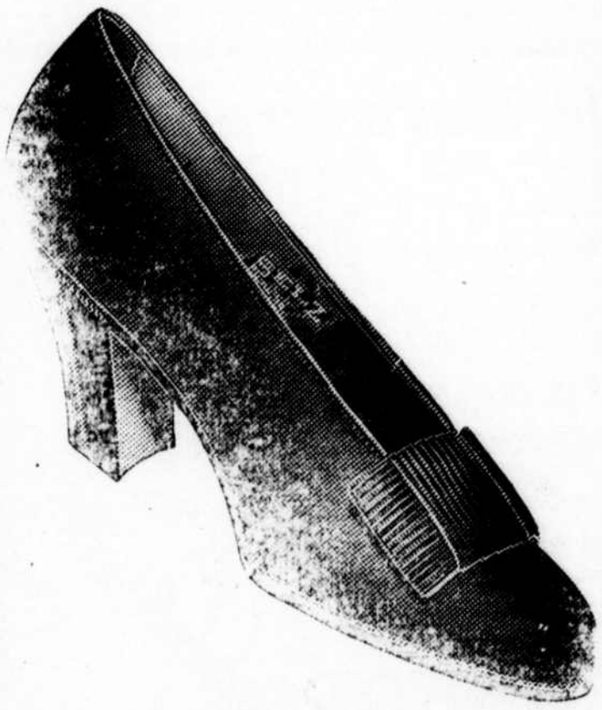
Alfred Benjamin lothes

M. Born & Co.

Made to *your* measure, perfect fit, workmanship, style and cloth guaranteed.

Personal Attention
PHONE 296
THE VARSITY SHOP
Elmer Kittell Korner Kollege Kampus
Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning

Favored Easter Fashions $2.00 to $4.50, all Leathers and Fabrics.



Striking models for men on display here

$3.00 to $5.00

the men of this town are finding this their kind of shoe store.

The nobbiest, snappiest styles, and the name Selz stamped on the shoe guarantees satisfaction.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

THE STUDENTS'. HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser..... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporte
Don McCallum.....Reporte

College Calendar.

Wednesday, April 3, baseball, Missouri University.

Thursday, April 4, Baseball, Missouri University.

Friday, April 5, Judge Lindsey, on the Lecture Course.

April 19 and 20—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

Did someone say that the Rooters' Club was dead or merely sleeping?

Many of the college musical organizations have given concerts this year, and they have been good ones. What's the matter with the glee club? Is it a case of lack of material, lack of training, or a case of perpetual spring fever?

K.S.A.C. has a track team that it may well be proud of. The meet Wednesday showed that the boys have been doing some good work. It also showed that while Coach Burns is new to the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College, he is not new to track athletics. More support from the students would make the boys feel more like working, the coach would feel that his work was appreciated, and the college would benefit. Why not boost by being present at the meets?

THE SENIOR SCRAP

The so-called "insurgents" have had their day in the senior class. According to their statements, given out freely in their campaign literature, this is their last term in college. This was their last chance to make a noise. It is to be hoped that they enjoyed it, and that the enjoyment will fully repay them for the time and energy spent.

Although the constitution was "liberally interpreted," and at times stretched until it was torn to pieces, a majority of the voters of the senior class came to earth, allowed the "hot air" to ascend and voted for "the man of their choice." Nichols, a "Web." still rooms with Gould, a "Hamp." Ward is still a "Web." and Clark is still a "Hamp". Judging from the results of the election, the ring is broken and the machine is "BUSTED."

V. Mickey, '10, is making the college a short visit, and may take special work the spring term. He has just completed a successful term as principal of the St. Paul, Iowa. high school.

Some of the speakers at the college women's banquet will be Mrs. McLean, of Denver, Miss Kerr of Topeka, Prof. Searson and Miss Hull of Manhattan. Mrs. Van Zile will be toastmaster.

College Women's banquet for college girls and women of the faculty, April 5, 1912 in the Y. M. C. A. Gym| Tickets 25c. Limited to 200.

Don't forget to buy your tickets for the Minneapolis Orchestra concerts Monday, and insure yourself a good seat.

Miss Kerr of Topeka, formerly of Japan will talk about a "Summer Conference in Japan." Come and hear her at Y. M.C.A. banquet, April 5, 1912.

A. J. Elliott, student secretary of the Y.M.C.A., of New York City, will be in Manhattan, Thursday and Friday

Ray Laflin has finished the animal husbandry course in college and is now assisting the college with some sheep experiments.

H. Q. Abell, a freshman is ill with pneumonia, at his home in Riley.

We Have Books For
Every Person in College

Prices Right

Our Clerks Know the Business

We will be Glad to See You

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager
RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

Baseball Paraphernalia!

REACH, SCHMELZER, D &M, VICTOR — GLOVES, BALLS, BATS, MASKS, SUITS, MITTS

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop. Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

Have Your Clothes Look Well · Wear Well

You cannot buy a "ready-made" suit—one that was made for a "model" man and then reproduced by the dozen—that will look *right* on you.

Have your garments made to measure—*to fit*—and of stylish material that will give you *service*.

DETMER'S WOOLENS, the material handled by the best merchant tailors for over 25 years, are made in a wide range of styles for your choosing.

Order your next suit here—

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors
1212 MORO PHONE 649

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400, 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

TIGERS WILL OPEN IT

AGGIES AND MISSOURI U. START BASEBALL WEDNESDAY.

Lowman's Squad Has Been Busy At the C. K. Farm—Pitching Staff Could Stand Some Added Strength—Forsberg Goes to Third.

With the Missouri series just four days off, the baseball artists are making the most of their chances. Barring any hard luck or serious disturbance on the part of J. Pluvius, a pair of mighty fast exhibitions will be seen.

The squad has been working out at the Central Kansas ball farm, and the workouts have been drawing the usual coterie of bugs. The first practice at the league park was held last Tuesday. Following the preliminary workouts, the regulars and the reserves battled for seven innings.

The playing of the two teams was consistent, for this time of the season. The grounds were in very poor shape, and should be credited with a big share of the errors made. The play brought several new men into the lime light, and showed the weak spots in the squad.

The 1912 Aggies are lamentably short on pitching material. There are several good men at work, but their wares have not been sufficiently displayed to give the slightest assurance of their stability.

The infield has changed. "Swud" Forsberg is working at third base. "Swud" has a good knowledge of baseball, and aside from having a decidedly hard peg, is credited with being some stick artist. In case he pans out well at the bat he will make a valuable infield man, as there will be a premium on heavy hitters.

Roy Myers, last season's crack third station man, has been shifted to second, where he is playing a good brand of the national pastime. Myers is a speedy man on the bases, and is also a fairly clever clouter.

Johnston Judged At Winfield.

Prof. E. P. Johnston went to Winfield, Thursday, to act as a judge at the state intercollegiate oratorical contest. The contest was held last night.

Tickets for Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra concerts on sale Monday April 1, at Smethurst's and Coop. Student tickets at Coop only.

George Gray spent several days at his home in Peabody.

Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

We do Amateur Developing aud Printing -.- Velvetina Toilet Articles

TRY OUR CREMOR FOR CHAPPED HANDS AND SUNBURN

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

The Eta Beta Pi's have moved into their new house on Fairchild Avenue.

Walter W. Fairall, a student here last year, will be in school spring term.

Miss Barbara Polsom, a student here winter term, is ill in St. Marys hospital, in Kansas City.

Dr. and Mrs. Pyles are the parents of a girl born last Friday. Mrs. Pyles was formerly Vera McDonald, '04.

Miss Fern Stevenson will be unable to be in school spring term, on account of the illness of her father.

Going to big orchestra concerts? Sure! Then get your tickets Monday ,and make sure of good seats.

The Choral Union will hold two rehearsals every week—Friday afternoon, at 3:30, and Monday evening at 7:30.

Don't forget your number! That's when you buy yor tickets for the bi gorchestra concerts. Coop. Monday, 9 a.m.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

Professor Price attended the Laymen's convention of the Methodist church, at Kansas City, last Thursday and Friday. He delivered one of the four addresses or the session. Henry Allen, of Wichita delivered an address. Professor Price was elected vice-president of the association for the coming year.

B. O. Warren, a student here in '08 and '09, stopped off between trains Tuesday. He was on the way to Denver, where he will begin his work as a salesman for a wholesale lumber company.

Williah Grinter went to Holton last week, to test J. R. Linscott's herd of Jersey cows. This herd is on a year's test for advance registry and must be tested two days of every month for a year.

W. R. McCoy went to Lenexa last week, to make a seven days' test of a herd of Jersey and Holstein cows. The Holsteins will be tested for advanced registry, and the Jerseys for register of merit.

We are agents for the **Rotary Neostyle** and Copyholders. See us! Manhattan. Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz Avenue.

College Women's banquet for college girls and women of the faculty, April 5, 1912 in the Y. M. C. A. Gym| Tickets 25c. Limited to 200.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Text Books
Drawing Tools and Drawing Supplies
Starrett Tools for Engineers
Separate Leaf Note Books

Domestic Art Supplies
Iuitial Seal Stationery
K. S. A. C. Rings, Pins, Watch Fobs, Hat Pins, Etc.

GIVE US A CALL YOU WILL BE WELCOME



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

Easter Attire!

If you desire to look well among the masculine contingent of the Easter fashion parade, whether an attendant at church or a prominader; your new suit must be correct in style and faultless in fit

The very highest type of Ready-to-Wear Apparalis represented in our Clothing

If your taste inclines toward conservation or if you are an extremist and desire to appear in all the latest kinks of Tailor, make your selection here and you will be in the height of fashion.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

We Rent Them All!

New Ones Too!





MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

411 POYNTZ **PHONE 40**

We Repair and Clean Typewriters

See our $40 Full Visible Typewriter

Ask to see the new model 5 L. C. Smith

Prof. Searson is the official booster for the Cascade Club.

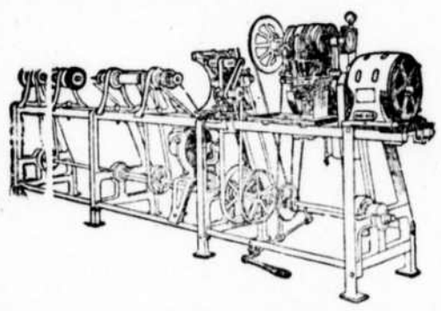
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra tickets Monday. Don't forget.

College Women's banquet for college girls and women of the faculty, April 5, 1912 in the Y. M. C. A. Gym| Tickets 25c. Limited to 200.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

At the regular meeting of the Y. W.C.A., Thursday night, Reva Lint was elected president; Merle Sweet, vice-president; Madge Rowley, secretary, and Myrtl Bower, treasurer.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 3, 1912. Wednesday No. 53

NO KHAKI THIS SPRING

BUT CADETS PROBABLY WILL WEAR A COOLER GARB

Lieut. Harbold Expects To Adopt Khaki Trousers, Leggings, Blouses, and Campaign Hats—Petitions Will Be Presented to Regents.

No khaki suits this year, is the belief of Lieut. Harbold, commandant of cadets. Petitions were circulated among the corps for a change in the military garb for all days except on dress parade. The petition received 250 signatures, and as there are considerably more than 300 in the corps, Lieut. Harbold would not order the cadets to purchase khaki uniforms. The sentiment would have to be unanimously in favor of the change. The purchase price of a real, fit-me-quick khaki uniform would be $10.90. The board of regents might, however, authorize the khaki uniform, and then it would be an assured thing.

But Lieut. Harbold does think that the cadets will wear a cooler uniform part of the time this spring. He plans to have the members of the corps purchase khaki trousers, leggings, campaign hats, and khaki blouses. This will cost every cadet only about $4.

The few warm days of last week gave the cadets a chance to do the first outdoor drilling of 1912. As soon as the commandant is certain that spring really has arrived, the cadets will be drilled outdoors, assiduously, in preparation for the annual inspection by an officer detailed by the Department of War.

The signal corps is a new feature of the drill this term. There are about a dozen members of the corps, and they keep each other busy receiving and anewering "wigwag" signals.

Sophs Elected Officers, Also.

The sophs elected their leaders at the class meeting Thursday. Those who are to serve: president, Charles A. Patterson; vice-president, Herman Tagge; secretary, Marie Vernon; treasurer, William Cusic.

Getting Ready For Escapes.

The concrete base has been laid for the spiral escape that will be placed on the east side of the auditorium. There will be a spiral escape on the east side, and ladder escapes at the front of the building.

Dean Mary P. Van Zile and Miss Ella Dow will accompany a class of senior girls to Kansas City, Monday. While there the class will visit the Armour Packing House, National Biscuit Co., and the Kansas City high schools.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Cadets Plan Some Hops.

The cadets are organizing a military dancing club. Lieut. Harbold has appointed A. P. Immenschuh, F. T. Boise, C. A. Hunter, and W. J, Scanlan hop managers. J. Kerr has been appointed secretary-treasurer of the club.

The club plans to give three dances one each in April, May and June.

Harvard Will Be Gentle.

"Thwee wousing but perfectly wespectable cheers for Harvard" will be a reality this spring at the ball games. The athletic council at the Cambridge university voted against organized cheering. The question is one that many of the large schools are considering.

Hamps Have Elected.

At the regular meeting, Saturday night, the Hamilton society elected: James West, president; Lee Gould, vice-president; E. O. Graper, recording secretary; and William Schuster, treasurer.

Architects Met Friday Night.

The Architectural Club met at the Masonic Club house, last Friday night, for a short program. A. Hungerford discussed "Fireproofing Churches."

Earl Friedline spoke on "Indirect Illumination." Ray Froman had the subject, "Terra Cotta," to present. Reviews were given by Charles Shaver, Earl Collins, and J. L. Marshall.

Here's The '16 Officers.

The freshman class has elected officers for the spring term. They are: president, Archie L. Marble; vice-president, Louise Walbridge; secretary, Mabel Leuzler; treasurer, Heren Moore; member Students' Council, Paul King.

Alpha Betas Got Busy.

The officers of the Alpha Beta society for the spring term are: president, Vergie Sherwood; vice-president, Roy Givin; recording secretary, Etta Sherwood; treasurer, R. H. Whitenack.

Judge Ben Lindsey

Lecturer

Last number on the Society Lecture Course

Friday, April 5, 7.30 O'clock

Single Admission 50c. Doors open 7:00

BASE BALL

University of Missouri

vs.

AGGIES

COLLEGE ATHLETIC FIELD

Wednesday and Thursday APRIL - - 3 and 4

Two Big Games - Games Called at 3:45 p. m. Each Day

Admission - 35c GRANDSTAND (LADIES FREE) MEN 10c

Season Tickets on Sale at the Gate. Fourteen Games for $2.00.

GLEE CLUB HAS QUIT

HAS DECIDED TO HOLD NO MORE PRACTICE THIS TERM

They Don't See The Need of Practice Without Giving Concerts—Question Was Decided at a Meeting Last Thursday.

The members of the glee club decided, at a meeting last Thursday, to disband for the spring term. At the time the Herald went to press, they had not changed their intentions.

The gleemen are not outspoken in their reason for discontinuing the club. They don't care to say so very much about it.

One reason is, however, that the singers think it too late to give a concert this year, and so do not see any pressing need for continued practice. The members of the glee club expected to give a concert this year, but the matter has been delayed from time to time until the gleemen can't see any concerts this spring. They have had numerous chances to give concerts, but none of these have materialized.

Will Edit City Papers.

The Cub Club met Monday and elected officers for the spring term. Harry Ziegler was elected president; Floyd Nichols, vice-president; Tom Leadlee, secretary, and C. G. Wellington, secretary.

The club is making arrangements to get out an edition of each of Manhattan's daily papers some time this term.

Rod And Chain Men Out.

Classes in surveying again are roaming over the campus and going over the lay of the land. Surely spring has come.

And So Did The Franklins.

The officers of the Franklin society for the spring term were elected at the regular meeting, Saturday night.

They are: president, Lucy Platt; vice-president, Ralph Cooley; recording secretary, Nellie Wartenbee, treasurer, Harry Schmidler.

"Help!" Shouts Dramatic Club.

The Dramatic Club needs money for scenery. They are willing to take anyone's money to supply the necessary "props." The senior class has been asked to supply the needed cash, but senior sentiment is not expressed strongly in favor of the project.

Carl Irwin, '11, has gone to Idaho. He expects to locate there.

William Marshall, E. O. Graper, and Rupert Stanley attended the Y. M. C.A. presidents' convention at Topeka, Friday and Saturday.

FACTS ABOUT THE MUSCIANS·

Minneapolis Orchestra Is Well Supported By People of That City.

One of the finest bodies of musicians, individually and collectively, in this country today, is the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, which is now in its ninth year, and giving to its home city forty or more concerts of the highest order during the current season—concerts rich in magnificent examples of symphonic and standard musical literature, classic and modern.

Organized nine years ago, under the leadership of Emil Oberhoffer, the career of this orchestra has been one of remarkable advance in size, personnel and ability—an advance unprecedented even in America, noted for its wonderful and rapid development along all lines. That the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra has reached an unassailable position as one of the three great orchestras of America, is due to the remarkable genius and ability of Emil Oberhoffer, who has been its conductor from its beginning, and to the loyal and generous support of the public spirited citizens of Minneapolis, who have subscribed the large fund necessary to finance the organization, and to gather together artist-musicians from the music centers of the world. Nearly every well known orchestra in Europe and America has contributed one or more men to the personnel of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, and the policy of the Orchestral Association has been to spare no reasonable expense in bringing the orchestra up to the highest possible standard throughout. The guarantee fund now approximates $65,000 annually, and is pledged for three years to come.

J. B. Cortelyou went duck hunting Monday afternoon.

To Increase The War Museum.

Lieut. Harbold is expecting to get a large number of souvenirs for the military museum that will be kept in the Nichols Gymnasium. He hopes to obtain a relic from the battleship Maine. He has received letters from former commandants here, promising to send something that will add to the museum. They are: Col. E. B. Bolton, retired, Mokelumne Hill, California; Col. Albert Todd, retired, Paris; Col. J. F. Morrison, Ft. Leavenworth; Lieut. L. B. Bender, coast artillery, Ft. Anderson, Massachusetts.

This Is Leap Year, "Whip."

Glen E. Whipple, '11, who recently accepted a position in Omaha as an inspector in a packing house, has good news to report. He reports going to a moving picture show at which for each admission paid they gave one chance to draw a city lot. "Whip," inclosing his letter, says: "I drew one, so I guess I'll have to build a house and get married."

Harry Baird Goes to K. C.

Harry Baird has accepted a position with the Myers Sanitary Milk Co. of Kansas City Harry will make ice-cream. This company makes from 200 to 300 gallons of the cream a day. Lloyd Combs will take the place in the dairy department vacated by Mr. Baird.

Going to big orchestra concerts? Sure! Then get your tickets Monday ,and make sure of good seats.

Don't forget your number! That's when you buy yor tickets for the bi gorchestra concerts. Coop. Monday, 9 a.m.

Professor Holton will talk before the district school boards at a meeting in Clay Center, next Saturday. Consolidation will be his subject.

"PLAYBALL"

You might as well enjoy these beautiful days by playing ball. But how about your equipment? We have just received our big spring shipment of

Spalding's Base Ball Supplies

We don't need to waste printer's ink in telling you of the quality of A. G. Spalding's base ball supplies. They are used the world over because they have proven their superiorty over every other brand.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

The choral union will begin regular practice on the Golden Legend next Monday evening.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection·

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Brand New
Baseball Paraphernalia!
Here

10 per cent discount on all last year's goods. Insist on new goods when you buy. Largest stock in Manhattan. Brands:

REACH, SCHMELZER, D &M, VICTOR
GLOVES, BALLS, BATS, MASKS, SUITS, MITTS

Complete Tennis Supplies. · Insist on new goods.

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop' Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

"IN THE SPRING

the young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of—

DIAMONDS"



Askren 's diamonds are cut in them staccurate manner, by the most skillful workmen and have the greatest possible brilliancy and luster.

Our selection includes stones, from the smallest to the largest, selected with the utmost care, and every stone a perfect gem.

You can buy a diamond here from $15.00, $25.00, $32.50 to $45.00 and upward.

ASKREN, the Jeweler

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

LOCALS

Judd Stack is now visiting at his home, in Iowa.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

Miss Lover Ersham of Enterprise spent the week end with Miss Bess Hoffman.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Vern A. McCall a junior here in '09, is visiting Clyde Stevens and other college friends.

We are agents for the Rotary Neostyle and Copyholders. See us! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz Avenue.

Mr. Frank Blann of Kansas City will be the guest of Monte McGinnis the latter part of the week.

Next! No, this is not a barber shop. We are selling tickets for the big orchestra concerts. Three good concerts for one-fifty; $1.50.

Carl Sherman, a student here winter term, last year, visited in Manhattan, Saturday and Sunday.

Richard Losh, Harry Smith, Leb Barber, and Will Pulver visited Ikey Miller in St. Marys, over Sunday.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—A good B flat cornet. See M. W. Parrish, 931 Laramie street.

Professors Crawford and Johnston were judges at the state oratorical contest, held at Wichita, last week.

Tickets for Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra concerts on sale Monday April 1, at Smethurst's and Coop. Student tickets at Coop only.

Harry Ashley left Tuesday night for the O'Connell ranch. Pat O'Connell will leave the latter part of the week.

For Violin Bow repairing and all repair work on string instruments, see OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Walter and John Hoffman, of Enterprise, who are attending the University of Kansas, will visit in Manhattan, Saturday.

Minneapolis Sympnony Orchestra—Auditorium—April 19-20. Course ticket, $2. Student rate $1.50. On sale now at Coops and A 58.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 12:00. Music by Kipp's Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Students, get your reduced rate tickets for Minneapolis Orchestra concerts of Professor Beall, A 58. Those who buy first will have first choice of seats.

College Women's banquet for college girls and women of the faculty, April 5, 1912 in the Y. M. C. A. Gym| Tickets 25c. Limited to 200.

NEW
1912 WAISTS

We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclusive styles in dainty Lingerie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.



The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

International Tailoring Co.

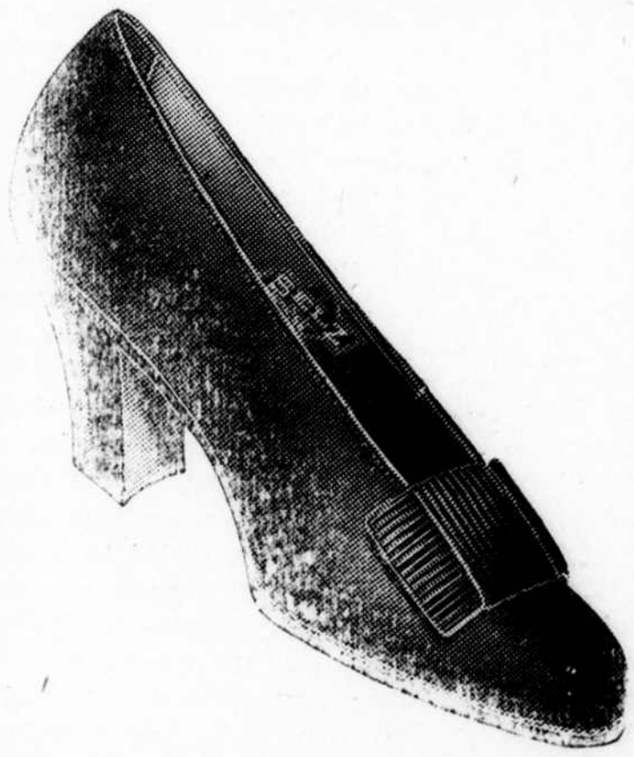
Alfred Benjamin Clothes

M. Born & Co.

Made to your individual measure
As you like it
Made to fit you
Made for you

Personal Attention
PHONE 296
THE VARSITY SHOP
Elmer Kittell Korner Kollege Kampus
Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning

Favored Easter Fashions $2.00 to $4.00, all Leathers and Fabrics.



Striking models for men on display here

$3.00 to $5.00

the men of this town are finding this their kind of shoe store.

The nobbiest, snappiest styles, and the name Selz stamped on the shoe guarantees satisfaction.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser..... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

College Calendar.

Wednesday, April 3, baseball, Missouri University.

Thursday, April 4, Baseball, Missouri University.

Friday, April 5, Judge Lindsey, on the Lecture Course.

April 19 and 20—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

BASEBALL.

Baseball weather seems to be lacking, but soon things will have changed and the baseball enthusiasts will be out in full force to see the boys work out.

The season will open with two big games with Missouri. Buy your season tickets early, join the Rooters' Club, come out and help win the first game.

THE DEBATE.

K.S.A.C. lost the debate, Friday night, but the team proved themselves good losers. They stayed and enjoyed the hospitality of the Wesleyans.

The general consensus of opinion among the Wesleyans was that the K.S.A.C. debaters were excellent on argumentation, but were lacking on delivery.

Coach Searson, in speaking of the treatment received, said that the faculty and students entertained the party in a most royal manner.

The debate was close, with a little more coaching and more attention on the part of the debaters to delivery the next debate should be won by K.S.A.C.

THE "KIDS."

Many college students could have leaned some valuable lessons by attending the exercises given by the Riley county school children, in Nichols Gymnasium, Saturday afternoon. The exercises were unique and pleasing to the onlookers. The singing of "America," by the children showed that they have been receiving some excellent training in patriotism. It was good to hear them sing the four verses without the use of books.

Aside from the singing, there were flag drills, all of which serve to instill the spirit of patriotism into the child's mind.

It was a great day for the children, and a rare treat for the parents. There should be more of such entertainments.

RESULTS OF USING BRAINS

Numerous stories are told of men who have succeeded because they have learned to use their heads. Incidentally, they had good heads. But in some cases these good heads are in the possession of the owners for many years before they learn to use them.

In many instances men working on the section of some railroad have been promoted to more important positions because they learned to use their heads. A few cases are on record where a section hand by consistent work and clear thinking has been promoted from position to position, until he has become superintendent of the road of which he was once a common section hand.

Many successful business men have attained their success, not through favoritism or chance, but because they have used the brains that they were endowed with. It is not uncommon for a young man who uses his head to start as a clerk and end as a partner or sole owner of an immense business.

This is just as true of professional men as of business men. New York has hundreds of lawyers who make just enough money to live on, and many who do not make money enough to buy decent food and clothing. Yet there are some who make immense fortunes in this profession. The difference is this: the successful ones learned to think while the unsuccessful ones depended upon the other fellows to do their thinking.

The teaching profession furnishes many examples to prove that it is the man who thinks, that succeeds. It is not an uncommon thing to see an old man who has taught school for many years lose his position, because he has failed to keep pace with the rising generation in his thinking. Many never get above a position in the primary schools ,because they are willing to follow, and let the other fellow do the thinking.

Farmers are worse even than school teachers. From year to year they continue to practice the business methods of their forefathers, never stopping to think how these might be improved so that the farmer would get just returns for the time, capital and labor expended in producing food stuffs. Very few farmers make inteeest in the money invested in farming operations, simply because they have failed to think.

As citizens of Kansas who have had four years' training in thinking, the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College should first demonstrate their ability to think, then train those with whom they come in contact to think.

Miss Ruth Blevins is enjoying a visit from her brother.

Prof. Charles Dillon was in Topeka, Saturday.

A Line of
TENNIS GOODS

and a set of prices that no dealer in town can lower. Call and see our hand-made Tennis Balls. Everything for spring sports

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager
RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

And Still Another One.

The Athenians have elected W. T. Parry, president; C. S. Newkirk, vice-president; recording secretary, Albert Yeager; teasurer, O. M. Norby.

Not In Kansas, It Won't.

Jack Moakley, Cornell University athletic coach, says the death knell of basketball as an intercollegiate game is sounded. He says that hockey will displace basketball.

Moakley predicts another great American triumph in the coming Olympic games at Stockholm

Have Your Clothes Look Well · Wear Well

You cannot buy a "ready-made" suit—one that was made for a "model" man and then reproduced by the dozen—that will look *right* on you.

Have your garments made to measure—*to fit*—and of stylish material that will give you *service*.

DETMER'S WOOLENS, the material handled by the best merchant tailors for over 25 years, are made in a wide range of styles for your choosing.

Order your next suit here—

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors
12/2 MORO PHONE 649

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

WILL OPEN IT TODAY

AGGIES AND TIGERS WILL START THE BASEBALL SEASON.

Missouri And Wisconsin Played a Tie Game—K. S. A. C. Lineup Is Not Settled Definitely—Pollam Probably Will Start.

The Kansas Aggies and the Missouri Tigers open the baseball season this afternoon. The curtain rises at 3:45. The Tigers are coming westward on their first road trip and will play the third game of the trip against Lowman's nine. The previous two were with the Kansans, on Monday and Tuesday.

M. U. Tied Wisconsin.

The Missourians are credited with having a fast aggregation of pastimers. The Tigers opened their season with the Wisconsin University team, last Saturday. The game resulted in a tie 3 to 3. Judging from the result of this contest, and from the report that the Wisconsin crew is carrying a bunch of old heads, the Missourians are headed toward a very successful season.

The Aggies have been working out daily at the league park, and are speedily rounding into shape. Captain Young and Coach Lowman are sparing no pains to get away right. The pitchers are limbered up in due form, and few complaints of soreness are forthcoming.

Line-Up Is In Doubt.

The infield that will start today's contest probably will be: Captain Young on first, Myers, at second, McCallum, at the short stop position and either Simms or Forsberg on the third sack. Pollom and Billings will make up the battery to start. The outfield is unsettled and it may only be estimated as to who will be seen in the outfield. Cleland, Knaus, Dresser, and Lindsey have been showing up well, and will no doubt be seen in action.

TIGERS TRIUMPH ONCE MORE

Kansas Was Defeated in Dual Meet at Kansas City.

The Tiger did not have his tail twisted. The Jayhawker has gone back to his training camp to await the day when the Missourians will cease to be lucky, and when they will raise no winged foot artists. The Tigers won the annual meet, as usual, and the tally was 55 to 30.

The return of the Woodbury's and the hefty Cummons was futile. Of these men, three points were tallied up to Todd Woodbury on the pole vault, at which he took second, first place going to the much touted Cramer, at 11 ft., 3 in.

Some good exhibitions were staged. French, the Kansas captain, was defeated in the high jump. Nicholson, of Missouri, won the event by soaring 6 ft., 1 5-8 in. Murray won the two mile for Kansas, in 9:51 2-5. Dermond took the quarter for Missouri in .53 4-5, and the half in 2:05 1-5. Hazen, K. U., won the high hurdles from Nicholson

In an invitation 50 yard race, a handicap affair, "Bob" Christian failed to take a place. The handicaps given his competitors defeated him.

STATE MEET HERE, MAY 21.

Kansas Conference Committee So Decided Recently.

The Kansas Conference appointed W. L. Driver, of Washburn, Fred Honhart, of the State Normal, and Guy S. Lowman, of the state agricultural college a committee to set the date for the state meet. The committee fixed May 21 as the date.

This is the first state meet that has been held at Manhattan. It has been held at Emporia, but has been changed because of lukewarm support there.

The 1913 meet goes to Topeka.

Gold medals will be given to record breakers, and attractive medals will be presented to all who place.

The committee also decided that every school in the conference should submit a list of eligible men prior to the opening of every interscholastic season. Fines will be assessed on those who do not do this, and nonpayment of fines means expulsion.

The maximum fee for football officials was fixed at $25, and for other sports, $10.

Driver to Leave Washburn.

W. L. Driver, athletic mentor at Washburn Colege has resigned. The resignation takes effect at the end of this school year.

Some time ago, Driver asked for more money, but the board felt that it could not afford to increase Coach Driver's salary. There has been the best of feeling between the coach and the athletic board.

Driver went to Washburn two years ago as manager of athletics and physical director. The first year he coached the freshie football squad successfully. He coached the basketball five that won the state championship.

Driver coached the football warriors last season, and under his tutelage the team made a good finish of the season.

Eight Games on the K. U. List

The K. U. football schedule for next year has eight games listed. St. Marys will open the season at Lawrence. October 5. The surprise that Baker University sprung on the Jayhawkers last year caused that team to be shoved down on the list one notch and Quigley's athletes given the first date.

As the schedule now is: October 5, St. Marys, at Lawrence; October 12, Baker, at Lawrence; October 19, Drake, at Des Moines; October 26, Kansas Aggies, at Lawrence; November 2, Oklahoma, at Norman; November 9, Washburn, at Lawrence; November 16, Nebraska, at Lincoln; November 26, Missouri, at Lawrence.

Jay Bond At Washburn?

Hhe Daily Kansan is of the opinion that Jay Bond, coach of the freshman football squad, may be the next football mentor at Washburn College.

Bond was some football star at K. U. According to the Kansas, Bond is said to have the "best football head that has worn the Blue and Red in the last 15 years. He has gathered considerable experience as a coach. He had good success while coach at the Salina high school.

HOT SODAS, COFFEE, CHOCOLATE AND TEA

Delightfully pure and deliciously served, with most attentive service. : : :

DAINTY SANDWICHES

For a palatable, nutritious lunch our sandwiches are superior to the "other kind" served elsewhere. We serve the kind you want. : : : : : : :

There's a pronounced enjoyment about the service you always find at our place—different from the ordinary places. : :

Give us a trial order for that ice cream and sherbets. Satisfaction guaranteed. : :

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor

712 N. Manhattan Ave. Phone Number 652

K.C.A.C. MEET IS APRIL 6

Aggies Will Send a Relay Team to Compete.

The annual indoor meet of the Kansas City Athletic Club will be held in Convention Hall, April 6. This is the largest of the indoor meets held in the middle west, and is open to amateur athletes only. The Aggies probably will send a relay team to compete.

Relay racing is one of the most prominent features, although there are many other events, including most of the out-of-doors event. Several of the events are scratch, but the majority are handicapped.

The meet is held by the K.C.A.C., and is for the western indoor championships.

Among the relay races slated, is one between the Kansas Conference teams. Baker University, Washburn Emporia, State Normals, and the Aggies probably will run. This should prove a very interesting race, as there are many good sprinters in these schools.

The Aggies should be represented by a respectable number. There are plenty of men on the squad who could do themselves justice in this competition.

Will Enter at K. C. A. C.

The Aggies will be represented in the K.C.A.C. track meet, next Saturday night, by Perrill, Jones, Starn and Fowler. Captain Ambler will be entered in the high jump. Coaches Lowman and Burns will accompany the team.

Professors Johnson and Crawford judged a debate and declamation contest at Winfield, Friday night.

Miss Beulah Greene, teacher of expression in Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa, is visiting college friends.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

"Mose" Elliot, '11 is at Chuluota, Florida, where he is employed as a bridge inspector for the Florida East Coast railroad.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

The Cascade Club of the Y. W. C. A. will hold a dinner with 200 covers laid next Thursday evening in the Y.M.C.A. building. The object is to secure the largest delegation ever sent to the Cascade Conference. This Conference is held at Cascade Colorado in June. K. S. A. C. has held the record delegation for several years.

The Choral Union will hold two rehearsals every week—Friday afternoon, at 3:30, and Monday evening at 7:30.

WILL HAVE AN EXHIBIT

ART DEPARTMENT WILL SHOW WORK FROM PRATT INSTITUTE

Also, the Paintings Bequeathed to the College By Margeretha E. C. Horn, '93, Will Be There—It's Free.

The art department of the college is to have an art exhibit soon. The exhibit is one that is sent out by the Pratt Institute, of Brooklyn. Miss Ella Weeks, instructor in domestic art and in color and design, made the arrangements for the exhibition here. She has received no definite information of the character of the work, but thinks that it consists of drawings and design, similar to the work that is done at this college in color and design.

The Pratt Institute is one of the best colleges in the country for art work and domestic science, excelling, possibly in the art work. These exhibits are sent out much in the same manner as the traveling libraries They are not large, and include no oil paintings, or work of that sort. The exhibit is in Topeka, and will be sent here soon. The department expected the exhibit, whatever it is, to be here sooner, but the train service necessarily caused a delay.

At the same time, there will be shown the paintings that were bequeathed to the college by Miss Margeretha E. C. Horn, who graduated here in 1893. These paitings are "Gylen Castle, Pentland Firth," by Robert Hopkin; "Quay Vert," Francis Paulus; and, "Still and Silent Waters," by Francis Paulus. Both of these artists are men of note in the world of art. They are American artists. The painting by Hopkin is of a Scottish scene. The two by Paulus are of places in Belgium.

Margereth Horn came to this country from Germany. Soon after coming to the United States, she came to Manhattan and went to school, living at the home of President Fairchild. She was a student of ability.

She taught in two colleges after graduation. Later, she went to the Western high school, of Detroit, Michigan. There she created the department of botany. She died March 26, 1910.

She had collected many paintings, rugs, and books. She bequeathed three paintings to the college. These were sent to Manhattan, late last fall.

The coming exhibit will be placed in the room used for color and design, probably. No definite plans have been made. But the exhibit will be open to the public, and free, what is more. The college is at slight expense to have the exhibit here, and the department of drawing and design is eager to have all those intereste dattend. Announcements will be made later of the date.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

LOST TO THE PREACHERS

Aggie Debaters Were Unsuccessful at Salina, Last Friday.

The Kansas Wesleyan debaters won their point against the representatives of the Kansas State Agricultural College, at Salina, last Friday night. The Aggies, M. D. Collins, Edna Horton, and William Curry upheld the negative side of the question: "Resolved: That the United States should establish a parcels post, details to be left to Legislation"

The visitors were entertained royally. The afternoon was spent at the college. The debate was at 8 o'clock. Following this, refreshments were served in one of the society halls. A good program was given. President Smith welcomed the guests. Professor Searson responded on behalf of the Manhattan delegation. The good time lasted until a late hour.

J. W. Searson, the coach of the debaters, James West, Louis Williams, E. A. Vaughn and Selma Nelson accompanied the team and supplied volumes of encouragement to the debaters.

A Blow at "Helpful Hints?"

Women are excluded from the course of journalism at Columbia University. This is the famed Pultizer school.

See our new Pennant Cards. Regular 5c card now 3 for 5c.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

ABOUT "FARM BOYS AND GIRLS."

That Is The Title of Prof. McKeever's Latest Book.

Some of the things that concern the everyday life of rural communities are discussed in "Farm Boys and Girls," the latest book by W. A. McKeever, professor of philosophy. The book is one of the Rural Science Series, edited by L. H. Bailey.

The rural school is discussed at length But it is criticised constructively. Improving the playgrounds, building properly lighted and properly ventilated school houses, making the school a community center, improving the mental ability of those in attendance by caring assiduously for their physical well-being—these are the things that Professor McKeever urges.

The country church can be improved. A real, live minister can do things. The Boy Scout movement is given a big boost as an educative as well as recreative factor in the life of the boys. The girls should have things to interest them, too.

The plans outlined are practicable. The author has chosen examples from life to illustrate his beliefs. The book is published by the MacMillan Company, New York City. Price, $1.50 net.

LOST—Bronze orators medal given by oratorical board to one of the orators. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

EASTER EXHIBIT



Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

Trying to have merchandise in this progressive age that will be "totally" different from the styles ordinarly shown.

Every wide-awake progressive retailer today aims to have exclusiveness in his styles and novelties in his designs.

We have specialized those two featnres for Easter Clothes for you this season.

They can be seen in profuse variety in our exhibit, and combined with the very highest class of tailoring which is always embodied in the great National Known Makes we have to offer you.

Avail yourself of the earliest opportunity to inspect onr exhibit for the present season.



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

SOCIETY

Items for this column should oe given or sent to Miss Ivy Fuller. The column will appear weekly.

The Senior-Junior will dance Saturday night, in the Commercial Club hall|

* * *

Invitations are out for the Eta Beta Pi dance to be given at the Elks Club, Friday, April 12.

* * *

Miss Bernice Brown, Miss Vivian Nusman, and Miss Eva Armstrong are expected to attend the Tau Omega Sigma dance, Friday night.

* * *

The Alpha Zeta fraternity gave an informal social to the sophomores in the school of agriculture, at the Carnegie library Monday evening.

* * *

The Tau Omega Sigma fraternity will give their regular monthly dance at the Elks Club Friday evening, April 5. A number of out of town guests have been invited.

* * *

The Lambda Lambda Thetas entertained last Saturday afternoon, with an informal dance. The dance was given in the Elks' Hall. Dancing lasted from four until six. Miss Caton chaperoned the party.

Miss Gladys Gardiner of Topeka, Miss Lover Ehrsam, of Esterprise, Miss Clara Kilborn, and Mr. George Mulford, of Topeka, were the out of town guests.

Punch was served throughout the afternoon. Neat and attractive programs were used.

McLean Is In Mexico.

Willis W. McLean, former secretary of the Y.M.C.A., at Manhattan, is now at the head of the Y. M. C. A., in Mexico, City.

Mr. McLean writes that Mexico City is real exciting, these days. President Taft has advised all Americans to leave the troubled districts, and many have done so.

Mr. McLean says that Mexico City is the safest place in the republic, as the revolutionists either have won or lost by the time Mexico City is reached.

Mr. and Mrs. McLean do not expect to leave unless conditions grow much worse. In spite of the excitement, the Y. M. C.A. work goes on the same as usual. A recent membership campaign brought in 200 new members.

Prof. C. V. Holsinger left Monday for a tour of the eastern part of the state directing spraying work.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

A Fair Chance For All

Some seem not to have understood the plan of selling and reserving seats for the coming Minneapolis Orchestra concerts. Neither students, faculty nor townspeople will be given any undue advantage in obtaining seats. The student rate is given as a concession in return for the use of the Auditorium tendered by President Waters. The plan for reserving is the same for all. That is, the names of those buying tickets before April 15 will be entered on a list, with the number of tickets purchased, in the order in which they purchase. On April 15, those holding tickets will be allowed to reserve before the opening of the board to those who have not bought, in the order in which their names appear upon list above referred to. These lists are at Smethurst's and the Coop.

Webs Chose Officers Saturday.

The Webs elected their officers for the spring term, Saturday night. They are: president, C. S. Breese; vice-president, F. B. Nichols; treasurer, A. Segel; corresponding secretary, Clyde Stevens.

H. H. Wilson was initiated in the Webster society, last Saturday.

Some of the speakers at the college women's banquet will be Mrs. McLean, of Denver, Miss Kerr, of Topeka, Prof. Searson, and Miss Hull of Manhattan. Mrs. Van Zile will be toastmistress. Miss Kerr, of Topeka, formerly of Japan, will talk about a "Summer Conference in Japan." Come and hear her at the Y. W.C.A. banquet, April 4, 1912.

FOR RENT—To one or two gentlemen, a nice room in a new house, corner of Ninth and Leavenworth streets. No. 831. Telephone 660.

Roy Alexander is again able to be about after an attack of appendicitis.

B. F. Milliken has gone to Conway Springs, to continue his work on chinch bug investigation.

The dairy department will send samples of butter to Washington from four different breeds of cows.

Ruth Bright has completed the home economics course, and has gone to her home in Albuquerque, N. M.

Professor Jardine addressed the Alfalfa Club at Topeka, Saturday. From there he went to Smith Center and Mankato, to establish some demonstration farms.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res· 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S·
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Text Books
Drawing Tools and Drawing Supplies
Starrett Tools for Engineers
Separate Leaf Note Books

Domestic Art Supplies
Iuitial Seal Stationery
K. S. A. C. Rings, Pins, Watch Fobs, Hat Pins, Etc.

GIVE US A CALL YOU WILL BE WELCOME



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

Easter Attire!

If you desire to look well among the masculine contingent of the Easter fashion parade, whether an attendant at church or a prominader, your new suit must be correct in style and faultless in fit

The very highest type of Ready-to-Wear Apparalis represented in our Clothing

If your taste inclines toward conservation or if you are an extremist and desire to appear in all the latest kinks of Tailor, make your selection here and you will be in the height of fashion.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

College Women's banquet for college girls and women of the faculty, April 4, 1912, in the Y.M.C.A. gym. Tickets 25c. Limited to 200.

FOR RENT—One room to boys, modern except heat. Board if wanted. 913 Laramie street.

Professor Ravitch has been invited to deliver a lecture to the domestic science club, Thursday afternoon.

Clay Lint visited with home folks, Friday and Saturday.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

Miss Gladys Gardiner, of Topeka, visited in Manhattan, Saturday.

N. S. Robb, '11, is visiting college for a few days.

Prof. Searson is the official booster for the Cascade Club.

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra tickets Monday. Don't forget.

College Women's banquet for college girls and women of the faculty, April 5, 1912 in the Y. M. C. A. Gym| Tickets 25c. Limited to 200.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

Prof. L. H. Beall will go to Iola, Kansas, next Friday night, to act as a judge in debate and oratory. The contest will be between the Iola and Ft. Scott high schools.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN



We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing

MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

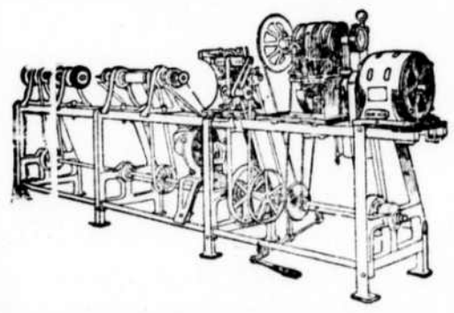
Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.

Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 6, 1912. Saturday No. 54

"K" CLUB GETS A START

MONOGRAM QUESTION WAS SETTLED SATISFACTORILY.

New Emblem Will Be a German Silver "K," On a Bronze Background—Pendant Shows How the Honor Was Won.

The organization of a "K" Club has been completed. At the meeting held at the Kappa Delta Pi house, Tuesday night, the constitution was adopted. All the eligible men present signed it.

All the departments in college that hold intercollegiate contests were represented, and an official "K", satisfactory to all, was adopted. The new emblem will be a small black "K" of German silver, placed on a bronze background. This is to be attached to a leather pendant. This "K" will be manufactured by a firm of Chicago engravers, especially for the club. It is a special design, and only members of the club may purchase them. They must be ordered by the secretary of the club.

Pendant Shows The Team.

An emblem to denote the team that the member belonged to will be embossed on the leather pendant. All emblems, except the one for athletics, were decided upon, Tuesday night. The debaters will be known by a small "D," on the pendant; the fruit judges by an "H"; the stock judges by the two letters, "A. H."; and the dairy judges by the two letters, "D. H."

On the back of the "K" will be engraved the name of the team to which the man belonged and the year in which he won his "K."

It is desired that all eligible persons who desire to join the club, will see Edmund Magill, secretary of the club, as soon as possible. It is the intention to make the club inclusive and not exclusive. Every eligible person in college is urged to join.

Officers were elected to serve until May 15, when the regular, annual election will occur. Lee Gould was elected president; Raymond Schafer, vice-president; and Edmund Magill, secretary-treasurer.

How To Get In.

There are eligible to this club all athletes who shall have won a "K"; all men who have taken part in intercollegiate stock judging contests at the American Royal, at Kansas City, or the International at Chicago; all who have taken part in an istercollegiate dairy judging contest at the International Dairy Show, at Chicago; all who have taken part in intercollegiate fruit judging contests at the National Horticultural Congress; and all persons who represent K.S.A. C., in an intercollegiate debating contest. Provision is made for any new branch of intercollegiate athletics that may be introduced.

No regular dues are charged, but the club may levy special assessments.

Civils Work On Theses.

The senior civils are busy with their thesis work. C. I. Felps and W.E. Stanley are determining the latitude and longitude of Manhattan. A. M. Noel and J. W. Whittmeyer are making a survey and design for a storm sewer, to carry away the water from the athletic field drain. W. T. Hole and F. C. Rosado are making a survey for a freight spur from the Blue Valley tracks. Richard Harris and A. Segal are at work on a survey and design for a drainage sewer and fill on the Harris place, west of the college.

To Study Rural Sociology.

The Y.M.C.A., has arranged for a class in rural sociology. It will be conducted by the Rev. A. E. Holt. The meetings will be held every Sunday morning at 9 o'clock in the Congregational church.

The Reverend Holt had charge of this work last summer at the Cascade convention and has been obtained again for the same work at this summer's convention. A class was arranged last term for short course students, only. This term the class will meet regularly with the Reverend Holt.

Lecture Course for Next Fall.

At a meeting of the lecture course committee, Thursday, E. W. Martin, a Hamilton, was elected chairman for the coming year; Neva Colville, a Eurodelphian, was elected secretary and R. E. Givin, an Alpha Beta, was elected treasurer.

The other members of the committee are H. E. Butcher, a Franklin; Clara Hoaglin, a Browning; Roy Kiser, an Athenian; Alma Halbower, an Ionian; and A. L. Clapp, a Webster.

SURE, THERE'LL BE LIGHTS

Seniors Have Practically Decided To Install A System.

The lighting system for the campus is practically assured. The senior class will start the movement by stringing lights in front of the Auditorium. E. A. Ostlund, chairman of the senior committee that is investigating the matter, said that although the regents have taken no official action, every member of the board has given assurance, by letter, that he is in favor of the plan, and that he would be willing for the college to build the conduits and maintain the lights after they have been established.

F. B. Nichols has reported that there will be about $400 to turn over to the class, as the net receipts from the class book. T. A. Case assured the class that the senior play committee will have at least $200 for the class. So there is little to prevent the installing of the lighting system.

SENIORS

All those desiring to try out for the Senior Play should send their names to Professor Johnson immediately, with a list of their vacant hours.

A Boost For Boy Scouts.

The Boy Scout movement was given a big boost, last Wednesday night, at the Y.M.C.A. All the Manhattan scouts assembled there for a banquet, and they had a good time. Interesting talks were made by W. D. Smith, O. C. Thompson, Rupert Stanley, and H. Heinzman, the state high school secretary of the Y.M.C. A. Several of the scouts were called on for speeches, and told of the good and the fun that they were getting out of the organization. Sixty-five scouts were there to enjoy the evening,

John Davidson and Martin Souders have gone to Flagstaff, Arizona, to assist Theo. H. Scheffer of the government service in his experiments against the prairie dog. Mr. Davidson and Mr. Souders will remain in the field until next fall, when they will return to college.

THEY PLAN FOR JULY

THERE WERE 181 AT THE COLLEGE WOMENS' BANQUET.

Y. W. C. A. Discussed the Conference Held at Cascade, Every Summer—Some Interesting Talks Were Made —At the Y. M.

The college women's banquet, held in the Y.M.C.A. gymnasium, Thursday evening, was a success. There were 180 college girls present. Professor J. W. Searson was the one exception to the ruling that barred men from enjoying this good time.

Evergreen ropes and an array of pennants gave the gymnasium a pleasing appearance. Add to this the scene of a real camp fire in the middle of the gymnasium floor, and it is easy to imagine the novel appearance of the hall

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile, dean of women of the college, was the toastmistress. Miss Flora Hull, secretary of the local Y.W.C.A. talked about a joyous pilgrimage and told of the good times to be had at a summer conference. Miss Mary Kerr, secretary of the Topeka Y.W.C.A., Lester McLean, student secretary for Japan, told of a summer conference in a sunrise land, and showed that the spirit of these conferences is the same all over the world. Mrs. Lester McLean, stuednt secretary for the Manhattan territory, gave a glimpse of Cascade in 1912. Miss Mildred Inskeep, president of the local association, spoke about "Anticipations," and told of her anticipations for the future of the Cascade conferences.

Professor J. W. Searson, the one exception to the rule, spoke on the "Call of Cascade." He said that it was not the call of the mountains, the pines, or the leaders, but the call of them all that brought the girls to these summer conferences.

As a closing stunt, the girls that had been to Cascade gathered around the camp fire in the center of the room and recalled some of the good times at Cascade and sang some of the songs they sang there.

Miss Hull said that she was well pleased with the results of the banquet, and that the prospects for a large delegation this year were good. The Manhattan delegation has always been a large one.

Mrs. McLean Speaks Tonight

Mrs Lester McLean, international secretary of the Y.W.C.A., will conduct two meetings for college girls while here. The first will be at the United Presbyterian church, Saturday evening at 6:45. The second will be at the same church, Sunday afternoon, at 3 o'clock.

SENIORS LIVING HIGH

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE JUNIOR GIRLS' DINNER WORK

Nervous Gentlemen Are Playing The Part of the Hosts—$4 A Week Is Allowed For Feeding Of Four Persons.

The seniors are passing judgment on the cooking and serving of the junior girls this week. For the dinner work of the junior girls has begun. The exercises were successfully launched last Tuesday.

All of the senior boys are enjoying the affair. And yet, some of the boys who have had to play the part of a host in a real formal way have a dubious smile to inform all who question them about their success in carrying out their part of the program. Some of them are touchy; others are merely nervous. Their time to play the part of a hospitable gentleman has not come so far.

The junior girls are carrrying out their share in the plan in excellent style. The guests are testifying to that. Three girls work together, and they are allowed $4, for expenses. With this they must serve four persons, at noon, five times a week. Their supplies they purchase from the stock in the store room of the domestic science department. And they buy things by the cents' worth, allowing them a chance to practice real economy.

All in all, the record of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra during the last 10 years has no counterpart in the annals of orchestral development in America, and has attracted the attention of the entire musical world.

Tours Win Much Praise.

In the last five years the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra has toured throughout the middle west, and its successes in Winnipeg, Duluth, Des Moines, Omaha, Denver, Kansas City, Lincoln, Galesburg, South Bend, Grand Rapids and other cities has been phenomenal, while its appearance at Orchestra Hall, Chicago, last March, was a sensational success which attracted the attention of the musical world. The engagement of the Minneapolis organization for two weeks at Ravina Park last summer brought further recognition of the superlative merit of the orchestra, and the leading Chicago critics said that no New York orchestra which had ever appeared there was equal to that of Minneapolis, and that Mr. Oberhoffer, to quote one prominent critic, "Stands head and shoulders above any of his contemporaries in the vividness and compelling force with which he reads his programs and sways his audiences."

All Out For Senior Play.

All seniors desiring to try out for the senior play should notify Miss Aline Karr, at once. The play has been chosen and rehearsals will begin soon. Professor E. P. Johnston will coach the cast.

"My Friend From India," is the name of the play. It is a comedy.

Special Music For Easter.

A program of Easter music will be given at the Baptist church, Sunday evening. Everyone is invited to attend.

The animal husbandry department sold four cars of yearlings on the Kansas City market, Monday. P. N. Flint, A. L. Blizzard, Andy Patterson and William Hislop went down to look after the cattle.

"PLAYBALL"

You might as well enjoy these beautiful days by playing ball. But how about your equipment? We have just received our big spring shipment of

Spalding's Base Ball Supplies

We don't need to waste printer's ink in telling you of the quality of A. G. Spalding's base ball supplies. They are used the world over because they have proven their superiorty over every other brand.

College Book Store

The store that is nearest the students
5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT
Lawrence Endacott, Mgr. Geo. Young, Asst. Mgr

A. K. Short, who has been taking post graduate work at Ames, Iowa, stopped off between trains, Wednesday. Mr. Short was on the way to Temple, Texas, where he will have charge of one of the sub-stations of the Texas experiment stations.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Announcement

For convenience of the College Faculty, the Student Body and the residents of that section of our city, we have opened a branch store in the east room of the new Brennan-Youngcamp building at 1220 Moro St. Where we are prepared to give you the same service as at the down town store.

ASKREN, the Jeweler

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
[illegible], Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

Brand New
Baseball Paraphernalia!
Here

10 per cent discount on all last year's goods. Insist on new goods when you buy. Largest stock in Manhattan. Brands:

REACH, SCHMELZER, D &M, VICTOR — GLOVES, BALLS, BATS, MASKS, SUITS, MITTS

Complete Tennis Supplies. Insist on new goods.

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

ELMER KITTELL, Prop' Korner College Campus

College Man's Outfitter.

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Glen Lawyer has returned from his home in Iola, Kansas.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

H. Clay Lint made a business trip to Kansas City, last Friday.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—A good B flat cornet. See M. W. Parrish, 931 Laramie street.

Claude H. Smith a senior architect, will not be in college the spring term.

See our new Pennant Cards. Regular 5c card now 3 for 5c.
OLNEY MUSIC CO.

LOST—Bronze orators medal given by oratorical board to one of the orators. Finder please leave at college postoffice.

Next! No, this is not a barber shop. We are selling tickets for the big orchestra concerts. Three good concerts for one-fifty; $1.50.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

Ray and Less Pollom spent Sunday at their home in Topeka.

Charles Wolcott spent a few days at his home in Larned, Kansas, recently.

For Violin Bow repairing and all repair work on string instruments, see OLNEY MUSIC CO.

Minneapolis Sympnony Orchestra—Auditorium—April 19-20. Course ticket, $2. Student rate $1.50. On sale now at Coops and A 58.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 12:00. Music by Kipp's Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

FOR RENT—To one or two gentlemen, a nice room in a new house, corner of Ninth and Leavenworth streets. No. 831. Telephone 660.

E. G. Shafer went to Ottawa, Ossawatomie, and Gridley to open up some corn testers and to talk to the farmers on the subject of "Corn", the latter part of this week.

Students, get your reduced rate tickets for Minneapolis Orchestra concerts of Professor Beall, A 58. Those who buy first will have first choice of seats.

Students! Do you realize how cheaply those Minneapolis concerts are being offered to you? Three for one-fifty! At the University of Illinois they pay two-fifty for two concerts.

International Tailoring Co.

Alfred Benjamin Clothes

M. Born & Co.

Made to your individual measure
As you like it
Made to fit you
Made for you

Personal Attention
PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell Korner Kollege Kampus

Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning

NEW 1912 WAISTS



We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclu. sive stvles in dainty Linger ie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

Selz Shoes Leads in Style as well as Service.
Economical Prices $1.50 to $5.00

Buyers of "Selz" Shoes are safe, free from uncertainity as to how their shoes will wear for the satisfactory service is guaranteed.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

College Calendar.

April 19 and 20—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

DELINQUENT.

Someone has said, "Never put off until tomorrow what you can do today."

Seniors who dodged military drill during their underclass years are now regretting it.

AT LAST.

A "K" Club has been organized. The constitution provides for the admittance of athletes, stock judges, dairy judges, fruit judges and debaters of recognized standing. The club will be inclusive and not exclusive. All students of recognized standing in these various intercollegiate activities will be welcomed as members.

All eligible persons should join as soon as possible, so as to get the club on a good working basis before the regular election in May. Officers have been elected to serve temporarily, until the regular election. The members should begin now to plan for this election, so that they will know who they want when the time comes to elect.

WHERE'S THE "PEP?"

"Pep" seems to be on the decline again. No matter how hard the cheer leader worked, there was very little response at the games, Wednesday and Thursday. There is plenty of "pep" here, if it could just be turned loose. Just at present it is tied up so tight that you must go around and hunt for it, if you are to be satisfied of its existence.

There was plenty of "pep" at the football games last fall, and it was in evidence at nearly all the basketball games. Yet, while the baseball team was defeating Missouri, little cheering was done at the game, and none whatever after the game.

Why not wake up? K. U. plays here soon. Let's get some organization and have a little systematic cheering. If we beat K. U., and the prospects are bright, a little parade with some band concert intermingled served by the light of a bonfire, would be very appropriate.

ARE YOU SATISFIED?

Are you satisfied with the sick benefit fund? Would you prefer to pay your own doctor bills, or have them paid by the entire student body, as they are under the present system? Would you be willing to have the fee increased, to include medicine and hospital bills, as well as the doctors' bills?

These are the questions that the college authorities desire the students to answer. They are questions that are of vital importance to every student in college, and every student should answer them for himself.

If you believe that it is more economical to pay your doctor bills yourraised, say so. Don't neglect to cast have the fee increased, say so; if you are not willing to have the fee raised, so so. Don't neglect to cast your vote. Answer the questions:

1. Do you approve the sick benefit fund?

2. Are you in favor of increasing the fee, so as to provide for medicine and hospital funds?

Mail your answer to the Students' Herald. If you neglect to answer these questions, it will be assumed that you do not care how the matter is settled.

There is no doubt but that the scheme adopted by the college for the present year has been the cause of saving some money and much illness. Already, the doctors' bills have amounted to more than the total amount agreed upon for the doctors' fees for the school year. President Waters said, last week, that there had been less illness among the students this year than in former years. There is no doubt but that this is due to the fact that the students have been freer to consult the physicians. So, it is easily seen that it is more economical to the student body as a whole.

The question is, are you willing to pay a small fee to insure your own good health, and at the same time help your unfortunate fellow student? Or are you going to run the risk, and let the unfortunate ones take care of themselves?

Take your time to think this question out, then send your decision to the Herald.

Three Rah's For Maid Henry

Three hundred and forty pounds of butter and 7919 pounds of milk, in 116 days, is the record of Maid Henry, the college's best dairy cow. Maid Henry has made as much butter in 116 days as three average Kansas cows do in a year.

Editors Meet Next Week.

The state editorial association meets at Lawrence, next Monday and Tuesday. Lawrence is getting ready to entertain the newspaper man royally.

Richard Getty is visiting college friends. He had to leave school the winter term because of illness, and returned to his home at Downs.

A Line of
TENNIS GOODS

and a set of prices that no dealer in town can lower. Call and see our hand-made Tennis Balls. Everything for spring sports

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER
Manager

RAY H. POLLOM
Asst. Manager

"That's the best assortment of bats I've seen on the trip, even better than in Kansas City," said M. U.'s second baseman, as he laid down his dollar for a "Louisville Slugger" bat, at the Varsity Shop.

He's Got a Good Start.

According to the Washburn Review, a New York man has entered Harvard with six trunks, twenty suits, and ten pairs of shoes. Where is the shop located?

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Have Your Clothes Look Well · Wear Well

You cannot buy a "ready-made" suit—one that was made for a "model" man and then reproduced by the dozen—that will look *right* on you.

Have your garments made to measure—*to fit*—and of stylish material that will give you *service*.

DETMER'S WOOLENS, the material handled by the best merchant tailors for over 25 years, are made in a wide range of styles for your choosing.

Order your next suit here—

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors
1212 MORO PHONE 649

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.

Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

TOOK TWO FROM TIGERS

LOWMAN'S AGGIES WON BOTH GAMES, 2 TO 0, AND 15 TO 6.

Pollom's Classy Pitching Was Responsible For the First Victory —Second Contest Was A Real Endurance Test.

The Aggies got a great start toward an all-victorious season in baseball by taking two straight from the Missouri team. The first game, Wednesday, went to the Aggies, 2 to 0, in a fast and well played game The second Lowman's men annexed by their staying powers while cavorting about the bases. The count was 15 to 6.

Pollam Had 'Em Guessing.

Some real ball playing was staged in the first contest. The Tigers were unable to solve the puzzling delivery of Pollom. The offerings of Angerer, the Missouri twirler, had the Aggies guessing for awhile, but the Tigers flinger came to the aid, heartily assisted by his team mates, and allowed the Aggies to chalk up two runs and the game.

Aside from the pitching of Pollom, the features of the contest were the playing of Dresser and a great catch by Helmrich, the right gardener for the visitors. He made a sensational catch of Knaus' fly to right in the first inning. Dresser got away with two bingles out of three trips to the plate.

Things looked bad for Mr. Angerer in the fifth inning. Pollom and McCallum went out.. Dresser sent a low one into safe territory in the center garden. Knaus walked. But Young smoothed things out by contributing an easy out.

Scores Came In Sixth and Seventh.

The real trouble came in the sixth session. Young went down. Billings got in the way of one of Angerer's floaters ,and ambled away to first. Myers Westoned to first. Forsberg sent a safe one to right, and was thrown out at second, Billings counting.

In the seventh, with two gone, Dresser got on ,through an error. Knaus was presented with a life by Huston, the Tiger second sacker, Dresser going to third. He scored when Young grounded.

The Missourians loomed up as possibilities in the sixth, when Taylor beat one out and stole second. Gray struck out. Helmrich ended the agony by striking out.

Missouri University.	AB	R	H	E
Hall 1b, c	4	0	1	2
Taylor, cf	4	0	1	0
Helmrich, rf	4	0	1	0
Grey, lf	4	0	0	0
Huston 2b	3	0	0	2
Bainard 3b	3	0	0	1
Honbeck ss	3	0	0	1
Hall c	3	0	1	0
Angerer p	2	0	0	1
Totals	26	0	4	7

Aggies	AB	R	H	E
Dresser lf	3	0	1	1
Knaus, cf	3	1	2	0
Young 1b capt.	4	0	0	0
Billings c	2	1	0	0
Myers 2b	1	0	0	0
Forsberg 3b	4	0	1	0
Paddleford rf	4	0	1	0
Pollom p	4	0	0	0
Totals	28	2	5	1

Summary—Two base hit, Hall; struck out by Pollom 15; by Angerer 8; wild pitch, Angerer 2; base on balls off Angerer 5; hit by pitcher, Billings, Angerer; passed ball, Billings; time of game, 1:56. Attendance, 1200. Umpire, Ahearn.

Second Game Was Easy.

Contrary to the popular expectations, the Aggies made the second contest a worse drubbing. The staying power of those Aggies runners was marvelous. They made the circuit 15 times, while the Missourians were counting up six runs to their credit.

Bailey surprised the fans by getting away in good style. He was a trifle wild at times, but always settled down, and was given good support.

Scoring Started Early.

The Tigers started on the war path in the opening round. Hall walked. Taylor sacrificed. Gray got on through Forsberg's error. Helmrich walked, filling the bases. Carter was give his free pass to first, Hall being forced to score. Honbeck flew to left, Gray and Helmrich counting on the throw in.

The Aggies came back, and went them one better. With two down, Brainard erred, giving Knaus a life. Young hit a Texas leaguer, scoring Knaus, who had helped things along by stealing second. Young went to second in the melee. He scored when Brainard again broke into the error column by bobbling Billings' grounder. Myers hit for two bases, scoring Billings. Myers counted when Forsberg poled a safe one.

That Terrible Eighth!

Lowman's crew annexed three more in the fourth, and one in the sixth round. Continued scoring marked the eighth inning. All the Aggies except Young and Bailey chalked up one run for the good of the cause in that eventful eighth. And only two hits could be credited to the K.S.A.C. crowd. The rest of the affair was a present, outright, and no questions asked, from the Missouri team.

Missouri scored three times in the last inning. With one down, Coach Lowman sent in Blake. True to southpaw tendencies, he was wild. But the game was won already, and the hopes of the visitors had to go unsatisfied.

Aggies	AB	R	H	E
McCallum, ss	6	2	1	2
Dresser, lf	5	2	2	1
Knaus cf	3	3	0	0
Young, 1b	6	1	2	1
Billings, c	4	2	1	0
Myers 2b	2	2	1	0
Forsberg rf	3	1	1	2
Paddleford rf	4	0	0	0
Bailey p	4	1	0	1
Meldrum, rf	1	1	1	0

Missouri	AB	R	H	E
Hall, 1b	4	2	2	1
Taylor, lf	3	1	1	1
Gray, cf	5	1	0	0
Helmrich, rf	4	1	1	0
Carter, 2b	3	0	1	0
Honbeck ss	4	0	0	2
Brainard, 3b	4	0	1	2
Hall, c	4	1	0	1
Ellis, p	1	0	0	1
Helm, p	3	0	1	0
Totals	35	6	7	8

Totals	38	15	9	7

Summary—Struck out by Bailey 7; by Ellis 7; by Helm 7; hit by pitcher, Knaus, Billings, Forsberg; Two base hit, Young, Myers.

The Choral Union will hold two rehearsals every week—Friday afternoon, at 3:30, and Monday evening at 7:30.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

C. H. Clevenger, assistant in mathematics, has moved from 806 Poyntz to 831 Laramie tsreet.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

John Bender, E. E., '11, has been visiting fraternity brother at the Tau Omega Sigma house.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

Professor Whelan spoke in chapel yesterday on the subject "Lord Lister."

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

HOT SODAS, COFFEE, CHOCOLATE AND TEA

Delightfully pure and deliciously served, with most attentive service. : : :

DAINTY SANDWICHES

For a palatable, nutritious lunch our sandwiches are superior to the "other kind" served elsewhere. We serve the kind you want. : : : : : : :

There's a pronounced enjoyment about the service you always find at our place—different from the ordinary places. : :

Give us a trial order for that ice cream and sherbets. Satisfaction guaranteed. : :

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor

712 N. Manhattan Ave. Phone Number 652

D. F. Mossman has been elected manager of the senior class baseball team.

Dr. Scott to Go to Urbana.

Dr. J. W. Scott, of the department of entomology and zoology, will leave next week to attend the meeting of the American Society of Zoology held at Urbana, Illinois, April 4, 5, and 6. The meeting of this society will bring together prominent zoologists of the universities and colleges of the Mississippi Valley. Dr. Scott will present a paper.

Interurban Work Delayed.

On account of the failure of a carload of spikes, nails, plates and other supplies needed to lay the track, the Manhattan City and Interurban railway will not start work on the Yuma street track laying until the first of next week. At present they have two forces of men at work; one at Stagg Hill, grading the hill down, while another bunch is laying the new spur and curve at the corner of Yuma and Second streets.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK LEAS LOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

TO RUN AT K.C. TONIGHT

AGGIES WILL RUN THE RELAY AGAINST WASHBURN.

Coaches Burns And Lowman Will Enter Fowler, Jones, Perril, And Stark—Ambler Will Try for the High Jump.

The Aggies' crack relay team will leave for Kansas City today noon to compete in the relay events at the Kansas City Athletic Club's meet in Convention Hall, tonight. The Aggies will meet the Washburn quartet of Topeka.

The Driver squad has taken on renewed hope since their defeat at the hands of the Aggie team in the dual meet in Nichols gym recently, and are hoping to take the measure of the Burns combination. The track in Convention Hall is a flat track, and is not banked at the turns. Taking this fact in view, the Washburnites will be placed upon even terms with the Aggies, and will pin their hopes upon the element of chance.

The Driver bunch was clearly outrun in the dual meet race recently, and should prove the loser in tonight's race, barring any misfortune which might befall the Burns' machine. The time in the relay in the dual meet with the Wasburnites was 3:47 2-5, averaging less than 57 seconds to the quarter, a man. This is good time, for so early in the season, for an indoor track.

Fowler, Jones, Perrill, and Stark will run for the Aggies. Coaches Lowman and Burns will accompany the team. Captain Ambler will enter the high jump and travel as an extra men on the relay squad.

IT WAS RECESS DAY

Riley County Rural Schools Gave An Exhibition.

The annual "Recess Day" of the country schools of Riley county was celebrated with exercises in the Nichols Gymnasium, last Saturday afternoon.

The pupils of the schools contested in athletic exercises. Prizes were offered for the various events, and the competition was spirited.

Guy S. Lowman, director of the department of physical training of the college, made an interesting talk. He spoke about "Play—Its Necessity and Value." He emphasized the fact that the teachers must direct properly the play of the children. The young people have plenty of ideas about play, but they need some one to direct them. The teachers may help a whole lot in building up the vitality of their pupils.

About 1000 interested persons were present.

$1000 For a Club House.

Golf enthusiasts at the University of Kansas expect to build a $1000 bungalow as a club house.

HORINE MAKES NEW RECORD

Leland Stanford High Jumped Cleared 6 Feet, 6 1-8 Inches.

A new world's record for the running high jump was established in a dual meet between Stanford University and the University of Southern California last Friday. George Horine, of Leland Stanford went 6 feet 6 1-8 in., bettering the old mark helf an inch. The previous record, 6 feet, 5 5-8 in., was made by M. F. Sweeney, at New York, September 21, 1895.

The jump was officially "steel taped" by the judges and coaches and trainers of both teams, and will undoubtedly be accepted by the committee of records of the A.A.U.

Horine is now regarded as a certain member of the Olympic team. He jumps in what is known as the "layout" form, his body being parallel to the bar as he clears it.

Danger In Football—Wolverton

Manager Wolverton, of the Highlanders, says he does not favor football as a method of spring training for baseball players.

"There is too much likelihood of a star player being put on the hospital list," said he. "However, if the weather man does not come to our rescue soon, we may be forced to do gymnasium work to keep our muscles limbered up." The Highlanders are at Atlanta.

Eagle Will Leave Nebraska U.

"Dog" Eager, for the past four or five years, manager of athletics at Nebraska University has severed connections with that institution. Coach "Jumbo" Steihm will succeed Eager at the expiration of his term. Eager ends a very creditable period of service by his resignation. Through his efforts, athletics have been put upon a paying basis at the university, and the new $20,000, athletic field will remain for many years as a mark of Eager's energetic work.

Niels P. Hansen, deputy food commissioner, E. L. Redfern, state chemist, and E R. Harnley, dairy inspector, all from the state of Nebraska, were here, Monday, to investigate the system of grading cream that is being used in Kansas. This system of grading is being carried on experimentally.

Inter-Frat Baseball.

An inter-fraternity baseball schedule has been arranged by the baseball managers of the fraternities. The first game will be played Monday, between the Aztex and the Kappa Delta's. Twelve games will be played. A pennant goes to the winners of the schedule.

Ag. Ass'n. Meets Monday.

The Agricultural Association meets Monday night, April 8, at 8 o'clock, in the veterinary amphitheater. Dr. Rogers will be the speaker.



Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

EASTER EXHIBIT

Trying to have merchandise in this progressive age that will be "totally" different from the styles ordinarly shown.

Every wide-awake progressive retailer today aims to have exclusiveness in his styles and novelties in his designs.

We have specialized those two featnres for Easter Clothes for you this season

They can be seen in profuse variety in our exhibit, and combined with the very highest class of tailoring which is always embodied in the great National Known Makes we have to offer you.

Avail yourself of the earliest opportunity to inspect onr exhibit for the present season.



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

WHAT HEAT IS NEEDED?

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT IS MEASURING THE BUILDINGS

Not The Outside, But the Rooms—Changes In the Heating System Will Be Recommended to The Board of Regents.

Howard M. Chandler, assistant in experimental engineering, and Jacob Lund, superintendent of the heat and power department, are measuring the buildings on the campus to determine their exact heating requirements. Every room on the campus is being measured, and the exact number of cubic feet is recorded. From the data compiled, plans for changing the present heating system will be submitted to the board of regents, asking that the board authorize the expenditure necessary for such changes. The board will also be asked to authorize new weatherstrips for the windows.

In some of the buildings the heating has not proved satisfactory. Some of the walls are "furred." That is, strips are placed next to the stone, and laths nailed on these before the walls are plastered. Others of the walls have not been so constructed, and so lack capacity for keeping the heat within the rooms.

The radiators in some of the buildings have been unsatisfactory. There are too many radiators on some of the feed lines. In some of the radiators there is not sufficient radiating space.

The data that are being obtained will be compiled, and kept on file by the engineering department. Then the department will know just how it stands on the heating proposition.

BASE HITS.

"Red" Young made two outs in one inning Thursday. He also cavorted around first in mid-season form.

Dresser looks like a "find." His catch of Honbeck's drive in the second game was a nifty piece of work.

Bailey showed class in his Thursday performance.

The attendance at the Missouri series is a good indication of the popularity of the game in Manhattan.

The Missourians say their team is crippled. Perhaps they expected a couple of practice games here.

Cleland was unable to get in the game because of a slight injury.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Miss Louise Young, a sophomore, will not be in college the spring term.

E. H. Smith went to Kansas City, yesterday, for the Blue Diamond track meet.

Rhea Dorand, of Topeka, was a visitor on the campus a few days this week.

Miss Mildred Jennings of Topeka, spent a few days this week visiting with college friends.

FOR RENT—One room to boys, modern except heat. Board if wanted. 913 Laramie street.

John Anderson was called to his home in Lebanon, Thursday night, by the illness of his father.

Mr. S. C. Thompson of the dairy division of the United States department of Agriculture visited the college last Monday.

Subfreshmen Elect.

The subfreshman class has elected: C. W. Calvert, president; George Schneider, vice-president; Wilma Burtis, secretary; Charles Barnes, treasurer.

The following officers have been elected for the Veterinary Medical Association for the spring term: president, G. W. Hill; vice-president, H. H. Olsen; secretary, E. W. Pnerce; treasurer, F. C. Duttlinger; marshal, G. E. Nelson.

Is It a Sure Thing, Now?

The weather man has painted the flag pole on Anderson Hall that serves to inform Manhattan people of the weather conditions. Now people are wondering if this "fussing" means spring for certain.

Students' Recital April 11.

The first students' recital of the year will be held in the Auditorium, Thursday night, April 11, at 8 o'clock. Every music student is especially urged to come. The public is cordially asked to be present. There will be no admission fee.

Good Cheer to Tennis Men.

Coach Lowman has annonuced that there will be two tennis tournaments. The first of these will be held at Baldwin, May 10 and 11. Two men will be sent to this meet. The other will be a tournament with the Nebraska Wesleyan racket and net wizards, to be held May 20.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas.

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res· 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S·
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

WE ARE AGENTS FOR AND CARRY COMPLETE LINES OF

A. G. Spalding's Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Pads, Bats, etc. Athletic Goods of all kinds.
Eastman's Kodaks, Cameras, Plates, Films and Photographic Supplies of all kinds.

GIVE US A CALL YOU WILL BE WELCOME



Easter Attire!

If you desire to look well among the masculine contingent of the Easter fashion parade, whether an attendant at church or a prominader, your new suit must be correct in style and faultless in fit

The very highest type of Ready-to-Wear Apparalis represented in our Clothing

If your taste inclines toward conservation or if you are an extremist and desire to appear in all the latest kinks of Tailor, make your selection here and you will be in the height of fashion.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Miss Green at Chapel.

Miss Beulah Green of Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa, gave a reading at chapel, Wednesday. She read "Jim Fenton's Wedding" in a very pleasing manner and responded to a hearty encore.

The Record of the Minneapolis Orchestra.

Beginning with a modest season of 20 weeks nine years ago, during which time 10 concetrs were given, the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Emil Oberhoffer conductor, today shows a record of 23 weeks and 40 concerts in addition to about 20 out of town concerts suplemented by a spring tour of 9 weeks duration and covering the greater part of the North and Middle West.

Prominent soloists appear at each of these concerts, such as Gadski, Alda, Hess, Bauer, Canz, Katharine Goodson, Maud Powell, Albert Spaulding and others. The Auditorium in which these concerts are held is a centrally located hall built especially for the orchestra.

Mr. and Mrs. B. V. Jacobson of Topeka were here yesterday to visit at the Agricultural college

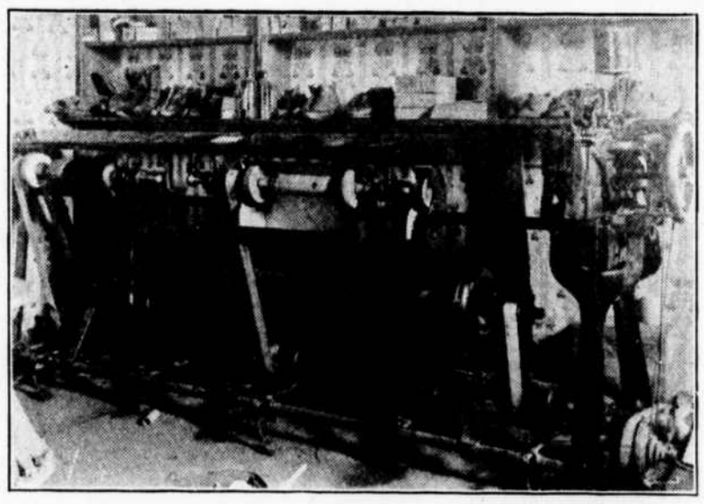
Miss Clara Nolton was here yesterday visiting college friends.

Miss Nellie Erickson of Junction City was in Manhattan yesterday visiting at the college.

E. F. Mohler of Randolph was a business visitor in Manhattan yesterday and today.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

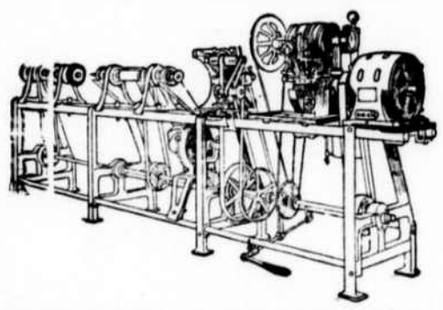
Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank buiding, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.

Union National Bank Building. On Fourth Street.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 10, 1912. Wednesday No. 55

TO DEBATE NEXT FRIDAY

K. S. A. C. TO CONTEST WITH FAIRMOUNT COLLEGE.

It's A Double Arrangement—One Aggie Team Goes to Wichita, and One Will Argue The Parcels Post Here.

When asked about the coming debates with Fairmount college, J. W. Searson, coach of the team, said: "The team is in tip top shape, the members have gotten their arguments together nicely, and I believe that we have a stronger team than we had last year." The contest is next Friday night, at Wichita and Manhattan, strange thought that may seem.

The question for this debate is, "Resolved: That the United States should establish a parcels post, details to be left to legislation." Each school will have two teams in the contest. Louis Williams, May Hildebrandt, and Tom Harris, with James West as an alternte, will uphold the affirmative at home. The debate will be held in the Auditorium. E. A. Vaughn, L. L. Christie and W. D. Essmiller, with Dora Brown as an alternate, will go to Wichita, and will debate the negative side of the question. Professor Searson will accompany the team to Wichita.

Professor Johnston has been giving the members of the team daily drills on delivery, recently. With the same class of argumentation that was shown at the last debate, and the added training on delivery, K. S. A. C. should make an excellent showing in the contest, Friday night.

Pres. Waters to Nickerson.

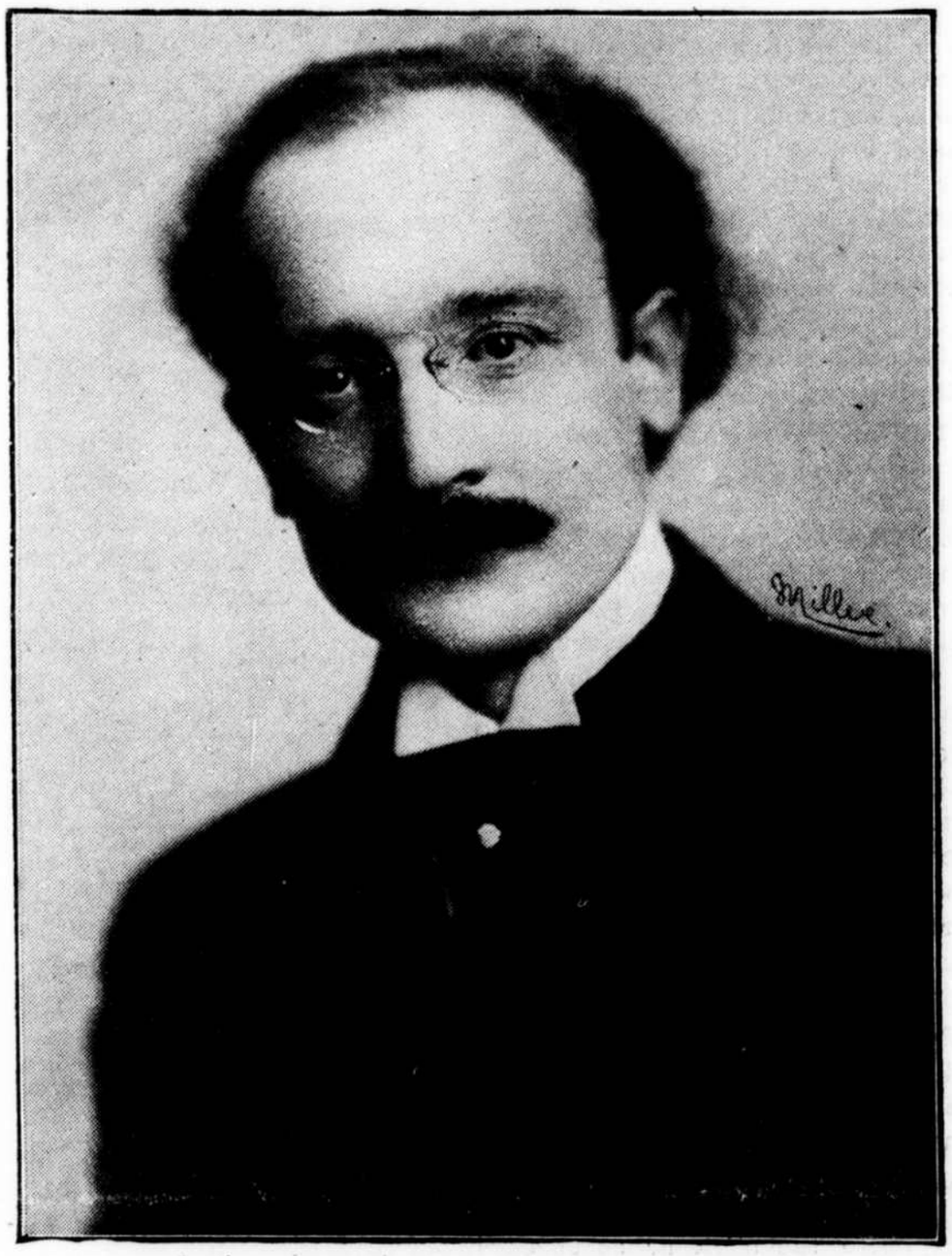
President Waters went to Nickerson to talk to the people of that section of the country, on the subject of "Consolidating the Rural School," Tuesday. The people of the rural districts are to hold an Arbor Day exercise at this time. Governor Stubbs and others will also speak.

Euros Make the Dates.

The Eurodelphians and the Websters exchange programs next Saturday. In the afternoon the Webs give a program before the Euro society. That night the Euros will present a program for Webster approval. And the Euros are making the dates for the evening program.

Minnesota Prof. Was Here.

H. R. Smith, head of the department of animal husbandry at the Universit yof Minnesota, stopped off at Manhattan to visit the college, Friday and Saturday. Professor Smith was married recently, and Mrs. Smith is accompanying him on an extended tour over the United States. They will visit several other agricultural colleges.



OBERHOFFER
Poet Conductor.

Emil Oberhoffer, conductor of the famous Minneapolis Symprony Orchestra, has been called by a prominent critic "America's Poet-Conductor. While his interpretations are virile and vivid, he has that rare faculty of weaving a spell over his audiences by reason of his power of bringing out the inner poetic spirit of the works of the masters of musics.

It is this faculty that has plce him among the recognized great conductors of the world and has won for the Minneapolis Orchestra its position as one of America's three greatest orchestras. This recognition has come to Mr. Oberhoffer and his remarkable orchestra wherever they have appeared, and public, critics, and musicians have vied with each other in enthusiasm.

BASE BALL

Two Big Games This Week

OKLAHOMA AGGIES
COLLEGE FIELD
Today, April 10

COLLEGE OF EMPORIA
COLLEGE FIELD
FRIDAY, APRIL 12

GAMES CALLED AT 4:00 P. M.
Admission, Each Game - - - 25c

WOULD YOU PAY MORE?

INCREASE OF FEE FOR MEDICAL BENEFIT IS DISCUSSED

It Is Desired to Know Student Opinion—Physicians' Fees May Be More Than the $1800 Limit Agreed Upon.

The students' medical association has been of much value to the student body. At a cost of fifty cents a term, students have been guaranteed medical attention and the benefit of a trained nurse. Manhattan physicians may not, however, receive their full benefit. It is likely that the total of doctors' fees will be more than $1800, the amount agreed by 12 Manhattan physicians as payment for medical attention for the year.

It was estimated that the fee of fifty cents a term from every student would make a fund of $2600. Latest reports place the total amount received from fees at $2680. In the fall term, 283 cases required medical attention. The cost for this term was $485.50. In the winter term, 783 certificates for medical attention were issued. Complete data for the winter term are not available, but it is easy to see that the expense will be two or three time sthat of the fall term. Besides, there were seven cases of pneumonia the winter term, and the expense for these illnesses is considerable. Receipts and expenditures may balance.

No Contagion This Year.

An important benefit of the present system is the protection against contagion. In years past, students have lost much time from college because of illnesses that though slight were contagious. And many times the contagions have been serious. Nothing of the kind was experienced this year. The physicians have notified Miss Myrtle Nicholson, the college nurse, whenever they have a contagious case, or one that is suspected to be contagious. Quarantine has followed. Then the persons who may have been exposed are watched, and all possible care taken to prevent the spread of the disease.

President Waters and the members of the committee that has the affair in charge are eager to learn the opinion of the student body about the benefit association. The question has been discussed of increasing the fee for medical attention to one dollar a term. Prof. L. E. Conrad, chairman of the committee, says:

"We should like to know how the students feel about this matter. If the fee should be increased, it probably would be made a dollar a term. With this fee we might guarantee full medical treatment. I mean, we could pay for the medicine used and perhaps hospital bills. If we had our own hospital I am sure we could

guarantee all the expenses of medical attention by charging a one-dollar fee. But we should like to know how the students feel about the matter as it is, and their opinion about increasing the fee."

What's Your Opinion?

The students are asked to give their opinions on the subject as soon as possible. The questions:

Do you approve the benefit fund?

Are you in favor of increasing the fee, so as to provide for medicine and hospital funds?

Answers may be sent to President Waters, Professor Conrad, or the Herald.

AZTEX TOOK THE FIRST

Inter-Frat Baseball Was Started Monday Afternoon.

The inter-fraternity baseball season was opened up Monday, when the Aztex got away with the long end of a 12 to 4 game with the Kappa Delts. Both teams sallied forth in gorgeous raiment that represented at least a dozen different clubs, and battled lustily. The ability of the Aztex to connect with Hehn's slants continuously, and the ragged support the Kap infield gave Ike, made the victory an easy one for the Aztex. Young twirlde for the Aztex and threw 'em over every once in awhile. The next game will be played Saturday. The Tau Omegas and the Phi Alphas will mix it.

The batteries for the first game: Aztex, Young and F. Root; Kaps, Hehn and Madden.

The schedule: April 8, Kappa Delts and Aztex; April 13, Phi Alphs and Tau Omegas; April 22, Kappa Delts and Tau Omegas; April 27, Aztex and Phi Alphs; April 29, Aztex and Tau Omegas; May 11, Kappa Delts and Phi Alphs; May 13, Tau Omegas and Kappa Delts; May 20, Kappa and Aztex; May 25, Tau Omegas and Phi Alphs; May 27, Tau Omegas and Kappa Delts, June 1, Phi Alphs and Aztex.

What Do You Think of This?

Within the last month the Misneapolis Symphony Orchestra has played in the following cities of the east and the middle west: Chicago, Ft. Wayne, Cincinnati, Columbus, Cleveland, Pittsburg, Louisville, Buffalo, Washington, and New York. Of the concerts in New York the critic of the New York Evening Post says:

"A few years ago a New York critic would no more have expected to be called upon to comment upon a concert given by an orchestra from Minnesota than on one from Oregon or Alaska.....The New York critics are for once united in praise. The achievement of these musicians from Minneapolis is simply astounding. It is to be hoped that this orchestra will see its way clear to repeating its visit, not once but as often as possible. Only our very best organizations afford as much pleasure as Mr. Oberhoffer's last nihgt, and they not always."

This great orchestra precisely the one above referred to, will appear at the college Auditorium Saturday, April 20. Are you going to let pass the chance to hear it? Tickets now on sale, Smethurst's and Co-op. Student tickets of Professor Beall, A 58

AGGIE TEAMS TO PLAY

OKLAHOMA AND KANSAS NINES TANGLE AT COLLEGE FIELD

Visitors Defeated Missouri, 2 to 1—Team Work of Manhattan Artists Has Improved Since The Opening Games With M. U.

The Kansas Aggies and the Oklahoma Aggies will play ball this afternoon, at the College field. The Oklahoma brethren humbled the Missouri team, 2 to 1, in a good game. The Oklahoma twirler caused fourteen Tigers to lay down their clubs after three vicious swings at the ball. Whether the Lowman proteges will contribute further to the building up of that record is questionable.

Pollom Probably Will Throw.

Pollom probably will go on the mound for the home team. His recent performance against the gentlemen from Missouri has inspired confidence in the team and in the hearts of the fans. With Pollom going right, the Manhattan crowd should have no trouble in annexing the game.

Some classy playing is promised by the Kansas Aggies. Practice since the Missouri game has been strenuous.The coach has been instilling team work into the play of the team. The Missouri games showed excusable misunderstanding and criss cross work on the part of the Lowman nine.

Sims is back on the field and is available for one of the infield places. Myers may not play against the Oklahoma crowd. In that event, Sims will perform at the key-stone station. He is a clean fielder, though not as handy with the stick or as speedy on the bases as Myers.

Cleland May Get In.

Cleland probably will not get in the game. He has been warming the bench and nursing a sprained ankle for some time. If he is in shape to play, Knaus or Paddleford will watch the contests from the players davenport. Dresser seem to be a fixture in the outfield. Should he keep up the pace he strated in the games against Brewer's squad, he will be a valuable man to the team.

McCallum will be at short, and Forsberg at third, barring the unexpected. And you coulld not keep Young away from that first station.

The attendance at the first two games of the season was good. Continued support will have much to do in determining the success of the season.

They Helped Themselves.

The students at the Colorado State Agricultural College desired a spring vacation. None was listed in the catalogue. Petitions failed to accomplish anything. The students struck. Meanwhile, zero marks are mounting up for every class the strikers miss.

U. of Colo. Has Good Average.

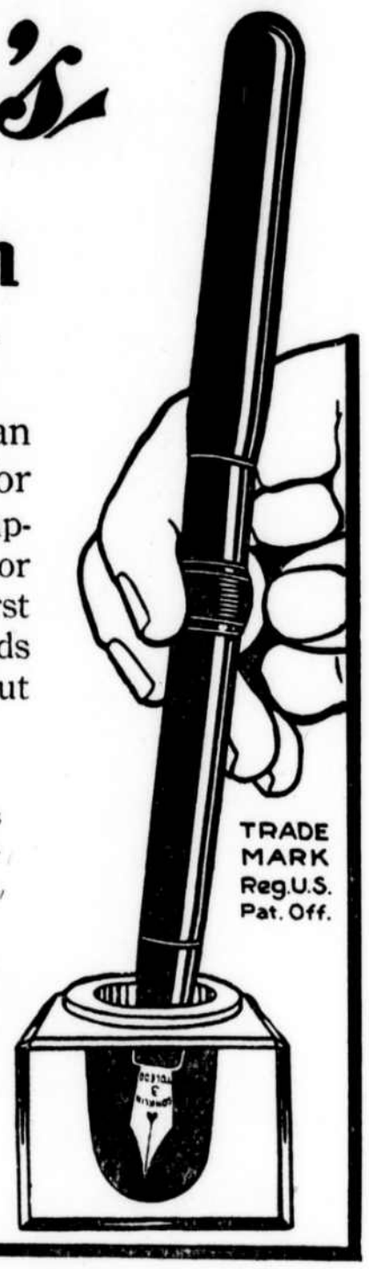
President James H. Baker, of the University of Colorado, said, in a recent address, that the average cost a student at the Boulder institution is 74 per cent lower than it is in 40 other state universities.

A Thumb Pressure Fills and Cleans

Any Ink
Any Time
Anywhere



Conklin's Self-Filling Fountain Pen Instantly



You *never* have to carry an empty Conklin Pen around, for any inkwell is a source of *instant* supply. Neither do you have to *coax* or *force* the Conklin to write. At the first touch of pen to paper the ink responds instantly and writes steadily without scratch, skip, blot or sputter.

Ink reservoir guaranteed for five years.

Finest 14-k hard iridium pointed gold pens in all points and for all special uses—manifolding, bookkeeping, stenography, etc. $3.00 and up.

The College Book Store

L. H. Endacott, Mgr.

East College Gate

No Chapel Today.

Arthur Capper, editor-in-chief of the Topeka Daily Capital, and a member of the board of regents, will speak at chapel. Thursday.

President Waters desires that all student meetings that are usually held on Thursday, be held Wednesdal. There will be no chapel exercises today.

Announcement

For convenience of the College Faculty, the Student Body and the residents of that section of our city, we have opened a branch store in the east room of the new Brennan-Youngcamp building at 1220 Moro St. Where we are prepared to give you the same service as at the down town store.

ASKREN, the Jeweler

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 951 Laramie street. Phone 484.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

[illegible], Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio

DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Gus Seng, '11, has gone to Idaho.

Fred Hopper, '11 has been visiting college friends.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

Donald Grant spent Monday with friends at the college.

Miss Fannie Carle was a college visitor a few days this week.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

C. C. Cunningham talked "corn" to the farmers at Morrill, Monday.

F. B. Nichols visited with V. E. Detwiler at Chapman, Saturday and Sunday.

"Rain Drops," Friday, Saturday and Monday, 9 cents at Olney Music Company.

Miss Ethel Day enjoyed a visit from her sister, who is a student at Southwestern University, last Monday.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Miss Nell Hickok, '11, spent Easter with her sister, Mary, in Manhattan.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—A good B flat cornet. See M. W. Parrish, 931 Laramie street.

"Rain Drops," Friday, Saturday and Monday, 9 cents at Olney Music Company.

FOR RENT—One room to boys, modern except heat. Board if wanted. 913 Laramie street.

Miss Christina Hull, of Salina, was in Manhattan this week visiting Miss Mildred Barr and Miss Charlotte Spier.

WANTED—Theses to copy. Work accurate and neat. Satisfaction guaranteed. P. O. Box 505 Phone 446. D. L. Miller.

Dancing school Monday evening from 7:30 to 8:45. Social dance from 9:00 to 12:00. Music by Kipp's Orchestra. Commercial Club Hall.

Miss Clara Morton, a student here last year, now attending the University of Kansas, has been visiting her sister, Stella.

Professor Holton will go to Alma, to speak at the assembly of teachers on the occasion of the annual county school play day, Wednesday, April 10.

NEW 1912 WAISTS



We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclu. sive styles in dainty Linger ie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES

Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

International Tailoring Co.

Alfred Benjamin Clothes

M. Born & Co.

Made to your individual measure
As you like it
Made to fit you
Made for you

Personal Attention

PHONE 296

THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell Korner Kollege Kampus

Tailoring, French Dry Cleaning



Big Sale of Royal Blue Samples

500 Pairs Selz $4 and $5 Samples

Oxfords $2.95

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

April 19 and 20—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.

DON'T NEGLECT TO VOTE.

Don't neglect to send in your answer to the questions relating to the hospital. It affects all student in college. No student can afford to neglect it. If you are in favor of the increase it will help the cause along, if you let other people know what you think about it. If you are not in favor of the increase it is to your interest to let the authorities know what you think about the question.

WHAT ABOUT POLITICAL CLUB?

At many of the large colleges political clubs have been organized. Why not organize one or two here? At the recent polling done by the Herald, Roosevelt carried the plurality vote of the school. It would be an excellent thing for some enterprising student of the republican variety to use his organizing abilities in forming a Roosevelt club. Then, just to make things interesting for the republicans, the democrats could organize a Wilson club.

In this way the students would be encouraged to take more interest in the political situation that means so much to the country in general, and the individual in particular. They would also get a knowledge of the political issues before the people while they were studying the things that would come up in the discussions of the clubs.

Who'll be the men to show their loyalty to their party and to their country?

ARE THE SENIORS ASLEEP?

One of the most magnificent buildings that ever has built on the campus is now being constructed. No building has been erected here without the class stone of the graduating class being put into its structure. Is the present class going to pass quietly out, and leave this opportunity to the succeeding class? It would be hard to find a memorial that would be better than this for the money that would be spent.

This need not interfere with the plan to light the campus. The cost would be so small that it would not be mssed from general funds very much.

Some may think that the custom of leaving a class stone is old, and therefore for this reason no stone should be left. It is true that the custom is old, but there are many things that are old, and yet they are good. Society would not think of giving them up. Think the matter over again and then go to class meeting. and let the committee know where you stand on the proposition.

IT'S A GOOD EXHIBIT

Interesting Art Work Is Being Shown In A 68.

There is an interesting art exhibit in A 68. It is one that has been sent out by the Pratt Institute, of Brooklyn, N. Y. There are some clever wall paper designs, and some fancy work that is unusually well done. Some water color sketches have been made from life. There are several cartoons, and a character sketch.

The Pratt Institute has a course in jewelry, metal chasing, and enameling. There are pictures in this exhibit of the work that is done by the students in that course—brooches, ring sets, gold and silver work.

The pictures that were bequeathed to the college by Margeretha E. C. Horn are on exhibition in A 68, also. The exhibit will be here today and tomorrow.

Y. M. C. A., Public Schools, Woodmen, National Guards, and Many College Athletic Features.

(From Tuesday's Nationalist.)

Is Manhattan to have another Play Festival this spring? This is a question that has been frequently asked during the last few months.

And the answer comes back not only in the affirmative, but also to the effect that it will be even larger and better than that of last year. The Festival last year set a very good record as a starter, as there was a six-hour progam and over 1800 different people on the program with about 7000 witnessing the performance.

O. C. Thompson, of the Y.M.C.A., will again have charge of the program and he has already enlisted a number of organizations to take part. May 10 has been chosen as the date and it is hoped that the weatherman will put in an early bid for good weather.

All the organizations that were represented last year will likely be represented again. The Public Schools are ready to start practicing on their part on the program and that alone will be worth going miles to see. It will be remembered what a hit the children made with their drill last year.

The Woodmen have decided to be represented with their fancy drill team again. Prof. Harbold of the military department at the college is greatly interested in this kind of work and the cadets will be one of the features.

The G. A. R. will likely be in line with some novel stunt like the cavalry drill of last year.

The college band is to have a distinct part on the program aside from playing for the cadets.

The National Guard will be represented as will the Y.M.C.A. boys.

Miss Enyart's girls who have such a good exhibition of folk dancing and club swinging last year will also be represented.

PANAROMIC VIEWS OF CAMPUS

Will be on sale at the Student,s Co-Op Book Store Only. A Look at one in the window will convince you that you need one.

PICTURES 42 IN. LONG $1.00

Leave Orders for Prompt Delivery.

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

Have Your Clothes Look Well · Wear Well

You cannot buy a "ready-made" suit—one that was made for a "model" man and then reproduced by the dozen—that will look *right* on you.

Have your garments made to measure—*to fit*—and of stylish material that will give you *service*.

DETMER'S WOOLENS, the material handled by the best merchant tailors for over 25 years, are made in a wide range of styles for your choosing.

Order your next suit here—

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors
12 2 MORO PHONE 649

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

Your "Home" Ball Team

May need Baseball Supplies. We give special prices in team lots.
Mail Order Department.

THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell. **Get our "Trophy" proposition.**

LOCALS.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Virgil E. Miller has been in Salina visiting friends.

The Phi Alphs are wearing colors for Worth Alderman.

Mr. Willis Hubbard attended the wedding of his brother at Beloit Saturday.

J. Oliver Armstrong will go to Laramie, Wyo., to work for an engineering firm.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

A. R. Blaw of Kansas City, Mo., has returned home after a week's visit with Mr. Monty McGinnis.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

E. P. Johnston was in Kansas City loking up costumes and scenery for the dramatic club play, "The Rivals," Saturday.

G. D. Jones attended the track meet in Kansas City, last Saturday, and visited at his home in Kansas City, Mo., over Sunday.

The auto-plow, which has been on exhibition at the college, has been sold, and will be shipped this week to a farmer at Stafford, Kansas.

In order to allow the crowd plenty of time to get to the K. U. game the Saturday matinee number of the Minneapolis Orchestra series will begin at 2 o'clock, promptly.

Karl Musser and Henry Plumb spent Easter at Hope, Kansas.

Miss Nettie Hanson spent the week end with friends in Kansas City.

Have you seen that bill board east of the college? Better take a look at it.

Bruce Hurd, of Lawrence, was a guest at the Tau Omega Sigma house, Saturday and Sunday.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

John Bender, ex-'12, has returned to his home at Highland, after a visit with college friends.

The girls think he is handsome. Look at the bill board and let us know what you think.

Professor Leidigh went to Chapman to preach the gospel of "More and Better Corn" to the farmers of that section of the state, Monday.

Carl Zieglasch, of K. U., visited with Dick Lewallen, over Sunday, and was present at the Phi Alpha Theta's open house, Sunday afternoon.

M. D. Collins, manager of the Students' Boating Club, is preparing to move the club boat house from its present location, on the Blue River, to a better place on the Kaw.

M. U.'s second baseman uses a "Louisville Slugger" bat. Everybody hits with a slugger. "Goodnight" Baker of the Phillies used a Slugger in the world's series. You remember what he did?

Emil Oberhoffer, by virtue of what he has accomplished, stands today one of tre foremost figures in the musical life of America, and is so recognized wherever the Minneapolis orchestra has appeared.

HOT SODAS, COFFEE, CHOCOLATE AND TEA

Delightfully pure and deliciously served, with most attentive service. : : :

DAINTY SANDWICHES

For a palatable, nutritious lunch our sandwiches are superior to the "other kind" served elsewhere. We serve the kind you want. : : : : : : :

There's a pronounced enjoyment about the service you always find at our place—different from the ordinary places. : :

Give us a trial order for that ice cream and sherbets. Satisfaction guaranteed. : :

Manhattan Sugar Bowl

W. F. EPLING, Proprietor

712 N. Manhattan Ave. **Phone Number 652**

The student body and faculty had a huge panoramic photograph taken Saturday in front of Anderson Hall.

All in all, the record of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra during the last 10 years has no counterpart in the annals of orchestral development in America, and has attracted the attention of the entire musical world.

Karl Musser returned from Hope Monday, where he visited his friend.

Prof. L. H. Beall attended the Track meet at Kansas City Saturday night.

Mrs. E. E. Van Neste has returned to her home at Lawrence after a visit with her son George C. Van Neste at the college.

Buy Clothes Made to Your Measure

Expert Measurement, Fit Guaranteed

THE VARSITY TAILORS --- TWO SHOPS **Elmer Kittell Proprietor**

BOYS SHOULD BE TRUSTED

Judge Lindsey, of Denver, Told of Juvenile Court Experiences.

Boys are worth the saving, is the opinion of Judge Lindsey, of Denver, who lectured at the Auditorium, Friday night. Even the so-called "bad boys" can be made of use to society by proper methods. If boys are to be reformed and made useful, gaining their confidence is essential.

"The Misfortunate Mickey" was the subject of Judge Lindsey's lecture. The speaker told of many of his experiences in his 12 years' work in Denver. The story of a "gang" was unusually interesting. Policemen repeatedly had arrested certain members of the "gang," but failed to catch all of them, or to reform the ones they did capture.

Judge Lindsey gained the confidence of the leader of the "gang," and that was half the battle. The leader was reformed, and the rest followed his example.

It is mighty important to trust the boys, says Judge Lindsey. Of the 561 boys that have been sent from his court room, in Denver, to the reformatory, without a guard, only five have violated their pledges and run away. Of the five, three came back, and gave themselves up to the proper persons. Put a boy on his honor, trust him, and he will live up to the trust.

It isn't that so-called bad boys are really all bad. They need to become interested in the right things, to have their energy directed along the right lines. Play grounds, and good ones, where the youths may employ their energy in a wholesome, beneficial way is a mighty good investment for society to make.

AGGIES WON THE RELAY

Defeated Washburn in the Recent Blue Diamond Meet.

The Kansas Aggie relay team worsted Washburn in the recent meet at Kansas City, making the race in 3:41, the best time shown by any Kansas Conference team. Perrill, Jones, Stark, and Fowler ran.

Captain Ambler took fourth place in the high jump.

The meet was held by the Blue Diamond management in Convention Hall. 'Bobby" Christian was not expected to run, but finally decided to enter the 50-yard dash, a handicap affair.

A CHAPTER OF ALPHA PSI

Vets Have Organized a Branch of Honorary Fraternity.

A chapter of Alpha Psi, an honorary fraternity, has been organized at the K.S.A.C. The fraternity consists of juniors and seniors in the veterinary course whose grades do not fall below a certain fixed standard. Dr. Kingman, of Colorado College, was here last Friday, and organized the chapter.

Alpha Psi has chapters in all the leading veterinary colleges of the country. It has for its aim greater efficiency and high scholarship.

Dr. Schoenleber, Dr. Rogers, J. H. Burt, assistant in veterinary medicine, and R. R. Dykstra, assistant professor of veterinary science, were elected honorary members of the fratenity. The chapter roll numbers eight.

Regents Are Meeting Today.

The board of regents will meet this afternoon. The question of lighting the campus probably will be acted upon favorably.

FOR RENT—To one or two gentlemen, a nice room in a new house, corner of Ninth and Leavenworth streets. No. 831. Telephone 660.

FINE CAREER OPEN
If You Speak Spanish Fluently.

Large manufacturing plant located in the middle west requires the service of a young man who speaks Spanish fluently and who is able to make an investment in the stock of the company. Dignified position offered which presents an excellent opportunity for a successful business career. The company is strong, growing rapidly, and one of the most prominent of its kind in this country. Either graduates or undergraduates eligible. If you are considering the future seriously and have available capital for investment send full particulars concerning yourself and your means to Manufacturer, P. O. Box 502, Kansas City, Missouri.

Any fellow can take a girl to church. The fellow that takes a girl to the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra concerts is sure to win a home. Better try it boys. Ticket for three concerts, $1.50.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK LEANS LOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM



Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

SPRING EXHIBIT

Trying to have merchandise in this progressive age that will be "totally" different from the styles ordinarly shown.

Every wide-awake progressive retailer today aims to have exclusiveness in his styles and novelties in his designs.

We have specialized those two featnres for Spring Clothes for you this season.

They can be seen in profuse variety in our exhibit, and combined with the very highest class of tailoring which is always embodied in the great National Known Makes we have to offer you.

Avail yourself of the earliest opportunity to inspect our exhibit for the present season.



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

SOCIETY

Items for this column should oe given or sent to Miss Ivy Fuller. The column will appear weekly.

The Senior-Junior Club gave another of their series of dances, in the Commercial Club hall, Saturday night. Thirty-five couples were present. Kipp's Orchestra played.

Miss Clara Morton, who is attending the University of Kansas, and Miss Christina Hull, of Salina, were guests from out of town.

* * *

The Phi Alphs entertained Prof. and Mrs. E. L. Holton, Miss Ruth Holton, Prof. and Mrs L. H. Beall, and Mrs. Mayme L. McLeod, of Holton, at dinner, Sunday.

* * *

Mrs. Mayme L. McLeod, Miss Leona White, and Miss Eva Armstrong were the guests at dinner of the Phi Alphas Friday evening.

* * *

The Tau Omega Sigmas gave a dance at the Elk's Club, Friday night. Out of town guests were Miss Bernice Brown, Holton, Miss Vivian Nuzman, Circleville, Miss Eva Armstrong, Holton, Mr. A. D. Bonnifield, Kansas City, Mo., and Mr. Roy Kirksey, Columbia, Mo.

* * *

Miss Netta Hunifeld entertained Saturday evening, for her sister, Miss Emma Hunifeld, who is an instructor of domestic art in Westport High School, in Kansas City. Entertainment for the evening was in the form of an indoor track meet, which proved very interesting. Others present were Mr. and Mrs. Hine, Misses Storms, Mutchler, Becker, Bayha, Smiley; Messrs. Ravitch, Newman, Millar, Fitch, Gearhart, Jackley and Gutsche.

* * *

The Phi Alpha Theta fraternity held open house, Sunday afternoon, for the three sororities, to meet Mrs. Mayme McLeod. Others present during the afternoon were Professor and Mrs. Holton, Professor and Mrs. Beall, Mr. and Mrs. Gribble, and Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Bates. The guests were delighted with several solos given by Mr David Gray.

Only the very best organizations afford as much pleasure as Mr. Oberhoffer's musicians provided last night. In spite of the surfeit of orchestral music which burdens the metropolis, there were many moments of real refreshment in the concert given by the visitors—Mr. Krehbiel in The New York Tribune.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Students' Recital Tomorrow.

The annual students' recital of the department of music will be given in the Auditorium, Thursday morning, April 11, at 8 o'clock. No admission fee will be charged. The program:

Viennoise (Valse) .....Godard
Estella Barnum

The Brave Sentinel.....Rodney
C. B. Barnes

Told at Sunset; Will o' the Wisp; Uncle Remus
From Woodland Sketches..McDowell
Lucy Berry

I Hear Cou Calling Me....Marshall
When the Green is on the Grass Again ..... Willeby
Margaret Blanchard

Waltz in A Flat .....**Durand**
Irene McElroy

I am Thy Harp .....Woodman
Requiem ..... Homer
G. H. Hower

Mazurka Glissando .....Bohm
Lawrence O'Brien

Perfect Day ...Carrie Jacobs-Bond
Ruth Blevens

Erotik (Love Poem); Voglein
(Birdling) ..... Greig
Alice Roberts

Norwegian Bridal Procession..Greig
Ruben Vilander

Adrian Sea .....Temple
M. A. Lindsay

The Fawns .....Chiminade
The Harlequin .....Rinaldi
Ruth Edgerton

Will Be a Good Park.

You can make your plans for a trip to the amusement park at Eureka Lake. Not that it is completed, but men are at work there. The park will be at the opposite end from the Odd Fellows' Home. It will be close to the interurban line that is being built from Manhattan to Junction City.

Row boats and launches will be placed on the lake for the entertainment of guests. And there's to be a merry-go-round, one of the good old county fair kind. A good baseball diamond will offer chances for exhibition of prowess on picnic excursions.

Mr. West promises a fine dancing pavilion, and a large auditorium. Seven or eight thousand electric lights will be placed in the park. Some blue grass has been sowed, and more will be.

Frank Sherrill spent Sunday with his parents at Kansas City.

Mr. Walter Fairall visited Sunday with Mr. Nathan Needham at Clifton, Kan.

Mr. Needham was a student here last year.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

We are Agents for and carry a complete line of

A. G. Spaulding's Baseball Gloves, Mitts, Pads, Bats, etc.

Athletic Goods of all kinds. Eastman's Kodaks, Cameras, Plates, Films and Photographic Supplies of all kinds.

GIVE US A CALL YOU WILL BE WELCOME



THIS STORE

has a reputation for selling the best of clothes, and we have gained it by giving every customer--no matter what price he may pay for his clothes--a little more than he is apt to expect. A better grade of material--a little greater variety to choose from. Then by showing our willingness to make good anything that might go wrong.

Test our clothes service and our good clothes and you'll become a permanent patron.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Motor-cycling is becoming very much the vogue among the students.

The streets have been left in a horrible condition from the recent mud, urgently demonstrating the fact that paving is badly needed. Moro street and Manhattan Avenue are probably cut up the worst.

The trolley wire on Manhattan Avenue just where it passes underneath the telephone cable in front of the Co-op building was burnt into Monday. Traffic was delayed for some time.

L. N. Ambler and L. T. Perrill returned Monday night from the Indoor Track meet at convention hall. The meet was a decided success. Coach Burns took but 6 men, and entered but a very few events. K.S.A.C. won the relay race.

Marion Ross night policeman in Aggieville is doing very good work. Careless store keepers who may forget to lock their doors are promptly notified. He is very alert, and very few robberies have been committed.

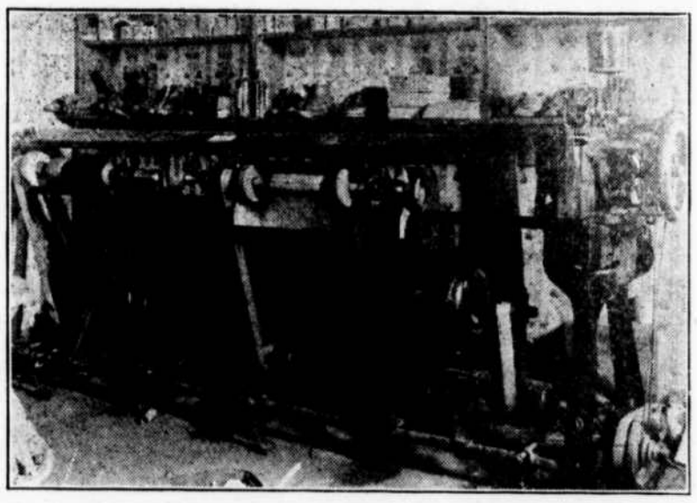
Miss Grace Ziegler, a student at the agricultural college returned to her studies yesterday after a few days visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Ziegler at Junction City.

Lawrence Gross of the college visited his parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Gross at Junction City Easter Sunday.

During the heavy winds last week the large plate glass door in the Varsity Shop was smashed.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

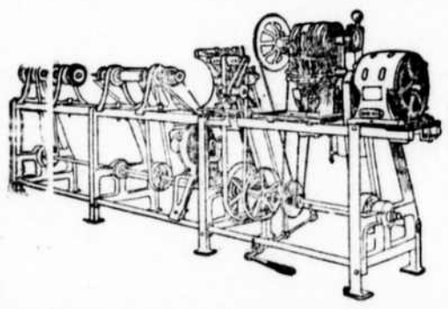
Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.

Union National Bank Building. On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 13, 1912. Saturday No. 56

D S GIRLS WENT TO K.C.

VISITED HIGH SCHOOLS AND INDUSTRIES OF THAT CITY.

Mrs. Van Zile and Miss Dow Chaperoned—They Saw Henrietta Crosman in "The Real Thing," at the Willis Wood.

Thirty-six members of the senior class in domestic science accompanied by Mrs. Mary P. Van. Zile and Miss Ula Dow, went to Kansas City, Monday.

Every year the domestic science seniors go to Kansas City and visit the high schools and manufacturing plants. The party returned to Manhattan Wednesday, and was enthusiastic in praise of the trip. Seeing Henrietta Crosman in "The Real Thing" was the biggest treat of all.

The visitors first went to the Kansas City, Kansas, high school, for a short visit. They took dinner at the Y.W.C.A. home in Kansas City, Kansas. Monday afternoon was spent in visiting the Armour packing plant and the Smith Baking Company.

The National Biscuit Company was visited Tuesday morning and passed out cracker boxes, full ones, to the members of the party. The Manual Training high school and the Westport high school were inspected in turn.

The Velie Automobile Company took the crowd for a 12-mile ride about the boulevards. After that the party went through several of the large department stores.

Those who made the trip: Mrs. Van Zile, Misses Ula Dow, Nettie Hanson, Jessie Nichols, Pauline Kennett Jennie Flenn, Mary Hickok, Ruth Edgerton, Jessie McKinney, Ellen Hall Ruth Rowland, Myra Munger, Martha Elliott, Vida Cowgill, Viva McCray, Kate Tucker, Julia Holmes, Edith Payne, Mina Ogilvie, Eva Surber, Etta Sherwood, Virgie Sherwood, Dora Brown, Amy Batchelor, Mabel Broberg Anna Logan, Fairy Lightfoot, Lucy Platt, Nellie Lindsay, Fern Weaver, Hazel Myers, Alice Roberts, Susan Wingfield Nellie Wreath.

Appointments For Musicians.

On the recommendation of B. H. Ozment, director of the band, Lieutenant Harbold has appointed J. H. Gill, drum major; L. S. Reeves, principal musician; C. C. Wolcott, E. H. Smise, C. C. Straub, L. L. Jenson, G. S. Gilispie, and C. H. McNamara, sergeants; J. G. Blunt, H. C. Newhouse, L. K. Varco, R. C. Jones, and R. J. Hanna, corporals.

The band has been having regular outdoor drills for the past week, and will continue them for the next week.

Mrs. W. S. Barr, of Salina, was in Manhattan Thursday, visiting her daughter, Mildred.

DON'T LECTURE THE FARMERS.

Instead, They Should Have Their Rights, Says Regent Capper.

Arthur Capper, editor of the Topeka Capital, publisher of numerous papers, and president of the board of regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College, made an interesting talk in chapel, Thursday.

Mr. Capper said that he was not a public speaker, and would let his pencil speak—"committing to paper, instead of to memory." The speaker paid a high tribute to President Waters as "the one man that meets the requirements of Kansas." Mr. Capper chose for his subject "Farmers' Rights." He said that farmers were lectured just a little too much. Too many presidents of railroads and bankers are telling farmers just how they ought to farm. As a matter of fact, farmers are not getting all that is coming to them. Their every-day problems require a whole lot of attention. At the same time, other questions are increasing rapidly in importance. Farmers have not been getting a square deal in legislation. Too many legislators have been representatives of special interests. Too many lawyers in the legislative bodies have made laws so complex that justice is avoided on technicalities, or laws are passed that confuse the interpretations of existing statutes. Why not send more farmers to the legislative assemblies?

Mr. Capper believes in rights for all the farmers. And, he says, women are the most important farmers, and should have their say in the government.

Custodian Lewis' men are renumbering the seats in the auditorium this week.

INSPECTION IS APRIL 23

Captain Tibbetts, U.S.A., Will Pass Judgment on the Cadets.

The annual inspection of the cadet corp of this college will be April 23. Captain Harry H. Tibbetts, of the United States general staff, has been detailed by the Department of War to inspect the cadets here. He has 22 colleges on his inspection tour, and comes to Manhattan from the Oklahoma Agricultural College ,at Stillwater.

The first battalion drill was held Thursday afternoon. The corp comprises one battalion. The four companies have an enrollment of approximately 60 cadets apiece. Besides, there is the signal corp, numbering 15, and the band, which has about 35 members.

"The battalion is drilling nicely," said Lieutenant Harbold, "and will come out well at inspection."

BASE BALL

BAKER UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE FIELD

MONDAY, APRIL 15

GAME CALLED AT 4:00 P. M.

Admission, - - - - 25c

WILL LECTURE TO THE CUBS

Care of Motor and Engines Will Be Explained.

The work of the advanced class in industrial journalism will be varied this term. Professor Dillon expects to obtain a speaker or two from the engineering department to talk of gas engines before the class. Professor Eyer will be asked to tell of the care of a motor. A.B. Smith, the librarian, will give some valuable instruction about obtaining library references. The using of a "morgue" is always important in large newspaper offices, and Professor Dillon goes on record as saying that few reporters know how to get the right benefit from the "morgue."

The Aztex have pledged John Hancock and Robert Bonnett.

WON IT IN THE SEVENTH

OKLAHOMA WAS DEFEATED IN A RAGGED EXHIBITION.

Visitors Played Real Baseball For Five Innings—Lowman's Crowd Was Rude to Mr. Billings In Last Three Sessions.

The Aggies side-stepped the rules of order and after taking a decidedly poor start, succeeded in administering a stinging defeat to the Oklahoma Aggies. The final count was 13 to 5. The contest started off like a real ball game, and for just five innings things looked mighty dark for the locals. Purdue, first up for the Oklahoman's in the first session, bagged a clean hit to left, and scored on Wells' repeater to the same garden. Santee hit cleanly to left, Wells was caught stealing. The next two were easy outs.

In the fourth, Santee banged a hot liner into the left field fence and scored on Billing's long single to center field. The Oklahoman's played listlessly until the seventh inning, when they connected with two more runs from errors by the Aggies and a long two-bagger by Santee.

The Aggies were unable to find the pellet until the sixth round. Hits by McCallum and Forsberg, coupled with several costly errors by the southerners, netted the Aggies four runs, putting the locals one run to the good.

The Schreiber men annexed a pair of runs in their half of the seventh. The Aggies called in the air-ship and the nifty Mr. Billings was taken for a long and tiresome journey. The fireworks were officially started by the leader of the batting order and by the time the last of the fun was over, only three of the Aggies had failed to make the circuit.

Just to make sure that the game was safely stowed away, and to take an extra measure for the suspense of waiting, the Aggies took three more runs in their half of the eighth and incidentally chalked up the first home run of the season. This was earned by a clean hit to right field by Billings.

All over the country, wherever the Minneapolis orchestra has appeared, Oberhoffer is hailed as the last word in poetical interpretation. And not alone is this true but he is known everywhere as a solid musician, one to whom the reading of the classics has become an open book and who sees in every great modern work all the surface possibilities at a glance, and is able and willing to dig out the hidden beauties as few others care to do even when they can.—Chicago Musical News.

LET THERE BE LIGHTS

SO SAY REGENTS ABOUT THE SENIOR PROJECT

Board Was In Session Thursday—Miss Dow, Miss Morton and Professre Beall Were Granted Leave of Absence.

The board of regents met Thursday. Arthur Capper, president of the board, Edmund Taylor, vice-president of the board, W. E. Blackburn, A. L. Sponsler, M. M. Sherman and President Waters, secretary of the board, were present.

The proposition made by the senior class in regard to lights on the campus was accepted by the board. The class will erect four posts just north of the auditorium. On every post will be five lights. The regents will see that conduits are built, and that the lights are used when the current is on at night.

A publication to be known as the "College Studies" was authorized. This will be issued periodically, and will contain the writings of members of the faculty, other than those working in the experiment station. The editors will be appointed by President Waters.

Miss Ula Dow was granted a leave of absence for a year, to study domestic science at Columbia University, New York.

Miss Charlotte A. Morton was granted a leave of absence for a year, to study in the Nork York School of Fine Arts.

Prof. L. H. Beall was granted a leave of absence for a year, to take graduate work at the University of Chicago.

Walter J. King, '07, who is now in charge of the trades department of the State Reformatory at Hutchinson, was granted a fellowship in engineering.

PROGRAMS OF CONCERTS

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra Series.

ARTIST RECITAL

Friday April 19, 8:00 p. m.
Dorothea North, Soprano
Joseph Schenke, Tenor
Alma Putman, Accompanist

Program.

I A Aria: "Pleurez, mes yeux" (Le Cid) .....Massenet
8 Il Neige .....Bemberg
c L'Heure de Pourpre ...Holmes
d Bolero ..... Dessauer
Mrs. North

II Aria: "Lend Me Your Aid" (Queen of Sheba)...Gounod
Mr. Schenke

III a Morning Hymn ....Henschel



Big Sale of Royal Blue Samples

500 Pairs Selz $4 and $5 Samples
Oxfords $2.95

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

A Thumb Pressure Fills and Cleans

Any Ink Any Time Anywhere



Conklin's Self-Filling Fountain Pen Instantly

You *never* have to carry an empty Conklin Pen around, for any inkwell is a source of *instant* supply. Neither do you have to *coax* or *force* the Conklin to write. At the first touch of pen to paper the ink responds instantly and writes steadily without scratch, skip, blot or sputter.

Ink reservoir guaranteed for five years.

Finest 14-k hard iridium pointed gold pens in all points and for all special uses—manifolding, bookkeeping, stenography, etc. $3.00 and up.



The College Book Store
L. H. Endacott, Mgr.
East College Gate

Announcement

For convenience of the College Faculty, the Student Body and the residents of that section of our city, we have opened a branch store in the east room of the new Brennan-Youngcamp building at 1220 Moro St. Where we are prepared to give you the same service as at the down town store.

ASKREN, the Jeweler

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

Your "Home" Ball Team

May need Baseball Supplies. We give special prices in team lots.
Mail Order Department.

THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell. Get our "Trophy" proposition

b Roundelay XVI Century .. ..Lidgey
c Lullaby ..... Petri
d Shadow March ....Del Riego

Mrs. North

IV a Der Gartner .....Wolf
b Langenacher ..... Bohm
c Der Wanderer .... Schubert
d Dein ..... Bohm

Mr. Schenke

V a He Zigeuner .....Brahms
b Hochgethuermte Rimafluth .... Loewe
c Niemand hat's gesehen.. .... Brahms

Mrs. North

VI Gloria ..... Buzzi-Peccia

Mr. Schenke

April 20, 2:00 p. m.

Soloists: Genevieve Wheat, Contralto
Joseph Schenke, Tenor
Willy Lamping, Cellist

1 Triumphal March from "Aida" ....Verdi
2 Overture—"Oberon" .... Weber
3 Cello Solo: (a) Albumblatt.. .... Ruebner
(b) Papillon .. .. Popper

Willy Lamping

4 Largo from "New World" Symphony ..... Dvorak
5 Contralto Solo: "Die Loreley". .... Liszt

Genevieve Wheat

6 Suite: "L'Arlesienne," No. 1.. .... Bizet
(a) Minuet
(b) Adagietto
(c) Carillon
7 Tenor Solo: Prize song from "Due Meistersinger".....Wagner

Joseph Schenke

8 (a) Humoreske (Orchestrated by Emil Oberhoffer).....Dvorak
(b) Introduction to Act III, and Bridal Chorus from "Lohengrin" .... Wagner

---

8:30 p. m.

Soloists: Lucille Stevenson, Soprano
Horatio Connell, Baritone
Richard Czerwonky, Violinist

Program.

1 Overture—"Mignon" .. Thomas
2 Symphony No. 5 (Two Movements) ..... Tschaikowsky
(a) Valse
(b) Romanza (Andante)
3 Violin Solo: 'Gipsy Airs".Sarasate

Richard Czerwonky

4 Suite, Op. 42.....MacDowell
(a) In A Haunted Forest
(b) Summer Idyl
(c) In October
(d) Forest Spirits
5 Baritone Solo: "O ruddier than the cherry" .....Handel

Horatio Connell

INTERMISSION

6 (a) Dance of Nymphs and Satyrs ..... George Schumann
(b) Berceuse ..... Jarenefeldt
7 Soprano Solo: "Balatella" from "Paglaicci" ..... Leoncavallo

Lucille Stevenson

8 Spanish Caprice.Rinsky-Korsakow
(a) Albarada
(b) Variazioni
(c) Alborada
(d) Scene e Canto gitano
(e) Fandango asturiano

(Played without Pause)

WANTED—Theses to copy. Work accurate and neat. Satisfaction guaranteed. P. O. Box 505 Phone 446. D. L. Mil'er.

NEW 1912 WAISTS



We announce the arrival of Waists for Spring and Summer comprising exclu. sive styles in dainty Linger ie Waists.

1912 styles in Sheere materials combined with Dainty Laces and Hand Embroidery.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools.



Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

SPRING EXHIBIT

Trying to have merchandise in this progressive age that will be "totally" different from the styles ordinarly shown.

Every wide-awake progressive retailer today aims to have exclusiveness in his styles and novelties in his designs.

We have specialized those two featnres for Spring Clothes for you this season.

They can be seen in profuse variety in our exhibit, and combined with the very highest class of tailoring which is always embodied in the great National Known Makes we have to offer you.

Avail yourself of the earliest opportunity to inspect our exhibit for the present season.



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser..... Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

April 19 and 20—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.

FORGET IT, SIS.

Minerva—don't. You are just a little girl, only in high school. You should be kept in simple girlish clothes; you should have your head full of your books. You should be interested in girlish things. So don't dress that way; if your mother hasn't enough sense to keep you a little girl in simple frocks, the blessed Lord knows you should have enough sense for the two of you. Do you know, child, you are horribly overdressed? The idea of your wearing those clothes that bring out every line and curve of your girlish figure for men to leer at; Minerva, don't; don't put up your hair like a womans' of 30; you are so much more beautiful and attractive as you are—a child of 19 with the pure beautiful heart God gave you—than you are aping the ways of women who have lost or broken or smudged their hearts. So for Heaven's sake, Minerva, don't. Take your father's advice if your mother has no sense. He knows just exactly how you are looked at on Commercial street. Your mother is simply straining her insides out to keep up with some other foolish woman's overdressed daughter. But your old dad knows that it is foolish. He knows that the whole game of these foolish women to force their daughters into young ladyhood before they are out of high school, is folly multiplied by six. You are to be a woman soon enough; be a girl—a simple, genuine, frank-eyed girl just as long as you can. Don't frowse yourself up with all those dowdy drygoods. Don't stir up your hair like a taffy kettle. Don't show your lank little legs through a sheath skirt; don't be gadding to school in white shoes; don't wear a hat that looks old enough for a mother of five; don't wear silk to school—it's such abominable taste—so thoroughly jay. Really, Min, that's the whole trouble; you're such a miserable jay. You don't know it; your mother doesn't seem to know it; but the best people in town know it; and people who amount to anything coming to town know it. Really nice girls of really first class families don't have to overdress to establish their social status. If you have a real social status you don't have to dress like a frump to hold it. So, for Heaven's sake, Minerva—don't.

Get into some quiet girlish togs, forget about your social position, but put your mind on your books, chase the boys out of your head, and be a nice girl—a nice, candid, open-hearted, fresh-eyed, clean-hearted little girl. As for all the fool things that are reflected in your clothes and in your face, and in your manners and in your idle gabble—for the Lord's sake, Sis, forget it.—Emporia Gazette.

JOHNNY'S "COMPANY MANNERS."

Johnny must mind his P's and Q's when company comes around. He must not ask foolish questions. They might be embarrassing.

To insist on having an extra piece of pie at dinner would be entirely out of the question. In fact, Johnny must not do anything to embarrass his proud mamma, or his fond papa, while company is around. Because mamma might get nervous, and spill the beverage on the freshly laundered linen. Or papa might get excited and drop a coffee cup that would roll across the floor and this would be undignified to say the least. Even the guest might think that Johhny had had poor training if he caused his dear mamma and his dear papa to be so undignified.

Moral: Give Johnny his training regularly every day.

If you don't want to get "DUCKED" don't upset the boat in the middle of the stream, unless you are a good swimmer.

"Rain Drops," Friday, Saturday and Monday, 9 cents at Olney Music Company.

PANAROMIC VIEWS OF CAMPUS

Will be on sale at the Student,s Co-Op Book Store Only. A Look at one in the window will convince you that you need one.

PICTURES 42 IN. LONG $1.00

Leave Orders for Prompt Delivery.

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

KARL B. MUSSER, Manager — RAY H. POLLOM, Asst. Manager

HAVE YOU VOTED?

Have you sent in your statement regarding the hospital fee? If you haven't you should, at once. Remember that this is a question that should be decided by the students. If you are a dead one, and take no interest in the things that are being done for your benefit or your detriment, don't vote. Just continue to sleep peacefully until a few that are awake have sent in their opinions and the question has been decided. When it is too late, raise a row and bewail the fact that you neglected to register your opinion.

The vote is in favor of continuing the sick benefit fund, but against increasing the fee to include hospital and medicine bills. If these are your sentiments, let it be known. The vote may be in favor of increasing the fee, and you will awake and find that you have had a substantial increase added to your incidental fee. This may cause you regrets and it may not, but at least cast your vote as soon as cnvenient.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Buy Clothes Made to Your Measure

Expert Measurement, Fit Guaranteed

THE VARSITY TAILORS ... TWO SHOPS — Elmer Kittell, Proprietor

LOCALS.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

Have you seen that bill board east of the college? Better take a look at it.

WANTED—Three boys at 1730 Houston, spring term. Board and room $4 a week.

"Rain Drops," Friday, Saturday and Monday, 9 cents at Olney Music Company.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms, for boys. Also board. 931 Laramie street. Phone 464.

The girls think he is handsome. Look at the bill board and let us know what you think.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Gus Seng has accepted a position with the Light, Heat and Power company, of Twin Falls, Idaho.

FOR RENT—One room to boys, modern except heat. Board if wanted. 913 Laramie street.

If you desire to know what sort of hosts the senior boys are, ask the regents. They've tried 'em.

All in all, the record of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra during the last 10 years has no counterpart in the annals of orchestral development in America, and has attracted the attention of the entire musical world.



Wishing to get in on the special prices in getting a new model No. 5 L. C. Smith & Bros. typewriter should do so at once as these prices will be the regular list prices after next week.

"The latest improved typewriter on the market."

COME IN AND SEE ONE!

Cash or payments!

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

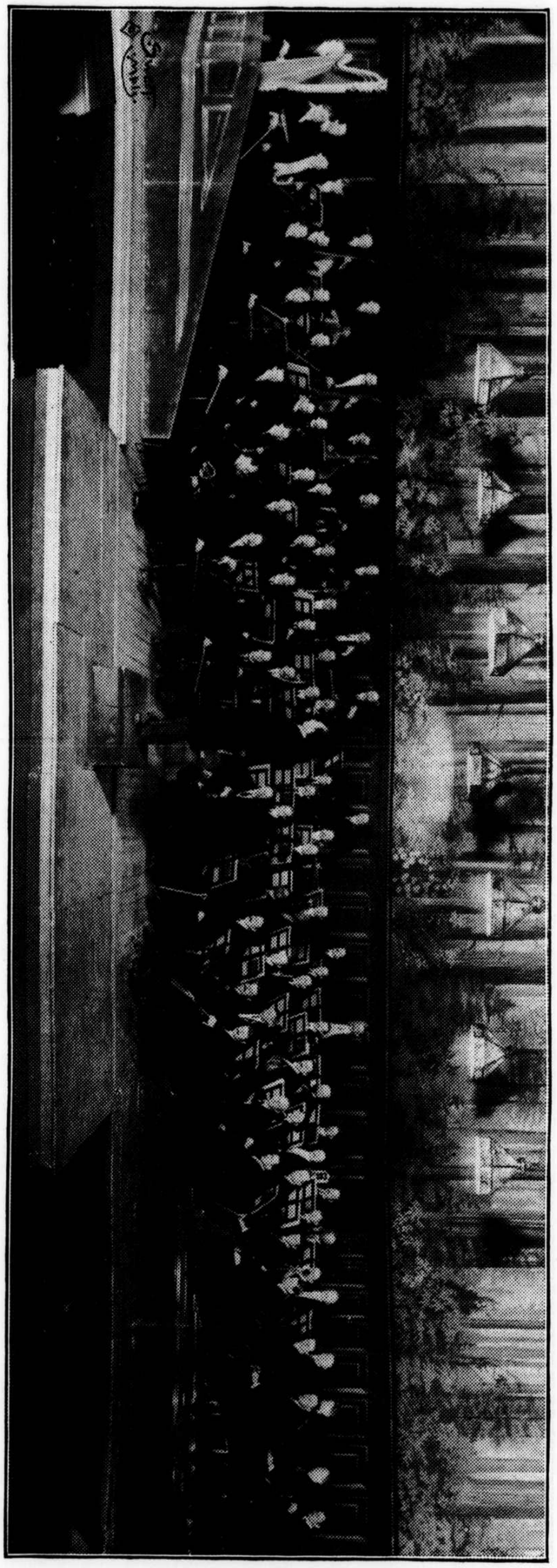
Bookstore

411 Poyntz Phone 40

Manhattan, Kansas.

: APRIL :

Here They Are! Fifty-Five Strong



Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra 3 Concerts $2

STUDENT RATE $1.50

Seats on Sale Monday, April 15th, at Smethurst's and Co-op. Book Store. Student tickets of L H Beall, A 58.

: 19 and 20 :

MAKE IT OPEN TO ALL

Y. M. C. A. TO BECOME STRICTLY A STUDENT ENTERPRISE

Radical Changes Are Proposed By The Board of Directors—Contributions Carry With Them All the Priveleges of Membership.

With the opening of the fall term of 1912, the Y.M.C.A. will be a students' organization, solely. No membership fee will be charged, and the building will be open to all members of the institution. Any man who contributes to the support of the association may have a membership card, if he desires it. It is the intention to make every student and every faculty man feel a share in, and a duty toward, the organization. The students will be expected to pay the running expenses of the association.

At present, the Y.M.C.A., faces a deficit of $3500. Of this, the city of Manhattan has pledged the raisin gof $1400. Several members of the faculty are asking every member of the board of instruction to give one half of one per cent of their respective salaries every year for Y.M.C.A. support. If every member would consent, the return would be, approximately, $1100. A campaign will be started among the students next Monday, for contributions. It is hoped that the deficit will be made up, and the association will get a new start next fall. Then the expense will be only for current needs.

The budget for next year is estimated at $4400. The room rental for the Y.M.C.A. building totals about $2000. With faculty assistance, the students would have to make up the difference.

What Other Colleges Do.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is just a little behind other colleges in the support of its Y.M.C.A. Here are a few figures that tell the story.

The first column contains the male enrollment of the college, and the second, the amount subscribed to the association every year:

U. of Arkansas.....	450	$ 218
U. of California 2000		750
U. of Colorado	800	800
U. of Illinois 3000		2400
Iowa Ag. College 2102		1196
U. of Iowa 1200		286
U. of Kansas 1400		900

EASY TO BECOME A MEMBER

Subscription to the Y. M. C. A. Entitles One to All Privileges.

Students who contribute to the Y.M.C.A. in the coming campaign will be entitled to all the priveleges of membership for a year from date. That is, if you contribute now, you will be considered a member until the spring term of 1913.

It is the intention to make the association a vital part in life of the student body; not a meeting place for a few, but an institution in which every man in college will have a share. This idea has resulted in the decision that subscriptions should confer membership.

This plan is similar to others that [illegible] of the universities and colleges of the country.

THEY'LL WORK IN TEAMS

One Hundred Men Will Canvass The College.

A hundred men will be the campaign workers for the association in the campaign that will be waged to clear the deficit in the financial condition of the association. Ten captains have been chosen, and they have teams that are determined to carry away the high honors for subscriptions. The list of men enrolled in the college has been divided among the captains, and then among the men of the teams. The college will be canvassed thoroughly, and a strong effort made to raise a large amount of money.

The captains of the teams: G. C. Van Neste, William Marshall, Waldo Grimes, E. C. Magill, Frank Sidorfsky, E. O. Graper, E. A. Ostlund, C. M. Ousler, John Gill.

Make It a Social Center.

In throwing the Y.M.C.A. open to the student body, as will be done, it will be possible to make the place the social center that it should be. Since the gymnasium work no longer is important to the students because of the advantages of Nichols Gymnasium, the association building could be used for all class parties, and the dieffrent society meetings. The gym makes an ideal place for such gatherings.

Those who have bought tickets for the Minneapolis Orchestra concerts will reserve their seats Monday, April 1$, at 9, in the order in which they entered their names on the lists at Smethurst's and the Co-op. Book Store. After these have reserved, the boards will be opened to the general public who has not bought.

Why the Y.M.C.A. Has a Deficit

There are 100 men enrolled in the college. The Y.M.C.A. has an enrollment of 225. Of these, 30 are boys, and 10, faculty members. So there are just 185 student members, out of a college enrollment of 1000.

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 640 12 2 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

THEY DON'T MIX WELL

THAT'S WHAT STANLEY SAYS OF MEN AND BOYS AT Y. M.

Some of The Changes to Be Made Are Explained—How The New Order Will Benefit the College—Also The Association.

The boys' department and the students' part in the Y.M.C.A. will be separated. Under the new plan, the boys will have the use of the gymnasium at stated times. But they will not have the same freedom of the game and reading rooms that they have at present. Rupert Stanley, secretary, of the association, explained some of the reasons for this and other changes.

Some Reasons Why.

Mr. Stanley said:

"The segregation of the students' and boys' work of the Y.M.C.A., as suggested by "Dad" Elliott, seems to me to be the only solution of our situation in Manhattan. Boys and students will not mix. There isn't a Y.M.C.A. that is successful that allows boys and men to use the same rooms. Nearly every association has its distinct work for boys, but they have separate quarters for them. So must Manhattan, if the largest work is to be done.

Should Be a Student Association.

"The association was founded for the students of K.S.A.C., and the building rightfully belongs to them. If reorganized and rebuilt along the lines of a student, and not a city, association, several changes will be necessary. These may seem a bit revolutionary, but they have been ratified by every member of the board of directors.

"The changes necessary to make this a student organization are: first, a new board of directors, which is being chosen; second, a new constitution, which is being drawn.

New Board Will Have a Fresh Start.

"The new board of directors, with a new constitution, will have a chance to start at the very beginning, and make this building the social center that it should be. This will raise the moral standard of the entire college; it will supplement, not duplicate, the work of the churches; it will encourage Bible study among the students; it will train men in Christian and unselfish service; it will present he claims of Christianity to the students by means of 'Friendship Campaigns,' and in many ways, raise the standard if the Kansas Agricultural College.

"The financial problem will be simplified as the employed force will be only half as large."

Six Students on Next Board.

A new board of directors will be elected soon to take the place of the present board May 1. On this new board there will be six students, four faculty members, one business man, one alumnus, and one minister. This assures that the association will be strictly a student organization. The gymnasium will be used at certain times of the week by the boys of the town, but the rest of the time the building will be given over entirely to the college students.

It's about time for some one to start another row about some insignificant question just for the fun of the row. How about the question of dramatics? Are all members of the "outs" satisfied with the way the "ins" are running the dramatics of the college?

A New Assistant Secretary.

D. D. Morey, who was for some time assistant to Rupert Stanley, general secretary of the Y.M.C.A., has gone to Omaha, Neb., where he is in business with his father.

O. O. York is now assistant to Mr. Stanley. Mr. York lives in Manhattan, and is well qualified to fill the position he has taken.

Are you going to pass up the chance to hear one of the three best orchestras in this country? If it made a hit in New York, where they hear everything worth hearing, don't you think it will be worth your time and money here? Reservation at Coop. and Smethurst's Monday. Course ticket for three concerts $2. Can you afford not to go? Concerts begin one week from yesterday. Student tickets $1.50 of Professor Beall, A 58. He will be at Coop., Monday morning.

Emil Oberhoffer, by virtue of what he has accomplished, stands today one of tre foremost figures in the musical life of America, and is so recognized wherever the Minneapolis orchestra has appeared.

WANTED TO RENT—A furnished house to a club of gentlemen professors, for next year. Call at Herald office.

FINE CAREER OPEN
If You Speak Spanish Fluently.

Large manufacturing plant located in the middle west requires the service of a young man who speaks Spanish fluently and who is able to make an investment in the stock of the company. Dignified position offered which presents an excellent opportunity for a successful business career. The company is strong, growing rapidly, and one of the most prominent of its kind in this country. Either graduates or undergraduates eligible. If you are considering the future seriously and have available capital for investment send full particulars concerning yourself and your means to Manufacturer, P. O. Box 502, Kansas City, Missouri.

SENT TWO RELAY TEAMS

Aggies Enter The Meet at Washburn Field.

Two four-man relay teams left for Topeka this morning to compete in the first annual state relay carnival. It will be held on the Washburn field, and will include relay races of from 220 yards to one mile, to the runner.

The Aggie entrants are to compete in the four and the one mile events. For the four mile team, Hutto, Sutten, Gerlau, and Schneider, will be started. In the one mile race, Jones, Perrill, Stark and Fowler, will be entered.

The calibre of the opposing four-mile teams is an unknown quantity. Few schools, however, can scrape up four really fast milers, in this state, and the Aggie bunch looks real good. The mile race will be a mighty interesting affair, and, from the dope, the Aggies should take the trophy in that event. Washburn has fallen twice before the prowess of the Aggie quarter-milers, and the Baker team was defeated by Morningside College, in slower time than that in which the Aggies won from Washburn, in Kansas City last Saturday.

SUCH A CHILLING "SOUSE."

Three Luckless "Profs" A-hunting Went, But Came to Grief.

Has anybody found a canoe, a shot gun, or a bunch of wild ducks? These articles were reported lost, by three "profs," while out duck shooting, recently.

There seems to be some mystery surrounding this little escapade. According to the farmers who reported the incident, one was fat, and two were thin, and all were near the six foot mark in height.

It seems that two of the "profs" were in the boat. The third was on the bank, further down the river. All at once the boat upset, the shot guns went to the bottom of the river, the ducks floated down the stream unmolested ,and the two would-be sportsmen grabbed the first drift wood that came along and made a "joyful noise" as they floated down the river.

The fat one, seeing the ducks come down the river without the owners, became alarmed and went to seek his companions. Finding them perched on some drift wood near the center of the river, and being of a generous nature, he attempted to tow them shoreward. He succeeded well and all landed safely on shore, but not in a very comfortable or presentable manner.

A nearby farm house beckoned appealingly to the wet ones, and they journeyed forth to find shelter and dry raiment. All went well until it came time to fit out the fat person. Now, the farmer is slim. It was impossible to find any clothes that the rescuer could wear. But this has gone far enough.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—A good B flat cornet. See M. W. Parrish, 931 Laramie street.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building, await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

Good Positions

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository

Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000

Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist

Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON

SANDWICHES
Peanut Ham

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*



THIS STORE

has a reputation for selling the best of clothes, and we have gained it by giving every customer--no matter what price he may pay for his clothes--a little more than he is apt to expect. A better grade of material--a little greater variety to choose from. Then by showing our willingness to make good anything that might go wrong.

Test our clothes service and our good clothes and you'll become a permanent patron.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

H'lp From The Regents.

The board of regents have granted to the Y. M. C. A. $500 for this year and $600 for next year. This was decided at the board meeting Thursday.

This is a help in clearing the deficit.

Mr. Oberhoffer is the most temperamental leader in America today. Time was when this honor easily fell to Walter Damrosch, but this time is now of the past and Emil Oberhoffer stands today head and shoulders above any of his contemporaries in the vividness and the compelling force with which he reads his program and sways his audiences.—Chicago Musical News.

You! You! You! Come out for practice—Junior baseball, city park—3:00 p. m., Monday.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Professor Holton went to Alma, Wednesday.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms for girls, 920 Fremont street.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

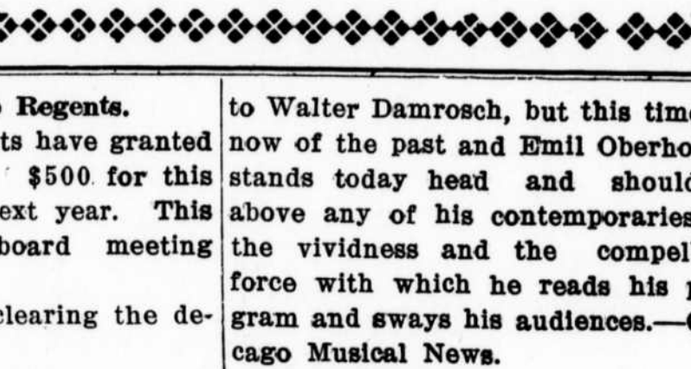
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

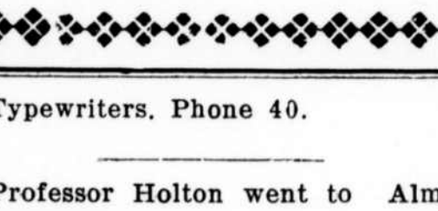
Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank Building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

— OR HIGH GR DE —

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 17, 1912. Wednesday No. 57

AGGIES TIED AND LOST

DEBATE AT MANHATTAN WAS CALLED A DRAW.

Fairmount Won the Wichita Contest However—One Judge Did Not Appear Here, and Other Two Graded Evenly.

The dual debate between the Kansas State Agricultural College and Fairmount College was last Friday night. The debate at Manhattan resulted in a tie. The contest at Wichita was won by Fairmount. The question of the parcels post was discussed.

The agricultural college was represented at home by L. C. Williams, Mae Hildebrandt, and T. J. Harris. At Wichita E. A. Vaughn, L. C. Christie and W. D. Essmiller were the Aggie debaters. The debaters who represented Fairmount here were Elinor Beebe, Marjorie McMahon, and Harry Sommers. The team at Wichita was John Scott, Ethel Mallonee, and Ruth Timmons. Mr. Benneweis, professor of education of the team, accompanied the team and phychology at Fairmount, coach to Manhattan. Professor Searson went to Wichita with the K. S. A. C. team.

The judges chosen to decide the debate here were M. E. Pearson, superintendent of the Kansas City high school, Marco Morrow, business manager of the Capper publications, Topeka, and J. E. Ingham, also of Topeka. Mr. Ingham failed to appear, so the debate was conducted with only two judges. While the judges were conferring, the Hamilton Glee Club furnished a musical number, "A Heart That's True." When the judges turned in their grades it was found that each team had received a total of 481 points, out of a possible 600.

After the decision of the judges was announced, the visiting team and the audience were invited to the old Webster hall, where light refreshments were served.

Was a Good Recital.

The students' recital given by the music department, Thursday evening, was attended by a large audience, and was very enjoyable. Every number was well given, showing the careful training and work of both teachers and students. The next recital will be given in May.

Three high class concerts for the price of one, to students! Can you afford to miss the chance?

Dr. Headlee returned Monday night from a trip to Kansas City and St. Joe.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Willie Lamping

Cello Soloist

With Minneapolis Orchestra



Without doubt the best cellist in the West. Just acquired by this orchestra. You will want to hear Lamping. The cello is the most difficult instrument to master that has ever been known. Lamping is master of it, you will admit.

Dear Professor Beall:-

The rate that Manager Heighton has made for students is certainly cheap. The question is not whether our students can afford to go, but whether they can afford NOT TO GO!

Here"s hoping that at least five hundred take advantage of this remarkable chance to hear one of the best orchestras in the United States.

(Signed) R. H. BROWN
Ass't Prof. Music and Dir. Coll. Orch.

BASE BALL

K.A.S.U.

COLLEGE FIELD

Two Biggest Games of the Season

Fri. Sat. April 19-20

GAMES CALLED AT 4 O'CLOCK P. M.

Admission ——— 50c

TEDDY MAY VISIT US

IF HE DOES, HE'LL SPEAK ON THE CAMPUS

Effort Is Being Made To Obtain Roosevelt As a Guest at The College—Is Touring Nebraska Just at Present.

Theodore Roosevelt may address the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College on the campus Friday morning, at 10 o'colck. According to the schedule of his trip through Kansas, he is to stop in Manhattan only 10 minutes. There is a possibility that this may be changed.

President Waters has taken the matter up with the Roosevelt managers. Governor Stubbs is using his influence to get the colonel to make a formal address on the campus.

If Roosevelt consents to come out here and make a speech, a platform will be built east of the main building, if the weather is fair. This will be necessary so that all the students and the people that will come from the town and surrounding country may hear.

Anyhow, Roosevelt and his party will be in Manhattan Friday. Nebraska is being toured, and the train bearing the possible candidate for the republican nomination will come down the "water route," the Blue Valley line. Further announcements will be made.

See Magill About "K's"

All members of the "K" Club should see E. C. Magill about ordering the "K's" before next Monday. The constitution is now in proper shape, ready for signatures.

Of Interest to Seniors.

The Byerly Picture Co., will send a man to the college to make a picture similar to the one on exhibition at the Coop's. If the seniors wish it, and will order 75 pictures at $1 apiece, the picture will be taken. Seniors should see Stanley Clark before April 27.

A Constitution Is Proposed

At the business meeting of the Y.M.C.A., Thursday evening, work of adopting a new constitution was taken up. It probably will be adopted at the meeting next Thursday evening. Only a small number was at the meeting Thursday, but it is desired that every member should be there next Thursday evening at 6:45 o'clock.

Professor Jardine went to Kinsley, Dodge City, and Garden City, Friday. He discussed farm management problems at Kinsley. At Dodge City and Garden City he inspected the work of the sub-stations.

AGGIES TAKE ONE MORE

COLLEGE OF EMPORIA WAS DEFEATED, 6 TO 2.

Hitting of Lowman's Squad Was the Winning Factor—Bailey Was Effective Throughout—Preachers Played Erratic Ball.

The Aggie baseball team mounted one round higher on the ladder of fame, last Friday afternoon, by defeating the College of Emporia, 6 to 2. The game was the best exhibition of the season, and was well played throughout.

Heavy stick work by the Aggies, coupled with some loose playing by the Presbyterians, put Billings around in the second inning. With Myers and Forsberg down, Cleland slammed out a terrific three-bagger to the left garden, and was scored by Bailey's single to center. McCallum went out, Altman to Granger.

In the third session three hits netted the Aggies another tally. In the fourth, fifth and sixth, innings, erratic playing by the Preachers brought in three more counters.

The visitors garnered their runs in the fourth and sixth rounds of the fray. In both of these innings the preachers managed to bunch their hits, and get one man around the circut each inning.

Bailey was effective throughout the contest and although he failed to keep all of the hits scattered, he seemed to be delivering the goods and keeping the opponents at safe distance. The visitors were forced to use two of their pitchers, and even then were unable to head the swatting Aggies.

WAS OF THE '12 CLASS.

Harry N. Schuler Died in Kansas City, Last Saturday.

Harry N. Schuler, a member of the senior class, died at Kansas City, Saturday. Tuberculosis caused his death. He had not been in the best o fhealth since the holidays. His parents decided to take him to a specialist, Tuesday. His mother went with him to Kansas City. The news of his death reached Manhattan Saturday, at noon.

The body was brought to Manhattan, Saturday night. Services were held at the Christian Science church, at 9:30, Sunday morning. Six senior boys were pall bearers.

The college band and two companies of the battalion escorted the body to the train.

H. L. Smith and Frank Buzzard of the senior class, accompanied the body to Hutchinson.

Harry Schuler was a graduate in the animal husbandry course. He finished his college work the winter term.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

40
Boxes of Excellent
STATIONERY
ToBe Closed out at
25c
COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Science Club Met Monday.

Three interesting papers were presented at the meeting of the Science Club, Monday night. Dr. J. W. Scott discussed "Current Thought in Zoology." Professor B. F. Eyer presented a paper on the "Wisconsin Public Utilities Law." The Wisconson law is considered the best utilities law that ever has been enacted by any state.

The third paper was presented by E. C. Miller, of the botanical department. His subject was: "Metabolism of Fats in Germinating Seeds."

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Eta Beta's Danced, Friday.

The Eta Beta Pi's gave a dance at the Elks' club, last Friday evening. The music was furnished by Kipp's orchestra. Out of town guests were Miss Laura Houston of Wichita, Miss Florence Jones and Miss Gertrude Baird of Salina, Mr. Arthur Pratt of Burlingame, and Mr. Jay Haley of Kansas City.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.



Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

SPRING EXHIBIT

Trying to have merchandise in this progressive age that will be "totally" different from the styles ordinarly shown.

Every wide-awake progressive retailer today aims to have exclusiveness in his styles and novelties in his designs.

We have specialized those two featnres for Spring Clothes for you this season.

They can be seen in profuse variety in our exhibit, and combined with the very highest class of tailoring which is always embodied in the great National Known Makes we have to offer you.

Avail yourself of the earliest opportunity to inspect our exhibit for the present season.



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LUCILLE TEWKSBURY) STEVENSON

Soprano With the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra Will Sing Saturday Night.

Mrs. Tewksbury pleased Manhattanites last spring with "One Fine



Day" and "The Cross of Fire" (from The Lady of the Lake). Recently she sang in Carnegie Hall, New York, with this orchestra. Of her singing of "The Cross of Fire" critics said: "So heartily was she applauded that she had to respond with an encore. She sang Parker's "The Lark Now Leaves His Watery Nest," delightfully." "Lucille Stevenson shared honors with the orchestra. She displayed a voice of power and beauty." This from New Yorb critics could well wish to hear her again." "She is a charming singer and of admirable gifts; her voice has power, brilliancy, and an agreeable quality." This from New York crit ics who hear everything that is worth hearing!

THEY WON BOTH RELAYS

Aggie One-Mile Team Broke the State Record.

The two relay teams which were sent to Topeka last Saturday to compete the Washburn realy carnival, succeeded in bringing home first money in each of their races. The four mile team won easily. The mile team broke the state record in the time, 3:33 2-5s.

The former record, held by Baker, was made at the 1911 state meet at Emporia. The Aggies clipped over a second off the Bakerites time, and won handily. Stark, Perril, Jones, and Fowler ran for the Aggies, defeating Baker, Washburn, and the State Normals.

The four mile team proved its worth by galloping away for its nearest competitors with great ease. The time was 20:20. Gerlau, Sutton, Schneider, and Hutto ran for the Aggies.

R. H. Brown, assistant professor of music, went to Salina to take part in the Scottish Rites services.

Professor Brown has been elected assistant organist of the Rite.

WANTED—Theses to copy. Work accurate and neat. Satisfaction guaranteed. P. O. Box 505 Phone 446. D. L. Mil'er.

We serve Sherbert as well as Ice Cream. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE
No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

AGGIES TAKE ONE MORE

COLLEGE OF EMPORIA WAS DEFEATED, 6 TO 2.

Hitting of Lowman's Squad Was the Winning Factor—Bailey Was Effective Throughout—Preachers Played Erratic Ball.

The Aggie baseball team mounted one round higher on the ladder of fame, last Friday afternoon, by defeating the College of Emporia, 6 to 2. The game was the best exhibition of the season, and was well played throughout.

Heavy stick work by the Aggies, coupled with some loose playing by the Presbyterians, put Billings around in the second inning. With Myers and Forsberg down, Cleland slammed out a terrific three-bagger to the left garden, and was scored by Bailey's single to center. McCallum went out, Altman to Granger.

In the third session three hits netted the Aggies another tally. In the fourth, fifth and sixth, innings, erratic playing by the Preachers brought in three more counters.

The visitors garnered their runs in the fourth and sixth rounds of the fray. In both of these innings the preachers managed to bunch their hits, and get one man around the circut each inning.

Bailey was effective throughout the contest and although he failed to keep all of the hits scattered, he seemed to be delivering the goods and keeping the opponents at safe distance. The visitors were forced to use two of their pitchers, and even then were unable to head the swatting Aggies.

WAS OF THE '12 CLASS.

Harry N. Schuler Died in Kansas City, Last Saturday.

Harry N. Schuler, a member of the senior class, died at Kansas City, Saturday. Tuberculosis caused his death. He had not been in the best o fhealth since the holidays. His parents decided to take him to a specialist, Tuesday. His mother went with him to Kansas City. The news of his death reached Manhattan Saturday, at noon.

The body was brought to Manhattan, Saturday night. Services were held at the Christian Science church, at 9:30, Sunday morning. Six senior boys were pall bearers.

The college band and two companies of the battalion escorted the body to the train.

H. L. Smith and Frank Buzzard of the senior class, accompanied the body to Hutchinson.

Harry Schuler was a graduate in the animal husbandry course. He finished his college work the winter term.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

40

Boxes of Excellent

STATIONERY

ToBe Closed out at

25c

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Science Club Met Monday.

Three interesting papers were presented at the meeting of the Science Club, Monday night. Dr. J. W. Scott discussed "Current Thought in Zoology." Professor B. F. Eyer presented a paper on the "Wisconsin Public Utilities Law." The Wisconson law is considered the best utilities law that ever has been enacted by any state.

The third paper was presented by E. C. Miller, of the botanical department. His subject was: "Metabolism of Fats in Germinating Seeds."

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Eta Beta's Danced, Friday.

The Eta Beta Pi's gave a dance at the Elks' club, last Friday evening. The music was furnished by Kipp's orchestra. Out of town guests were Miss Laura Houston of Wichita, Miss Florence Jones and Miss Gertrude Baird of Salina, Mr. Arthur Pratt of Burlingame, and Mr. Jay Haley of Kansas City.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.



Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

SPRING EXHIBIT

Trying to have merchandise in this progressive age that will be "totally" different from the styles ordinarly shown.

Every wide-awake progressive retailer today aims to have exclusiveness in his styles and novelties in his designs.

We have specialized those two featnres for Spring Clothes for you this season.

They can be seen in profuse variety in our exhibit, and combined with the very highest class of tailoring which is always embodied in the great National Known Makes we have to offer you.

Avail yourself of the earliest opportunity to inspect our exhibit for the present season.



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LUCILLE TEWKSBURY) STEVENSON

Soprano With the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra Will Sing Saturday Night.

Mrs. Tewksbury pleased Manhattanites last spring with "One Fine



Day" and "The Cross of Fire" (from The Lady of the Lake). Recently she sang in Carnegie Hall, New York, with this orchestra. Of her singing of "The Cross of Fire" critics said: "So heartily was she applauded that she had to respond with an encore. She sang Parker's "The Lark Now Leaves His Watery Nest," delightfully." "Lucille Stevenson shared honors with the orchestra. She displayed a voice of power and beauty." This from New Yorb critics could well wish to hear her again." "She is a charming singer and of admirable gifts; her voice has power, brilliancy, and an agreeable quality." This from New York crit ics who hear everything that is worth hearing!

THEY WON BOTH RELAYS

Aggie One-Mile Team Broke the State Record.

The two relay teams which were sent to Topeka last Saturday to compete the Washburn realy carnival, succeeded in bringing home first money in each of their races. The four mile team won easily. The mile team broke the state record in the time, 3:33 2-5s.

The former record, held by Baker, was made at the 1911 state meet at Emporia. The Aggies clipped over a second off the Bakerites time, and won handily. Stark, Perril, Jones, and Fowler ran for the Aggies, defeating Baker, Washburn, and the State Normals.

The four mile team proved its worth by galloping away for its nearest competitors with great ease. The time was 20:20. Gerlau, Sutton, Schneider, and Hutto ran for the Aggies.

R. H. Brown, assistant professor of music, went to Salina to take part in the Scottish Rites services.

Professor Brown has been elected assistant organist of the Rite.

WANTED—Theses to copy. Work accurate and neat. Satisfaction guaranteed. P. O. Box 505 Phone 446. D. L. Mil'er.

We serve Sherbert as well as Ice Cream. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE



THIS STORE

has a reputation for selling the best of clothes, and we have gained it by giving every customer--no matter what price he may pay for his clothes--a little more than he is apt to expect. A better grade of material--a little greater variety to choose from. Then by showing our willingness to make good anything that might go wrong.

Test our clothes service and our good clothes and you'll become a permanent patron.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Flint to Take a Rest.

Professor P. N. Flint has been granted a leave of absence for 4 months on account of illness. He will go to his home in Michigan for a rest. His classes will be taken care of by Professor Wright and Professor Patterson.

"Rain Drops," Friday, Saturday and Monday, 9 cents at Olney Music Company.

Prof. L. E. Conrad, of the civil engineering department, is due for a speech in chapel. He is the father of a nine-pound baby.

E. N. Ruede, '09, who has been in Winnipeg for the past 11 months, was visiting the college, Saturday.

Frank Dayton of Kansas City, spent the week end with the Tau Omega Sigmas.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

G. E. Maroney took the civil service examination at Wichita, April 10 and 11.

For everything that is good go to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

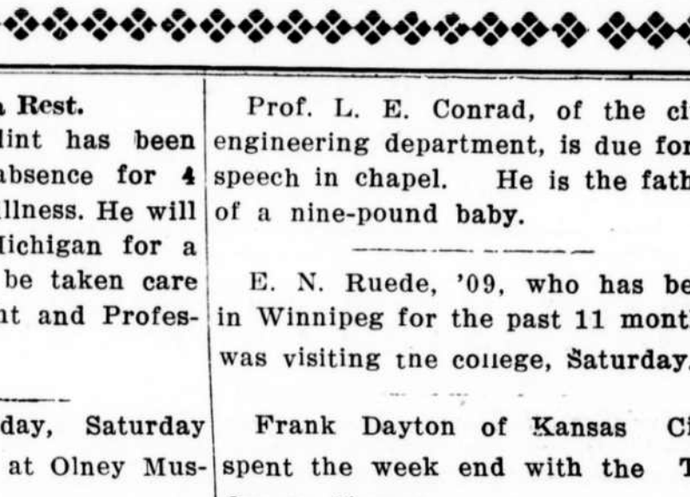
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

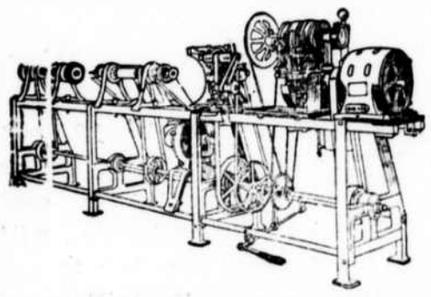
Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

— OR HIGH GR DE —

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 20, 1912. Saturday No. 58

STATE HIST... SOCIETY

TEDDY SPOKE TO 5000

THAT MANY PERSONS HEARD A TEN MINUTE TALK

Large Crowd Welcomed Roosevelt Enthusiastically—Many Could Only See The Speaker—Train Left on Schedule Time.

About 5000 persons were at the Union Pacific depot, yesterday, to greet Theodore Roosevelt. His special, which came on the Blue Valley, stopped in Manhattan just ten minutes, and Roosevelt finished his speech to the accompaniment of grinding wheels and applause from the listeners. The speech he made could not be called political, for he said nothing about campaign issues.

Roosevelt said that he would be glad to see government and state co-operate in solving agricultural problems. He said that Kansas was made up of the descendants of the pioneers of the west. As those who were in Kansas from 1860 to 1865 worked and planned for the future, so should Kansans of today plan for coming years.

The crowd began to gather at the depot about 9:15, and by the time the special came, at 10:35, the crowd had swarmed up close to the track, and the special got no more than its share of room. Roosevelt showed the results of travel and many speeches. His voice was weak, and "broke," occasionally. But the people got to see him, and shout and wave their appreciation, and that was the main thing, after all.

The special's next stop was at the third hour, Friday morning.

The specials next stop was at Junction City and then at Salina.

WATCH THE MERCURY OF MAY 3

The Cub Club Will Edit the Paper on That Date.

The Cub Club, the organization of the journalism students, will have charge of the edition of the Manhattan Mercury of May 3. The owners of that paper have agreed to let the "would-be's" have a chance. It is expected that 15 cubs will be on hand to show their ability in chasing real live news.

The students will do all the work of getting the news, reading the copy, writing the heads, reading the proofs, and directing the make-up. The unusual success that attended the students' edition of the Kansas Industrialist prompted the desire to get out the dailies, where the work must necessarily be done in a hurry and where news, not farm stories, is essential for a successful sheet. Later, the Daily Nationalist will be issued by the Cub Club.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Stockholders Notice

EVERY STOCKHOLDER BE SURE AND BE AT THE STORE AT 7:30 MON., APRIL 22. PLANS FOR REORGANIZATION. DON'T MISS THIS MEETING. IT WILL MEAN MONEY TO YOU AND THE REST OF THE STUDENTS. FINANCIAL REPORT

Yours for a better

CO-OP. BOOK STORE

HARK TO THE FORUM

Asks That Prohibition Orators Be Made Eligible to "K" Club.

The Forum is again having troubles of its own. At the meeting, Wednesday, the question of granting the seniors the privilege of wearing the official pin was brought up. It was decided to allow the seniors who had not had a chance to win a pin, to wear the official pin. This action was taken because of the fact that there are several seniors in the organization who will not have a chance to win a pin, according to the constitution.

Another one of the Forum's troubles is the "K" question. It seems that certain members of the organization are not satisfied with the action the members of the "K" Club took in regard to the orators who have represented the college in the State Intercollegiate Prohibition Oratorical Contest. A committee of three was appointed to confer with the "K" Club in regard to admitting the orators.

Campaign Was Not a Success

The financial campaign that the Y. M. C. A., waged this week was not a complete success. Only about $400 was obtained, and the association hoped to raise $1100.

The men of the college were asked to give the amount necessary to clear a part of the debt that the association will have incurred at the close of the present school year,

I. L. Fowler is in Abilene today, refereeing a county track meet.

BASE BALL

Kansas U.

COLLEGE FIELD

AGAIN TODAY AT 4 O'CLOCK P. M.

Admission ——— 50c

Manhattan League vs Aggies

College field

Monday April 22nd, at 4 p. m.

Season Tickets not good for this game

Admission 25c

ONE NAME IS A PLENTY

THAT'S THE EXPERIENCE OF CAPTAIN ABSOLUTE, IN RIVALS.

Clever Comedy Written By Richard Sheridan Will Be Presented By The Dramatic Club, April 26—Johnston The Coach.

"The Rivals," the annual play of the dramatic club, probably will be given Friday night, April 26. The cast is practicing every day, and the members already have their parts well in hand. Professor Johnson is the coach.

This play was written by Richard Brinsley Sheridan. It is a comedy. The scenes are laid at Bath, England. The plot is founded on the love affairs of Captain Jack Absolute, of the British army, who is known to his lady, Lydia Languish, as Ensign Beverly. The gentleman with the two names has some serious complications before his affairs are straightened out.

The characters of the play are English. Elaborate costumes are required. Professor Johnson went to Kansas City last week to arrange for the costumes.

There will be a special orchestra, and special musical numbers between acts. The play is divided into five acts.

Wilma Kammeyer, as Lydia Languish, has the leading part in the play. Aline Karr, as Mrs. Malaprop, is Lydia's aunt. Lucile Berry, as Julia, is Lydia's special friend. Lynne Hilsabeck, as Lucy, has the part of the servant girl.

Floyd Nichols has the part of Captain Jack Absolute, the man with the two names. Karl Musser is Sir Anthony Absolute, Captain Jack's father, and he has some interesting adventures with Mrs. Malaprop. Elmer Graper has the part of Faulkland, Julia's lover. Louis Hutto, as Sir Lucius O'Trigger, and Roy Davis, as Bob Acres, also are in love with Lydia Languish. Edgar Vaughn and William Hayes have the parts of the servants, Louis Williams is the coachman.

Hope For Western Grads.

An Eastern educator said, recently, that graduates of Eastern universities were worth just $6 a week. But President Thwing, of Western Reserve University, says Western graduates are worth $15 a week.

Professor Searson left Thursday afternoon, for a three-day trip. He went to Bloomington, Nebraska, to make an address on a lecture course program. On the way back he made a talk at Nelson, Kansas.

John Wilson, '10, is visiting with friends in Manhattan this week.

WILL HAVE THREE MEETS

COACH LOWMAN PREPARES GOOD TRACK SCHEDULE.

State Contest Will Be May 21, at Manhattan—Aggie Cinder Path Artists Will Compete With Nebraska Wesleyans, At Lincoln.

The Aggie track team will be kept busy this spring, according to the schedule being prepared by Coach Lowman. Not all the meets have been assigned definite dates. The largest is the Kansas Interscholastic Meet, which will be held on the college athletic field, May 21.

First State Meet For Manhattan.

This will be the first time that the state meet has come to Manhattan, and it was only through the untiring efforts of J. B. Whelan, former track coach, that the meet was obtained. The meet always has been held on the State Normals' athletic field. The people of Emporia were showing very little appreciation of their opportunity, and the committee decided to try another clime.

Preliminaries in the Morning.

The meet will be conducted somewhat differently this year from last, in that the preliminaries for the 100, 220, hurdles, shot, discus, and javelin will be held in the morning of the day of the meet. This will facilitate speedier handling of the meet, and it is hoped will add greatly to its attractiveness.

Will Meet Washburn or Normals

In addition to the state meet, the Aggie team will compete with the Nebraska Wesleyans at Lincoln, Nebraska, and with either the Washburn squad at Topeka, or the State Normal team at Emporia. The Nebraska meet will take place May 17, just four days prior to the state meet.

The interclass meet for 1912 will be held May 11. Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be awarded the winners of the first three places in every event. This meet will not be a handicap meet, and will count in the percentage for the "Coach's Cup."

Eight Presidents Met.

The society council, composed of the presidents of the eight literary societies of the college, met Thursday, at 10 o'clock. Carl Breese was elected president for the term. Miss Virgie Sherwood was elected secretary-treasurer. Different society problems were discussed. A committee will be appointed to meet the athletic management, and discuss the scheduling of the contests on other dates than Saturday. Some confusion and rearranging was caused this year, by the scheduling of athletics contests on Saturdays, the regular time for the meetings of the societies.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

40
Boxes of Excellent
STATIONERY
ToBe Closed out at
25c
COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Announcement.

The Matinee number of the Minneapolis Orchestra series will begin at 2 o'clock in order that all who wish to attend the game may have plenty of time to get there. Doors open at 1. No reserved seats. The concert thi sevening will begin at 8:30. Reserved seats. Doors open at 7:15.

On behalf of my parents and myself, I desire to thank the K. S. A. C., faculty and the student body for the respect paid my brother, and for the loyal support and sympathy extended to us during our time of sorrow.

W. P. SHULER.

Big orchestra, 55 players, twice. High priced soloists, seven of them, three times, $1.50. Do you know a good thing when you see it?

R. R. Price was a judge at the debate between Washburn and Ottawa, at Topeka, last night. The question was: "Resolved: That Congress should establish an educational test for immigrants."

The engineering department has just received a 12-horse-power kerosene engine from the Olds Manufacturing Co. The company is also sending a smaller engine which will be here in a few days.



Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

SPRING EXHIBIT

Trying to have merchandise in this progressive age that will be "totally" different from the styles ordinarly shown.

Every wide-awake progressive retailer today aims to have exclusiveness in his styles and novelties in his designs.

We have specialized those two featnres for Spring Clothes for you this season.

They can be seen in profuse variety in our exhibit, and combined with the very highest class of tailoring which is always embodied in the great National Known Makes we have to offer you.

Avail yourself of the earliest opportunity to inspect our exhibit for the present season.



Society Brand Clothes

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LOCALS

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Prof. E. G. Schafer was in Mankato, last Monday.

Special Saturday.
Silver Star, 9c, Olney Music Co.

For everything that is good go to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

John Schaefli, '11, is visiting around college for a few days.

Dainty Palatable Nutricions Sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

"Rain Drops," Friday, Saturday and Monday, 9 cents at Olney Music Company.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—A good B flat cornet. See M. W. Parrish, 931 Laramie street.

E. P. Johnston spoke at the Ottawa county teachers' association, last Saturday.

"Rain Drops," Friday, Saturday and Monday, 9 cents at Olney Music Company.

The way to get solid with that girl is to take her to those Orchestra concerts.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

WANTED—Student girl to work for board and room. Mrs. E. P. Johnston, 608 Bluemont.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

WANTED—Theses to copy. Work accurate and neat. Satisfaction guaranteed. P. O. Box 505 Phone 446. D. L. Mil'er.

"Jake" Holmes went to Jewell City, yesterday. He is refereeing a dual track meet between Concordia and Jewell City.

Lieutenant Harbord will go to Topeka April 29, to speak before the convention of officers of the Kansas National Guards.

R. H. Brown, assistant professor of music, and B. H. Ozment, director of the band, went to Kansas City to hear the London Symphony Orchestra.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Special Saturday.
Silver Star, 9c, Olney Music Co.

We serve Sherbert as well as Ice Cream. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

WANTED—Housework, in city. Address A. K., Manhattan, Route 8. d6p

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.

Archie Moore, a former student, is visiting at the Kappa Delta Pi house this week.

You! You! You! Come out for practice—Junior baseball, city park—3:00 p. m., Monday.

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers, Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

College Calendar.

April 19 and 20—Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.

DO YOU UNDERSTAND?

There seems to be a misunderstanding among some of the students in regard to the voting on the proposition of raising the incidental fee to include medicine and hospital bills. Here's the proposition.

President Waters, some time ago, was discussing the question of raising the fee to include medicine and hospital bills, and said that he would like very much to know the desires of the student body. That is he would like to know:

1, if the students are willing to continue to pay the 50 cents a term to doctors' services.

2, if the students would be in favor of raising the fee so as to pay the medicine and hospital bills as well as the doctor bills.

Inasmuch as this is a question that effects every student in college, the Herald took the matter up, and is endeavoring to ascertain what the students think of the question.

Very few have expressed an opinion. No one has voted against the present fee, but the vote on the question of raising the fee is against it.

If you have not voted, do so today. Send all communications to the Herald.

MANNERS A BUSINESS ASSET

Did you ever think that every day some one is watching you and that you are being judged by the sort of manners you have? No matter whether you have stopped to think of it or not, it is true. A man can never tell when some one is observing the way he conducts himself, for the purpose of deciding whether he is the proper man for some important position.

Few young men appreciate the importance of manners as a business asset. Often young men get the idea that they are a nuisance to business men. It is a mistake.

Some men of ability have been able to overcome the handicap of bad manners, and have succeeded in spite of boorishness. But these cases are exceptions, and the bad manners are a great handicap. The business manager prefers that the men in his employ be gentlemen. They are more pleasant to work with, they make a better impression on the customers and they give a standing to the establishment. In every way the good breeding of the employees is a business advantage.

In planning for a successful career the boy in school should be constantly on the watch to improve his manners.

All eligible persons are urged to join the "K" Club as soon as possible. None will be excluded. It costs nothing to join. All that is necessary is that you see the secretary, Edmund Magill, and sign the constitution. This makes you a member in good standing, with all the privileges of the members of the club.

There will be a meeting of the club at the Aztex house, Monday night. If you have not joined, come to this meeting and sign the constitution. The question of admitting the debaters to the club will probably come up at this meeting. If you are interested in the future of the club and desire to have some voice in the regulation of the "K" question in the future, don't neglect to come.

SOUNDS NICE, DOESN'T IT?

Ideal Newspaper Will Be Endowed, Says London Writer.

The ideal newspaper will be the endowed newspaper. This is the startling assertion of A. Maurice Low, American correspondent for the London Post. And it won't contain the comic supplement, either, says Mr. Low. The comic supplement has eradicated a great deal of the good done by parents and instructors in creating good taste in art and reading.

Here are the main points of this model of newspaper idealism:

It will be headed by a sane, discriminating editor, a stickler for good English; the members of the staff will be specialists in their line; the paper will set the standard, rather than cater to the people; crime will not be played up, unless for the public good; there will be no comic supplement in it; it will inspire confidence; it will not ride a hobby; it will not publish incendiary matter; it will not indulge in muckraking; it will print few photographs, and then only when a man does good for his fellowmen.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

Students Save Prof's Life.

Prompt action by members of his class of 22 students at De Paul university Thursday undoubtedly saved the life of Prof. Arden Johnson, when the chemicals used in demonstrating an experiment exploded. Professor Johnson was severely burned about the face and hands, and was taken to a hospital. He will recover.

Professor Johnson sought to throw the pan of chemicals out of a window, but a second explosion blew the burning ingredients into his face. The students rushed forward, and beat out the flames that had kindled the professor's clothing, and then put out the fire in the laboratory.

Professor Valley went to Wamego, April 18, to act as judge in a contest in music between the high schools of Pottawatomie county.

The Minneapolis Orchestra gave two concerts in Lawrence, yesterday. They play at the new Convention Hall at Hutchinson, Monday.

A CIRCULAR LETTER FROM THE L. C. SMITH & BROS TYPEWRITER COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, MO. TO THE MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM.

Kansas City, Mo.
April 16th, 1912.

General Letter To Salesmen:

Our Home Office has just received a cablegram from our dealer, Mr. J. H. Haendel, in Paris, advising us that Mr. Edouard Legris, typist, has beaten all previous French records in typewriting, on the L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter. Mr. Legris wrote 210 words in one minute.

At the contest there were present eight other French champions. Mr. Legris beat all competitors by 50 words per minute.

Mr. Legris was formerly an operator of another make of typewriter and was the winner upon another typewriter of the four hours' speed contest held five years ago in Paris. He has had only a few weeks training upon the L. C. Smith & Bros.



Typewriter, but with that few weeks training was able to produce the wonderful record above mentioned. We are advised that he has now challenged the American speed champions for a contest this Autumn.

Yours very truly,
L. C. SMITH & BROS.
TYPEWRITER CO.

Branch Office: MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
411 Poyntz. Phone 40
COME IN AND SEE THE LATE NEW MODEL NO. 5
"THE SPEED MACHINE OF THE 20TH CENTURY."

ASKREN'S

College Jewelry Store, 1220 Moro St.

A BARPIN

is one of the very esential little touches to a woman's toilet.

Dainty Bar Pins are always useful in all seasons, now in particular with new spring apparel, they are most appropriate.

Gold Filled Bar Pins 35c to 50c
Gold Front Bar Pins 95c to $1.50
Solid Gold Bar Pins $2.00 to $5.00

ASKREN'S

Down Town Store 308 1-2 Main St.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio

DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

FOR HIGH SCHOOL LADS

ANNUAL FIFTH DISTRICT MEET TO BE APRIL 27, HERE.

Twenty Teams Are Expected To Enter—Coach Lowman Tells How to Train, In a Bulletin—Medals For The Winners.

Invitations have been sent out by Coach Lowman for the second annual fifth congressional district track meet. The meet will be held on the athletil field track, April 27. Invitations have been sent to 32 high schools, and the management is expecting to entertain 20 or more teams.

This meet is to give the high school students of the fifth district a chance to compete in athletic events held under the management of the agricultural college. These athletic contests are offered in the spirit of wholesome athletics, and for the benefits derived from healthy, out-of-doors competition.

A Success Last eYar.

The first of these meets was held in Manhattan last season, and was the most successful track event of the year. The management is expecting double the number of entrieh for the coming contest. A banner will be given to the school winning the largest number of points. A cup will be awarded the winning relay team and individual prizes to contestants winning firsts and seconds in the track and field events.

Detailed information concerning the meet will be mailed to all of the schools by the district director. Supt. Perrill, of the Dickinson county high school, Chapman, Kansas, and J. W. Shideler, of the Junction City high school. Coach Lowman will handle the business end of the meet.

Advice For Young Athletes.

The first of a series of athletic bulletins has been prepared by the department of physical education and is being sent out to all of the schools invited to participate in the meet. The bulletin deals with track work. It also gives some valuable advice on training.

THOSE CHESTY SENIORS

They Hurl Spirited Challenge at Three Fast Teams.

The new baseball manager of the seniors, Elmer Kittell, seems to have the pennant winning bee buzzing in his bonnet already. He now challenges the faculty leaguers, the assistants' team, and the mechanics team. Here is the way the "defi" reads:

"The Senior baseball team challenges the faculty baseball team, the assistants team, and the mechanics' team for a game in the near future. Address all challenges to Elmer Kittell, manager senior team, box 303, college postoffice.

And by the way, the members of the "advanced class" had some fun electing the baseball manager for this year. At the meeting Thursday, the election came up. Clay Lint and Elmer Kittell were prominent among those whose names were presented as worthy candidats for the honor. Some one with a good memory said that Kittell would be a good manager, as he had steered a team through the reefs and shoals of a city league race, and had also had experience managing a senior team. Some one else rose to remark that Kittell had nothing on Lint, for Lint had managed three senior teams. Kittell finally won out in a spirited election.

CLASSES WILL PLAY BASEBALL

Opening Game Will Be Played Next Week.

The managers of the class baseball teams met, Thursday night, to arrange the schedule for the season. Twenty games will be played. Five teams are entered, since the subfreshmen are asserting their abliity to make the other teams go their best to worst the underclassmen.

The teams have been working out regularly for some time. The freshmen were among the first to issue a call for candidates to battle for class honors. The city park is a lively place these afternoons. Rupert Stanley is coaching the freshman squad.

The good brand of ball that was played in the class games last year is in favor of a better offering in the baseball line this season.

Will Fix the Tennis Courts.

The tennis fiend may now rejoice. The college tennis courts are to be put in the proper shape. Coach Lowman has promised that. The enthusiasts may have to roll the court themselves, but doubtless there will be no lack of "tennis beef," if such a thing exists, to pull lustily at a heavy roller in order to put the courts in shape for play. All spring, tennis men have been asking how soon the courts would be ready for business, but nothing definite had been given out until this welcome information, that the courts really would be used, was offered by Coach Lowman.

Two meets are to be held. One will be at Baldwin, against the Baker experts. The other will be in Manhattan, with the racket sharks of Nebraska Wesleyan.

Athletes Live Longer?

According to the statistics recently published by the Yale Daily News, the life of an athletic is emphatically longer than that of the average individual who is without athletic training. Many will be found to dissent from this statement. The general consensus of opinion has been that the person who takes a stiff course in athletic training and enters some sport lessens the years of his life.

Rooters' Club to Be Host

The Rooters' Club will take the K. U. baseball team to the Minneapolis orchestra concerts, Saturday night. Tom Harris, president of the club, will chaperon the bunch.

Veterinary Association.

The Veterinary Association will meet, Monday night, at 7:30.

Just received Whitnacks latest pi-

Ask to See The New CASINO

A New Medium High Toe. Last in all Leathers Gun Metal, Tan and Patent



Perfect Fitting Combined with extra service makes it an ideal, every day shoe.

Four or Five Button

$3.00, $3.50 and $4.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Go to
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE..
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

There'd be but one Shoe if everyone knew-Selz



White new Buck Pumps $3.50
White new Buck Oxfords $3.00
White canvas Boots $3.00

Sale $4.00 and $5.00. Sample Oxfords $2.90

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

THIS STORE

has a reputation for selling the best of clothes, and we have gained it by giving every customer--no matter what price he may pay for his clothes--a little more than he is apt to expect. A better grade of material--a little greater variety to choose from. Then by showing our willingness to make good anything that might go wrong.

Test our clothes service and our good clothes and you'll become a permanent patron.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

All seniors who wish to try out for the baseball team should send their names to Elmer Kittell, manager. This includes those who wish to play in the senior-faculty game.

Literary societies and clubs, attention! You can get ice cream, cones, nuts, popcorn, marshmallows —anything you need for that outing you are planning, at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Dr. L. B. Barber, of the veterinary department, is in Smith Center this week, spending a short vacation with Dr. C. W. Hobbs.

Captain Boice, former commandant of cadets, has been ordered to return to the Philippines for three years more of service.

Professor Reed's advanced dairy judging class is in Topeka, today. They are attending J. F. Searle's sale of pure bred Holsteins.

Joe Montgomery, '07, captain of the football team in '07, visited the animal husbandry department, last week He is now assistant professor of animal husbandry at the University of Minnesota. He has charge of the horse department.

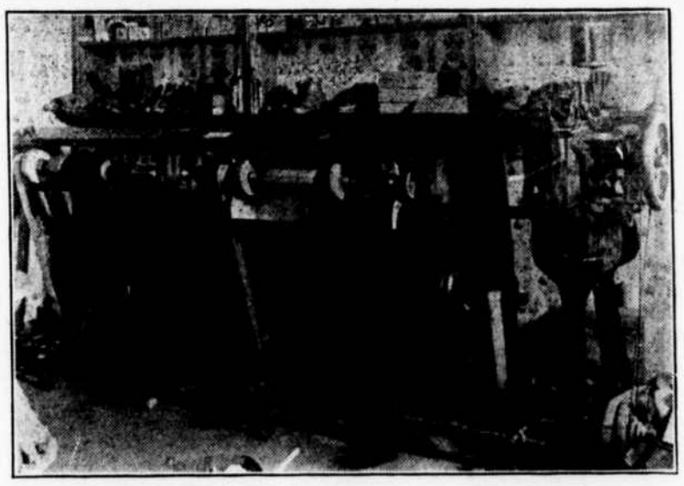
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

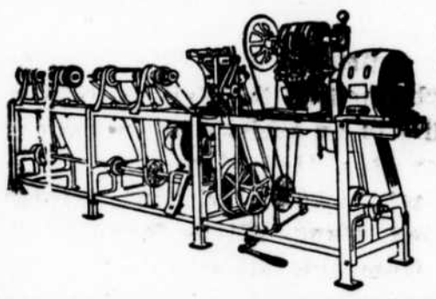
Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—OR HIGH GRDE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

asset. Often young men get the idea

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 24, 1912. Wednesday No. 59

AGGIES OF TWO STATES

KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA COLLEGES WILL DEBATE

One Contest Will Be at Stillwater, And The Other at Manhattan —Two Members of Each Team For This Time.

What is proably the first interstate debate between agricultural colleges in the country will be held, Friday night, between the Kansas Aggies and two teams of the Oklahoma school. It's a double arrangement, and one team from each school will debate at Stillwater and at Manhattan.

The question is, "Resolved: That the constitution of every state should be amended so as to provide for the initiative and referendum." In each case, the home team takes the affirmative.

There will be two speakers on each team. M. D. Collins and E. A. Vaughn will represent the college here and W. D. Essmiller and Tom Harris will go to Stillwater.

The teams have been doing some excellent work the past week. Professors Johnston and Kammeyer have been drilling them on delivery. Professors Iles, Crawford, and Ravitch have been aiding Professor Searson in the training argumentation, and in hunting up special references that will be used in the debate.

Forty members of the Forum have volhnteered their services to help boost the first inter-state debate in which the college has participated.

Cadet Ball a Success.

The cadets gave a military ball last Friday night, at the Elks' Club. It was a success in every way. The cadets were in full dress uniforms. About twenty-five couples were present. Carl Kipp's orchestra played, and pleased the dancers. Lieut. and Mrs. R. P. Harbold chaperoned the party. Tom Boice and A. P. Immenschuh were the hop managers. Two more dances will be given this term.

Of Interest to Cosmopolitans.

Max Ravitch, instructor in English, has placed on file in the library the last three issues of "The Cosmopolitan Student," a monthly magazine, published by the Association of cosmopolitan clubs, at Madison, Wisconsin. These issues contain much interesting information regarding the Cosmopolitan movement in the United States, in Europe, and in South America. The April number has a notice about the new club at K. S. A. C. All who are interested are invited to read "The Student."

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Leaguers Were Too Much.

The Manhattan leaguers walked over the Aggies, Monday in a 5 to 2 contest. Moore opened the firing for the Aggies, and the leaguers took to his offerings much like the proverbial duck to the water. Bailey was worked out for a pair of innings and showed that he could come back without much trouble. Pollam finished the fray and held the league men safe.

More Library Help.

The college library has received practically complete sets of the publications of the universities of Colorado, Nebraska, Nevada, Texas, and Illinois.

"The Rivals" Postponed.

The date for the presenting of "The Rivals," by the Dramatic Club, has been postponed. The new date is April 30. A debate is scheduled for April 26.

K.S.A.C. Dramatic Club

—PRESENTS—

FOURTH ANNUAL PLAY

"The Rivals"

College Auditorium, April 30

1912

Doors Open at 7:30. No Seats Reserved

ADMISSION - - - 35c

—Tickets on Sale at Varsity Shop and Palace Drug Store—

Second Annual Fifth District

Track Meet

COLLEGE FIELD

Saturday, April 27, 2 p. m.

This will be the largest Inter-Scholastic Meet in the State. More than 40 schools have been invited.

THIRTEEN EVENTS

ADMISSION - - - 25c

Manhattan League Again Today

COLLEGE FIELD

ADMISSION - - - - 25c

Miss Josephine Perrill, of Chapman, visited brothers at the college, Saturday.

Mildred Inskeep and Flora Hull made a business trip to Olathe, Saturday.

Earl Ammons, of the K. U. baseball squad, visited friends in Manhattan over Sunday.

Edwin McDonald is in Abilene, making practical use of his veterinary skill.

HIGHS ENTER 30 TEAMS

FIFTH DISTRICT TRACK MEET WILL BE SATURDAY

Contest Will Be Held on the College Field—Medals For the Winners Are Ready—It's the Second Annual Affair.

The high school lads of the fifth congressional district will contest in track events, here, next Saturday afternoon. The start will be at three o'clock. The meet held last year was a success, and the management is expecting even better results this year.

More than thirty high schools are on the lists at present, and these have written their desires to be numbered among the contesting teams. Manhattan is centrally located for the meet, and the contestants will lose little time from their school work.

The medals that will be given to the winners of the events are here. be cherished by the more able of the athletes. The first two to place in every event will receive a medal. Askren, the jeweler, has offered a relay trophy to instill more spirit in that interesting event. The school winning the largest number of points will be given a banner by Elmer Kittell. Other sets of medals have been awarded by Mannattan business men.

They Are Strenuous In S. A.

Three thousand students of Valparaiso University rioted, recently, and played havoc with the university city. They drove the police and fire departments before them, smashing windows, firing revolvers, and scaring townspeople.

The rioters broke into the Memorial Theater, and drove the audience out in a panic. The theater furniture was smashed. The city authorities were powerless to control the situation, and the mob did not disperse until two o'clock in the morning. And it was all caused by the arrest of students for playing baseball in the streets.

Attention Architects.

Sealed bids will be received for the lettering on sixteen diplomas for the Veterinary Association. All bids must be mailed before April 27. Specifications may be seen during chapel hour, this week, at the Veterinary building. Inquire for Mr. Elder.

The department of entomology has begun experiments to find the best methods to employ in destroying the corn ear worm. They are testing the practicability of lead arsenate and trap crops.

Librarian Smith has gone to Columbia, Mo., on college business.

MAKE IT A BIG DAY

PLANS FOR MAY FESTIVAL PROMISE MUCH AMUSEMENT

All Students May Vote For May Queen—Here's A Chance to Vote on Handsome "Profs" and Pleasant "Profs."

Preparations for a bigger and better May Day than ever before are being made by the committee that has charge of the stunt this year. Among the important events of the day are the crowning of the May Queen, the winding of the May poles, the May pole dance and the stunts by the societies, fraternities, and sororities. Arthur Capper, candidate for the nomination for governor of Kansas and president of the board of regents, will be one of the judges.

Vote On a Lot of Things.

But it is necessary to elect a queen in order to carry on the stunt, so the committee has decided to put out ballots for every student in college. Every one will have a voice in electing the queen. The only restriction that is placed on the voting is that the candidate must be a senior girl. You vote for the girl of your choice, regardless of what the others think. A plurality vote will be all that is required to elect.

In order to make the voting more interesting the committee has prepared a ticket with several other things to vote for, besides the queen. Don't forget to vote for the queen first. After you have done this try your luck on the faculty ticket, and state your preference for your favorite prof., the sportiest prof., the most valuable prof., the strictest prof., the neatest prof., the biggest bunker and the smartest prof.

Other "Queens" To Choose.

Just below this, you will find a girl's ticket, with places to state your preference for the hardest worker, the prettiest girl, the biggest flirt, the brightest girl, the biggest talker, the most popular girl, the best dressed girl, the neatest girl, and the biggest bluffer among the girls.

Lastly you must take a shot at the boys and vote for the best all 'round athlete, the best all 'round man, the handsomest man, the ugliest man, the biggest sport, the biggest bluffer, the busiest man, the most popular man ,and the best dressed man.

Every student will receive a ballot through the postoffice. Every one is supposed to do his voting, fold the ballot, address it to "Election Bureau," and drop it in the college postoffice at once in order to decide on the May Queen. All ballots must be returned by May 1. The election returns will be posted at the festival, May 18.

Rees Hillis has leased an orchard of 800 trees, near Wathena. He expects to attend to this work in connection with his work in the department of entomology.

WANTED—Theses to copy. Work accurate and neat. Satisfaction guaranteed. P. O. Box 505 Phone 446. D. L. Miller

---

F. B. Milliken, assistant in entomology, left the latter part of last week, for Bogue, Graham county, to investigate the damage being done by a certain destructive worm to alfalfa. Mr. Milliken will visit at his home before returning to Manhattan.

Tau Omega's Won, 8 to 7.

The Tau Omega's won from the Kappa Delta's, Monday afternoon, 8 to 7. The batteries—Kappa Delta's, Hehn and Madden; Tau Omega's, Hubbard and Woolley. Rupert Stanley umpired the contest.

Miss Dickinson, of Hays, Kansas is visiting Mrs. Carl Kipp.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer went to Chapman to judge the inter-society oratorical contest of the high school, Monday. He will go to Clay Center to judge an inter-society oratorical contest, tomorrow.

J. W. McColloch is now stationed at Conway Springs, Kan., on chinch bug work. He is working for the department of entomology.

Miss Anne Williams, of K. U., visited the latter part of the week with Miss Stell Morton.

Miss Nell Hickok, '10 visited in Manhattan Saturday and Sunday.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer was in Wichita judging a debate between the Oklahoma City high school and the Wichita high school, Friday.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell has been at Osborne, looking after the work of the live-stock registry board. He will go to Parsons next week.

Mrs. J. E. Kammeyer is in Kearney, Mo., where she was called by the death of her mother, Mrs. Samuel Weber.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.

Coat

1 Pencil pocket joining inside breast pocket.

2 Cash pocket on inner left side.

3 Perspiration shields at armpits to protect lining.

4 Neck-cape; prevents wrinkling below coat collar. Patented.

5 Extension safety pocket; conceals and secures letters, papers, etc.

6 Boutonniere holder under lapel.

7 Watch pocket within outside breast pocket.

8 Cash Pocket in outer right pocket.

Vest

9 Side buckles to produce smooth-fitting back.

10 Watch guard in lower left pocket for fob or chain.

11 Pencil or fountain pen pocket; opens in seam of upper left pocket.

12 Vestee. Detachable; attached with gold pins; adds dressiness.

Trousers

13 Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at the knee. Patented June 16, 1908. No. 890792.



Trousers—*Continued*

14 Cash pocket within right-hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.

15 Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.

16 Pencil pocket in right-hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.

17 Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.

18 Steel pivot pearl button at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.

19 Loop in front for belt; holds belt in position.

20 Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.

21 Our specially designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand.

22 Hanger of silk braid.

23 2½-inch turn-up for soft turn-up or permanent cuff.

24 Open Facing Safety Pocket; prevents currency from rolling out when in reclining position.

25 Belt of leather, covered with fabric of same material as trousers; has patent buckle.

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

Society Brand Clothes

FOR YOUNG MEN
AND MEN WHO STAY YOUNG

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

The Greatest Outfitters for Men and Young Men

MUST DRILL ONE YEAR

AFTER THAT, PHYSICAL TRAINING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

Regents Change the Requirements For Military Course—Preps Must Take Gym Work—Freshmen Must Join The Corps.

The board of regents has revised the requirements for military drill. Under the new ruling, which will be effective this fall, all preparatory students will be required to take physical training. This may be substituted for the physical training or military drill required in the regular college course, if the student desires.

Can't Get Out of Drill.

All men students entering as freshmen will be allowed to substitute physical training for military drill in their sophomore year. But all must drill in the freshmen year.

Women students entering as freshmen will be allowed to substitute music for physical training in their sophomore year. But one year of physical training is required.

All men who enter as sophomores will be required to drill during their sophomore classification. No requirements are made for those entering above the sophomore year. One year of drill meets fully the requirements of the Department of War.

Deans May Substitute.

The deans are authorized to substitute regular courses in cases of physical disability that would prevent students from taking drill or physical training. This rule does not apply to those students now in college, who will be required to continue under the old ruling.

The work in physical training will be for three or four hours a week, as teaching facilities permit.

BIG AFFAIR IS MAY 24

Juniors Will Entertain The Seniors On That Date.

The annual affair, at which the seniors are the guests of the juniors will be given May 24. The Nichols Gymnasium will be used. That much the committee is ready to tell. More than that, H. H. Fenton, chairman of the entertainment committee, isn't desirous to give any definite information.

However, the committee hints at something that will take for its novelty alone, with a deal of good entertainment besides. The committee work has been divided. Vesta Smith will have charge of the reception part of the affair. Frank Sidorfsky is advance agent, financial and stage manager of the farce. Reva Lint has charge of the banquet. E. W. Martin is the financial agent of the committee.

Mr. Fenton said:

"The committee is not ready to give out any definite plans, other than that the date will be May 24. We have obtained the use of Nichols Gymnasium for the reception. The baseball team will be at Baldwin, May 25, and so the annual affair was dated May 24. The committee soon will be ready to give definite information."

"How about a dance?"

But Mr. Fenton had passed on.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Detmer's Guaranteed All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape.*

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Detmer's Guaranteed All Pure Wool

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

MAKE IT A BIG DAY

PLANS FOR MAY FESTIVAL PROMISE MUCH AMUSEMENT

All Students May Vote For May Queen—Here's A Chance to Vote on Handsome "Profs" and Pleasant "Profs."

Preparations for a bigger and better May Day than ever before are being made by the committee that has charge of the stunt this year. Among the important events of the day are the crowning of the May Queen, the winding of the May poles, the May pole dance and the stunts by the societies, fraternities, and sororities. Arthur Capper, candidate for the nomination for governor of Kansas and president of the board of regents, will be one of the judges.

Vote On a Lot of Things.

But it is necessary to elect a queen in order to carry on the stunt, so the committee has decided to put out ballots for every student in college. Every one will have a voice in electing the queen. The only restriction that is placed on the voting is that the candidate must be a senior girl. You vote for the girl of your choice, regardless of what the others think. A plurality vote will be all that is required to elect.

In order to make the voting more interesting the committee has prepared a ticket with several other things to vote for, besides the queen. Don't forget to vote for the queen first. After you have done this try your luck on the faculty ticket, and state your preference for your favorite prof., the sportiest prof., the most valuable prof., the strictest prof., the neatest prof., the biggest bunker and the smartest prof.

Other "Queens" To Choose.

Just below this, you will find a girl's ticket, with places to state your preference for the hardest worker, the prettiest girl, the biggest flirt, the brightest girl, the biggest talker, the most popular girl, the best dressed girl, the neatest girl, and the biggest bluffer among the girls.

Lastly you must take a shot at the boys and vote for the best all 'round athlete, the best all 'round man, the handsomest man, the ugliest man, the biggest sport, the biggest bluffer, the busiest man, the most popular man ,and the best dressed man.

Every student will receive a ballot through the postoffice. Every one is supposed to do his voting, fold the ballot, address it to "Election Bureau," and drop it in the college postoffice at once in order to decide on the May Queen. All ballots must be returned by May 1. The election returns will be posted at the festival, May 18.

Rees Hillis has leased an orchard of 800 trees, near Wathena. He expects to attend to this work in connection with his work in the department of entomology.

WANTED—Theses to copy. Work accurate and neat. Satisfaction guaranteed. P. O. Box 505 Phone 446. D. L. Miller

---

F. B. Milliken, assistant in entomology, left the latter part of last week, for Bogue, Graham county, to investigate the damage being done by a certain destructive worm to alfalfa. Mr. Milliken will visit at his home before returning to Manhattan.

Tau Omega's Won, 8 to 7.

The Tau Omega's won from the Kappa Delta's, Monday afternoon, 8 to 7. The batteries—Kappa Delta's, Hehn and Madden; Tau Omega's, Hubbard and Woolley. Rupert Stanley umpired the contest.

Miss Dickinson, of Hays, Kansas is visiting Mrs. Carl Kipp.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer went to Chapman to judge the inter-society oratorical contest of the high school, Monday. He will go to Clay Center to judge an inter-society oratorical contest, tomorrow.

J. W. McColloch is now stationed at Conway Springs, Kan., on chinch bug work. He is working for the department of entomology.

Miss Anne Williams, of K. U., visited the latter part of the week with Miss Stell Morton.

Miss Nell Hickok, '10 visited in Manhattan Saturday and Sunday.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer was in Wichita judging a debate between the Oklahoma City high school and the Wichita high school, Friday.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell has been at Osborne, looking after the work of the live-stock registry board. He will go to Parsons next week.

Mrs. J. E. Kammeyer is in Kearney, Mo., where she was called by the death of her mother, Mrs. Samuel Weber.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.

Coat

1 Pencil pocket joining inside breast pocket.

2 Cash pocket on inner left side.

3 Perspiration shields at armpits to protect lining.

4 Neck-cape; prevents wrinkling below coat collar. Patented.

5 Extension safety pocket; conceals and secures letters, papers, etc.

6 Boutonniere holder under lapel.

7 Watch pocket within outside breast pocket.

8 Cash Pocket in outer right pocket.

Vest

9 Side buckles to produce smooth-fitting back.

10 Watch guard in lower left pocket for fob or chain.

11 Pencil or fountain pen pocket; opens in seam of upper left pocket.

12 Vestee. Detachable; attached with gold pins; adds dressiness.

Trousers

13 Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at the knee. Patented June 16, 1908. No. 890792.



Trousers—*Continued*

14 Cash pocket within right-hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.

15 Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.

16 Pencil pocket in right-hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.

17 Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.

18 Steel pivot pearl button at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.

19 Loop in front for belt; holds belt in position.

20 Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.

21 Our specially designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand.

22 Hanger of silk braid.

23 2½-inch turn-up for soft turn-up or permanent cuff.

24 Open Facing Safety Pocket; prevents currency from rolling out when in reclining position.

25 Belt of leather, covered with fabric of same material as trousers; has patent buckle.

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

Society Brand Clothes

FOR YOUNG MEN
AND MEN WHO STAY YOUNG

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

The Greatest Outfitters for Men and Young Men

MUST DRILL ONE YEAR

AFTER THAT, PHYSICAL TRAINING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

Regents Change the Requirements For Military Course—Preps Must Take Gym Work—Freshmen Must Join The Corps.

The board of regents has revised the requirements for military drill. Under the new ruling, which will be effective this fall, all preparatory students will be required to take physical training. This may be substituted for the physical training or military drill required in the regular college course, if the student desires.

Can't Get Out of Drill.

All men students entering as freshmen will be allowed to substitute physical training for military drill in their sophomore year. But all must drill in the freshmen year.

Women students entering as freshmen will be allowed to substitute music for physical training in their sophomore year. But one year of physical training is required.

All men who enter as sophomores will be required to drill during their sophomore classification. No requirements are made for those entering above the sophomore year. One year of drill meets fully the requirements of the Department of War.

Deans May Substitute.

The deans are authorized to substitute regular courses in cases of physical disability that would prevent students from taking drill or physical training. This rule does not apply to those students now in college, who will be required to continue under the old ruling.

The work in physical training will be for three or four hours a week, as teaching facilities permit.

BIG AFFAIR IS MAY 24

Juniors Will Entertain The Seniors On That Date.

The annual affair, at which the seniors are the guests of the juniors will be given May 24. The Nichols Gymnasium will be used. That much the committee is ready to tell. More than that. H. H. Fenton, chairman of the entertainment committee, isn't desirous to give any definite information.

However, the committee hints at something that will take for its novelty alone, with a deal of good entertainment besides. The committee work has been divided. Vesta Smith will have charge of the reception part of the affair. Frank Sidorfsky is advance agent, financial and stage manager of the farce. Reva Lint has charge of the banquet. E. W. Martin is the financial agent of the committee.

Mr. Fenton said:

"The committee is not ready to give out any definite plans, other than that the date will be May 24. We have obtained the use of Nichols Gymnasium for the reception. The baseball team will be at Baldwin, May 25, and so the annual affair was dated May 24. The committee soon will be ready to give definite information."

"How about a dance?"

But Mr. Fenton had passed on.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's book not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

* * * * * * * * * * *

* Friday, April 26. Prof. H. F. *
* Roberts, "Some Popular Mistakes *
* About Evolution." *
* Saturday, April 27. Special *
* program by the department of *
* music. *
* Tuesday, April 30. Dr. R. K. *
* Nabours, "Laws of Inheritance." *
* Wednesday, May 1. Prof. E. P. *
* Johnston, "The Lyceum and Ly- *
* ceum People. *
* Friday, May 3. Prof. S. W. Mc- *
* Garrah, "A Look Into The Heav- *
* ens." *
* Saturday, May 4. Special mus- *
* ic program. *

* * * * * * * * * * *

Many have voted on the proposition of raising the incidental fee. Have you?

THE CONCERTS.

All who missed the Minneapolis Orchestra concerts missed a great treat. This organization is one of the best in the country, and it maintained its reputation with those who heard the concerts, Friday and Saturday.

It is to be regretted that more of the students and townspeople did not attend the concerts. Such music is not heard often, and all who can, should avail themselves of such opportunities.

TOO MANY ATTRACTIONS.

"Too many attractions come at the same time" has been the comment of a majority of the student body in regard to the way the entertainments and athletic contests have been arranged, this year. The K. U. games and the Minneapolis Orchestra concerts give a good example of the cooperation that has been used in arranging these dates.

Very few students cared to miss the games, since everything pointed to victory for K. S. A. C. Some who desired to attend both the games and the concerts were prevented from doing this because they came the same days and it was impossible for them to attend both and keep up their college work.

In the future, it would be better if those who are arranging dates for the various entertainments and contests would consult other departments that are likely to have something doing at the same time.

THE MINNEAPOLIS CONCERTS.

Attendance Was the Only Drawback Of the Series.

The concerts of tne Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra were all that could be desired, except for attendance. No one who attended the music festival will say otherwise. The audience needed not to be critical of the programs, only to enjoy. At no time this year has there been such close attention or such keen appreciation of the beauty of the selections as was accorded this orchestra.

That Oberhoffer is a great conductor is unquestioned. Under his leadership the orchestra has developed a marvelous degree of perfection.

The artists' recital, coming first, put people in the proper mood for the more complete programs of the orchestra. The audience that attended the recital was highly appreciative of the work of Mrs. North and Mr. Schenke. Encores were insisted upon and given generously.

The matinee concert, at which the orchestra first appeared, sustained its reputation. The solos of Genevieve Wheat and Mr. Schenke brought hearty applause. The cello solos of Willie Lamping delighted the listeners. The evening concert was the most complete of the series. The orchestra was at its best. The work of the soloists, Mrs. Stevenson, Mr. Connell, and Richard Czerwonky, was such as to leave the audience wishing for more. The violin solos, especially those with harp accompaniment, made a decided hit.

If much praise, attention, and applause may be taken as a measure, then Manhattan people appreciated deeply the concerts of this orchestra. And those who went this time will go again, if they have the chance. It is regretted that the attendance was not larger.

Students who desire to sell tickets for the dramatic club play should see Carl Breese at once.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

WANTED—Student girl to work for board and room. Mrs. E. P. Johnston, 608 Bluemont.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwitches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Mark Abilgaard went to Holton, Saturday, to make an official milk test.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

TENNIS

I SHOULD SAY SO!

And

The Very Best Of Such

At the

CO-OP

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ASKREN'S

College Jewelry Store, 1220 Moro St.

A BARPIN

is one of the very esential little touches to a woman's toilet.

Dainty Bar Pins are always useful in all seasons, now in particular with new spring apparel, they are most appropriate.

Gold Filled Bar Pins 35c to 50c
Gold Front Bar Pins 95c to $1.50
Solid Gold Bar Pins $2.00 to $5.00

ASKREN'S

Down Town Store 308 1-2 Main St.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Seniors

Last Chance

Leave your Orders for Pictures at once.

Wolf's Studio
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

BROKE EVEN WITH K. U.

DOPE WAS UPSET IN THE SECOND CONTEST

Pollom Had Things His Way In The First Game, And Won, 8 to 2—Bailey Was Bumped Hard in Game Saturday.

The Aggies and K. U. broke even in the two game series, last Friday and Saturday. The Aggies won easily in the opening contest, 8 to 2, but the Kansans came back strong, and took the game, 10 to 2.

First Game.

The first contest between the Aggies and the Jayhawkers, Friday, proved to be one of the most ragged games of the season. The score, 8 to 2, was a fair acknowledgement of the looseness of play. Walker, the Kansas offering, was easy all the way, and his team-mates added greatly by opportune booting of plays.

Pollom pitched well, striking out eight men. His ability to handle the mighty Ammons was proven. The battery that Coach Lowman sent in to finish the contest looked very good for the time that it was seen in action.

Jayhawkers Were Erratic.

The Jayhawkers scored in the fourth when two hits, a fielder's choice, and a sacrifice fly scored Hicks. They counted again in the seventh when the Aggies erred after a hit and a stolen base. Sherwin's men pulled off three pretty double plays, but spoiled their chances to win the game by bobbling the easy ones.

"Bill" Was High Man.

The Aggies counted three in the second, one in the third, three more in the fourth, and one in the fifth. Billings was high man, scoring three runs and poling three hits in four trips to the plate. McCallum placed a pretty tripple along the first base line scoring Pollom ahead of him.

The score by innings:

Aggies	.	.	.	.	0	3	1	0	0*	—8	7	4
Kansas	.	.	.	.	0	0	0	1	0	0	—2	6	7

Batteries—L. Pollom, Billings, Moore and R. Pollom; Walker and Benkleman. Attendance—2,000.

Second Game.

The second game between the Jayhawkers and the Aggies was an upset of dope. Not only did the Kansans fall upon Bailey's delivery from the first, but the Lowman tribe seemed willing to make the contest a free-will offering.

"Good Old Rain."

Heavy stick work started early, and lasted until kind old J. Pluvius came to the local's aid, and dispersed the crowd of clouters from Lawrence. When the last bell sounded, the score board showed a total of 10 runs for the Kansans to a pair for the Aggies.

Ammons Was Real Mean.

The features of the contest were the stick work of the Jayhawkers, and the lack of it by the Lowman aspirants. Ammons was credited with two homers, which went as scores and an additional circuit maker which failed to tally owing to the failure to complete the inning.

"Mac" Made the Circuit.

McCallum, first up in the home half of the initial inning, slammed a long one to deep center, and made the circuit. That was all the Lowman "hopes" drew until the fourth, when Myers was forced around.

Team Will Leave Friday.

The baseball team will leave, Friday, on a four game trip. They will invade the camps of the Jayhawkers and the Tigers, returning to Manhattan about Wednesday. The contests with the Kansans will prove interesting, as several of the Sherwin men left Manhattan confident of the fact, that they could find the groovers of Mr. Pollom when the Aggies visited Lawrence.

The team will leave Friday noon, and will play the first game with the Kansans, that afternoon, on McCook field.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Miss Velora Fry, Miss Ruth Aiman and Miss Laura Falkenrich, visited Miss Laura Falkenrich in Flush, over Sunday.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Ask to See The New CASINO

A New Medium High Toe. Last in all Leathers Gun Metal, Tan and Patent



Perfect Fitting Combined with extra service makes it an ideal, every day shoe.

Four or Five Button

$3.00, $3.50 and $4.00

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Go to
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE..
For Your Tools.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Selz Shoes, The're Satisfaction Guaranteed



You can find a style here for everyone. Womens $1.50 to $5 Mens $2.00 to $5.00

Sale $4.00 and $5.00. Sample Oxfords $2.95

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

Do Your Commencement Shopping Early

Just received an excellent assortment of College Jewelry suitable for graduating presents.

OUR OFFER: a deposit of one half of the price on any article insures its reservation for you until a later date.

College Book Store



Smart Suits:

Young Men--you most critical of all clothing buyers—we want you to see the stunning models that are here from the acknowledged best makers of Young Men's Clothing. Our immense assortment of progressive styles makes it a pleasure for us to deal with Young Men, to send them away with a smile of satisfaction and make permanent customers of them.

Suits at $12.50 up to $35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

This Store is the Home of Hart-Schaffner and Marx Clothes

Colo. Wants 'Em, Too.

The Rocky Mountani Collegian, published at the Colorado State College, says:

"Next year we hope to have olive drab uniforms instead of the present gray. They are much more comfortable, look better and can be worn without being afraid someone is going to mistake you for a bell boy or a baggage smasher. We all hope Maj. Scott will be in favor of the proposed change."

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Edmund Magill visited at his home in Wichita, over Sunday.

John Gill visited in Topeka over Sunday, with Gerald Nider.

Miss Mildred Lewis, of Topeka, has been visiting college friends.

Will Falkenrich, of Flush, was in Manhattan for the K. U. ball games.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

R. E. Karper went to Wichita on Roosevelt's special train, as stenographer of the ex-president.

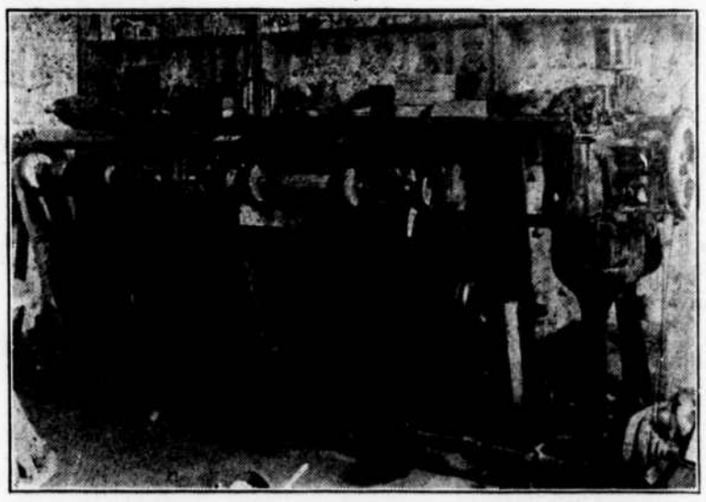
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

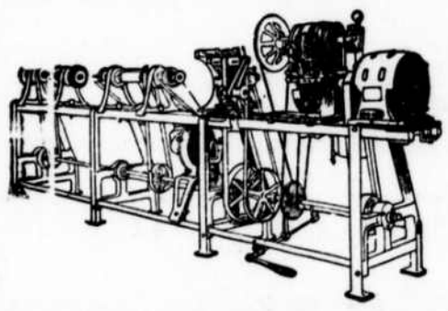
Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—OR HIGH GRDE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, APRIL 27, 1912. Saturday No. 60

MAKE IT 15 CREDITS ?

Petitions Are Being Circulated In the Student Body, Asking That Entrance Requirements Be Raised By the Fall Term.

A petition is being circulated in the student body, asking the board of regents to raise the entrance requirements of the college to 15 units. It now is 8 units, Copies of the petition are in the hands of several persons, and many are signing.

The petition reads:

"We, the undersigned students of the Kansas State Agricultural College, believing that the young men and women of Kansas are entitled to the same educational advantages at their state college of agriculture and mechanic arts as is enjoyed by the young people of Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Arkansas, and all other progressive states, do petition the Board of Regents:

First, that the entrance requirements of our institution be raised to a recognized college standard, which is 15 units.

Second, that enough work be added to the preparatory course to meet this requirement.

Third, that these changes take effect beginning with the fall term of 1912."

The petitions were started Wednesday afternoon.

COOPS MAY REORGANIZE

Plans Were Discussed At a Meeting Last Monday.

The Students' Cooperative Association may reorganize. At a meeting last Monday night, plans for reorganization were discussed. A committee was appointed to revise the constitution and report May 20. The committee will work in conjunction with J. C. Christensen, financial secretary of the college.

Karl Musser, manager of the store, made a report on the financial condition of the organization. Other members talked of reorganization plans. Mr. Christensen read some letters from other places that showed the method of organization of various cooperative concerns at such universities as Harvard, Yale, and Minnesota.

To Cawker For a Thesis.

A. L. Nelson will go to Cawker City, Saturday. He will plant corn on some plots of ground that have been in alfalfa. He is investigating the effect of alfalfa upon the succeeding crops. This work will furnish the data for Mr. Nelson's thesis. The department of agronomy and farmers that live near Cawker City are cooperating with Mr. Nelson in the work.

Headlee Is The Chairman.

The president of the American Association of Economic Entomologists has appointed Professor Headlee chairman of the committee on entomological investigations. It is the business of Professor Headlee's committee to prepare a list of the entomological investigations now going forward in the state institutions of the United States and Canada, to furnish copies of this list to all the entomological investigators in these institutions, and to work out ways in which these studies may be correlated to the best advantage. By this movement it is hoped that useless duplication may be prevented, and that every investigator may have immediate advantage of the results achieved by others.

Capt. Boice Is at Manila.

Captain Boice, former commandant of cadets here, and Mrs. Boice, are now located at Manila. The captain was recently ordered to the states, but just before starting he was ordered to remain in the islands on detached duty. It is very probable that he will remain in the islands for two years more. Captain and Mrs. Boice wish to extend their best regards to all their Manhattan friends.

K.S.A.C. Dramatic Club

—PRESENTS—

FOURTH ANNUAL PLAY

"The Rivals"

College Auditorium, April 30

1912

Doors Open at 7:30. No Seats Reserved

ADMISSION - - - 35c

—Tickets on Sale at Varsity Shop and Palace Drug Store—

Second Annual Fifth District

Track Meet

COLLEGE FIELD

Saturday, April 27, 2:30 p. m.

This will be the largest Inter-Scholastic Meet in the State. More than 40 schools have been invited.

THIRTEEN EVENTS

ADMISSION - - - 25c

R. J. Throckmorton and J. P. Stack will go to Jewell county to begin a soil survey of the county, Tuesday. Professor L. E. Call will accompany them, and see that they get started properly with the work. Later, soil surveys of Greenwood and Cherokee counties will be made.

H. S. MEET IS TODAY

AT LEAST 100 FIFTH DISTRICT ATHLETES WILL COMPETE

It Will Be on College Field, at 2:30 This Afternoon—If the Weather Is Bad, They'll Use the Nichols Gymnasium for Meet.

This afternoon at 2:30 "Mike" Ahearn will fire the shot that will start the high school lads off on the first race of the second annual fifth congressional district. This meet is expected to be the largest high school meet held in the state this year.

No Classes Excused.

The meet will start promptly at 2:30, and no classes will be excused for the event. In case of inclement weather, the schedule of events will be changed to suit, and the meet will be held in Nichols Gymnasium.

At press time at least nine high schools have sent their entry lists to Coach Lowman. The lists of several others are in the hands of Superintendent Perrill, of Chapman. When these are received, the management expects to have at least 100 athletes on the program.

They'll Throw the Hammer.

The schedule of events will be the same as that of intercollegiate contests, with the exception of the hammer throw. This event has been abolished from the collegiate games, and replaced by the javelin. The high school lads still whirl the hammer.

In case the meet is held in the gymnasium ,the hurdle races will be shortened to the 40 yard events, and the broad jump, the hammer and discus events will be eliminated.

The schools who have sent in their entry lists: Chapman, Alma, Washington, Junction City, Maple Hill, Manhattan, Wamego, Onaga, and Clay Center.

How Things Are Done in Oregon.

S. M. Ransopher, a graduate from the electrical engineering course in 1911, recently sent to Professor Price, of the department of history and civics, a number of interesting and valuable documents that illustrate the primary nomination and the initiative and referendum laws of Oregon. The college is grateful for such thoughtful acts of alumni.

It's Alfalfa Time.

It is now time to cultivate alfalfa, and the college is trying a new make of an alfalfa cultivator that is working fine. The shovels are about six inches apart, and have rounded cutting edges. These get the weeds, but do not injure the alfalfa roots

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

WIN FROM TOWN CROWD

AGGIES TOOK A 6 TO 1 GAME FROM KAHL'S "PROSPECTS"

Lowman's Team Won Easily—The Leaguers Kept Away From Hit Column—College Men Hit Six of The Safe Ones.

The Manhattan leaguers swallowed a disagreeable dose last Wednesday, when they sauntered out to the college field to practice on the college lads for a few innings of the big issue before the country today. Which is merely another way of saying that the college team won out, 6 to 1, in a game that proved easy for the Lowman crowd.

Omer Showed Up Well

Pollom was sent in to start the game off right, and he held Kahl's men hitless for five innings. Then Omer was sent in for his tryout of the year. He got away from the post in good shape, and pitched a good game all the way. He is a southpaw, and displayed only a small amount of the wildness that very often characterizes the flingers of Rube Waddell's kin. He also held the leaguers safe without a mark that looks good in the hit column. The Aggies got six hits.

Kahl Used Three Pitchers.

Fred Hagg toiled the first few innings for the Kahl contingent. He was succeeded by another of the Haag family, whose success was indifferent, even discouraging. He was replaced by LaRock, and he had the proper prescription for the college lads. They quit scoring.

The lone score of the town crowd was the result of errors and Omer's wildness.

Gale Sims appeared in the Manhattan line-up as an infielder, and picked up a couple of neat ones around second. He failed to perform creditably at the bat.

The batteries: Aggies, Pollom, Omer and Forsberg; Manhattan, Haag, Haag, LaRock and Maxey.—Umpire, Whitelock.

A Green Daily Nebraskan.

The Forest Club at the University of Nebraska, composed of students of forestry, recently got out one issue of the Daily Nebraskan. It was an extra page sheet, and was printed with green ink, making it about as easy to read as those signs on the big bulletin board in the main hall.

Washburn And Student Council.

Washburn College is considering the adoption of a student council. This council will have charge of about all the student activities of the school. The senior class elects the largest number to the council. and the other classes have their say in proportion. The question has not been decided fully.

The musical specialties at the play Tuesday evening will be in themselves, worth the admission fee. Among these is a costumed piece by the "Ionian Glee Club" said to be the best singing organization in college. Hear them!

The class in irrigation and drainage has been digging ditches and laying tile at the college farm, this week. Some of the men were so unfortunate as to get wet, but they seeme dto enjoy the novelty. The agronomy department is tiling about 20 acres of its farm, and the class was taken out so that it could get some practical experience.

Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Johnston were present at the banquet given by the Forum last evening and acted as chaperons. The Oklahoma debaters were present.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

The agronomy department is trying out a new land roller that is giving good satisfaction. It is certain to get the clods that the harrow leaves.

Mrs. E. P. Johnston and Mr. Thornton Hays will sing "The Reading Lesson" a musical dialogue, on Tuesday evening, at the play.

The women's college club will meet at the D. S. building Monday afternoon at 2:00 p. m.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

Phone 75.

HOMEOPATHIST

Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Go to

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE

STORE..

For Your Tools.

Coat

1 Pencil pocket joining inside breast pocket.

2 Cash pocket on inner left side.

3 Perspiration shields at armpits to protect lining.

4 Neck-cape; prevents wrinkling below coat collar. Patented.

5 Extension safety pocket; conceals and secures letters, papers, etc.

6 Boutonniere holder under lapel.

7 Watch pocket within outside breast pocket.

8 Cash Pocket in outer right pocket.

Vest

9 Side buckles to produce smooth-fitting back.

10 Watch guard in lower left pocket for fob or chain.

11 Pencil or fountain pen pocket; opens in seam of upper left pocket.

12 Vestee. Detachable; attached with gold pins; adds dressiness.

Trousers

13 Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at the knee. Patented June 16, 1908. No. 890792.



Trousers—*Continued*

14 Cash pocket within right-hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.

15 Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.

16 Pencil pocket in right-hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.

17 Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.

18 Steel pivot pearl button at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.

19 Loop in front for belt; holds belt in position.

20 Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.

21 Our specially designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand.

22 Hanger of silk braid.

23 2½-inch turn-up for soft turn-up or permanent cuff.

24 Open Facing Safety Pocket; prevents currency from rolling out when in reclining position.

25 Belt of leather, covered with fabric of same material as trousers; has patent buckle.

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

Society Brand Clothes

FOR YOUNG MEN
AND MEN WHO STAY YOUNG

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

The Greatest Outfitters for Men and Young Men

SOCIETY

The date of the next Tau Omega Sigma dance, at the Elks club, is May 3.

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity gave a dance at the Elks Club, last night. The chaperons were Prof. and Mrs. L. H. Beall, and Lieut. and Mrs. Harbold. Gribble's orchestra played. Mr. Burton Sears of K. U., and Mr. Van Martin, of Hutchinson, attended the dance.

The Phi Alpha Theta fraternity gave a dance at the Elks' Club, last Monday night. The dancers were chaperoned by Lieut. and Mrs. Harbold, Prof. and Mrs. Beall, and Mr. and Mrs. Patterson. Music was furnished by Gribble's orchestra. This was the first time the new orchestra had appeared in Manhattan, and the music was greatly appreciated.

With beautiful spring evenings comes the desire for steak roasts and the like. The Eta Beta girls and invited friends will take lunch at Wild Cat next Monday evening, and then will have a marshmallow roast. They will be chaperoned by Mrs. E. May Johnson. Mr. and Mrs. Tom Patterson, and Prof .and Mrs. Beall.

Dunn-Glover.

A very quiet wedding took place April 18, at the home of Mrs. E. R. Glover, 517 Leavenworth street, when her daughter, Miss Edna, was united in marriage to William Dunn, of 730 Leavenworth street. The wedding ceremony was performed by the Rev. Mr. Fisher of the Presbyterian church, at 10 a. m. Mr. and Mrs. Dunn will be at home to their many friends at 517 Leavenworth street, May 10. The bride is the younger daughter of Mrs. E. R. Glover. She is one of Manhattan's most popular young women, having a large circle of friends, who wish her much happiness.

Mr. Dunn holds a responsible position in the local freight office of the Union Pacific railroad company.

Mrs. Dunn was a member of the Lambda Lambda Theta sorority and Mr. Dunn was a member of the old Phi Sigma Chi's now the Phi Alpha Theta fraternity.

"Scotty" Hislop and Arthur Jenkins were pledged Tau Omega this week.

F. X. Downey, who was in school in '03, was married in Kansas City, Wednesday to Miss Mary Elizabeth Miller. Mr. Ralph Smith attended the wedding.

C. L. Daughters, '09, visited fraternity brothers at the Tau Omega house Sunday.

Miss Pearl Banks, of Wamego, is spending the week end with Miss Georgia Baldwin.

The Senior-Juniors will dance tonight, in the Youngcamp Hall, in Aggieville.

The C. E. of the Christian church invites students to attend their meeting, Sunday evenings, at 7 o'clock, in the church basement. Professor Langdan leads the singing.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository

Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist

Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of the essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Saturday, April 27. Special program by the department of music.

Tuesday, April 30. Dr. R. K. Nabours, "Laws of Inheritance."

Wednesday, May 1. Prof. E. P. Johnston, "The Lyceum and Lyceum People.

Friday, May 3. Prof. S. W. McGarrah, "A Look Into The Heavens."

Saturday, May 4. Special music program.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

The students pushing the petitions asking that the entrance requirements of the college be raised to 15 units are meddling with something that will not benefit them in the least. The time has not come for the further raising of the requirements for entrance to this school. When it does come, there is no doubt but that the board of regents will see that the entranec requirements are raised to keep pace with the advancement of the state.

If the entrance requirements are raised now, there are no secondary or preparatory schools in the state to prepare the students to enter here and complete the course in four years. The high schools of the state do not have the courses in manual training and domestic science that have been developed to the place where they would fit the students to enter the college as freshmen.

Two main reasons have been advanced for the raising of the entrance requirements by the enthusiasts. They say that it will aid the fraternities in getting national charters, and that it will give a man a better recommendation when he applies for a job after he is through school. The first reason needs no comment. In regard to the second, there is some truth in it, but in most cases, the man who "makes good," is the man who begins at the bottom, and works his way to the top, step by step. A good recommendation will amount to nothing unless he can prove that he has the real material in him.

METHOD IN VOTING

Every student will be given a ballot to be used in the election of the May Queen, May 1. These ballots will be given out through the postoffice in the morning, and must be filled out and returned to the election bureau the same day, in order to be counted. There is a chance for a wide range in the choice of the candidate for whom you vote. It will be interesting and amusing to see the wide variation in the ballots, but this will mean a great amount of work for the committee that counts the ballots. Matters could be simplified and a great amount of work avoided if a few of the most likely candidates could be decided upon among the students before the time for the voting begins.

To show how this may be worked out, it might be well to tell of a scheme of a bunch of the animal husbandry boys. When the story of the proposed election of the May Queen was first published in the Herald, several of the boys were talking the matter over among themselves. One of them suggested that it would be a good scheme to get together and decide whom they wanted as their candidate, and begin at once to boost for her election. The scheme looks plausible, and it certainly would simplify matters for the election bureau, as well as to make the election interesting, and, possibly, exciting.

This scheme has been started to some extent at present. One bunch of boys has mentioned Miss Lois Gist as a possible candidate. Another crowd has mentioned Miss Emma Kammeyer as the lady of their choice. There is no doubt that there will be others, but the two mentioned are both very suitable candidates. Miss Gist is a member of the Eta Beta Pi sorority and has many friends and admirers, not only in the senior class, but in all the other classes. Miss Kammeyer is a daughter of Professor J. E. Kammeyer, a member of the Ionian Society, and would no doubt make a good run in the race for the honor of being Queen. These two candidates would make a good race and either of them would make a May Queen that would be popular among the students.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

WANTED—Student girl to work for board and room. Mrs. E. P. Johnston, 608 Bluemont.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

TENNIS

I SHOULD SAY SO!

And

The Very Best Of Such

At the

CO-OP

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

The POPULARITY ...of... Bracelets



is greater than ever before. They are a graceful piece of jewelry, and the present styles in delicately engraved, and stone set patterns give them unequaled beauty.

$3,$5, $6.50 and upward

We inuite you to examine our latest things in jewelry.

ASKREN

THE JEWELER

TWO STORES

Down Town Store 308 1-2 Main St.
College Store 1220 Moro St.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

SAW THE CADETS DRILL

CAPT. TEBBETTS, U. S. A. WAS HERE, WEDNESDAY

Lieut. Harbold Expects a Good Report—Only Three Men Were Absent, and Three of Those Were Accounted For.

Wednesday last was inspection day for the college cadet corps, and Captain Harry Tebbetts, of the general staff of the U. S. A., was here to see the cadets drill. He, with President Waters, inspected the military department of the college. No report is made here, but is sent direct to Washington. Lieut. Harbold expects a good report for this college.

Lieut. Harbold was pleased with the way the cadets weathered the inspection, always a time conducive to nervousness on the part of the cadets, and often resulting in mistakes. The corps first went through evening drill. The inspection proper followed. Then the companies went through battalion and company drills. Only six men were absent, and three of these absences were accounted for.

The commandant says that the report that is sent to Washington will be a fair statement of the condition of the military department here. Captain Tebbetts will inspect 30 other colleges on this trip. He is especially detailed to college work, and is thus better able to measure the rating of the various college cadet corps.

Professor Jardine was showing some Washington county. farmers about the college farm, Wednesday.

WHO'S WHO ON THE HILL

HERE IS A CHANCE FOR STUDENTS TO DECIDE

You May Vote On a Whole Lot of Things—Even the Profs Will Be Under Fire This Time, Also the Boys.

"Who's who" among the student body, anyway? Which profs are the biggest flunkers? Who is the biggest flirt? What particular gentleman is the biggest bluffer? What prof maintains the strictest attitude toward supplicating students? Who will be the best May Queen?

These questions, and some others like them, will be decided by the student body, and every student gets a vote. The only qualification for the May Queen is that she must be a member of the senior class. Eligibility questions are absent on the other important questions.

It is expected that some spirited campaigns will be waged for the other honors. So far, no campaign managers have been announced, and none has formally come out as a candidate for any honor. Perhaps they are waiting to learn the will of the people.

All returns must be in by May 1. The results will not be announced until the day of the May festival.

Students who desire to sell tickets for the dramatic club play should see Carl Breese at once.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.

FINE CAREER OPEN

If You Speak Spanish Fluently.

Large manufacturing plant located in the middle west requires the service of a young man who speaks Spanish fluently and who is able to make an investment in the stock of the company. Dignified position offered which presents an excellent opportunity for a successful business career. The company is strong, growing rapidly, and one of the most prominent of its kind in this country. Either graduates or undergraduates eligible. If you are considering the future seriously and have available capital for investment send full particulars concerning yourself and your means to Manufacturer, P. O. Box 502, Kansas City, Missouri.

Do Your Commencement Shopping Early

Just received an excellent assortment of College Jewelry suitable for graduating presents.

OUR OFFER: a deposit of one half of the price on any article insures its reservation for you until a later date.

College Book Store

Ask to See The New CASINO

A New Medium High Toe. Last in all Leathers Gun Metal, Tan and Patent



Perfect Fitting Combined with extra service makes it an ideal, every day shoe.

Four or Five Button

$3.00, $3.50 and $4.00

The E. P. Carroll Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

500 Pairs SELZ $4 and $5 Sample Oxfords $2.95

Exclusive 1912 models. Style backed by guaranteed satisfaction



There'd be but one shoe if everyone knew SELZ

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Smart Suits:

Young Men--you most critical of all clothing buyers—we want you to see the stunning models that are here from the acknowledged best makers of Young Men's Clothing. Our immense assortment of progressive styles makes it a pleasure for us to deal with Young Men, to send them away with a smile of satisfaction and make permanent customers of them.

Suits at $12.50 up to $35.00

W. S. ELLIOT

This Store is the Home of Hart-Schaffner and Marx Clothes

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwitches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

H. Wilson, of Silver Lake, visited his son, Harry, Tuesday and Wednesday of this week.

Miss Irene Taylor, '08, and Miss Ruth Taylor, of Chapman, attended the concerts, Saturday.

The varsity track team and the glee club seem to be the only real martyrs around here at present.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

The Kansas Interscholastic meet, which is scheduled for next Saturday, will have at least 300 participants. The management is planning a royal reception for the visitors.

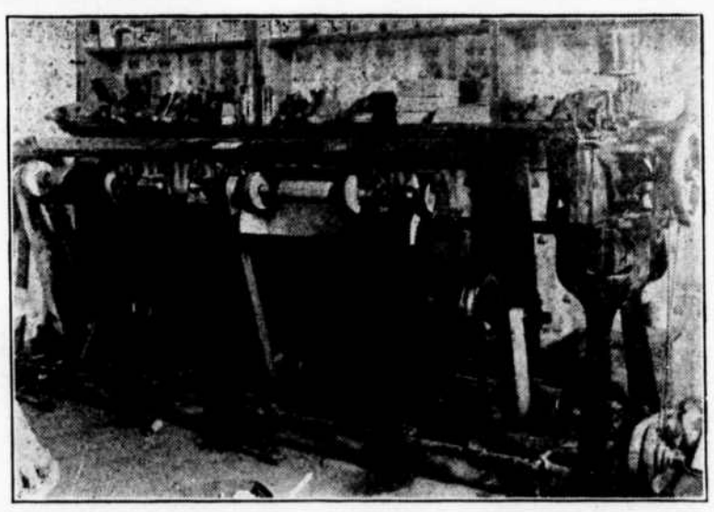
Dr. C. W. McCampbell is in the southeastern part of the state, looking after the work of the Live Stock Registry Board, this week.

The sixth hour class in military tactics is working on military problems. The date is being assigned in connection with contour maps of Ft. Riley.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN



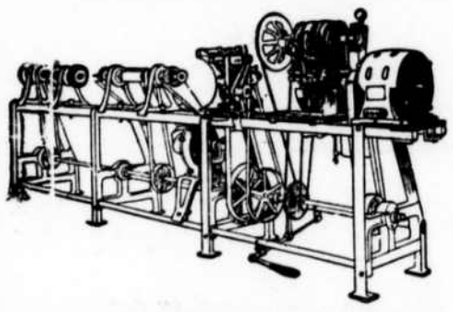
We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing

MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 1, 1912. Wednesday No. 61

LOST BOTH THE DEBATES

OKLAHOMA AGGIES WERE VICTORIOUS OVER KANSAS

Initiative And Referendum Was Discussed—W. D. Essmiller and Tom Harris Went to Stillwater—One Team Argued Here.

The Aggies lost both ends of the double debate with the Oklahoma Aggies last Friday night. In the contest here, Mac Hoke and Austin Goom, defeated E. A. Vaughn and Merle Collins. The score was 96 to 93 5-6. W. D. Essmiller and Tom Harris lost at Stillwater. The question for both debates was the initiative and referendum.

J. K. Codding of Lansing, Kansas, W. J. Glass, of Marysville, and C. A. Sheppard, of Portland, Oregon, were the judges.

Vaughn Spoke First.

Every speaker was allowed 18 minutes. E. A. Vaughn spoke first for to outline any particular form of the affirmative. He did not attempt the initiative and referendum government, but came out strong in his denunciation of the present system of representative government. His main theme was, that under the present system the will of the people is being thwarted, and that the people should have such a form of government that this would be impossible. He cited "fake laws" from various states to show that the people's money is being squandered.

Not the People's Demand.

Hoke took the lead for Oklahoma, and showed that he was well prepared for the contest. His main theme was that the initiative and referendum has not been demanded by the people and that the evils arising under this system are greater than those under the present system.

Collins, second speaker for the affirmative, discussed the constitutionality of the proposed reform government, and took a few shots at present system evils.

Goom, second speaker for the negative, was at home on the floor, but lacked the earnestness exhibited by his colleague.

The only thing lacking to have made the debate a success was the crowd of enthusiastic supporters. They weren't there. Only 85 attended.

Freshmen Drubbed the Seniors.

The freshmen played better ball than the seniors, Monday afternoon, and won, 6 to 2. All the scores were made in the first four innings. The seniors failed to support Hill properly. The freshmen played good ball throughout. The batteries—freshmen, Mingenbach and Scanlon; seniors, Hill and Hartwig. Umpire, Rodgers.

PETITIONS ARE STILL OUT

Many Desire an Increase In Entrance Credits.

The petitions being circulated that ask the board of regents to raise the entrance requirements of the college to 15 credits have not been turned in, and no count has been made. Those who have the petitions say that few are refusing to sign.

It is urged by those who wish favorable action on the petitions that an increase in the requirements would mean only the addition of work to the preparatory course, and that is the step that most of the colleges have taken. The standard of most colleges is 15 units.

Opponents of the movement are of the opinion that the secondary schools of Kansas have not been prepared for the change, and that such a step at present would not be expedient. The number of signers will be known in a short time.

ELECT MAY QUEEN TODAY

Vote for the May Queen today. The ballots will be mailed to all students in the college today, all votes must be returned today.

The May Queen must be selected from the senior class. Miss Lois Gist and Miss Emma Kammeyer have been proposed, and friends are pushing their candidacies. Friends of Miss Kammeyer are carrying on a campaign through the postoffice.

Every student in college has a chance to cast a vote for the May ueen. So don't forget to vote, and cast your ballot today. Incidentally, you may vote on a lot of other honors to be bestowed upon students and faculty.

CAPPER WILL BE THE JUDGE

Big Plans Are Made For Day of May 18.

Arthur Capper, a regent of this college, will be a judge of the different stunts that will be offered for the amusement of the crowd at the annual May Festival, which will be given on the campus, May 18. Six stunts will be chosen from among the number that is proposed by the college organizations.

This will be only one feature of a varied program. Three May poles will be "wound." Other events of a pleasing nature are promised.

The sororities and fraternities will have charge of the booths. Everyone will be expected to contribute to the jollification and the receipts by eating large quantities of candy, popcorn, and peanuts.

BASEBALL

MANHATTAN LEAGUE

TO-DAY 4.00 P.M.

ADMISSION - - - - - - - - 25c

KANSAS STATE NORMAL

Friday, May 3rd. 4.00 p.m.

ADMISSION - - - - - - - - 25c

FAIRMOUNT COLLEGE

Saturday, May 4th. 4 p. m.

ADMISSION - - - - - - - - 25c

A Cosmopolitan Social.

The Cosmopolitan Club and friends were entertained at the home of Professor and Mrs. Roberts, on west Poyntz Monday night. It was intended to give a lawn social, but the plans were changed.

The president welcomed the guests and representatives of the different countries responded in native language. Some of the national songs of the various countries were sung. Dr. Walters gave a Swiss yodel song. Professor Potter proved his ability as a musician. The rooms were beautifully decorated with souvenirs of the various countries. The flags of many nations were there One flag was that of the Chinese republic. Refreshments were served. The entertainment was a pleasure to all who attended.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

ONAGA WON THE MEET

ALMA AND MAPLE HILL TIE FOR SECOND HONORS

Second Track and Field Contest of Fifth Ditsrict Schools Was A Success—Good Time Made in the Mile, Half and Quarter.

Onaga won the track meet held on he college field last Saturday afternoon between the high schools of the fifth congressional district. Onaga counted 34 1-2 points. Alma and Maple Hill tied for second place with 24 points each. Junction City was fourth with 21 1-2 points. The track, although slow, enabled the high school runners to set up some enviable records.

Distance Men Were Fast

The best time made was in the half mile event. Weaver, the only Concordia entrant, won the event in easy fashion, in 2:09. The quarter was a classy affair, and was won by Moses of Maple Hill, in :56 flat. Tetters, of Wamego, made a pretty race in the mile, taking the event in 4:55 3-5.

The short sprints were not so good because of the high wind that continually swept westward along the straight-away. The wind kept slowing the hurdles down in a way that took away much of the interest in the hurdle events. The discus was the best of the field events. McDonald, of Maple Hill, threw the discus 102 feet, 10 inches.

It Was Managed Well.

The meet was efficiently handled by Prof. J. O. Hamilton, as referee, and M. F. Ahearn, as starter. The quota of events was run off in two hours. The attendance was lamentably small, as no college classes were dismissed and the day was a trifle raw.

The winners of first and second place in every event received medals, given by the merchants of Manhattan. The winning team received a trophy.

100 yd. dash—won by Damitz, of Washington; Henderson, Alma, second; Lee, Junction City, third; Emslie, Manhattan, fourth. Time 11s.

220 yd. dash—won by Henderson, Alma; Lee, Junction City, second; Damitz, Washington, third; Tetters, Wamego, fourth. Time 25s.

440 yd. run—won by Moses, Maple Hill; Creighton, Washington, second; Lattimore, Wamego, third. Time 56s.

880 yd. run—won by Joe Weaver, Concordia; C. Tetters, Wamego, second; Stallard, Onaga, third; McDonald, Maple Hill, fourth. Time 2:09.

1 mile run—won by C. Tetters, Wamego; Herrin, Maple Hill, second; Stallard, Onaga, third; Clark, Onaga, fourth. Time 4:56 3-5s.

120 yd. hurdles—won by Bolton, Alma; Kovarik, Junction City, second; D. Grutzmaker, Onaga, third. Time 18 3-5s.

220 yd. hurdles—won by Henderson, Alma; Bolton, Alma, second; Johnston, Wamego, Moll Onaga, tied for third place. Time 30 1-5s.

High jump—won by Moll, Onaga; Grutzmaker, Onaga, second; Emslie, Manhattan, and Damitz, Washington, tied for third. Height, 5 ft. 4 5-8 in.

Broad jump—won by Damitz, of Washington; D. Grutzmaker, Onaga, second; C. Taylor, Chapman, third; Moll, Onaga, fourth. Distance, 19 ft. 1-2 in.

Pole vault—won by Moll, Onaga; Grutzmaker, Onaga, second; Knostman and Taylor, Dickinson, tied for third. Height, 9 ft. 7 in.

12-pound shot put—won by McDonald, Maple Hill; D. Grutzmaker, Onaga, second; H. Grutzmaker, Onaga, third; Lenard, Wamego, fourth. Distance 37 ft. 1 1-4 in.

Discus throw—won by McDonald, Maple Hill; Dalley, Washington, second; Lenard, Wamego, third; D. Grutzmaker, Onaga, fourth. Distance, 102 ft. 10 in.

Relay—won by Maple Hill; Alma second; Washington, third; Wamego, fourth.

Score—Onaga, 34 1-2 points; Alma, 24; Maple Hill, 24; Junction City, 21 1-2; Wamego, 18; Concordia, 5; Chapman, 3 1-2; Manhattan, 2 1-2.

That Summer Rule Again.

"All shot to pieces," is the woeful verdict returned by Illinois baseball enthusiasts on the University of Illinois baseball team. Captain Van Cundy, pitcher and outfielder, Herb Kemman, pitcher, F. J. Naprstek, catcher, and C. R. Light, second baseman, have been dropped from the squad on the eve of the spring trip because they were ineligible under famous rule "13", which proribits summer baseball.

The summary:

Another To Tau Omegas

The Tau Omegas won from the Aztex Monday afternoon, 12 to 6. The was one of the best of the interfrat series. Hubbard was effective for the Tau Omega crowd. Stahl received poor support at critical times. He was replaced by Young, who had better success. The batteries—Tau Omegas, Hubard and Woolley; Aztex, Stahl, Young, and Root. Umpire Stanley.

Subs Won a No-Hit Game.

The nrst game of the interclass baseball schedule was played last Friday afternoon. The subfreshmen trounced the juniors 5 to 1. Van Marter pitched for the subs, and allowed no hits. The one count that the juniors registered was the result of a walk and poor support by Van Marter's teammates. Hickok twirled for the juniors, and was hit when hits were needed.

The schedule for interclass baseball is: April 26, juniors and subfreshmen; April 27 sophomores and freshmen; April 29, seniors and freshmen; April 30, juniors and sophomores; May 1, subfreshmen and seniors; May 8, sophomores and juniors; May 13, freshmen and subfreshmen; May 14, seniors and sophomores; May 16, seniors and juniors; May 18, freshmen and sophomores; May 20, freshmen and juniors; May 22, seniors and sub-freshmen; May 23, subfreshmen and sophomores; May 25, seniors and juniors; May 27, subfreshmen and freshmen; May 29, subfreshmen and juniors; May 30, seniors and sophomores; May 31, subfreshmen and sophomores; June 1, freshmen and seniors; June 3, freshmen and juniors.

COLLEGE MEN—I have a fine proposition for you to earn big money during vacation. Write at once. Bruce A. Truman, Sheldon, Iowa.

Looking For a Job?

Students who wish employment during spare hours should call up the Y. M. C. A. employment department. This department has calls for more men than it can supply. The work is for half days, or sometimes for several days running. Pay usually is 20 cents an hour.

First M. U. Game Postponed.

The first game between the Kansas Aggies and the Missouri Tigers, at Columbia, was postponed on account of wet grounds.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Go to
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE
STORE..
For Your Tools.

Coat

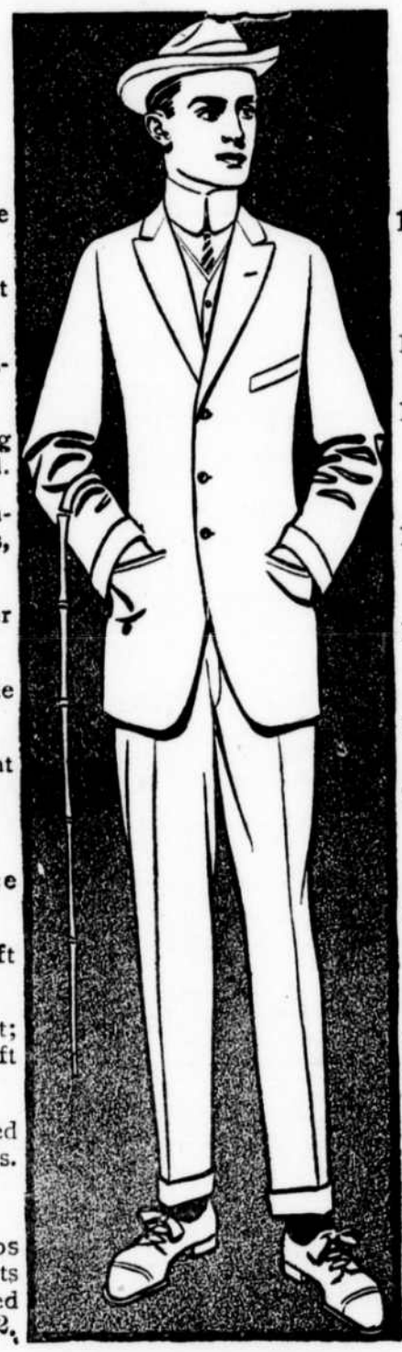
1 Pencil pocket joining inside breast pocket.
2 Cash pocket on inner left side.
3 Perspiration shields at armpits to protect lining.
4 Neck-cape; prevents wrinkling below coat collar. Patented.
5 Extension safety pocket; conceals and secures letters, papers, etc.
6 Boutonniere holder under lapel.
7 Watch pocket within outside breast pocket.
8 Cash Pocket in outer right pocket.

Vest

9 Side buckles to produce smooth-fitting back.
10 Watch guard in lower left pocket for fob or chain.
11 Pencil or fountain pen pocket; opens in seam of upper left pocket.
12 Vestee. Detachable; attached with gold pins; adds dressiness.

Trousers

13 Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at the knee. Patented June 16, 1908. No. 890792.



Trousers—*Continued*

14 Cash pocket within right-hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.
15 Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.
16 Pencil pocket in right-hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.
17 Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.
18 Steel pivot pearl button at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.
19 Loop in front for belt; holds belt in position.
20 Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.
21 Our specially designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand.
22 Hanger of silk braid.
23 2½-inch turn-up for soft turn-up or permanent cuff.
24 Open Facing Safety Pocket; prevents currency from rolling out when in reclining position.
25 Belt of leather, covered with fabric of same material as trousers; has patent buckle.

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

Society Brand Clothes
FOR YOUNG MEN
AND MEN WHO STAY YOUNG

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.
The Greatest Outfitters for Men and Young Men

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

* * * * * * * * * * *

* **Wednesday, May 1. Prof. E. P. Johnston, "The Lyceum and Lyceum People.**

* **Friday, May 3. Prof. S. W. McGarrah, "A Look Into The Heavens."**

* **Saturday, May 4. Special music program.**

* * * * * * * * * * *

HOW ABOUT THOSE CIRCULARS?

No student admires the appearance of the campus when it is strewn with waste paper. The sooner the down town merchants get rid of the idea that they are making a favorable impression on the minds of the students by distributing circulars at the entrances to the campus, the better it will be for all concerned. Few students read these circulars and many of them are scattered on the campus.

The practice is objectionable, not only from the standpoint of aesthetics, but from a financial standpoint. Money must be spent for printing and boys must be paid to distribute them by the firms doing the advertising. After the distribution the "hort" department must hire men to go over the ground and pick up the waste.

It is possible for the merchants to advertise in a different and more effective way. Why not discontinue the practice?

LOST, YET WON

From the standpoint of a spectator or an enthusiastic student, the debating team has made a failure this year. Every debate has been lost. Yet it is not surprising when the manner of supporting the teams is considered. Only a small audience attended the debate when Fairmount was here, and a still smaller crowd was present at the contest with the Oklahoma Aggies. To be frank about it, there were just 85 there last Friday night.

While the debaters have lost the decision of the judges, they have won, in that they have learned the science of logical argument, and the art of appearing before an audience and saying what they have to say in such a way that their hearers will understand their meaning.

Paul Noble, formerly secretary and manager of the Kinsley Milling Company, is spending the week studying the work of the milling department. From Manhattan he will go to Wichita to take charge of a branch office of the Moffat Commission Company, of Kansas City.

W. C. Lane, assistant in electric engineering, and a number of senior electrical students went to Alma last Saturday, to see the electric light plant at that place. A number of the students may use this plant in connection with their thesis work.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Forbes, of Kansas City, Mo., were in Manhattan a few days this week, visiting with their friends at the college. They expect to leave today for Portland, Oregon.

FOR RENT—Furnished house, perfectly modern. Suitable for small club, close to college and car line. College professors or assistants, preferred. Telephone 633.

Special discount to class baseball teams. Varsity Shop.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

=*We Guarantee*=

Irving Pitt Note Books

ALL SIZES ALL PRICES

Call and See Our Line

CO-OP

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

The POPULARITY ...of... Bracelets



is greater than ever before. They are a graceful piece of jewelry, and the present styles in delicately engraved, and stone set patterns give them unequaled beauty.

$3, $5, $6.50 and upward

We inuite you to examine our latest things in jewelry.

ASKREN
THE JEWELER
TWO STORES
Down Town Store 308 1-2 Main St
College Store 12 St.

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. **Olney Music Co.**

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

K. U. TOOK TWO GAMES

NINTH INNINGS WERE FATAL TO AGGIE CHANCES

Pollom Pitched the Opening Contest —Bailey Threw the Second —Score For Each Game Ended Up 4 to 3.

The Aggies dropped two games, Friday and Saturday, to the Kansans, at Lawrence. Both games were lost by the same score, 4 to 3. The first contest started out like a real ball game, and for the first four innings the pitchers toiled in masterful style. In the fifth inning the Jayhawkers scored, and in the sixth the Aggies counted.

The Kansans sent two across in the seventh. The Aggies collected one run in the seventh, and one in the eighth, tieing the score. In the ninth Wilson placed a Teaxs leaguer into the right garden for one station, and White advanced him to second. Wilson scored the winning run when Walker pounded a hot grounder through short. The score by innings:

		R	H	E
Kansas	000 010 201	4	6	3
Aggies	000 001 110	3	5	3

Batteries—Walker and Ogden; Pollom and Billings.

SECOND GAME.

The second Kansas struggle seemed to be Bailey's battle, for the Aggies were leading nicely up until the fatal ninth. With two men on, Walker was sent in as a pinch hitter, and poled the hit that saved the day. Bailey and Buzick were effective all the way, but Bailey weakened in the final inning.

The score by innings:

		R	H	E
Kansas	000 100 102	4	10	4
Aggies	001 101 000	3	7	2

Batteries——Buzick and Ogde Bailey and Billings.

Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Snodgrass, graduates of the college, are visiting in Manhattan. Mrs. Snodgras: will spend the summer here. Mr. Snodgrass expects to go to Alaska soon.

Wooster Got the Fee.

Students at Wooster University circulated petitions asking that the athletic fee should be increased to $5. The fee was raised.

L. A. Fitz went to Kansas City today on business connected with the grain cases that are now in progress.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

E. O. Sechrist and Vern Farnsworth spent Saturday and Sunday at home.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwitches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Miss Florence Warner will leave today for her home in Prophetstown, Ill.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.



Young Men

who seek original, novel and distinctive styles can find them here. We are showing over twenty designs for young fellows that are entirely new and "different." Prices very reasonable. Let us show you.

ELMER KITTELL
TWO SHOPS
Phone 13 Phone 296
Exclusive Local Representatives for
Strauss Brothers MASTER TAILORS CHICAGO

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

THEY WON'T SPELL THIS YEAR

Intersociety Contest Has Been Postponed.

No intersociety spelling contests will be held this term. The manual that was to be used has not been printed, although Professor Beall has had the copy ready for some time. It was decided the fall term that a manual of misspelled words should be prepared. This was done by Professor Beall, who found more than 3000 words that are commonly misspelled. This list was submitted to the literary societies, with a plan for publication. Before the societies could act, it was decided to make a college bulletin of the manual, to be sent out to the rural and grade teachers of the state. The copy for the manual was sent to the state printer. It's there yet. The bulletin probably will not be ready for distribution before next fall.

Mrs. Cunningham, '07, Died.

Mrs. Mae Griffin Cunningham, '07, died at her home at 406 Moro St., last Saturday. Peritonitis was the cause of death. Mrs. Cunningham was 23 yaers old, and was the wife of C. C. Cunningham, of the agronomy department. She is survived by her husband and a baby three weeks old. Funeral services were held at the Methodist church, Monday afternoon. The Reverend Smith of Hays City, conducted the services. Burial was in Sunset cemetery.

WANTED—Student girl to work for board and room. Mrs. E. P. Johnston, 608 Bluemont.

The librarian force picnicked near Wild Cat, Monday evening.

A Faculty Wedding.

Miss Stella Stephens, of Crete, Neb., and Mr. C. F. Chase, assistant in the agronomy department, were married, last Saturday. The bride formerly was an assistant in domestic science here.

W. M. Orr, '10, is home for a short visit. He has been attending the McCormick Theological Seminary, at Chicago. He expects to take up home missionary work in Colorado this summer. He will return to Chicago in the fall. He says that Myron Collins a former president of the Y. M. C. A., and Robert Mitchell, '10, are doing well in the Y. M. C. A. training work in Chicago.

Announcements are out for the marriage of Miss Alice Carlgren, and Mr. Robert Anderson, both of Concordia. Miss Carlgren took the short course here two years ago. Mr. Anderson is assistant cashier of the Farmers' & Merchants' Bank at Concordia. The date of the wedding is May 1.

V. V. Detwiler, of the '11 class, accompanied his Chapman atheltes to the track meet last Saturday.

Miss Flossie Sims of Wamego, was in Manhattan today visiting with relatives and friends.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Smart Frocks FOR Commencement Day

Embroideried Flouncings, All Over Embroideries
All Over Lace, Lace Bands, Silk Fringe.
Thin Sheer White Goods
Flaxons, Crispette, Lawns.

Call and get a McCall Fashion Sheet, showing different models of Smart Frocks Suitable for Commencement Day.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.
PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.
PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

FINE CAREER OPEN
If You Speak Spanish Fluently.

Large manufacturing plant located in the middle west requires the service of a young man who speaks Spanish fluently and who is able to make an investment in the stock of the company. Dignified position offered which presents an excellent opportunity for a successful business career. The company is strong, growing rapidly, and one of the most prominent of its kind in this country. Either graduates or undergraduates eligible. If you are considering the future seriously and have available capital for investment send full particulars concerning yourself and your means to Manufacturer, P. O. Box 502, Kansas City, Missouri.

Do Your Commencement Shopping Early

Just received an excellent assortment of College Jewelry suitable for graduating presents.

OUR OFFER: a deposit of one half of the price on any article insures its reservation for you until a later date.

College Book Store

There'd Be But One Shoe Store If Everyone Knew SELZ



Satin Velvet and Suede Pumps	**$2.50, $3.00, $4.00**
White Buck Two-Strap Pumps	**$2.50**
White Buck Button Oxfords	**$3.00**
White Canvas Button Boot, Welts	**$2, $2.50, $3.00**
Sale $4.50 and $5.00 Sample Oxfords	**$2.95**

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

PLAY ball! Batter Up! You're the umpire, you decide whether or not we're showing the finest lot of suits in town.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

new Spring novelties; smart English soft roll sacks in fancy tweeds and cheviots; Varsity and young men's Shape-maker in serges and fine worsteds.

It's a great game; and you'll win every time you play it here.

Suits $18 and Up

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

The Phi Gamma Thetas have en- year. Mrs. Roark will be their matron.

"Jimmie" Nicholson visited in Marion, Kansas, the latter part of last week.

Roy Ferm, of Salina, attended the game on the college field, Wednesday.

Merle Collins has a good canoe to rent. Prices, 25 cents an hour or $1 a day. Phone 389.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

All seniors who have not sent in their cap and gown measurements should do so at once.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Horine An Olympic.

Palo Alto, Cal.—George Horine, of Stanford University, with a world's record to his credit, is sure to be a member of the American Olympic team that will compete at Stockholm, this summer.

Horine cleared the bar at 6 feet, 6 1-8 inches in the running high jump. The previous record was 6 feet, 5 5-8 in., made by M. F. Sweeney, in New York, in 1895.

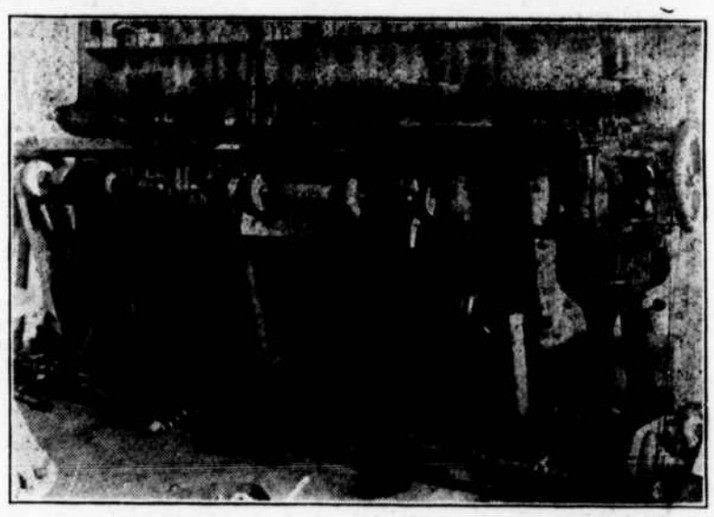
Lawrence Whiting, 1912, Chicago university football captain, has played his last game on a midway gridiron. Whiting has left school, and gone to St. Louis, to engage in business. He sent his resignation as captain to Coach Stagg.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

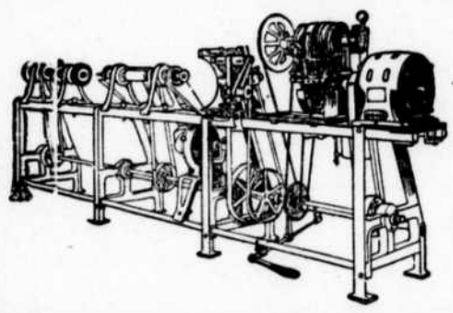
We have installed an up-to-date Combination Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 4, 1912. Saturday No. 62

RIVALS PLAYED TO 1200

DRAMATIC CLUB'S PRESENTATION WAS A BIG SUCCESS

Attendance Was The Best Afforded An Entertainment This Year —Parts Were Well Taken—The Audience Appreciative.

Before 1200 persons the Dramatic Club successfully presented "The Rivals," last Tuesday night. The parts were acted well and the audience showed much appreciation.

Miss Wilma Kammeyer, in the character of Lydia Languish, a wilful and romantic maiden, who desired no husband of her aunt's choosing, won the sympathy and appreciation of the audience in her first scene, and kept it. Her manner was easy and natural, without the affectation that so often characterizes one who takes a part such as was Miss Kammeyer's.

Floyd Nichols played his part well, and caused much amusement in his confusing double identity.

Karl Musser scored a big hit. Unrecognizable either in voice or costume, he played the part of Sir Anthony Absolute in a way that was better than amateurish. His acting as the pompous and irascible old nobelman found the audience keenly appreciative. He stomped about the stage and lost his temper in admirable style. The scenes in which he undertook to command strict obedience from his son were especially good.

Mrs. Malaprop was played by Aline Karr. Miss Karr never failed of applause and laughter when she spoke the frequent and ridiculous mistakes that make the name of Mrs. Malaprop a word in common use. Miss Harris' acting was excellent.

Bob Acres, a country gentleman was well acted by Roy Davis. He seemed really scared in the scene where the rusty-looking pistols were produced.

Miss Lynn Hilsabeck took the minor part of Lucy, and cleverly acted the part of that young lady, profiting by tips. Miss Lucile Berry, as Julia, pleased.

Louis Hutto, as Sir Lucius O'Trigger, and E. O. Graper, as Faulkland, presented those characters well. Fag was cleverly acted by E. A. Vaughn. Tommy Holmes didn't have much to do, but he did it well.

The musical numbers that were given between the acts received their meed of praise. The only drawback to the play was its length.

For Times of Need.

The college has received 500 feet of fire hose, to be added to the equipment for fighting the flames. Another hose cart also has been ordered.

More Library Help.

Mrs. H. R. Bassler, 1019 Vattier, has given the library a present consisting of 40 volumes from her personal library. Among the collection are to be found Emerson's Essays, Dicken's Works, six volumes, Bulwer's Works, eight volumes, Kingsley's Hypathia, Adam Bede, six volumes of Roman History, by Hilman and Gibbon, and five volumes of Macaulay's History of England. Besides these, there are several valuable scientific books.

Canning Their Dictation.

Several of the professors are trying the efficiency of dictographs, with a view to purchasing. The necessity for short hand is eliminated, as the dictograph repeats dictation slowly enough to be copied easily on the typewriter.

Some Track Records.

The Pennsylvania U. 2-mile relay team—Church, Cross, Levering, and Bodley—won the 2-mile collegiate championship in the Penn meet in 8:09 1-5. The time by halves was 2:04, 4:05 4-5, 6:08 4-5, 8:09 1-5. The finish man ran his lap in 2:00 25. The Kansas state record is 2:05 2-5 seconds.

The best record made in the meet was by Gutterson, of Vermont, who never went less than 23 feet in the broad jump, while his best was 24 feet, 5-8 inches.

Nicholson, of Missouri, won the high hurdles in :15 4-5.

Miss Baum of the department of music has been unable to meet her classes this week, on account of illness.

BASEBALL

Fairmount College

TO.DAY, 4.00 P. M.

ADMISSION - - - - - - - - 25c

Bethany College

MONDAY, MAY 6, 4 P. M.

ADMISSION - - - - - - - - 25c

L. A. Fitz went to Fort Riley Thursday on business.

Supposing good weather the band will give the first of those concerts on the campus, Friday night, May 10.

B. H. Ozment, director of the band, said that it had been the intention of the band to give the first concert last night, but on account of the extra military duty required of the band recently, it has been impossible to get the necessary practice on the concert music that is required to make the concerts a success. It is thought that this difficulty will be eliminated next week.

The engineering department will put some lights on the campus just east of the main building for the accommodation of the band. Every one will get a chance to hear. The concerts will begin at 7:30.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

A Little Too Shady.

Did you see that "soldier" going through the entire manual of setting up exercises by himself, Tuesday? There is a reason. He tried to improve the conditions under which he found himself while drilling, by putting the branch of a tree in the muzzle of his rifle.

When asked the object of the foliage, he replied that it was for shading purposes. As a result, he drilled by himself out in the open.

"Vets" Meet Monday.

The veterinary association will meet in the veterinary building, Monday, May 6, at 7:45. Dr. C. W. McCampbell will speak on the subject "The Stallion Law." Dr. Kubin and Professor Bushnell will also speak. Visitors are welcome.

Special discount to class baseball teams. Varsity Shop.

ELECTED MAY QUEEN

MISS EMMA KAMMEYER WILL BE CROWNED AT FESTIVAL

Miss Lois Gist Was Second in The Race—None of the Other Results Will Be Announced Before Day of May 18.

Emma Kammeyer is Queen O'the May. In the election conducted by the Y. M. C. A., Miss Kammeyer received 433 of the 544 votes cast. Miss Lois Gist received the second highest number of votes. Frances Case, Mildred Inskeep and Stell Morton received votes. Further than this, the election board has refused to say anything that would indicate how the other results of the election have gone. The posting of the results of the election on a bulletin board will be one of the interesting features of the May day exercises.

In addition to this, the committee has arranged for the annual senior-faculty baseball game to be pulled off at the annual festival. Seven of the stunts proposed by the societies, sororities, and fraternities have been accepted, and the committee promises some good amusement in the way of stunts.

Arthur Capper will be one of the judges. W. W. Bowman, secretary of the State Bankers' Associatin, also will be a judge. It is probable that Mrs. W. R. Stubbs of Topeka, will take part in the exercises of crowning the May Queen.

SENIORS BET THE BID

Are Formally Invited to The Junior Annual.

The seniors have been invited to the banquet to be given in their honor by the members of the junior class, May 24. Of course, the seniors knew of the affair, and were just as much interested in the affair as the juniors, but they had to be formally invited before they were certain of it, you know. The date was set originally for May 25, but was made one day earlier because of the ball game with Baker, at Baldwin, that day.

H. H. Fenton, chairman of the committee of the juniors that has charge of the affair, promises that it will be an entertainment long to be remembered with pleasure. Some original stunts will be introduced to show the ability of the juniors to liven things up.

The Nichols Gymnasium will be used.

L. E. Call went to Jewell county, Thursday, to look after the soil survey work that is now being done in the county.

MEET WILL BE MAY 11

INTERCLASS TRACK CONTEST TO BE ON THAT DATE

New Ruling About Winning Class Numerals—Admission Will Be Free—Dope About the Results Is in Doubt.

The interclass track meet, scheduled for Saturday, May 11 will be one of the most interesting athletic events of the year. Aside from the usual close contests which occur at these meets, the new regulations laid down by the controling committee have narrowed the entries to athletes not on the 1912 track team and those who have not won track "K's". The reason for these regulations is to further the interest in track work, and bring out men who will be interested enough to work against the varsity material.

Class Numerals To Firsts Only

The committee also has ruled that all of the classes shall be allowed to compete, the subfreshmen competing for pointage on the Coach's Cup, and not toward the class championship. There will be the regular schedule of events, with the javelin substituted for the hammer event, and the relay shortened to 220 yards for a man. Numerals will be awarded to the winners of firsts only, thus making these emblems more difficult to earn, and more to be prized than in the past. Formerly, every competitor who took one point in the competition was eligible to wear a class numeral.

No Admission Fee.

An added feature of this meet will be the "free gate." In other words, there will be no admission charged to witness the fray. This should add greatly to the attendance and interest.

Owing to the new rulings by which this meet will be conducted, there is no real dope on the meet. Some willing worker, who has had absolutely no previous track experience may come out and upset all the dope that it is possible to collect.

WITH THE SPEEDY MEN

Captain French, of K. U., Will Not Enter the Penn Meet.

Will French, captain of the Kansas University track team, is having his share of tough luck this season. During last summer's vacation, he had the misfortune to tumble from a moving wagon, wrenching an ankle. This injury was thought for a time to be very trivial, but lately, because of it, he has been unable to put up his usual brand of high jumping. French was to have entered the Pennsylvania University's mammoth relay carnival, which takes place in Philadelphia this afternoon. Owing to his injury, Kansas will not be represented.

Wilson, of Coe College, Iowa, one of the record holders of the 100 and 220 yard sprints of the Missouri Valley, is said to be tearing up the cinders in great style again this spring. At present, Wilson is working out on the 100 meter race, or the 110 yard sprint, and is said by easterners to be negotiating this distance in :10 3-5 seconds, which is 1-5 second faster than the world's record for this race.

This is the shortest race to be run in the Olympic games, and Wilson is looked upon by many of the mid-western track experts as being a very likely candidate for this position on the American team.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Looking For a Job?

Students who wish employment during spare hours should call up the Y. M. C. A. employment department. This department has calls for more men than it can supply. The work is for half days, or sometimes for several days running. Pay usually is 20 cents an hour.

COLLEGE MEN—I have a fine proposition for you to earn big money during vacation. Write at once. Bruce A. Truman, Sheldon, Iowa.

Emma Valentine sprained her ankle the first of the week and is now using a pair of crutches.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

Go to
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE..
For Your Tools.

Coat

1 Pencil pocket joining inside breast pocket.
2 Cash pocket on inner left side.
3 Perspiration shields at armpits to protect lining.
4 Neck-cape; prevents wrinkling below coat collar. Patented.
5 Extension safety pocket; conceals and secures letters, papers, etc.
6 Boutonniere holder under lapel.
7 Watch pocket within outside breast pocket.
8 Cash Pocket in outer right pocket.

Vest

9 Side buckles to produce smooth-fitting back.
10 Watch guard in lower left pocket for fob or chain.
11 Pencil or fountain pen pocket; opens in seam of upper left pocket.
12 Vestee. Detachable; attached with gold pins; adds dressiness.

Trousers

13 Permanent crease; keeps trousers pressed and prevents bagging at the knee. Patented June 16, 1908. No. 890792.



Trousers—*Continued*

14 Cash pocket within right-hand side pocket. Permits carrying keys, knife, etc., on same side without confusion.
15 Guard in watch pocket to prevent theft or loss.
16 Pencil pocket in right-hand hip pocket. Very convenient, especially when no coat or vest is worn.
17 Tunnel belt slides; hold trousers firmly over hips and keep belt in place.
18 Steel pivot pearl button at front of waistband. Adds tone and smartness.
19 Loop in front for belt; holds belt in position.
20 Improved secret money pocket on inside of waistband. Closed and hidden by buttoning to inside suspender button.
21 Our specially designed side pockets. Big, roomy and shaped especially to follow the form of the hand.
22 Hanger of silk braid.
23 2½-inch turn-up for soft turn-up or permanent cuff.
24 Open Facing Safety Pocket; prevents currency from rolling out when in reclining position.
25 Belt of leather, covered with fabric of same material as trousers; has patent buckle.

Copyright 1912, Alfred Decker & Cohn

Society Brand Clothes

FOR YOUNG MEN
AND MEN WHO STAY YOUNG

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

The Greatest Outfitters for Men and Young Men

TIGERS TRIMED AGGIES

tigers trim aggies 123456 123456..

ERRORS AND HITTING SLUMPED AGGIES TO DEFEAT

Brewer's Missourians Fell On Pollam In The First Two Innings And Put The Game On Ice—Played But One Game.

The final contest of the first road trip of the Aggies baseball team was lost to the Missourians, last Tuesday, by a score of 7 to 2. The contest was marked by ragged play from the initial inning, and although the Kansans managed to connect with the ball in several spots, there was a lack of unanimity throughout which finally cost the Lowman crew the game.

Pollam pitched for the Aggies and whiffed 10 and aside from the first two innings dispalyed a very good assortment of speed and foolers Helm, pitching for the Missourians, held the Aggies safe at all times, striking out 10 and allowing but four hits.

The Summary:

Missouri U.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Hackney, 1b	4	1	1	10	2	1
Hall, E. cf,	4	1	4	1	0	0
Hall, F, c,	4	1	0	11	5	0
Helmrich, rf	3	1	1	0	0	0
Gray, lf	2	1	0	0	0	0
Huston, 2b	3	0	0	4	3	1
Carter, 3b	3	1	0	1	1	1
Brainard, ss	4	0	0	1	1	1
Helm p	2	1	0	0	2	0
Totals	29	7	6	27	14	4

Kansas Aggies	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McCallum, ss	4	0	1	0	0	1
Vadekin, ss	2	1	1	2	3	0
Cleland, rf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dresser, lf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Billings 3b	4	0	1	11	0	1
Young, 1b	4	1	1	3	0	1
Myers, 2b	2	0	0	3	0	1
Forsberg, c	3	0	0	0	2	0
Knaus, cf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Pollam, p	3	0	0	0	3	
Totals	30	2	4	1	8	4

Pollam struck out 10; Helm struck out 10.

Missouri	.000 010 010—2	4	4
K. Aggies	.240 001 00*—7	6	4
K. Aggies	.000 010 010—2	4	4
Missouri	.240 001 00*—7	6	4

Umpire—Patron.

Sophs Beat Juniors, 1 9to 0.

The sophomores won a loosely played contest from the juniors, last Tuesday afternoon, by a score of 19 to 0. The feature of the contest was the pitching of Rhodes.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

A committee of the state board of health was here Saturday to inspect the college.

The Hamps and Ionians held their annual egg roast near Wild Cat, Saturday night.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwitches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.



Young Men

who seek original, novel and distinctive styles can find them here. We are showing over twenty designs for young fellows that are entirely new and "different." Prices very reasonable. Let us show you.

ELMER KITTELL
TWO SHOPS
Phone 13 Phone 296
Exclusive Local Representatives for
Strauss Brothers MASTER TAILORS CHICAGO

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE **311 POYNTZ AVENUE**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

* * * * * * * * * * * *

* Wednesday, May 1. Prof. E. P. *
* Johnston, "The Lyceum and Ly- *
* ceum People. *
* Friday, May 3. Prof. S. W. Mc- *
* Garrah, "A Look Into The Heav- *
* ens." *
* Saturday, May 4. Special mus- *
* ic program. *

* * * * * * * * * * * *

UP AGAIN.

The "K" question is bothering the Forum again. At its last meeting the committee that was appointed to investigate the matter of the proper sort of a "K" for the organization reported in favor of reinstating the felt "K." At present, the question is in an unsettled condition. Nothing has been done, either to throw the question out, or to adopt the felt "K" again.

It was thought that this question was settled in a way that was satisfactory to all concerned when the Forum, of its own initiative, gave up the felt "K." This action of the Forum was highly commendable, and was appreciated by the student body, as a whole, and by the "K" men, in particular. If the Forum insists on following out the line of action that it now has started, it will only lead to another fight.

Brownings Gave a Leap Year

The Brownings entertained the Athenians with a steak roast, last Monday night. The societies met at the society hall, and then went out to Prospect. Coffee was boiled, steak roasted, marshmallows toasted, apples baked, sandwiches produced. and the Athenians treated right. A flashlight was taken of the party. Mr. and Mrs. Kiser were the chaperons.

Prof. Potter, Mr. Carlson, and two senior mechanical engineering students left Thursday night for Garden City, where they will test a 75-horsepower engine and pump. This equipment has just been installed, being a joint proposition between the government and the college, and must stand a satisfactory test before being approved.

ASK FOR SIGMA TAU

ENGINEERS DESIRE TO HAVE A CHARTER OF H. F.

Petition Has Been Sent to The Supreme Council—F. A. Wirts, of U. of Nebraska, Was Here Tuesday and Spoke.

Eighteen engineers of the college are petitioning Sigma Tau, an honorary engineering fraternity, asking that a chapter be installed here. F. A. Wirts, a senior electrical engineer at the University of Nebraska, was here Tuesday, and he will present the application to the supreme council.

The fraternity is not a social order, but is purely scientific and technical. It does not advocate a chapter house. It stipulates that not more than one-fourth of the local members may stay at such a house. The members are chosen according to class work, practical ability, and sociability. To be a member, one must be of the upper one-third in class work.

The engineers have for some time been trying to complete a definite organization. The Sigma Tau stands high in the list of honorary fraternities.

The senior petitions are C. I. Felps, W. A. Livingston, H. Schmidler, D G. Brandt, W. E. Stanley, A. Segel, B. F. Hildebrandt, C. M. Scott, W. Ward.

The juniors who are petitioning are C. L. Ipsen, H. H. Fenton, W. A. Buck, R. R. Kimmel, E. B. Keith, E. L. Grube, E. Sneder, M. L. Hutchinson, F. E. McCall.

FOR RENT—Furnished house, perfectly modern. Suitable for small club, close to college and car line. College professors or assistants, preferred. Telephone 633.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 12'2 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

-We Guarantee-

Irving Pitt Note Books

ALL SIZES ALL PRICES

Call and See Our Line

CO-OP

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

The POPULARITY ...of... Bracelets



is greater than ever before. They are a graceful piece of jewelry, and the present styles in delicately engraved, and stone set patterns give them unequaled beauty.

$3,$5, $6.50 and upward

We inuite you to examine our latest things in jewelry.

ASKREN
THE JEWELER
TWO STORES
Down Town Sto e College Store

Just received Whitnacks latest piano folio. Price 50c. Olney Music Co.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

LEAGUERS HIT 'EM HARD

KAHL'S MEN WON A SWATFEST, 11 TO 3.

Omer Pitched Good Ball For Seven Innings—Trouble Came in the Eighth Session—The Aggie Line-up Was Changed.

For seven long innings the Aggies and Kahl's town crowd played even, last Wednesday, and the score at the end of the seventh was three apiece. But the eighth was awful. The leaguers picked out their best and strengest clubs and started in to hit for extra bases. In the final two sessions they collected six hits, for a total of 19 bases. In the mix-up they counted seven runs. Four of the hits went as homers as Shirley's long drive rolled into the ditch, and he crossed home before the ball was relayed in.

Omar was pitching good ball when the storm broke. He had kept the hits well scattered, and seemed in a fair way to get credit for a win. He was replaced by Bailey in the eighth, with one down. Two more runs came across before Bailey settled down. Then Kahl flew out, and Billings caught Murie idling away his time at first. The Aggies gave up their last turn at bat, as the team had just returned from the trip. Vale played first, Beeman was at third, and Forsberg adorned the outfield because of a split finger.

The casualties:

Aggies	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McCallum, rf	4	0	0	3	3	1
Beeman, 3b, ss	4	1	0	4	4	0
Dresser, lf	4	0	3	1	0	0
Billings, c, 3b	2	7	0	1	2	1
Vale, 1b	2	0	1	13	0	0
Myers, 2b	2	1	0	0	0	0
Forsberg, rf	3	0	0	3	0	0
Clelland, cf	3	0	0	2	0	2
Omar, p	3	0	1	0	3	0
Bailey, p	3	0	0	0	0	0
Pollom, c	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	27	3	5	27	12	4

Leaguers	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Aiton, cf	4	1	2	3	0	0
Ogles, rf	1	1	1	0	1	1
Murie, rf	3	0	0	0	0	1
Kahl, 1b	4	1	1	2	0	0
Deal, lf	4	1	1	2	0	0
Sorenson, 3b	4	2	3	3	1	0
Maxey, c	4	0	1	7	1	1
Shirley, 2b	4	3	2	1	1	0
Moots, ss	4	2	4	1	3	1
F. Haag, p	1	0	0	0	2	0
Craig, p	1	0	0	0	2	0
LaRock, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	37	10	14	23	16	4

*Myers out, bunted third strike.

Aggies	100	100	10*
Leaguers	011	001	043

Umpire Whitelock.

The senior girls taking the course in domestic art received some instruction in wool judging, Thursday. Professor Wright, of the department of animal husbandry, was the instructor.

WANTED—Student girl to work for board and room. Mrs. E. P. Johnston, 608 Bluemont.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Smart Frocks FOR Commencement Day

Embroideried Flouncings, All Over Embroideries

All Over Lace, Lace Bands, Silk Fringe.

Thin Sheer White Goods

Flaxons, Crispette, Lawns.

Call and get a McCall Fashion Sheet, showing different models of Smart Frocks Suitable for Commencement Day.

The E. P. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

FINE CAREER OPEN

If You Speak Spanish Fluently.

Large manufacturing plant located in the middle west requires the service of a young man who speaks Spanish fluently and who is able to make an investment in the stock of the company. Dignified position offered which presents an excellent opportunity for a successful business career. The company is strong, growing rapidly, and one of the most prominent of its kind in this country. Either graduates or undergraduates eligible. If you are considering the future seriously and have available capital for investment send full particulars concerning yourself and your means to Manufacturer, P. O. Box 502, Kansas City, Missouri.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Do Your Commencement Shopping Early

Just received an excellent assortment of College Jewelry suitable for graduating presents.

OUR OFFER: a deposit of one half of the price on any article insures its reservation for you until a later date.

College Book Store

There'd Be But One Shoe Store If Everyone Knew SELZ



Satin Velvet and Suede Pumps	**$2.50, $3.00, $4.00**
White Buck Two-Strap Pumps	**$2.50**
White Buck Button Oxfords	**$3.00**
White Canvas Button Boot, Welts	**$2, $2.50, $3.00**
Sale $4.50 and $5.00 Sample Oxfords	**$2.95**

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

PLAY ball! Batter Up! You're the umpire, you decide whether or not we're showing the finest lot of suits in town.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

new Spring novelties; smart English soft roll sacks in fancy tweeds and cheviots; Varsity and young men's Shape-maker in serges and fine worsteds.

It's a great game; and you'll win every time you play it here.

Suits $18 and Up

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

Merle Collins has a good canoe to rent. Prices, 25 cents an hour or $1 a day. Phone 389.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

All seniors who have not sent in their cap and gown measurements should do so at once.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Arrangements are being made for the installation of bacterial filters near the new wells. After these are installed all the college water will be filtered. Filters will be placed near the swimming pool, so that the water may be filtered and used again, thus effecting a considerable saving in the water supply.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

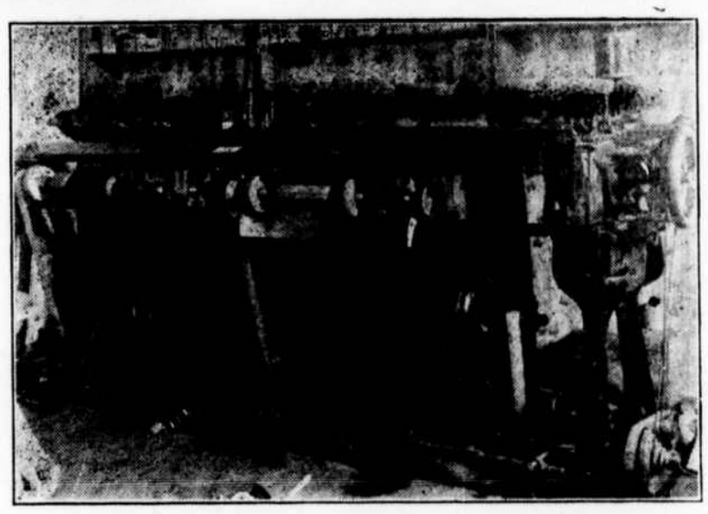
DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

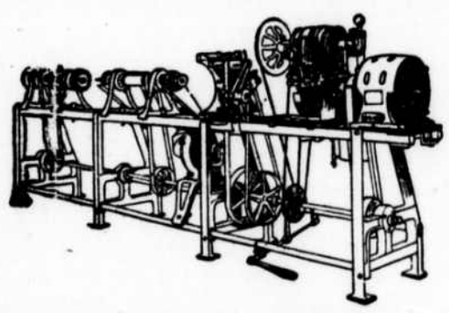
SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF
Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS. Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 8, 1912. Wednesdav No. 63

TO DRILL FOR A SWORD

CADET COMPANIES WILL HAVE ANNUAL CONTEST.

Lieut. Harbold Has a Plan For Allowing the Lieutenants a Chance to Win Honors—Competition Will Be Keen.

The college cadet corps will have a competitive drill this year the same as in years past. The date has not been decided upon, but Lieut. Harbold says that there certainly will be a competitive contest.

A sword will be given, the same as usual, to the captain of the company winning the company competitive drill. This sword is the gift of the Epsilian Arms Company.

Lieut. Harbold is also considering a competitive drill for the lieutenants. He hopes to have a system arranged so that the lieutenants may compete, and the winner receive a sword. If the plan is carried out, the merchants of Manhattan probably will be asked to donate the sword.

There is always keen rivalry among the companies for the first place in the spring competitive drill. It means hard work for the company that expects to stay in the race and win, but the competition is always spirited.

More Prizes For Good Essays.

Owen Johnson, the author of "Stover at Yale," is offering prizes of $150 and $100 to the student who will present the best plan for the social organization of a university. The offer is made through the New York Times. The $100 prize is offered to the best paper by a graduate, and the $150 for the best paper by an under graduate.

Mr. Johnson desires to know just how the students feel about existing social conditions in college life. He is a great believer in college athletics as "the one great leveler."

The Anderson Club.

Guy S. Lowman and B. H. Ozment were guests at the Anderson club, at dinner, last Friday.

The Anderson club is composed of a dozen of the young men of the college who have clubbed together and rented a house at 171 Anderson Ave. J. H. Holladay, assistant to Director Lowman, is the steward of the club.

Students' Recital May 15.

The second students' recital will be given in the Auditorium, Thursday evening, May 15. There will be no admission fee, and the public is cordially invited to be present.

William Hislop is teaching a class in Live Stock II.

TENNIS MEN GO TO BAKER

Two Players From Here Will Enter State Tournament.

The Aggies will be represented by two men at the state intercollegiate tennis tournament to be held at Baldwin, next Friday. Coach Lowman called a meeting of tennis men for Monday morning, to decide upon a team.

The late start in the tennis sport here this spring has given Coach Lowman no time to pick a team. So he decided to have the tennis men elect their representatives. R. Robertson, of Kansas City, Mo., was chosen on the first ballot. He is fast and a heady player, with a good serve and "follow up" playing to match. Hugh Fellows and "Spin" Young tied for the second place on the team. Several ballots were taken, but the tie was unbroken.

To settle things, it was decided to let Young and Fellows play it off before the date set for going to Baldwin. Both men are fast at the game.

Miss Ada M. Baum is suffering from an attack of acute tonsilitis and is unable to take charge of her classes.

ARE DIGGING FIVE WELLS

Water Supply of the College Will Be Increased.

Five new wells are being dug at the east end of the college campus, close to Manhattan Avenue. The new beds will be about 40 feet below the surface of the ground, and the water will be taken from the bottom of the beds.

Power will be supplied by a motor. This will be placed below the surface of the ground, so that the campus will look none the worse.

Miss Irene Etherington, of Abilene, is visiting Miss Mabel Glenn.

BASEBALL

Bethany College

vs.

AGGIES

This Afternoon at 4:00 p. m.

This game will take the place of the game postponed from Monday.

Season tickets are good at this game

Chilocco Okla. Indians

vs.

AGGIES

COLLEGE FIELD

THURS., MAY 9, 4 P. M.

ADMISSION - - - - - - - - 25c

Inter Class Track Meet

SATURDAY 3.00 P. M.

ADMISSION FREE

Freshmen Picnicked Near Wild Cat.

The freshman class had a picnic near Wild Cat, last Friday evening. The crowd went out in the afternoon and took their suppers. Excitement was added to the excursion by the foraging expedition of uninvited persons. Prof. and Mrs. H. H. King, Miss Blanche Enyart, and Rupert Stanley chaperoned the party.

A Baseball Necessity.

The United States department of agriculture has issued recently a bulletin on "The Peanut—Its Culture and Use."

CLASS MEET IS FRIDAY

ELIGIBILITY COMMITTEE HTS MADE SOME CHANGES

All Track "K" Men, And Those Who Ran at Washburn Are Barred From The Events—Admission Will Be Free.

According to the latest reports of the committee on the eligibility of the track men for the inter-class meet, scheduled for next Saturday afternoon, all track men, excepting those who have previously earned a track "K," or those who ran on the relay teams which competed in the Washburn relay meet some time ago, may take part.

This will allow several fast men to compete under their respective class colors, and will make the meet faster than under ordinary circumstances.

Have You Made It?

Have you made that date for the junior-senior banquet, yet? If you have not it is time to "get busy." If you have it is time to report to the date committee.

The committee has established headquarters in Dr. C. M. Brink's office, A 26. It will try to have a representative in this office at all hours of the day.

All who have made their dates are supposed to report to the committee as soon as possible. This will aid the committee in locating the fellows who are seeking information in reference to the date question.

Evry one who attends the banquet must have a ticket. These tickets will be given out by the committee when the individual members of the two classes report their dates.

E. B. Myers is chairman of the committee. Laura Fate, Madge Rowley, E. O. Graper and George Kirkpatrick are the other members from the junior class. Jessie Nichols and I. L. Fowler of the senior class will assist the junior committee in this work.

A Wabaunsee Co. Picnic.

The Wabaunsee county club went on a picnic to Wild Cat last Saturday evening. The crowd gatheredd in Lovers' Lane, and from there went out to the hill. It was a leap year affair. Professors Willard and Swanson were the chaperons.

Cadets Will Dance Friday Night.

The managers of the cadet hops have announced that the cadets will dance Friday night, in the Elks Club hall.

The Alpha Betas and the Franklins gave a joint program in the Franklin hall last Saturday night.

AGGIES LET GO OF ONE

FAIRMOUNT TOOK THE SATURDAY CONTEST, 4 TO 3.

Lowman's Men Lost Because of Poor Work on the Bases—Bailey Pitched Well—A Ninth Inning Finish, Almost.

The Aggies were defeated in a see-saw game last Saturday by the Fairmount College team, of Wichita, by a score of 4 to 3. Although Catcher Wright of the visitors had a badly injured throwing hand, the Thomas men supported him well, and kept the Aggies quiet on the bases. Bailey pitched a good game for the Lowman tribe, but the game was lost by poor work on the bases.

What gave promise of an exciting ninth inning finish fizzled out. Forsberg was down. Dresser got on through an error. Meldrum whiffed. Cleland sent a clean drive to center, scoring Dresser. Then the Aggie fans went wild, and were pulling for the extra score that would tie the count. Beaman, next up, grounded to second, and the Aggie light went out.

According to the score book:

Fairmount	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McHannah, rf	4	1	0	0	0	0
Haymaker, cf	4	2	0	0	0	0
Solter, p 1st	4	0	2	10	1	0
Bishop, p 1st	4	0	1	6	0	2
Peterson, ss	4	0	0	2	6	1
Koby, rf	4	1	0	1	0	0
Hickok, 3b	4	0	0	1	2	2
Sneider, 2b	4	0	1	1	1	0
Wright, c	3	0	0	5	2	1
Totals	35	4	4	26	12	7
Aggies	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleland, cf	5	0	1	1	0	0
Beaman, 3b	5	0	1	1	0	0
McCallum, ss	4	1	0	2	5	2
Billings, c	4	0	1	10	1	0
Young, 1b	4	0	1	12	0	2
Myers, 2b	4	0	0	1	2	0
Forsberg, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Dresser, lf	4	2	1	1	0	0
Bailey, p	3	0	0	0	2	0
Meldrum *	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	38	3	5	28	10	4

*Batted for Bailey in 9th.

Fairmount .. ..100001110—4 4 7
Aggies .. ..000011001—3 5 4

Summary—Struck out by Bailey, 8, by Bishop 1, by Solter 2. Stolen bases, Young, Dresser, 5, Bailey. Two base hits, Beaman, Billings. Three-base hits, Solter. Umpire—Maxey, C. K. League. Time of game 1:50. Attendance 1100.

Subfreshmen Went to Bluemont.

The subfreshmen went out to Bluemont on a picnic excursion last Friday night. About fifty couples were present. The party was chaperoned by Miss Madge Kay and Professors White and Stratton. Ice cream and cake were served.

Miss Ula Dow, assistant professor of domestic science will spend next year at the teachers college, Columbia University. She has been granted a year's leave of absence.

COLLEGE MEN—I have a fine proposition for you to earn big mon-

Trophies of the Washburn Meet.

The cups won by Aggie track athletes in the Washburn relay meet are on exhibition in Coach Lowman's office. The cups were won in the one mile and four-mile events. The one mile team, Perrill, Jones, Stark, and Fowler, broke the state record, lowering it to 3:32 2-5. The four-mile team, Gerlau, Schneider, Hutto and Sutton, made the course in 20:20.

Arthur Capper is the donor of the cups.

C. E. Bishop, professor of rural sociology at the Iowa State College, was here, Monday, looking into the work in rural education that is being carried on by the Kansas State Agricultural College. Professor Bishop was also looking for two or three men to take up the work in rural education in Iowa. Earl Trosper, '11, is one of the prospective men for one of these places.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

A New Large Assortment of

Post Cards

PRICES

1c to 10c

College Book Store

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

FOR RENT—Furnished house, perfectly modern. Suitable for small club, close to college and car line. College professors or assistants, preferred. Telephone 633.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN

Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas.

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothiers

Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 Values in the sam grade of tailoring.

THEY SHOT THE CHUTES

OFFICIAL TESTS WERE MADE OF THE NEW FIRE ESCAPES

Clerks of the Secretary's Office Braved the Corkscrew Slides—Descent of Custodian Lewis Was a Thrilling Event

"I'm afraid I'm going to get started crooked!"

"O, Mr. Lewis, hold my hands, hold my hands!"

"It's your turn next, Mr. Lewis."

These are a few of the exclamations that were heard by those near the Auditorium, Monday afternoon. A little after four o'clock the clerks in the secretary's office were testing the new fire escapes.

President Waters, Dan McCormick and a few students gathered to wtiness the tests. Custodian Lewis was in charge of the tests. He was the official starter. A heavy cloth sack was placed on the floor of the escape, and a girl placed on the sack. Mr. Lewis supplied the start. A large masculine person was stationed at the bottom of the spiral to see that the adventurer arrived safe and sound. Then the tests began.

The descent of Mr. Lewis was thrilling. Anyone standing on the steps of the Domestic Science Hall would have known the custodian, when he shot out of the lower opening of the escape, by the majestic wave of his hand, with one finger raised a little higher than the other, that greeted "the boys" as he landed on his feet.

The escapes are pronounced all right. One of the main advantages of this type of escape is that the spiral and the final slide lands the slider on his feet.

J. B. Fitch, of the dairy department, is at present on a two months' leave of absence. He is making some investigations on dairy farms in Wisconsin and other states.

Assistant Holliday and W. J. Marshall went to Sunnyside last Sunday, on extension work for the Y. M. C. A.

Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Dalton, of Topeka, spent yesterday at the college visiting with friends.

Go to

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE

STORE..

For Your Tools.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

The Phi Gamma Thetas have pledged Hugh Fellows.

Miss Ailce Ferguson visited with friends at the college Friday.

Professor McKeever lectured at Norland, Mo., last Saturday night.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

The Tau Omega Sigmas danced in the Elks Club hall, last Friday night.

Cap frames to determine the size of senior girl's heads at the Varsity Shop.

Andy Paterson tested Dan Casement's herd of cattle for tuberculosis, Monday.

D. C. McClintock, who is teaching school at Delphos, was visiting the college Saturday.

Mrs. Coleman, of Oneida, was here last Saturday and Sunday, visiting her son Charles, a subfreshman.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

H. J. Umberger, assistant in the agronomy department, spent Sunday at his home in Hymen, Kansas.

HATS

CLEANED AND BLOCKED

110 S. 4th Street

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK LEANS LOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

Phone 75.

HOMEOPATHIST

Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital $100,000

Surplus & Profits $50,000

Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist

Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE ***311 POYNTZ AVENUE***

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's book not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Assemb'y Programs.

Wednesday, May 8, M. F. Ahearn, "Hit or Miss."

Friday, May 10, W. M. Jardine, Irrigation.

Saturday, May 11. Special Musical Progarm.

HOW ABOUT THAT TAX?

"Faith without works is dead." There is no doubt but that the athletic fee, or "blanket tax," would be a good thing for athletics at this college. But there has been entirely too much talk and no action in connection with the scheme.

If the men who are so enthusiastic about the success of this movement would shut off the hot air and do a little work toward something definite, they might see their dreams come true. If they continue their present policy, the tax probably will never be levied.

ARE YOU ELIGIBLE?

Someone has said that few government employees die, and none resign. It may well be said of the members of the senior class that few do not attend the annual junior-senior reception, and those who do not, wish that they had.

There is only one thing demanded by the junior class of those seniors who receive invitations. They must be on the certified list, furnished by the treasurer of the senior class. If you have not had a talk with the treasurer this term, it is time to do so, if you desire to have your names on the list of eligibles.

A Memento From the Maine.

Lieut. R. P. Harbold has received word from the department of war that a ship's lantern from the battleship Maine will be sent to this college. This is in response to Lieut. Harbold's request for a souvenir from the Maine for the military museum that he is establishing in the armory.

Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Chase have arrived from Crete, Nebraska. They will be at home on Vattier street oppo-

A Forgetful Fan.

Prof. W. H. Jardine found the ball game last Saturday very interesting. When the Aggies attempted that ninth inning finish, Professor Jardine became so excited over the chances for winning the game that he went off and left his rain coat in the grandstand. The excitement was so strong that he forgot all about his rain coat until Monday morning. He is still looking for it.

R. E. Alexander and Walker McColloch were gathering insects in the orchards near Manhattan, last week. They are trying to determine the proportion of the different varieties of insects that infest the orchards in this section of the state.

The animal husbandry department shipped a car of hogs to Kansas City, Monday. Porfessor Wright went to Kansas City to insure proper handling.

Dr. L. B. Barber, assistant in veterinary medicine, who has been visiting at Phillipsburg the past two weeks, returned home Sunday.

The "hort" department removed two of the boxelder trees that stood between the library and the main hall, Monday.

Furnished House.

I will rent my house for the summer vacation. C. M. Brink.

Prof. O. E. Reed left yesterday for Great Bend, where he will attend a sale of Holstein cattle.

WANTED—To teach scientific or advanced German this summer. Inquire at Herald office.

Mrs. A. R. Leadley arrived yesterday for a few days visit with her son, Tom.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

The POPULARITY ...of... Bracelets



is greater than ever before. They are a graceful piece of jewelry, and the present styles in delicately engraved, and stone set patterns give them unequaled beauty.

$3,$5, $6.50 and upward

We inuite you to examine our latest things in jewelry.

ASKREN
THE JEWELER
TWO STORES
College Store

The Phi Gamma Thetas initiated I. A. H. Smith and Claude Neerman last Saturday.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those P ctures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

POLLOM ALLOWED 1 HIT

STATE NORMALS WERE DEFEATED, FRIDAY, 4 TO 1.

McCallum's Playing a Feature—The Teachers Supported McNally Poorly—Aggies Registered Just Two Bingles in Game.

The Aggies defeated the State Normals, last Friday afternoon, by a score of 4 to 1. It was the best contest that has been staged on the home grounds this year. The features were the pitching of Pollom and the all-around classy playing of McCallum. Pollom let the visitors down with one hit, and was master of the game at all times. McCallum played the best game that he has offered this year. He handled some hard chances at deep short, and helped to stow away the game with his hitting.

McNally, the Normal twirler, had a good bunch of goods, but his team-mates handed the game over to the Aggies through careless playing.

The Normals scored their lone count on a walk, and two errors in the Aggie infield. The Lowman crowd scored on a walk, errors, and two hits by McCallum. The details:

Aggies	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McCallum, ss	4	1	2	3	5	1
Cleland, cf	4	0	0	3	0	0
Dresser, lf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Billings, 3b	4	0	0	1	1	0
Young 1b	4	1	0	14	0	0
Myers, 2b	4	0	0	0	4	0
Forsberg, rf	4	1	0	3	0	0
R Pollom c	3	0	0	1	0	0
L. Pollom, p	3	1	0	1	1	1
Totals	34	4	2	27	11	2
Normals	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Wooster, 2b	4	0	0	2	1	2
McConnell, 1b	4	0	0	9	0	0
Herrod, cf	4	0	0	1	0	2
Wedell, 3b	4	0	0	1	1	0
White, lf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Brenneman, ss	3	0	0	1	3	0
Rowman, rf	3	0	1	0	0	1
Fields, c	3	1	0	8	1	0
McNally, p	3	0	0	1	1	0
Totals	31	1	1	24	7	5

Score by innings:	R	H	E
Normals	001000000	1	1	5
Aggies	00200011*	4	2	2

Summary—Struck out by Pollom, 1, by McNally 8. Bases on balls off Pollom, 2, off McNally, 4. Wild pitch McNally. Stolen bases, McCallum, Myers, and Young. Two-base hits, McCallum (2). Time of game, 1:35. Umpire, Maxey. Attendance 1000.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

PLAY FESTIVAL IS NEXT FRIDAY

Fifteen Organizations and 1800 Persons Will Take Part.

The annual play festival will be held next Friday afternoon and evening, at the city park. Fifteen organizations will take part, and it is expected that there will be between 1800 and 2000 persons on the program.

A bull fight will be staged by Mexicans, who are attending the college. This is the feature performance of the program. The Mexican team will endeavor to make the presentation as realistic as possible.

The girls' gymnasium classes will give several Swedish dances that they have learned in their work under Miss Blanche Enyart. Boys' gymnasium classes also will take part in the program. They will build pyramids, do some tumbling stunts, and show their skill in apparatus work.

The college cadet corps is scheduled to appear, and this is one thing that never fails to please the people of Manhattan. They will give, besides the regular drill, a gun drill.

The school children of Manhattan will be there, more than a thousand strong. They will open the festival with a drill. The Boy Scouts will have a prominent part in the entertainment, and have been practicing on their share of the affair for some time. The Royal Neighbors, the Woman's Relief Corps, and the Manhattan company of the Kansas National Guards will also help to make the entertainment a success.

College Band Is A Good Ad.

The managers of the Manhattan baseball association had the college band help them out last Friday and Saturday. The band was taken out to the aviation grounds in automobiles, and the crowd surely followed the band.

E. G. Maxwell, a graduate of Purdue University, has accepted a position in the dairy commissioner's office. He will be sent out on field work this summer.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Miss Fannie Fletcher of Blue Rapids, was in Manhattan visiting with college friends this week.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Smart Frocks FOR Commencement Day

Embroideried Flouncings, All Over Embroideries

All Over Lace, Lace Bands, Silk Fringe.

Thin Sheer White Goods

Flaxons, Crispette, Lawns.

Call and get a McCall Fashion Sheet, showing different models of Smart Frocks Suitable for Commencement Day.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice cream and ices Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Look at them Mister for $2.95



they are here, all kinds of patterns, Gun Metals and Tans; Yes White Oxfords too, and Selz guarantees satisfactory service for your money.

$2.50 to $5.00.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store

FINE CAREER OPEN

If You Speak Spanish Fluently.

Large manufacturing plant located in the middle west requires the service of a young man who speaks Spanish fluently and who is able to make an investment in the stock of the company. Dignified position offered which presents an excellent opportunity for a successful business career. The company is strong, growing rapidly, and one of the most prominent of its kind in this country. Either graduates or undergraduates eligible. If you are considering the future seriously and have available capital for investment send full particulars concerning yourself and your means to Manufacturer, P. O. Box 502, Kansas City



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

PLAY ball! Batter Up! You're the umpire, you decide whether or not we're showing the finest lot of suits in town.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

new Spring novelties; smart English soft roll sacks in fancy tweeds and cheviots; Varsity and young men's Shape-maker in serges and fine worsteds.

It's a great game; and you'll win every time you play it here.

Suits $18 and Up

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

Bob Mackey attended the Phi Delta Theta dance at Lawrence Monday night.

W. H. Andrews went to Marysville Monday, to judge a county oratorical contest.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

Joe Billings has been enjoying a visit from his father, B. F. Billings, of Grantville, Kan.

All seniors who have not sent in their cap and gown measurements should do so at once.

Miss Mildred Estep, of Kansas City, visited the Lambda Lambda Theta girls last week.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Furnished House.

I will rent my house for the summer vacation. C. M. Brink.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

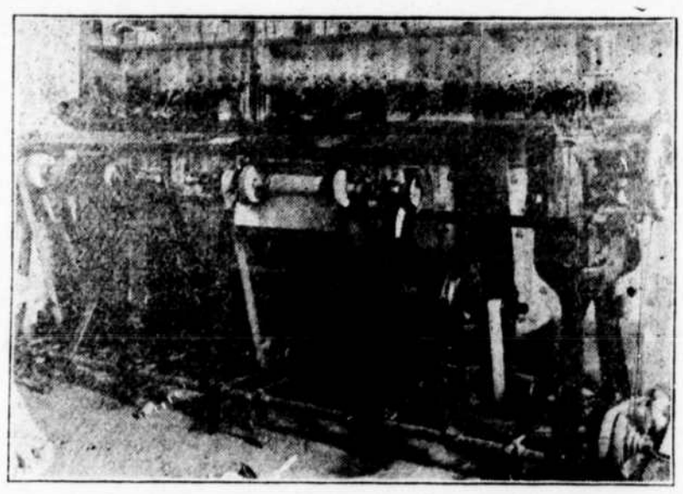
DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

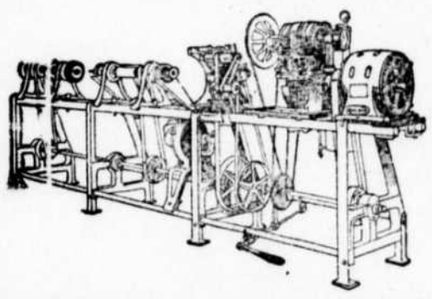
We have installed an up-to-date Combination Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank Building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramey Bros. Phone 20

STATE HIST SOCIETY.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 11, 1912. Saturday, No. 64

CLASS MEET IS TODAY

SCHEDULE FOR ANNUAL CONTEST INCLUDES 13 EVENTS

Admission Is Free—Many Varsity Men Are Eligible—Two Exhibition Races Will Be Staged—And a Ball Game.

The annual interclass track and field meet will take place on the college field this afternoon, at 3:30. It will be one of the most interesting sport carnivals of the year. There will be 13 regular events. Many of the varsity men will represent their classes. The only varsity men barred are those who have won their track letters or are members of the mile and four-mile relay teams. This ruling allows the managers of the class teams to use many of the varsity men and increase the ranks of the class "hopes." No admission fee will be charged.

Aside from the big attraction, there will be side-shows. Two exhibition races will be staged, a 440 and an 880. These will be between the men who composd the two relay teams that represented the college at the Washburn meet recently. The exhibitions will be fast, as the men who will go to Nebraska Wesleyan will be chosen from the winners.

There'll be a baseball game, also. Coach Lowman is arranging a game between the varsity and one of the class teams. And all of this is free Don't forget that.

Commencement Is June 13.

Commencement this year will be June 13. Examinations for the spring term will begin on June 5. So there are only four weeks before the final investigations start. They will be executed in the same manner as before, except that they start on Wednesday, instead of Friday. They last one week.

Barbara Polson Is Dead.

Miss Barbara Polson, a subfreshman in college last term, died at Kansas City, Monday. Miss Polson's home was at Fredonia, Kansas.

Ray Carle, a graduate in the class of '05, talked to the senior electrical engineers Wednesday. Mr. Carle was the constructing engineer of a power plant which has just been established in Washingon, D. C., and he discussed the work connected with putting in this plant.

The Central Kansas league started Thursday. Manhattan opened the season at Lyons, losing by a score of 4 to 0.

The Phi Gamma Thetas are wearing colors for Elmer Schultz.

THEY KEEP ON CUBBING.

College Journalists Will Issue The Nationalist of June 1.

The Cub Club will have charge of the Daily Nationalist of June 1. A staff was elected at a meeting of the club, Thursday.

L. T. Perrill will be editor-in-chief. Dwight Miller is to be associate editor. Tom Headlee will have charge of the news of the city. The reportorial staff will be composed of a dozen news-chasing cubs.

Fred Kraemer, of Jewell City, visited at the Tau Omega Sigma house, Wednesday.

Bob Mackey returned from Lawrence Wednesday.

Is Studying American Ways.

G. Morris, a farmer of Australia, was visiting the college, Tuesday. Mr. Morrison is touring the world, studying methods of farming practiced by farmers and agricultural colleges.

From here Mr. Morris will go to Chicago. In June he will act as a member of a commission to the United States from Australia. This commission is studying the methods of eradicating the cattle tick.

Miss Mildred Caton, of Concordia Kansas, is visiting the Phi Kappa Phis. She will go to Lawrence from here.

Miss Ruth Horton of Arkansas City, Kansas, is visiting Miss Mary Rowan and Miss Ruth Blevins.

Interclass Meet

THIS AFTERNOON
COLLEGE FIELD, 3:30

FIFTEEN EVENTS

Exhibition 440 and Exhipitlon Mile

Exhibitiou Mile "Squire" Gould aud Az Endacott.

Admission FREE

An Announcement Party.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority, following their regular meeting last Tuesday evening, gave an informal party, at which the engagement of Miss Aline Karr, one of their senior girls, to Dr. H. W. Horner of Clay Center, was announced. There were present besides the Eta Beta girls, their four new pledges: Misses Jessie and Eleanor Nieman, Ruth Blevins, and Mary Rowan, and a visiting girl, Ruth Horton, of Arkansas City, Kan.

Prof. Holton Spoke At Claflin.

Professor Holton went to Claflin, Kan., last Wednesday. He addressed a district association there, Wednesday afternoon. President Waters addressed Professor Holton's class in rural sociology, Wednesday morning.

Charlie Bernhart, of Lincoln, Kan., is visiting with Will Broberg for a few days.

Mutt and Jeff Will Run.

The feature event of the afternoon contests at the college athletic field will be a one-mile race, or dash, between Mutt and Jeff. Jeff will be impersonated by "Squire" Gould. The part of Mutt will be taken by Az Endacott. This race is a challenge affair.

While little dope is being handed out at the training quarters of the contestants, both are working hard to be in shape for the sprint.

The Cub Club will get out the annual Cascade number of the Students' Herald. This is next Wednesday. The staff: D. Charles Clarke, editor-in-chief; J. M. Palmer and James West, associate editors; E. W. Martin, news editor.

JUNIORS ARE REAL BUSY

PLANS ARE PROGRESSING FOR THE ANNUAL RECEPTION.

Only Members of the Two Upper Classes May Attend, Except Those Benefited By a Special Ruling of The Hosts.

Chairman Fenton, of the committee in charge of the Junior-Senior Annual, reports that the plans are progressing well. The date committee has established offices in the sanctum of Dr. C. M. Brink, and is busy matching them up. The committee records the dates, as they are reported, and gives out the tickets. The eligibility lists are kept by the committee, and checked over from time to time. Dates are being reported with gratifying frequency, the chairman says.

In speaking about the number that would be present at the big affair, Chairman Fenton said:

"Our limit will be 350. That is, we are counting on that many. We expect about five-eighths of the juniors, and all the seniors to be present. No, the girls are not required to pay their own assessment. The men may pay coeds' assessments if they wish. No women outside of the junior or senior classes will attend, except that members of either class who are married may bring their wives or husbands, as the case may be. This is a special ruling."

The main floor of the gymnasium will be used. Coach Lomwan's office will be used as a reception room. A cloak room will be established somewhere in the building, so that convenience will be accorded to all.

To Work For an M. S.

Walter King, a graduate of the college, has returned to college to work for a master's degree in engineering. He has been in charge of the manual training work at the state reformatory, at Hutchinson.

Students' Recital Wednesday.

A recital by the music students will be given in the Auditorium, Wednesday evening, at 8 o'clock. No admission fee will be charged, and the public is cordially invited to attend.

Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile has been appointed a member of the executive committee of the National Home Economics Association. There are 1400 members of the Association, all of whom are home economics instructors.

If you are not fat, and like a good laugh, several of them, you should read the story of "Tummies," in the current number of the Saturday Evening Post.

THEY LEFT THE FIELD

BUT THE INDIANS WERE PERSUADED TO RETURN

Aggies Took the Thursday Game, 4 to 3—Winning Run Was Scored in The Ninth Inning With One Down.

When Captain Young poled a long sacrifice fly to Dominguez, the Indian left fielder, in the last half of the ninth inning, Beaman scampered across the pan with the winning run. This was Thursday, and the Aggies won from the Chilocco Indians, 4 to 3.

Indians Disputed The Umps.

In the eighth inning the Aggies succeeded in combing a pair of hits and a walk, which resulted in two runs, and tied up the score. Considerable argument was manifested over a decision on balls and strikes. The Indians left the field, but after a lengthy powwow, returned for the finish.

Beaman Made the Score.

The ninth round gave the Redmen a hit and a slip to second base, but nothing further. The Aggies came up for vengeance, and got it. Beaman, first man up, walked. Beaman swiped second and third. Young third man up, hit a hot liner to the left field fence ,and Beaman scored on the throw-in.

The features of the game were Young's pretty one-handed catch of Cleghorn's speedy liner in the third, and Dominguez's plucking of "Red's" high liner in the fourth. Each player got a hand from the fans on these occasions.

Aggies	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleland, cf	4	0	2	1	0	0
Dresser, lf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Beaman, ss	4	1	0	1	1	0
Billings, 3b	4	0	2	2	0	0
Young, 1b	3	0	0	10	1	0
Myers, 2b	3	0	0	1	2	2
Forsberg, rf	3	0	2	1	1	0
Pollom, R. c	3	0	0	7	5	0
Pollom, L. p	1	1	0	1	1	1
Bailey, p	1	1	0	0	1	0
Vadekin *	0	1	0	0	0	0
Meldrum *	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	28	4	6	26	11	3

*Ran for Forsberg in 8th.
*Batted for L. Pollom in 6th.

Indians	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Ronbedaeux, 1b	5	0	1	8	0	0
Perico, ss	5	0	1	0	1	0
Cleghorn, cf	5	0	0	0	0	0
Whitehorn, 3b	4	0	1	1	0	0
Laevers, 2b	4	2	1	3	1	0
Dominquez, lf	4	0	0	5	0	0
Scott, p	4	0	2	0	3	1
Dickson, c	2	1	2	3	3	1
Spaniard, c	2	0	0	5	2	0
Gibson, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	39	3	8	25	10	2

Summary:

K. Aggies .....001000021—4 6 3
C. Indians .....010010010—3 8 2

Stolen bases, Billings 3, Forsberg 1; Vadekin 2; Beaman 2; Dickson 1. Three base hit: Cleland 1. Two base hit Scott 1. Struck out by Scott 6; by Pollom 5, by Bailey 2. First base on balls off Scott 4; off Pollom 1. Hit batsmen, by Scott 1; by Pollom 2, by Bailey 1. Wild pitch, Pollom. Umpire—Maxey, C K. league. Attendance 1200. Time of game 2:10.

Rhodes Pitched Shut Out Ball

Once more the sophomores have proved their baseball prowess, this time downing the junior aspirants to the tune of 3 to 0. "Dusty" Rhodes pitched a good game for the sophs, while Hickok toiled well in front of ragged support on the part of his junior teammates.

F. B. Livingston and E. R. Cooke have been employed by the Western Electric Co. They will work at Chicago next year.

D. G. Brandt and Henry Smidler will go to Denver at the end of the school year to work for the Denver Gas & Electric Co.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

A New Large Assortment of

Post Cards

PRICES

1c to 10c

College Book Store

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

FOR RENT—Furnished house, perfectly modern. Suitable for small club, close to college and car line. College professors or assistants, preferred. Telephone 633.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN
Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas.

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.
The Cash Clothiers
Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 values in the same grade of tailoring.

SWEDES WERE SO EASY

AGGIES TROUNCED BETHANY AGGREGATION, WEDNESDAY.

Lowman's Men Won the Contest in the Opening Rounds—Infield Lineup Was Rejuvenated —Bailey and Pollom Worked.

The Terrible Swedes didn't prove so terrible after all, and the Aggies took Wednesday's game easily, 8 to 4. The Aggies laid the game away in the first three innings, scoring five runs in that time.

The visitors scored in the fifth. Up to that time they were unable to handle Pollom's offerings. But in the fifth Pollom walked two. Their teammates urged them around, and both scored on Lindstrom's long drive to the outfield.

Bailey relieved Pollom in the opening of the sixth. Bailey was pitching good ball until the ninth, when hits, sprinkled in with costly errors, allowed Bethany two more runs.

Myers made a great catch of a line drive back of second. He speared the ball in his gloved hand, and destroyed the hopes of the Bethany batter for what looked to be a clean hit.

The Aggie lineup was changed considerably. Forsberg was sent in to catch, Billings going to third. Beaman was on short. Fixtures Young and Myers were in their usual spots. The combination worked well. Forsberg handles the big mitt in good style. Billings plays the third station in veteran form. His peg comes in handy for the long tosses across the diamond. Pollom was sent in later to do the receiving, and did it well. Forsberg was sent to the outfield. Beeman acquitted himself creditably at short.

The score:

Aggies	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleland, cf	4	1	2	2	1	0
Dresser, lf	4	1	0	2	0	0
McCallum, ss	4	1	2	2	1	1
Billings, 3b	4	1	0	0	4	1
Myers, 2b	4	0	0	2	3	0
Young, 1b	4	1	0	11	0	0
Forsberg, c	4	0	0	7	0	0
Beaman, rf	4	1	1	0	1	1
Pollom, L. p	2	1	0	0	0	0
Bailey, p	2	1	1	0	1	0
Pollom, R. c	1	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	36	8	6	27	10	3

Bethany	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Runbeck, 3b	4	0	1	2	2	1
Peterson, ss	4	0	0	0	0	0
Holquist, c	4	1	1	9	1	2
Nicholson, p	4	0	0	0	2	0
Benington, cf	4	1	0	3	0	1
Tilberg, lf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Klepper, 2b	4	1	0	1	2	2
Holmes, 1b	4	1	1	7	1	1
Lindstrom, rf	2	0	1	1	0	0
Totals	34	4	4	23	8	6

Score by innings:	R	H	E
K. Aggies .....22100030*—	8	6	3
Bethany .. ....000020002—	4	4	6

Summary—Stolen bases McCallum, Billings, Cleland 2, Young. Struck out by Nicholson 9, by Pollom 2, by Bailey 2. Time of game, 1:50. Umpire, Maxey, C. K. league. Attendance 900.

LOST—At or near college, a gold ring set with garnet and two pearls. Engraving on inside of band at top. Reward to finder. Address, Box 119, K.S.A.C.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

C. C. Cunningham, of the agronomy department, is in the northeast part of the state, on farm demonstration work.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Go to

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE..

For Your Tools.

HATS

CLEANED AND BLOCKED

110 S. 4th Street

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.

Phone 75.

HOMEOPATHIST

Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital $100,000

Surplus & Profits $50,000

Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist

Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the Spot Cash Stores.

Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

Jeweler and Optician

in Marshall Theatre Bldg.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks! Kodaks!

Big Line of Eastman Kodaks and Rochester Optical Co. Cameras, Films Plates, Photographic Supplies of all Kinds.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Our idea of nothing to do is to be the man who digs dandelions out of the campus.

We hope that fishing will be good Monday and Tuesday of next week, while the Cub Club is getting out the Herald. The staff, with the exception of the business manager, expects to have a holiday.

The inter class track meet will be held this afternoon and a little demonstration of class spirit would encourage the boys and do no one any harm. Come out and make a noise. The boys will appreciate it. You will feel better for having taken an active part in the winning of the meet.

THE STATE MEET

The state track meet will be held here May 21. This will be one of the big events of the year in athletics. It will be a benefit or a detriment to the reputation of the college just to the extent that the teams from the different schools are entertained or are not entertained by the student body.

Here will be an excellent opportunity for the new Rooters' Club to do some good work. A few parties organized to show the men about the college would require very little work on the part of the club, and there is no doubt that it would be appreciated by the visitors.

WHERE IS THE CLASS SPIRIT?

What has become of the class spirit that once was here? A class yell, if given in the old time spirit, would startle the natives. The class yells are heard so seldom that very few of the members of the classes know them. A few years ago every "prep," freshman and sophomore in college knew the yells of the upper classes, and patterned their yells after them. They learned them by hearing them in the Auditorium and at the class contests

Contrast this with the conditions as they are now. If some one in the senior class should suggest that a group of seniors give the class yell a man would be safe in betting that 95 per cent of them would ask some one else what the yell was. The juniors and sophomores are no better, and the freshmen have made but one good "stab" at systematic yelling this year. This occurred at the girls' basket ball tournament, when they had some yells printed and read them from the cards as they yelled.

Incidents like that which occurred in the eighth inning of Thursday's game are to be regretted. Umpire Maxey a hard decision to make, and he made it to the best of his ability. He could not have heard a bomb if it had gone off, with the crowd expressing itself so strongly. The action of the Chilocco manager was a poor exhibition of baseball spirit. Things looked as if he was getting a wrong deal, but he should have been sportsman enough to take it with better grace. The man who is in the baseball business grows accustomed to the fortunes of the game. He must take the bad with the good. Nobody cares to hear the story nowadays of how the umps "beat us out of the game."

THE VALUE OF PRAISE

Dr. Frank Crane says, "Say what you please about the love of praise, if these is anything that just tastes better to a man or woman I don't know what is." Did you ever stop to think just how much praise the men and women who have represented the Kansas State Agricultural College on intercollegiate teams have received from the student body this year. When a man makes a brilliant play some of his most intimate friends will get enthusiastic and ye go to him and slap him on the back and say "Go to it old man, I'm behind you," and most generally he is so far behind him when the contest comes off that he cannot be seen or heard.

Even the college yell is a stranger at the ball games. The students certainly appreciate what the men are doing. Why not forget your little prejudices, leave your timidity at home, and let the boys know that you are appreciating what they are doing?

Miss Sarah and Elizabeth Sellon, who were called to their home in Kansas City by the illness and death of their father, returned Tuesday.

Miss Mildred Nelson ,of Friends University, Wichita, is visiting Miss Addie Root.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

During Summer Vacation Sell Feeny Vacuum Cleaners.

Absolutely the best. Satisfaction guaranteed. Easily sold, big profits. One student made $90.00 spring vacation. Write today for proposition. State territory preferred. Feeney Mfg. Co. A.S.C. Muncie, Indiana

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

WANTED—To teach scientific or advanced German this summer. Inquire at Herald office.

Dr. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Detmer's Guaranteed All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1212 MORO

Detmer's Guaranteed All Pure Wool

The Phi Gamma Thetas initiated I. A. H. Smith and Claude Neerman last Saturday.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt.....308
Res, Phone, Cave.....140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE

Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

DON'T FAVOR INCREASE

STUDENTS DO NOT DESIRE LARGER MEDICAL FEE.

Cost of Medicine and Hospital Bills is Not Included in the Present System—Ask For Retention of the Association.

Judging from the number of votes cast relating to the question of increasing the fee for medical attention, the students do not care to have the fee increased. Few votes were cast in comparison to the number of persons attending the college. But the majority of the votes sent in are against any increase, and the letters that accompany them are emphatic. Most of the replies sent in favor the retention of the system as it now is. A few have been against any fee at all for medical attention. But these are few.

The medical benefit fund has made an enviable record this year. While the illnesses that the student association has prevented cannot be reduced to figures, much good has been done. There has been no contagion, and that is a thing that is feared in every college community. Many have received medical attention, and the care of a trained nurse, which would be expensive if required to be paid by the individuals to whom such care has been necessary.

The faculty committee desires to know more of the opinion of the student body. The increase in the fee, if it should come about, would mean the payment from the common fund of all medicine, and probably, hospital bills.

The Senior-Juniors dance tonight.

Miss Mildred Inskeep has been employed to teach domestic science and art at the Olathe, Kansas high school, next year.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell was unable to meet his classes, Thursday.

Announcement Gift Buying

at Askren's Jewelry store, is attractive and easy because we have so many things to choose from, at such a wide range of prices.

For the graduate we have many pleasing, dainty, useful gifts that will delight the recipient.

For the sake of suggestion, we mention a few appropriate articles, all of which are priced within the purse limit of everybody.

Gifts for Ladies:
Diamonds
Bar Pins
Bracelets
Watches
Pendants
Set Rings
Toilet Sets
Fine silk umbrellas

Gifts for Men:
Watches
Gold watch fobs
Scarf pins
Military Brushes
Smoking sets
Signet rings
Monogram Cuff Links
Silk watch fobs

ASKREN

THE JEWELER

TWO STORES

Down Town Sto e College Store

Smart Frocks FOR Commencement Day

Embroideried Flouncings, All Over Embroideries

All Over Lace, Lace Bands, Silk Fringe.

Thin Sheer White Goods

Flaxons, Crispette, Lawns.

Call and get a McCall Fashion Sheet, showing different models of Smart Frocks Suitable for Commencement Day.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc.

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

ROOSEVELT SOME PEOPLE LOVE TAFT OTHERS DO ADMIRE



SELZ SHOES

For all the people all the time says

W. J. Bryan

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

PLAY ball! Batter Up! You're the umpire, you decide whether or not we're showing the finest lot of suits in town.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

new Spring novelties; smart English soft roll sacks in fancy tweeds and cheviots; Varsity and young men's Shape-maker in serges and fine worsteds.

It's a great game; and you'll win every time you play it here.

Suits $18 and Up

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

The cadets danced last night in the Elks Club hall.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Furnished House.
I will rent my house for the summer vacation. C. M. Brink.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

Furnished House.
I will rent my house for the summer vacation. C. M. Brink.

COLLEGE MEN—I have a fine proposition for you to earn big money during vacation. Write at once. Bruce A. Truman, Sheldon, Iowa.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

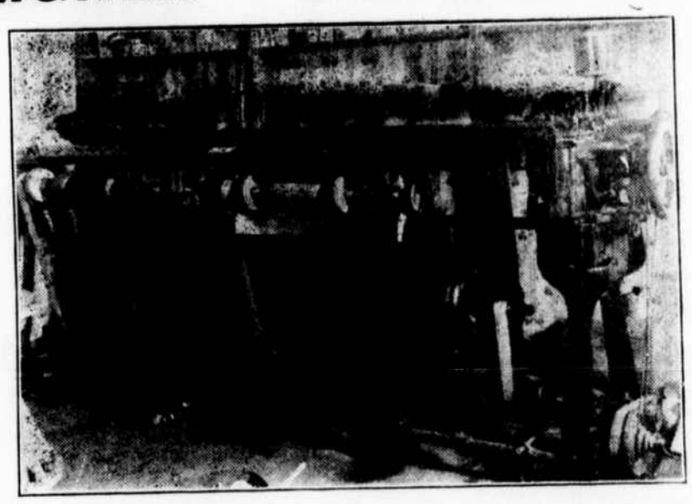
DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

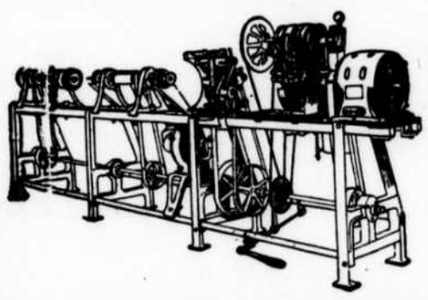
We have installed an up-to-date Combination Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait
Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank Building.
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

the senior class should suggest that [illegible] Indiana

STATE HIST SOCIETY
COBURN, F. D.

SUMMER CONFERENCE EDITION

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 15, 1912. Wednesday No. 65

THE QUEEN OF THE MAY

MISS EMMA KAMMEYER FIRST QUEEN CHOSEN BY STUDENTS.

Custom of Crowning May Queen Was Started in 1910—Miss Faubion and Miss Morris Have Had the Honor.

Miss Emma Kammeyer is the first May Queen at K. S. A. C. to be chosen by a vote of the student body. She received a large majority of the votes cast. Miss Kammeyer is a senior in the home economics course. She is a daughter of Prof. and Mrs. J. E. Kammeyer. She belongs to the Ionian literary society and has represented her society on the college lecture course committee.

Th custom of crowning the Queen



EMMA KAMMEYER
The May Queen

was started in 1910. Miss Rena Faubion, who is now teaching domestic science in the Eureka academy, was selected by the senior girls to be May Queen that year. Miss Clara Morris was chosen in the same way in 1911. Miss Morris is now at her home in Wichita.

Fairmount to Have D. S. Course.

Fairmount College will have a domestic science course next year. It was decided at the last meeting of the board of regents that Fairmount could not hold her place as a progressive Kansas school unless domestic science was taught.

The students are largely responsible for the action of the regents. The fair co-eds held several meetings to get the sentiment of the student body and they were practically unanimous in favor of the course. The agricultural college will probably be called upon to supply the teachers.

SOME BALL GAME

Annual Senior-Faculty Baseball Contest Will Be Interesting.

The annual baseball farce between the seniors and the faculty, will no doubt be the center of great interest. Both teams are practicing daily and reports from the training camps are assuming the fabulous.

Among the celebrities to be seen in action in this game are to be found several who claim to have seen a ball game once or twice in their lives; a few who have had a baseball in their hands; and one or two who have "knocked up flies" on the corner lot.

The usual implements of the game will not be found wanting and the managers are handing out the information that the latest fads and fancies of the fashion plate edition of baseball, will be seen in this contest.

Dean Webster will open the fray in the box for the faculty while Hill will be the offering of the seniors. In case of serious accident to Webster, Dr. Headlee will be inserted into the running, in which case the wise heads say that the stuff will all be off. Behind the bat for the faculty, will be found Professor Price, with Professor Walters and Dean Brink as "pigtails" and bat-chasers.

"Cy Keever" has been working out in the gardens with his basket and has been perfecting his peg by throwing cinders at Cortelyou's dog. The neighbors are saying that from the looks of the "hound," "Sunny Jim" is planning a political campaign. Assisting "Sunny Jim" in the gardens, will be found "Mike" Ahearn and Professor Dickens, the "keep off the grass" twins.

The seniors say that they are in earnest and Kittell usually is (?) The "Mutt" and "Jeff" battery, "Squire" Gould and "OK" Smith will open the fray; "Shorty" Fowler will carry bats and Stanley Clark will do the base running.

Several of the senior electrical engineers, accompanied by B. F. Eyer, professor of electrical engineering, went to Beloit last Friday to make a test of the electric light plant. This test was made for the practical experience the boys might obtain. Those in the party besides Prof. Eyer were: E. W. Denman, D. G. Brandt, George Barnard, Carl Breese, and G. R. Fickel, D. G. Brandt went on to Osborne where he and B. F. Hillebrandt made a test of the electric light plant at that place.

The commencement announcements have arrived.

MAY DAY PROGRAM

Mrs. Van Zile to Crown The May Queen.

The program for the May Festival has been arranged by the committee. The following is the program as it will be given next Saturday unless different arrangements are made:—procession, crowning of the May Queen, may-pole dance, music by the college band, stunts by the societies and fraternities, and a Grecian drill by the physical training class.

In the stunts the Brownings will put on a floral drill; the Athenians will give a "Mutt and Jeff" show, the Eurodelphians a milk-maid drill, and the Ionians a butterfly dance The Hamiltons have challenged the Websters to a tug-of-war, which will no doubt be accepted. The Tau Omega Sigmas and the Aztex will probably put on stunts.

Arthur Capper will be asked to make an address after which will be staged the Senior-Faculty baseball game. The judges who have been chosen to award the prize to the organization putting on the best stunt, are: Arthur Capper, W. W. Bowman, secretary of the Kansas Bankers' Association, and Mrs. C. A. Hoffman of the Kansas Equal Suffrage Association. Mrs. Van Zile will crown he May Queen.

Tennis Team Defeated.

The Aggie tennis team which went to Baldwin last Friday afternoon to compete in the state tennis championship, was defeated in both the singles and the doubles.

"Spin" Young was defeated in the singles by Vaughn of Southwestern, 6-1; 6-2. Young and Fellows were trimmed in the doubles by the Kansas cracks, Nees and Burnett, 6-1; 6-1.



ENTRANCE TO ESTES PARK CONFERENCE GROUNDS

CHANGES IN Y. M. C. A.

CONRAD HOFFMAN, OF WISCONSIN, THE NEW SEC'Y.

Chairman Webster, Of the Old Board Tells What Has Been Done. —A New Board Has Been Selected.

The college Y. M. C. A. is strictly a student organization, and is designated as such in its charter from the state.

There has been a tendency during the past few years to have the Association assume what was considered by some a broader field, making it a city association and college association, combined. After a conscientious effort the plan has been abandoned and hereafter the college boys will have the right of way. In order to bring about the change, the Board of Trustees, who had served the past year, thought best to resign and allow the members to draw up a new constitution along lines that would enable the association to fully occupy itself with the college problems, for which it was intended.

The composition of the new board gives the students six members, the faculty four members, the town one member, the ministerial union one member, and the alumni one member. This gives the students and the faculty—the parties having the most vital interest—the balance of power in shaping the future of the association work. The new board is already organized and is taking hold of the work with a commendable vigor.

At the last meeting of the old board, Mr. Stanley signified his intention of resigning at the close of the college year. The completion of the college gymnasium made the employment of a physical director an

entirely unnecessary expense, and that office was to be discontinued after September 1. In order that there be no delay, the old board set the machinery in motion to secure a successor to Secretary Stanley. A most promising candidate was suggested by "Dad" Elliott, of the International Committee, in the person of Conrad Hoffman, assistant bacteriologist in the college of agriculture, University of Wisconsin. Immediate action was necessary, if his services were to be secured. His services came high, fully a half more than the association had ever paid for a secretary before. His recommendations were so good and those on the K. S. A. C. faculty who knew him personally spoke in such high praises of him, that it was determined to secure him without delay.

The matter was presented to the board of regents at their last meeting, with a recommendation that he be elected to an official position in the college, the board of regents paying one-third of his salary. The regents acted favorably and elected Professor Hoffman sanitary inspector of rooming houses and boarding houses, to act with the faculty committee on student health. Professor Hoffman was immediately notified of the action and the new board will undoubtedly confirm his appointment. His acceptance has been received and it is hoped that he may be here in June to get acquainted and go with the boys to Cascade.

The old board wishes the new board and the new secretary and the association the fullest possible success for the coming year.

ED. H. WEBSTER.
Chairman.

How It Helps The Girls.

"What has the Young Woman's Christian Association work meant to you in your college life?" That was the question asked some of the young women who have been intimately connected with the work during their college careers. While they answered differently in words, the meaning was nearly the same in all cases. "Yes," they said, "I have been benefited very much by the work and am glad I have been connected with the "Y.W."

There are the weekly meetings which are sources of enjoyment, and, aside from the spiritual uplift given by the good speakers who address the meetings and from the student leaders thmselves, comes the social side. The girls become acquainted with one another and exchange helpful ideas. At the beginning of school, a delegation of girls meet the trains and help the new students in getting satisfactory places. Many valued acquaintances are formed in this way.

Then the business side must not be overlooked. In managing the affair, there is good business training. One girl told of learning how business was carried on because she was treasurer. Other things of a similar nature are learned, all of which are broadening and practical things to know.

Typewriter. Phone 40.

Let the Bees Raise Your Apples.

The entomological department has just completed a study of the fertilizing agents of the apple blossom. The honey-bee was found to be a more frequent visitor to the blossom than all other species of insects put together.

As a part of this study an effort was made to determine the actual value of the honey-bee as a fertilizing agent. For this purpose two medium sized, heavily budded trees in the college orchard were inclosed in screen wire cages. In one of these cages a hive of hybrid Italian bees was placed and was kept there until the blossoms dropped. If this tree gives a larger yield of fruit than the other, it is likely that the practice of putting bees in the orchard at blossoming time will be followed whenever possible. J. W. McColloch and R. E. Alexander were in charge of this work from the time the blossoms opened until they closed.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Pennant Sale

Any and all Pennants and Pillow Tops to be sold at a discount of

20 Per Cent

AT THE

College Book Store

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

FOR RENT—Furnished house, perfectly modern. Suitable for small club, close to college and car line. College professors or assistants, preferred. Telephone 633.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas:

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothiers

Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 values in the same grade of tailoring.

the senior class should suggest that [illegible] Muncie, Indiana

CASCADE AND ESTES PARK

Conference Scenes Described by Prof. Searson—Students Should Go.

"The biggest delegation of any western college" is what they have always had to say of our Young Women's Christian Association delegation at the summer conference at Cascade. There is a reason. Cascade is one of the most picturesque canons in the Rocky Mountains. The pavilion in which the meetings are held is in the midst of a forest of spruce and pine. The harmony of voice and instrument in the pavilion is surpassed by the rich sweet music of the Cascade.

Just to be there is a benediction. Every young woman who has attended the conference is wildly enthusiastic to return to meet the women of other colleges to hear the ablest leaders in Bible study, to climb the mountains where

"In earth's common things He stands revealed,
While grass, and stars, and flowers spell out His name."

And Estes Park! Seventy-five of its most beautiful acres are owned by the Western Conference of Young Men's Christian Associations. This park comprises meadows and hills, forests and canons, glaciers and other wonders of nature in great profusion. On every side are great mountains with Long's Peak towering over all.

This conference affords the strongest men opportunity to meet each other in spiritual work. While plenty of recreation is provided, the real purpose of the conference is "to discuss the deep needs of men as met all over the world by the religion of Jesus Christ." The program of the session will be devoted to Bible study; platform addresses; camp-fire talks; special conferences and institutes for boy workers, county workers, railroad men, college men, physical directors, and association secretaries. A fine new dining hall, a large gymnasium and assembly room and the best of sleeping acommodations in "The Lodge" and smaller cottages, are provided for the comfort of the delegates. In intervals of the program, a series of interesting and profitable side-trips will be conducted by conference leaders.

Many young men and many young women of our college should attend these conferences. Go, get the inspiration, and return to the college to fire every student with a zeal for service.

Royal Purple is Being Printed.

Royal Purple Volume IV probably will be delivered the first week in June. The Union Bank Note Company started its presses yesterday to printing the first sections of the book, and the edition should be finished this month. The stamping of the gold design on the covers already has been finished. In addition to this design, every senior will have his name stamped on his personal copy.

T. E. Clarke, '10, went to Harrisonville, Mo., last week. He returned Saturday night.

"MY FRIEND FROM INDIA"

Cast Is Working Hard On Senior Play—Twelve Characters.

The play to be presented by the seniors this year, is entitled "My Friend From India." It is a three act comedy of modern times. There are twelve characters in the play.

The plot is very funny and lends itself easily to amateur acting. The situations into which the characters so easily entangle themselves are quite humorous, but, like the moving picture actors, they come out all right in the end.

Erastus Underholt,—played by Ed Isaac—is ambitious to enter New York society. He has made his fortune in the Kansas City packing business, and longs to "shine in the limelight." He takes his family,—a son Charles, two daughters and a individual sister—with him to the city. But the "four hundred" don receive the Underholt's "unto their bosom." The boy Charley (Harry L. Smith) takes to drinking and causes his father some trouble. After one of his "sprees" he wakes up on the floor,—having been kicked out of bed by Augustus Keen Shaver the leading man. Not knowing how he got in bed with this fellow or who he is, a "search is instigated." The mysterious bed-fellow turns out to be "my friend from India" who is a barber and has the "Nirvana." No one knows what that is but Mr. Underholt thinks it would help him to get into society and he wants it. The part of Augustus Keen Shaver is played by Roy Alexander.

Other seniors who will take part in the play are: Russel Fuller, Fairy Lightfoot, Kathrina Tucker, Mary Hickok, James West, Emma Kammeyre, Francis Case and "Shorty" Fowler and Guy Pingree.

Russell Cave, a former student in the college, has returned to Kansas City after a three-day visit with his parents Doctor and Mrs. T. R. Cave. Russell graduates from the University Medical College June 1.

MEN'S SWIMMING POOL

Opened Soon—Rules Given Out By Director Lowman.

The swimming pool in the men's department will soon be filled with fresh, cool water and splashing will be in order. The pool is 30x60 feet and three to nine feet deep. Custodian Lewis has been busy the past few days having the pipes "blown out" to get r'd of the rust, and the pool has been thoroughly cleaned preparatory to being filled today or tomorrow.

Director Lowman has had notices printed which will explain the rules and cautions to be observed in using the pool. Some of the more important facts to be noted are as follows: It is compulsory that every one desiring to use the swimming pool must first enroll at his office and receive a pass card. No one will be al'owed to enter the pool who does not have one of these cards. Sanitary conditions must prevail at all times. All persons must take a soap bath under the shower before entering the pool. The wearing of trunks and tights is prohibited. Medical examinations will be made before pass cards are O.K.'d

The pool will be open daily from 3:30 to 5:30, except on Saturday and Monday. These days are reserved for special work. An instructor will be in charge of the pool and the pool must be vacated upon his request.

HARK YE!

The students of the Veterinary course challenge the students of any other course to a baseball game. See Red Young, manager.

The veterinary department made two big shipments of hog cholera serum last week. One of 50,000 cubic centimeters went to the University of California; the other of 20,000 cubic centimeters, to the sanitary board at Richmond, Va.

BASEBALL

Friends University vs. AGGIES

College Field, Wednesday, May 15th

4 P. M. Admission - 25c

Kansas Wesleyan vs. AGGIES

COLLEGE FIELD, FRIDAY, MAY 17th

4 P. M. Admission - 25c

STANLEY WILL LEAVE

Y. M. C. A. Secretary Goes To Indiana In June.

"I will be in the Indiana state Y. M.C.A. office after July 1st," says Rupert E. Stanley, secretary of the Y.M.C. A. at Manhattan. "I will be unable to go to Estes Park because of the International Conference of Employed Officers of the Y. M. C. A., that will be held at Silver Bay on Lake George, N. Y., June 14-18. This is the most important conference the Y. M. C. A. holds, as only employed officers are delegates. It will be necessary to leave Manhattan before June 10th in order to arrive in New York for the convention.

"I will be located at Indianapolis, only 30 miles from my home town and parents. An opportunity has arisen to sail to the foreign field either this fall or next, and the future is a little unsettled at present. It is immaterial to me where I am located. It is all work and I consider it important enough to take a man's best efforts. The Y. M. C. A. in a foreign city appeals to me and I will probably be located there before long. A telegram from M. E. T. Colton asked that he have an opportunity as soon as possible to put up a proposition in one of the important centers in the foreign service.

"I hate to think of leaving Manhattan as the time spent here has been most enjoyable. The task given me by the Kansas state committee has been performed and now everything is in readiness for my successor, whomever he may be, to take up the reins. The Association has undergone a complete change from a dual proposition to a strictly student association. Formerly the board consisted of six business men, three faculty members, and three students. At present under the new constitution, six students, four faculty members, one business man, one minister, and one alumnus, who is a non-resident of Manhattan."

D. S. Burch, state dairy commissioner, and W. F. Droge, assistant dairy commissioner, returned from a trip of inspection, Saturday. Fifty gallons of rancid cream, found on baggage cars, were condemned. The milk was tested in several cities and much of it, especially in the smaller towns, was dirty. This is the time of the year when complaints about poor and dirty milk come in. The commissioner will help all cities who care to have his aid, in arranging for ordinances providing for milk inspection.

The Junction City high school is receiving some help in dramatics from E. P. Johnston. The members of the cast have their parts learned and Prof. Johnston is going over today to add a few finishing touches to the "business." They are going to give the operetta entitled, "Bul-Bul."

Miss Emma Kammeyer, a student in the home economics course, has accepted a position in the Sterling, Kansas, high school as instructor in domestic science.

STATE MEET MAY 25

KANSAS COLLEGES TO COMPETE IN BIG TRACK MEET.

President Waters Gives Half Holiday To Students—Preliminaries Will Be Run Off in Morning—Fastest Meet of Year Expected.

The entries for the 1912 Kansas Interscholastic track meet have all been received, and if those who are entered show up in Manhattan, May 25, the Aggie school will have the honor of being the host for the largest meet in the state. The smaller schools have been showing up in great style this season and have entered good-sized teams. President Waters has granted the students a half holiday so that more students will be able to attend. Preliminaries to six of the events will be held in the morning and one ticket will admit the spectator to both morning and afternoon performances. The admission will be 25 cents.

The matter of choosing a winner for the 1912 meet is no small task. There are many classy cinder-path men in the state, but they do not flock together. Many of the smaller schools have men who are sure to win several of the track and field events, while in other stunts, the old performers have passed on, and the picking of winners for the events is impossible. The loss of Christian in the dashes, throws those two events open, and the best man for them has not been unearthed.

With this year's meet comes one new event, that one is being watched with more than casual interest. The javelin throw replaces the hammer event, and is considered by some a permanent feature, although the committee has placed it on two years trial.

The best record made with the javelin in any meet this season was achieved in the interclass meet at the College of Emporia, last Tuesday, the distance being 148 feet. At the Normal-Baker meet last week the javelin was thrown 140 feet and 10 inches. These two records being the best, their creators are expected to show the other state weight men how this feat is accomplished.

The distance runs this year will bring out some new men. There have been no good mile or two-mile races ran in any meet in the State this year, and the Aggies are expecting to clean up the field on these two events. Hutto, Schneider, and Gerlau, are the Aggie "hopes." Coach Burns is anticipating a pair of new state records.

The half mile run promises to be the biggest event of the meet. This race from present indications will lie between "Shorty" Fowler and eithern Horn or Sawyer of Baker. Horn defeated Fowler in the state meet at Emporia last spring, making a new record. "Shorty" has been training faithfully this spring and several times has run the half mile in close to two minutes.

In the weights, Holmes, of the Aggies, and Cole, of the Normal school, will probably divide the honors. Holmes has been tossing the iron sphere better than 41 feet, while Cole hurled the aluminum platter 124 feet 10 inches in the Baker-Normal meet.

The hurdle events will bring Parker of Baker, a likely winner in the low hurdle race; Chamberlain of Washburn, and Stark and Root, of the Aggie team, together These men have all run the high hurdles in less than 17 seconds, and a new record in this race would not surprise many of the track followers.

The high jump will be a fight between Captain Ambler of the Aggie team, and Janey of Wahsburn, and the broad jump, between Martin of Baker and Ambler. The pole vault is up in the air, and if the relay is the deciding feature of the meet, the Aggies probably will win. The relay team bettered the state record at Topeka a short time ago and will no doubt turn the trick again if necessary.

Athletic fees have and are being adopted at many of the leading universities of the country, but there is none at the Kansas State Agricultural College.

It costs money nowadays to run athletics. The equipment of the teams alone is an expensive affair. Getting the men in the best of physical condition presupposes all the necessary advantages.

Trips Are Costly Things.

But the most expensive thing, and the one that concerns most the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College, is the expense of bringing teams to Manhattan and sending Aggie athletes to other places. These things cost a deal of money. Have you ever stopped to figure the expens of taking a team to Lincoln, Neb., to meet the Cornhuskers? Just do it once, and you will realize a few of the troubles of the athletic management.

The athletic fee is in force at the University of Kansas, at Missouri, and at Michigan. At the University of Colorado, a fee for athletics is compulsory. I nevery instance better athletics has resulted.

Fee Would Admit to all Games

If the plan ever is adopted here, it must be brought about by the student body. Considerable talk has gone the rounds about a "blanket," or compulsory tax for the athletic support. If this is passed, then every college student will be admitted to all athletic contests free. It will result in a larger attendance at all games, and would mean a more united school in support of every college team.

The main advantage for such a fee is, that the management would be certain of how much money could be available for the year, and the games and contests could be scheduled accordingly. At present, the scheduling of games is a lottery on the financial outcome, with the odds in favor of losing money. It is no secret that athletics here have not been a financial success.

T. P. Haslam, assistant in veterinary medicine, visited in Clay Center Sunday.



MAIN ENTRANCE TO FESTIVAL GROUNDS

O Splash! Not Yet Awhile.

The swimming pool in Nichols Gymnasium will be ready for plungers some time this term. That is all the department of physical training will promise. The pool is not entirely ready to accommodate the swimmers. But those who prefer a dip inside to a swim in the old river, and rub down with towels after the plunge to the precarious business of log, amid a shower of mud, and trying to "get out clean" on an old log, amid a shower of mud, and then finding that playful friends had "chawed beef" may be satisfied soon.

Professor Kammeyer has been chosen to deliver two high school commencement addresses this month. One is at Mound Ridge, Kansas, on the 17th and the other at Iola, Kansas, on the 21st.

To Break With The East?

The regulation of football rules made by easterners to fight conditions in eastern colleges, and arbitrarily fastened on to western schools, will be passed if the big universities of the west take the advice offered by President James, of the university of Illinois. After appointing a special committee to meet other committees to discuss the proposed break from the "Big Eight," President James advocates a general conference of at least ten big schools which shall break loose from the east and make its own rules.

T. A. Case, a senior veterinary student intends to practice in Hutchinson, Kansas after graduation.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scone transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

The senior class should suggest that Co. A 158 Muncie Indiana

PARADISE ON EARTH

GIRLS FROM MANY COLLEGES ATTEND SUMMER CONFERENCE

A Week Spent At Cascade Is a Fine Outing—Cascade Is One Of Natures' Garden Spots—Noted Speakers There.

Cascade, did you say? Yes, that's what the girls are talking about just now. You have missed the time of your life if you have not spent a few days at summer conference.

Cascade is not a city. In fact nothing is there except the Hotel Ramona, a few cottages, a grocery store, and a postoffice. But there seems to be an atmosphere about the place—you notice it when you get off the train—and you are quite sure Cascade is not like other mountain resorts. Leaving the station, you walk up the hill to the Hotel Ramona and from there you can see a little auditorium farther up the canon. That is the place where the general meetings of the conference are held, while the smaller groups met on the wide verandas of the hotel or in some of the many glens on the mountainside.

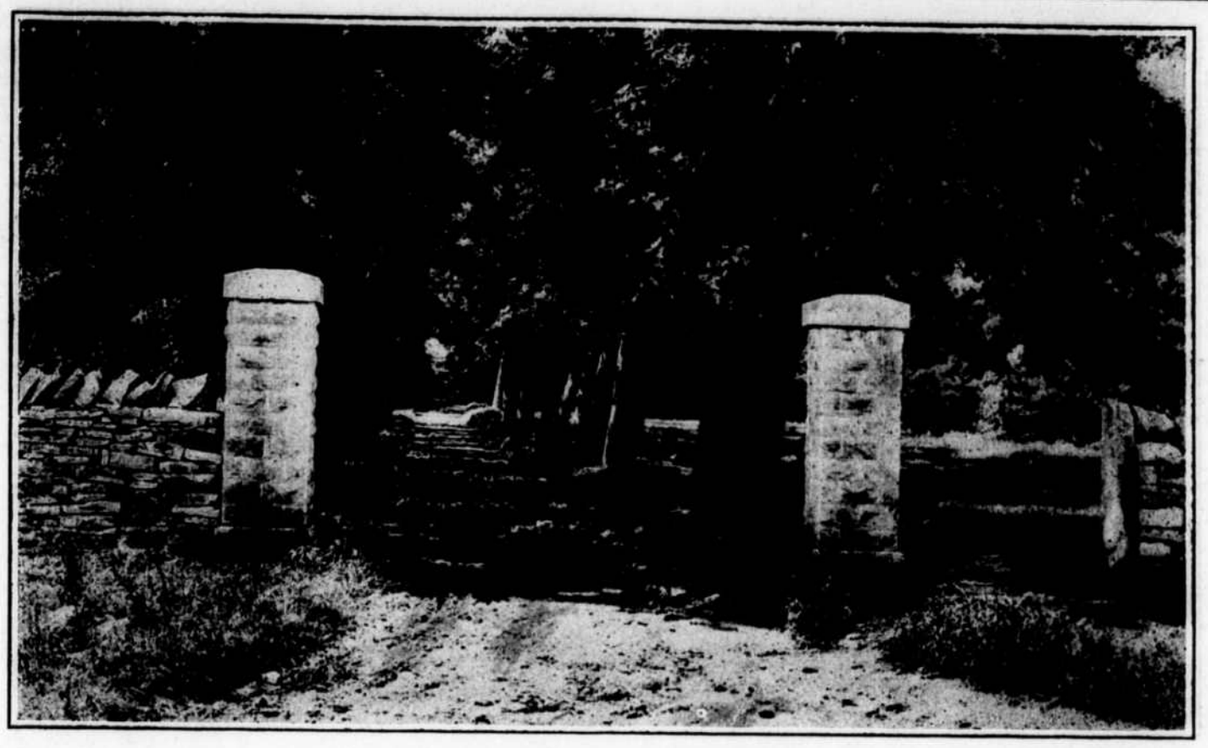
Ah, there's a girl with a Nebraska pennant; here are three or four evidently from K. U., and that group just around the corner of the veranda is the South Dakota delegation. Those girls over there who seem so much at home are the Colorado girls.

Some of those who are attending the conference for the first are surprised to see that this is not strictly a woman's affair, but that three or four men are present. Among them are Dr. Bayley, who makes the Christian life seem such a happy, normal one; Prof. Parsons, of Colorado College, who will teach a Bible class and Pres. Slocum also of Colorado College, who is to give the opening address of the conference; Pres. Sanders, of Washburn, who make sthe old prophets seem so much more real to us; and our own Dr. Holt who is helping the people of the middle west to see that they have a problem very near their own homes, the problem of the rural district.

We turn again to the girls, who represent the high schools, colleges, and universities of six states, and we are glad that we are to have the privilege of spending ten days with them and these leaders in that wonderful canon, Cascade.

Nebraska Men Will Visit College.

Prof. J. T. Headlee of the department of entomology is expecting a visit from several Nebraska entomologists, this week. Among those who will come, are Professor Lawrence Bruner, acting state entomologist, Prof. M. H. Swenk, assistant state entomologist, and R. W. Davidson, J. T. Zimmer, and Le Roy M. Gates, assistant entomologists at the Nebraska state university. They expect to remain here two days inves-



A STROLLING PLACE—LOVERS' LANE

Additions to Library.

The college library has just received as a gift from the University of Missouri library, a large shipment of books and magazines. The lot contains about 200 items, many of which are bound. The material was selected from the duplicate collection of the University of Missouri with special reference to our needs as regards the filling of gaps in sets of periodicals, etc., and so will prove of great value to the library.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give **Special Attention to every order** we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and **we guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.**

The MANAHTTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

Architects Ask For "Acoustics."

The students of architecture are petitioning President Waters, asking that work in "Acoutics" be substituted for the term of physics in which they study sound. This term the architects have been doing special work of this sort, and they are urging the practical benefit to be derived from a term of "Acoustics."

J. T. Willard, dean of science, acted as judge of delivery at the annual oratorical and declamation contest of the Leavenworth county Oratorical and Athletic Association, Friday. The contest was held at Tonganoxie. Only two schools were entered, Lansing and Tonganoxie. A track meet was held in the afternoon.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.



BOOK ROOM AND DINING HALL, ESTES PARK

The Rev. J. R. Robinson, of the M. E. church, preached the baccalaureate sermon to the Manhattan high school graduates, Sunday evening. The commencement exercises will be Thursday night.

Maud Powell To Play Here.

Maud Powell, one of the world's greatest violinists, has been engaged for a concert here by the lecture course committee. This entertain-

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

Professor Kammeyer was in Scott

ANGELS HAVE FALLEN

Fell Off From Wareham's Air Dome, and Were Smashed.

Ever since Harry Wareham brought those four "angels" from back east somewhere, and installed them as guardians of the south entrance of the airdome, thousands have admired their feet of clay and their electric glances.

But alas! The angels have fallen. Last night, during the high wind, three of the figures bowed down before the breezes, and became fallen angels. They toppled ovr onto the sidewalk, and were smashed into fragments. They became a hollow mockery,—a whole lot more hollow than anyone supposed.

Only one lonesome angel remained, after the winds had blown.

Announcement Gift Buying

at Askren's Jewelry store, is attractive and easy because we have so many things to choose from, at such a wide range of prices.

For the graduate we have many pleasing, dainty, useful gifts that will delight the recipient.

For the sake of suggestion, we mention a few appropriate articles, all of which are priced within the purse limit of everybody.

Gifts for Ladies:
Diamonds
Bar Pins
Bracelets
Watches
Pendants
Set Rings
Toilet Sets
Fine silk umbrellas

Gifts for Men:
Watches
Gold watch fobs
Scarf pins
Military Brushes
Smoking sets
Signet rings
Monogram Cuff Links
Silk watch fobs

ASKREN

New Soles and Iron Heel Plates Our Specialty
1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

D. Chas. Clarke.....Editor
J. M. Palmer.....Associate Editor
James West .....Associate Editor
E. W. Martin.....News Editor

Reporters: H. M. Ziegler, E. A. Vaughn, R. P. Campbell, T. J. Harris, T. A. Leadley, F. B. Nichols, L. T. Perrill, A. G. Vadakin, E. T. Keith.

EDITORIAL

BOOST THE COLLEGE.

Questions will be asked you by the score this summer, about the college and what it's doing. Are you prepared to answer these questions to the college's credit? Persons interested in agriculture and allied subjects will desire to know how the feeding experiments, and the agronomy experiments are coming. Even though you may be taking home economics or electrical engineering, and don't get out to the farm or the barns once a year, you're from the agricultural college, and interested persons expect you to know. Don't disappoint them. Prospective students will desire information about the campus, the buildings and equipment. That will not be such a task for most of us. Any one in the school of agriculture will be glad to tell you about the experiments that are being carried on, or have been finished.

CONCERNING LECTURE COURSE.

There is a mighty fine lecture course arranged for next year. It probably will be the best that ever has been given here. This phase of training is becoming one of the most pleasing and interesting features of college life.

In a college like this, where the study of the sciences occupies much of the time of the students, there sometimes is a tendency to overlook the essential classical training that one needs. The deficiency is supplied, largely, by the efficient lectures that are given by leaders of the world's life and thought. When the committee gets such men as Harvey Wiley and Francis J. Heney, it is getting numbers that are worth while. The college people should support a course like that, and they will.

THE HOME STRETCH.

Aggies, and Cole, of the Normal school, will probably divide the honsecond-class matter.

The senior class should suggest that ICo. A C&C Muncie Indiana

tural College will close June 13.

It is hard for many of us to realize the finals are only three weeks away. There is time for a systematic review of the term's work. Begin today.

Look over a part of one of your subjects every spare hour you have. Keep your note books up to date. Many students are letting their note books take care of themselves.

There isn't much excuse for flunking. We are all intelligent enough if we would only apply ourselves to our work—at the proper time.

Searson's Readers Adopted

The Fourth and Fifth readers recently adopted by the state text book commission, are largely the work of J. W. Searson, associate professor of English at K. S. A. C. George Martin, of the Nebraska City schools assisted Mr. Searson. On the fly-leaf of every one of these readers will appear Mr. Searson's title and the words "Kansas State Agricultural College." This means much advertisement for our institution as these books will be used in all the public schoosl of Kanass. The state textbook commission decided, unanimously, to adopt these readers. These books are extra well bound in double, flexible bindings and are well printed. 100,000 copies will be used the first year.

OFF FOR CASCADE

Many Alumni And Students Expect to Attend.

The Cascade delegation will leave Manhattan on the afternoon of June 20 in a special car, arriving at Cascade the next day at noon. A large number of girls are planning for this trip. At least nine of the college alumnae expect to go. The students who are planning to go are Reva Lint, Margaret Jones, Amanda Spaniol, Ethel Marshall, Ruth Gilbert, Dorothy Buschow, Mabel Brown, Valeda Downing, and June Milner. The alumnae who expect to go are Lillian Lowrance, Lucile Forrest, Carrie Gates, Luberta Smith, Christine Heim. Jennie Williams, Edna Willis, and Grace Tucker Hopper, all of the class of 1910, and Margaret Copley, '09.

Two hundred and fifty-two persons attended the conference last year. There were 22 girls from K. S. A. C., which was the largest delegation from any school. Miss Flora Hull will be the chaperon again this year.

Whereas it has pleased the alwise and merciful Father to remove our class mate, Barbara Polson from our midst; Be it Resolved, that we, the members of the subfreshman class of K. S. A. C., extend to her parents and sisters, our heartfelt sympathy for the loss sustained by them. Her's was a beautiful character—kind words and deeds with pleasant smiles, we shall miss her.

nary medicine, visited in Clay Center Sunday.

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

WANTED—To teach scientific or advanced German this summer. Inquire at Herald office.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

The Phi Gamma Thetas initiated I. A. H. Smith and Claude Neerman last Saturday.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP

WHAT SENIORS THINK

Words of Appreciation of Y. M. C. A. From Men Who Leave This Year

If a college man, refusing to use his eyes, ties himself up carelessly to some little enterprise, life will grow narrower and narrower as the days go by and his soul will shrink with his job. But if he search unti he find a great heart, life will grow bigger and grander and more glorious, and the whole man will develop to fulfill his expanding career. And to discover the great cause, he must understand the aim of life: he must understand something of the fundamental purposes of God for men. At such a time as this no man can afford to drift. He who is too lazy and too indifferent to investigate facts, and to act upon the best that he may know, must always serve as a private and not take the place of leadership that college men are expected to occupy. It is a sad thing for a man to discover in after life that he has selected the wrong vocation, that his motive is wrong. It is a great thing to live, when each passing year brings assurance that a man is in the right place, "that motive was big at twenty-five, bigger at thirty-five, bigger at forty, and will not reach its fullness until life's journey is run and life's battle won.

It is to help all college men in these fundamentals that the Rocky Mountain Student Conference is held. The Conference is not an outing, except in so far as an outing will help a man to attain the objective. It is a council of war, where an earnest effort is made to help every man to be a trained leader among his fellow students, and no man will be happy at Estes Park who is not willing to play his game. The Conference endeavors to help each delegate to be a leader, by helping him in his own personal life to have a grip, on fundamentals; answering many perplexing problems; giving him a glimpse of what other college men are doing; showing him something of the needs of the world and the conquests of the Christian religion; offering him an opportunity to acquire the personal friendship of great, living personalities; granting him a vision of what he might do in the world; and putting him in closer touch with the personality that gives power to attain. The Rocky Rocky Mountain Student Conference has done this and is the almost universal testimony of those who have been in attendance in previous years.

It is through the Y. M. C. A. that I have learned most about the lives of the college men who have made it a part of their business to be of service to their fellows, and society at large; and have been induced to try to do my share of the work of the world.

E. A. OSTLUND.

As I look back over the four years that I have been at K. S. A. C. I find that the Y.M.C.A. has meant more to me than I have realyoung men in college. This means much to any young man.

Another opportunity of this organization that has meant much to my college life is the religious life of the Asssociation. Not only have I found help in solving the peculiar problems that have confronted me, but I have also found a vast yield for Christian service, which affords the best environment for spiritual growth.

Around these two points center so many real benefits that to discuss each individually would require a volume. Suffice it to say that I believe that the Y. M. C. A. should occupy a large place in every young man's life and I can recommend it to all who desire the fullest possible development of "Spirit, Mind and Body."

C. E. LYNESS.

One is likely, in the hustle of college life to fail to appreciate the place the Young Men's Christian Association has in character building. At the "Stag" socials and other functions, I learned that men could have a decent, respectable, and wholesome time at gatherings for men only. The influence of the Young Men's Christian Association



A. J. ELLIOTT
International Student Secretary.

making for a square deal in athletics and all other lines for living a clean life, and for respect and admiration of purity in women, shall be felt as long as I live.

The midweek prayer meeting have been invaluable to me. The great friendship campaigns conducted by "Dad" Elliott and McKnight have more firmly established my faith in Christ. At the summer Conference at Lake Geneva, the opportunities shown us by such men as Speer John R. Mott, Bishop McDowell and Dr. Elliott, gave me such an inspiration as I never before experienced.

The Young Men's Christian Association is a very important factor in the rounding out of character, and therefore is one of the most important places of a man's college career.

R. E. ALEXANDER.

"Jimmie" Nicholson and Albert Mack have been employed by the Rummely Gas Engine Co. They expect to go to work about July 15.

NEW PRESIDENT'S POLICY

Every Man Should Have a Place In The Association.

The Young Men's Christian Association has been facing some difficult and perplexing problems during the past year. At the present time, however, we have succeeded in clearing up many of these problems and we are taking an optimistic view for the work of the association next year.

It shall be the policy of the present administration to enter heartily into the work, determined to make the year 1912-12 better than the years which have passed. In order to do this, plans are being made in every department. Bible study and Mission study will be brought before the students at the beginning of the school year, as usual. Membership in the association has been placed on a different basis and it shall be the purpose of the membership committee to get every young man in school to join the association. The ther departments, religious meetings, extension, service, house, and social, are each outlining effective plans for the work of the coming year.

It is my sincere desire that the Y. M. C. A., during the coming year will get into close touch with every phase of student life and will shed an uplifting and ennobling influence over every student. Let every man in the institution, no matter to what fraternity or other organization he may belong, be big enough and manly enough to give the association work the place in his college life that it rightfully deserves. By adopting this standard, not only college life, but that of the whole state will be lifted to a higher plane.

Wm. P. MARSHALL,
Y. M. C. A. President.

Will Be Eight Conferences.

There are eight summer conferences in the United States for college men and they are held in June each year. More than 5000 picked men from the colleges over the country attend them. More than 400 men are expected at Estes Park this year from Kansas, Nebraska and the Rocky Mountain States.

As a combination outing and religious conference, these gatherings have no equal anywhere. The ten days spent in the mountains gives



ARTHUR RUGH
International Student Secretary (China)

college men time to settle questions and problems that cannot be settled during the busy college days. A man comes in contact and intimate touch with the strongest leaders of Timothy Stone of Chicago and Arthur Ruth, a secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in China, men with a wide experience who know the problems of students in the East and West, and a great many more will be on the program. These men are all powerful speakers and have had much experience with college men.

The afternoons are given over to recreation, tennis, baseball, hikes, track, etc., and gives a man a physical toning up that is often needed after a strenuous college year.

These summer conferences have become such important educational and spiritual features that they are



F. B. SMITH
Leader of the Men and Religion Forward Movement.

regarded as an essential part of a man's education. Every man that has ever attended a conference of this sort considers it equal to any three months in college. Those men who have gone early in the course, either the freshman or sophomore year have benefited most. The conference is regarded as important by President Waters and he has given consent for those who go to take the examinations early. The date of the conference is June 7th to 16th and a special train is being arranged for Kansas students, and it is expected that a hundred men from Kansas will be in attendance this year.

Many students make great sacrifice to attend the conference and they never regret it. It is a good investment for any one.

A Letter From The State Secretary.

Personal letter from the Student Secretary of Kansas concerning Estes Park.

In all other questions of life you accept the universal testimony of men as a guide. The testimony of literally thousands is that a college man cannot afford not to attend a summer conference.

You have set aside four years for preparation. The leaders in religious and professional life who are standing for the things that you hope to stand for say that the summer conference offers the largest opportunity for training along these lines.

Your school needs your leadership, under the inspiration and vision which you will receive from such a conference.

There comes a time in every man's life when he should square himself with the great forces that move the world, when he should stop and take time to see life through the right perspective. This calls for sacrifice; it is too big and too far-reaching to come in any other way. Think! before you decide that this is not the time for you.

1212 MORO STREET
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

STORE
For Your Tools.

LOCALS.

Karl Musser visited in Emporia during the forepart of the week.

Fred Nichols and Raymond Jones went to Kansas City Saturday morning.

Jennie Flinn has been visiting at her home in Burlingame for the past few days.

Russel Cave, a former student and football star, visited the college, Saturday.

Miss Gladys Kirchner is visiting at her home in Burlingame, Kan., this week.

Edwin Miller is in Kansas City this week, getting some data for his thesis.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer went to Scott City, Thursday, to deliver a commencement address.

E. F. Kubin, assistant in veterinary medicine, has resigned and will go to his farm in McPherson county.

Furnished House.

I will rent my house for the summer vacation. C. M. Brink.

Raymond Fink went to his home in Formoso, Kan., this week to be present at the graduation of his sister from high school.

Prof. Chas. Dillon was in Columbia, Mo., last week attending the editorial association which was held at Missouri University.

Misses Francis Brown and Adah Lewis, of the extension department, went to Wakefield, Kansas, Sunday night. They will conduct the movable school work at that place.

J. W. Berry, '83, of Jewell City, Kansas, was transacting business in Manhattan, Thursday and Friday of last week. Mr. Berry was the contractor who built the Physical Science building.

David Gray visited in Topeka Sunday.

M. D. Snodgrass, '06, left Monday for Alaska.

Souvenir spoons for commencement gifts.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Mr. Tucker came in Saturday to visit his daughter, Grace, a sophomore.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

Stanley Smith, a junior architect, spent the week-end with his parents at Salina.

Miss Caroline Dayton of Clay Center was in Manhattan visiting college friends today.

Miss Edith O'Brien, '11, who has been teaching in Colorado the past year came home Sunday.

M. R. Scholz of Frankfort visited his son Walter at the Tau Omega Sigma house, Thursday.

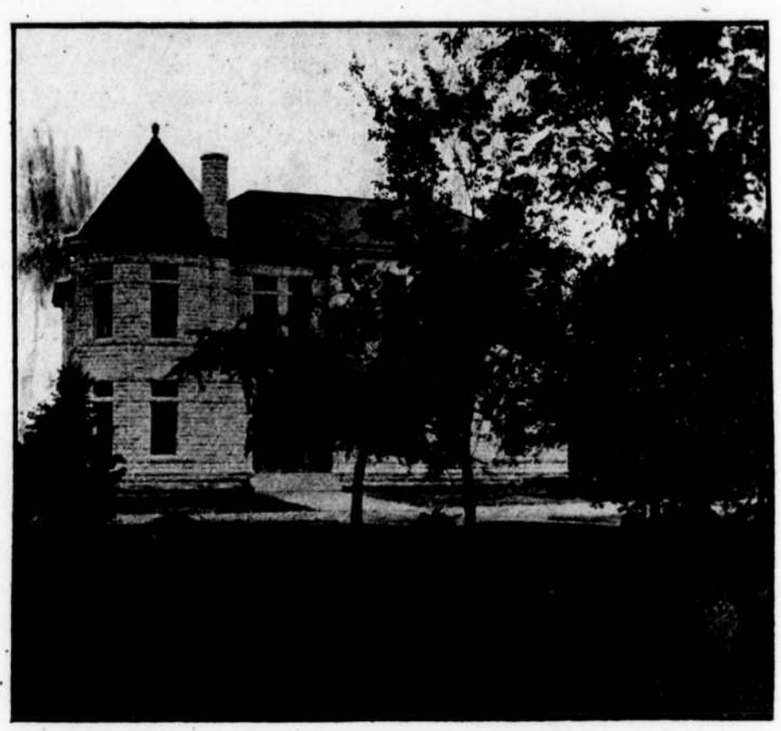
Roy Wolcott, a senior veterinary student, has a position with the Mulford Co., of Philadelphia.

The trunk lost last winter by W. W. Walker, a short course student, was recently found in Chicago.

N. A. Crawford, assistant in English was one of the judges at the oratorical contest at Alma, Friday.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

The agricultural association met last night and elected these officers: C. S. Newkirk, president; D. W. Ziegler, vice-president; H. E. Dodge, secretary; and D. H. Branson, treasurer



KEDZIE HALL—HOME OF THE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

George Keith, of Ottawa, visited his brother Walter last Friday and Saturday. He left for Clay Center Saturday noon.

Prof. J. W. Searson will deliver the commencement address at Ellis, Kansas this evening. He will also deliver the commencement address at Mound City, Kansas, Friday.

Literary Society Officers.

should see that their Refreshment Committee reads the "Sugar Bowl" ad. in this issue. This is important if you want the Best Eats.

Walter J. King, '09, who has been superintendent of trades at Hutchinson since his graduation, is again around college. He has been given a fellowship in highway engineering wokr.

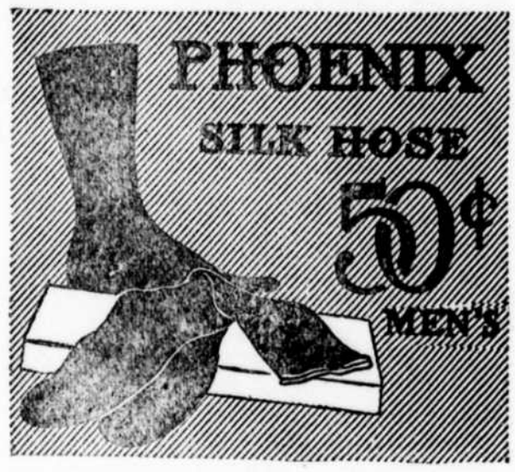
Miss Florine Fate, '11, has been re-elected a steacher of domestic science at Tonganoxie, Kansas. Miss Fate has made a great success of her work. She has had two evening classes in domestic science with a total enrollment of more than sixty girls and women. Some women more than sixty years old were in the classes.

During Summer Vacation Sell Feeny Vacuum Cleaners.

Absolutely the best. Satisfaction guaranteed. Easily sold, big profits. One student made $90.00 spring vacation. Write today for proposition. State territory preferred. Feeney Mfg. Co., A-686, Muncie, Indiana.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

Kodaks! **Kodaks!**

Large line Eastman kodaks, Films and Kodak Supplies. Premo and Prenivette Cameras
Buy a Pennant or Pillow Top, 20 per cent discount.

KARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ

THE HOME STRETCH.

Aggies, and Cole, of the Normal school, will probably divide the honwords and ... we shall miss her.

nary medicine, visited in Clay Center Sunday.

... Fashionable Tailor. ... your patronage ... WOLF'S SHOP

The senior class should suggest that [illegible] Muncie, Indiana.

J. B. Whelan, assistant professor of chemistry, acted as referee at a track meet in Washington, Kansas, Saturday.

The proof of the Web-Euro annual is being read this week. It will be issued later in the term in booklet form.

Dr. Schoenleber reports that he has a half dozen or more good positions awaiting the graduates from his department.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Dairy and Live Stock School.

Union Pacific and K. S. A. C. train starts May 27, ends June 1.

After all, we can't get away from the fact that live stock ought to be the basis of Kansas Agriculture. The State Agricultural college is always more sheep, more horses. For years advocating more cattle, more hogs, the folks at Manhattan have been preaching about dairying, alfalfa, silos, etc., and now the Union Pacific and the college are to "hook up" and conduct a "Dairy and Live Stock :Train" from "coast to coast" as it were. The train will make its first stop at Culver on the Lincoln branch at 8:00 a. m., May 27. The first day's meetings will end at Plainville, the second at Sharon Springs, the third at Ellis, the fourth at Salina, the fifth at Wheaton and the sixth and last day at Easton on Saturday afternoon at 4:10 on June 1st.

A detailed schedule will be printed next week and posters will be in all stations on the Union Pacific and in all banks and schools and other public places. There will be four for women and the two rear cars for men, and there will be eight lecturers from the agricultural college.

Lectures will be given in the cars at the stations except for the night meetings.

WOMEN'S PRESS CLUB

In Session Today, Reception at D. S. Building.

At 2:30 p. m. a session will be held in the rest room of the Domestic Science building. Four papers and discussion of the significance of the woman movement will be indulged in.

In the evening at 6:30 the final number on the program, an elaborate banquet, will be given in Institute Hall, which will be an eight-course colonial spread, at which one hundred covers will be laid. Following is the program for the evening entertainment:

Ten minute talks between courses:

"Evening Gossip"—Miss June Bellman.

"Clubdom"—Mrs. W. D. Atkinson.

"Criticised the Critics"—Chas. W. Landon.

"The Forward Movement"—Mrs. W. A. Johnston, Mrs. W. R. Stubbs.

"Songs Black Mammy Used To Sing"—Mrs. Louise Don Carlos.

"Mother"—Mrs. J. T. Willard.

"Why?"—Mrs. Lila Day Monroe.

Song: "Ah, 'Tis a Dream"—Mrs. P. H. Knuth.

"Floursacks"—Miss Laura M. French.

"In Memoriam"—Mrs. Jas. Humphrey.

After dinner addresses:

"Woman and World Problems"—Pres. H. J. Waters.

"Am I My Brother's Keeper"—Miss Nan Willison.

Song: "Good Bye"—Mrs. Knuth.

"Woman in Democracy"—Dante Barton.

"Is It Worth While?"—William ller Crane.

"Baseball reminds me of the household," remarked a young man to his betrothed: "there's the plate, the batter, the fowls, the flies, etc." "And it reminds me of marriage," she retorted; "first the diamond where they are engaged, then the struggles and the hits, then the men going out, and finally, the difficulty they have in getting home." And he sat and thought and thought.—Boston Transcript.

Are Repairing Bridge Floor.

The concrete floor on the wagon bridge across the Kansas river here is being repaired this week. The floor had become worn down to the galvanized sheeting below in several places and made the floor very uneven.

Sent to Hospital.

Lloyd H. Smith a subfreshman of the college here was taken to the Park View hospital today for treatment for inflammatory rheumatism with which he has been suffering greatly for some time.

A. K. Longren, the aviator who flew here May 3 and 4, made a 2000 foot ascension at Superior, Nebraska, Friday.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.

Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

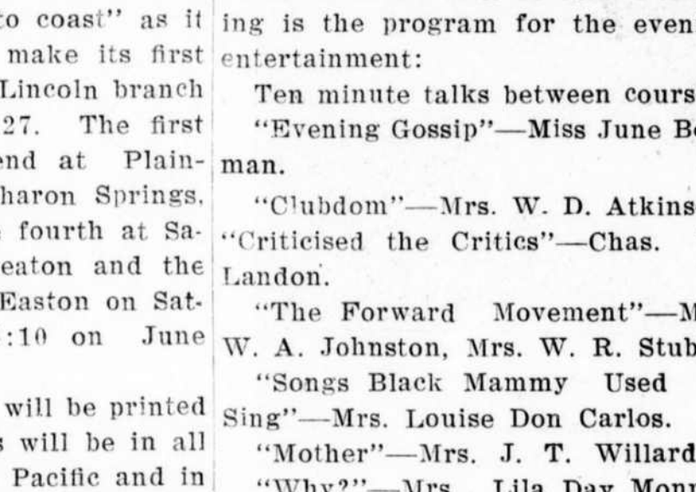
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

SAM ALMGREN E. O. BROWN

We have installed an up-to-date Combination

Shoe Repairing



MACHINE AND ARE READY TO DO ALL KINDS OF

Shoe Repairing While You Wait

Sew Soles and Lion Heel Plates Our Specialty

1212 MORO STREET

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Give us a Trial

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK LEANS LOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

HATS

CLEANED AND BLOCKED

110 S. Fourth Street

Go To STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE For Your Tools.

PLAY FESTIVAL A SUCCESS

8000 Persons Present and 1800 Participated in Program.

The annual play festival of the Manhattan city schools was a great success. It was held in the city park Friday afternoon and night and was witnessed by nearly 8000 persons. The threatening condition of the weather at night and a number of other entertainments in town kept some from going but those who did go were well repaid. Between $700 and $800 was taken in, half of which goes to the children's playground fund and half to the Y. M. C. A.

About 1800 persons took part in the drills and stunts. One thousand of these were school children. The following organizations took part in the program: Manhattan public schools, Woman's Relief Corps, college cadets, boy scouts, a Mexican team of dancers and bull fighters, the Royal Neighbors, the college gymnasium boys, and the college gymnasium girls.

The afternoon program consisted of calisthenic and flag drills, dress parade and Butt's Manual of Arms by the college cadets, Swedish dancing by the college gymnasium girls under the direction of Miss Envart and fancy marching by the boy scouts.

In the evening the college band entertained the crowd for three quarters of an hour with several good selections. The playing of this band is well known to the people of Manhattan and needs no comment here unless it would be that more concerts would be appreciated. The concert was followed with a drill by the Woman's Relief Corps, tumbling and acrobatic stunts by the boys' Y. M. C. A. gymnasium class under the direction of Mr. Thompson, a Mexican bull fight and Mexican dances performed by genuine Mexicans, a drill by the Camp Fire girls, and the feats of the college gymnasium class directed by Mr. Holiday. These consisted of pyramid building and other building up formations. The program closed with an illuminated club swinging exercise.

The various parts were creditably performed and showed much preparation and training. Those who took part in the program and the leaders are to be complimented on their work and every one should aid them to make the festival next year bigger and better than ever. Manhattan needs more of such things. It is a splendid opportunity for the people to get together and get acquainted. Sociability is an art that has not been developed and practiced as much as it should be and it seems that Manhattan with her beautiful park should be the ideal place for more of these gatherings.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

The Tau Omega Sigmas have leased the east tennis court on the lots owned by ex-president Nichols at the corner of Eleventh and Leavenworth streets.

BATTERIES FOR TODAY

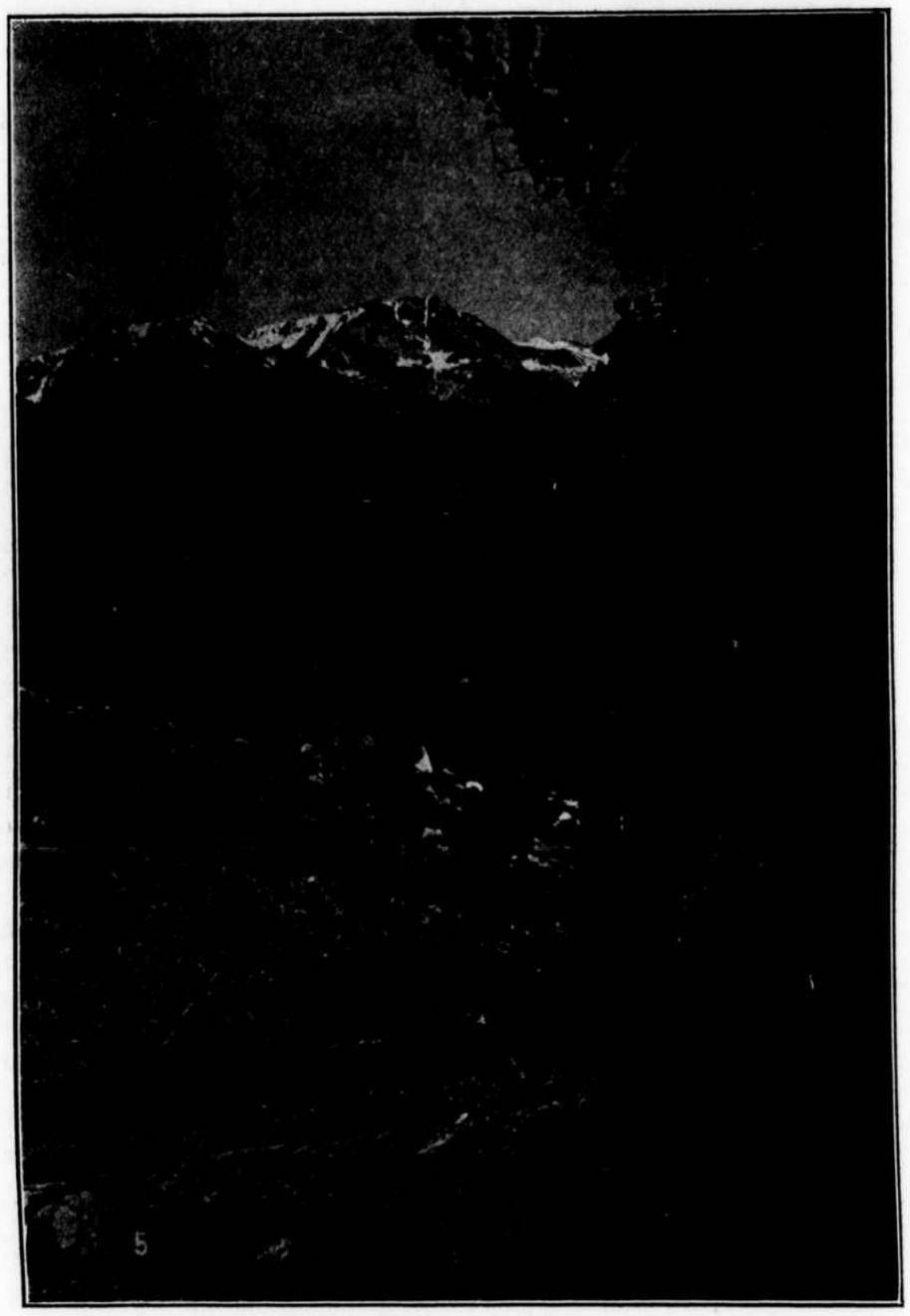
McKeever Throws Cinders at Cortelyou's Dog.

The annual senior-faculty, baseball farce will be played May Day. Manager Kittell of the seniors is carefully selecting the line-up. In the tall men's inning "Shorty" Fowler, "Prexy" Clark, "Squire" Gould, "Spike" Turner, and other "highbrows" will perform for the seniors.

Dean Webster will pitch the first ball for the faculty team. If he fails to 'make good,' he will be relieved by Prof. Headlee, who is an experienced "slab artist." Prof. R. R. Price will try to stop their wild throws. He may disconcert the opposing batsmen by asking them when America was discovered or what the provions of Monroe Doctrine were. If he is unable to get in front of all of the erratic curves of the pitchers, "Daddy" Walters will act as "pig-tail." Dean McCormick may occupy the initial sack. Prof. Jardine is slated to hold down the third station. Kammeyer has been working out for short-stop with E. Kittell who will throw for the seniors.

In the outer gardens, Professor Dickens will likely be working overtime with his fellow laborers, Valley and William Arch McKeever. It is rumored that McKeever has developed a good "peg" this spring, throwing cinders at Prof. Cortelyou's dog. For further details, pay the May Day admission and see the game.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.



A VIEW FROM THE CONFERENCE GROUNDS

JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

May 24 Is the Date—Farce Will Be Given.

The Junior-Senior reception will be May 24. A farce will be the feature of the evening again this year. It will be given in the Auditorium and will last forty-five minutes.

There will be songs and choruses and the juniors will playfully represent some of the seniors "as others see them."

Some of those taking part in the farce are: C. A. Leech, R. D. Fink, Edna Lawton, D. Stone, Roy Jaccard, Claire Hoaglin, Laura Fate, and Maye Gonterman. There will be eighteen characters in the play.

The plot deals with the troubles of the Senior elections. Incidentally some of the seniors will have a chance to see how they look to others, while they carry on politics. The farce consists of two acts.

The reception begins at 8:30. After all have met at the gymnasium and drank some punch, the guests will pass through an arbor to the campus. Here on the throne of May Queen, Vesta Smith will present a Japanese pantomine,—if the weather is nice. Then the party will go to the auditorium to see the farce. From here they will return to the gymnasium to eat and talk and listen to music. After the banquet a few after-dinner speeches will be given. The whole affair is to be as informal as possible. The entertainment closes at 11:50 p. m.

Anna Pratt visited with relatives at St. Marys, Sunday and Monday.

Track Team to Nebraska.

The Aggie track team will journey up to the Nebraska Wesleyan college tomorrow afternoon. to take part in a track meet with the team representing that institution, Friday. The Aggies should win the meet by a large score.

Coach Burns reports the men as being in the best of shape and with the speedsters in tip-top form the best in the state would be easy.

The men to make the trip:

120 hurdles, Stark, I. C. Root, Young.

100 yd dash—Gates, Hirschler, Perill.

1 mile—Hutto, Gerlau.

440 yd dash—Gates, Fowler, Perrill.

220 yd dash—Stark, I. C. Root, Young.

880 yd run—Gerlau, Hutto, Fowler.

Shot—Holmes Stone, Smith.

Discus—Holmes, Stone Smith.

Hammer—Holmes, Stone, Smith.

High jump—Ambler, Stark.

Broad jump—Ambler, Stone, and Stark.

Pole Vault—Young, F. Root.

THE NEW TRAINS MAY 19

A Big Change in the Time of Union Pacific Train No. 102.

Topeka, Kans., May 13.—It was announced here that trains Nos. 101 and 102 on the Union Pacific, which were taken off December 24, will be replaced May 19. Train No. 104 will go through about midnight. Train No. 102 going east, will go through at 11 o'clock in the morning.

Will Drain Park Pond

The city engineer at the instance of Mayor Goheen and the city health board will begin work draining the pond at the southeast corner of the city park. The city pond will not be filled but it is the intention of the city officials to keep it always drained in order that no contagion or illness results from the gathering of stagnant water or waste in the low place.

LOST THREE FINGERS

Art Young Caught By a Circular Saw, Friday.

Art Young, a prosperous young farmer living about three miles from Strickle, had the misfortune to lose three fingers from his left hand while running a wood saw Friday afternoon. Dr. Cave was called to dress the hand. Mr. Young was quite seriously sick Saturday from loss of blood and the shock.

The Alpha Psi fraternity has pledged A. P. Immenschuh, G. H. Mydland, Irl Kirkpatrick and L. E. Hobbs.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

E. P. Johnston, instructor in public speaking, gave a reading: "The Servant in the House" last Friday evening, at Clay Center.

HERE ARE THE NUMBERS

LECTURE COURSE WILL COST $2500 NEXT YEAR.

There Will Be Eleven Numbers—The Committee is Planning To Solve the Exasperating Problem of the Late Comers.

The lecture course next year will include many big features. Earl Martin, chairman of the lecture course committee, has signed contracts for eleven numbers. The cost of the course will be more than $2500.

The Chicago Operatic Company will be the first number, and it will probably come about the middle of October. The reception that the LeBrun Grand Opera Company received this year convinced the committee that they would be fortunate to secure the Chicago company which is even better. The number will cost $300.

There will be more prominent men on the course next year than on any previous year's list. Harvey Wiley, the food expert; Francis J. Heney, the state's attorney in the graft cases in San Francisco; Maud Ballington Booth, a leader in uplift work in the cities and prisons; and J. Adam Bede, a humorous lecturer are the lecturers that have been contracted for.

Another feature will be a play of Shakespeare presented by the Ben Greet Players. The actors come direct from London for the coming season. This is the first time a company of professional actors has appeared on the lecture course.

Four musical numbers will be given, in addition to the grand opera. The Bergen-Marx Company and Maud Powell, the world's best lady violinist each will give classical programs. The Apollo Concert Company and the University Girls will give programs of a more popular nature.

Margaret Stahl, a higher class and more expensive reader than has appeared for some time, is included in the talent already secured.

The committee is working on a plan to solve the problem of the patrons who come late. The plan that probably will be used is this: at 8:15 when the numbers will begin every seat in the house that is not occupied will be released from the reserved lists, and anyone can take any seat at that time that is not already taken. In other words there will be no reserved seats for the late comers.

Another Cadet Hop.

The third and last Cadet Hop of the college year will be Saturday evening, May 18, at the Elk's Club. With the usual military foresight the cadets will wear a warm weather costume. The regular uniform trouser will be worn with black shoes, black belts and white shirt waists. The college band will furnish the music.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

ADVICE TO THOSE WHO GO

A Man Who Went To a Conference Tells His Experiences.

The trip to Colorado is one worth while. To the heat cooked, parched dust-coated Kansan the cool hills, free running ice water with snowballs is a treat. While his friends swelter at home the lucky one wears unwilted collars and caresses his last winter's overcoat for evening wear.

Aside from the physical pleasure there is the mental treat. For more than a week one is associated with leaders of the largest calibre. Such intermingling of college men from the different colleges will broaden and send one away with a larger vision.

Any student who has taken the trip always advises others to go. K. S. A. C. always has made an excellent showing in the convention and the number of delegates should grow larger every year. If you are thinking of going see some one who has been there. Their story is always the same.

Just what to take will be a subject for discussion and the advice of one who has spent much time in the hills is, don't take too much. Take a film camera even if you have to borrow it. The pictures will be a source of pleasure to yourself and friends for years. A heavy sweater is a necessity, coats are a nuisance in climbing. A small compass is a help but a pair of field glasses is a useless load. A drinking cup should be included in every pack. If you have had experience in trout fishing take a pole and lines; otherwise don't cumber yourself with them. Not one Kansas student in twenty-five ever catches a trout.

A pair of tennis shoes is a great aid in rough climbing notwithstanding the popular idea that hobnailed boots are just right. If you have both, try them out and decide for yourself, otherwise do not buy the boots. If your eyes are weak, take a pair of smoked glasses for the glare of the sun on the white sand or snow, if you ever get up there, produces headache and frequently mountain sickness.

Don't climb too hard, fast, or high the first attempt. The old timer is always passed on the hill by the tenderfoot, but the former arrives fresh while the latter, if he reaches the summit at all, is ready to ride back. Don't roll rocks nor start fires; both are prohibited by law.

If your nose bleeds, don't get scared, use cold water and take it easy for a while. Remember that the Kansas mile and the apparent Colorado mile are not the same. An object that looks a mile away may be 25. All this may seem unnecessary to the novice, but those who know could tell you still more "don'ts."

LOST—At or near college, a gold ring set with garnet and two pearls. Engraving on inside of band at top. Reward to finder. Address, Box 119, K.S.A.C.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

Smart Frocks FOR Commencement Day

Embroidered Flouncings, All Over Embroideries
All Over Lace, Lace Bands, Silk Fringe.
Thin Sheer White Goods Flaxons, Crispette, Lawns.

Call and get a McCall Fashion Sheet, showing different models of Smart Frocks Suitable for Commencement Day.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Campbellites and Democrats Characterize Missouri. Prohibition and Morals Demanded in Kansas.



SELZ SHOES are known as the best by all the people everywhere. We have every wanted style and less expensive.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

ARCHITECT HAS THE PLANS

Arch Committee Working Hard—May Decide On Columns.

The plans for the memorial arch to be built by the 1911 class are in the hands of the state architect for his approval. It was hoped that the arch would be completed by commencement but it will not be finished until next summer.

The committee in charge of this work has been pushing it, but owing to the amount of money available for the arch, some difficulty has been encountered. Kirby Wyatt is chairman of the committee and P. C. Vilander is the other member.

The members of the class voted to give one dollar apiece to the fund but only 50 have paid up so far. About $650 is available now, but the board of regents when the matter was referred to them, decided that this was not enough to build the arch and have asked the state architect to design columns for that price that would be suitable.

Students' Recital Will Be May 15.

A recital will be given by the students in the department of music Wednesday evening, May 15 at the college Auditorium. The program will begin at eight o'clock. Here is the list of the numbers:

1. The Shoogy-Shoo.....Mayhew
   Misses Thomas, Miller, Lyon, Brubaker, Lathrop, Blevens
2. Fourth Mazurka .....Godard
   Helen Detwiler
3. Neapolitan Serenade..Seeboeck
   Scare Crow .....Poldini
   Maria Morris
4. Old Father Thames.....James
   R. H. Whitenack
5. Les Myrtes Valse.....Wachs
   Madge Austin
6. In the Hall of the Mountain King (Troll Dance).....Greig
   Francis Train
7. Away on the Hill.....
   ..... Landon Ronald
   Loch Lomond ....Jacobie Air
   Hazel Cross
8. Humoresque ..... Grunfeld
   Marie Coons
9. Because I Love You, Dear..
   .... Hawley
   Eleanor Thomas
10. Will O' The Wisp ....Jensen
    Nora Dahl
11. The Two Beggars.....Wilson
    Messrs. Sims, Lindsay

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Furnished House.

I will rent my house for the summer vacation. C. M. Brink.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

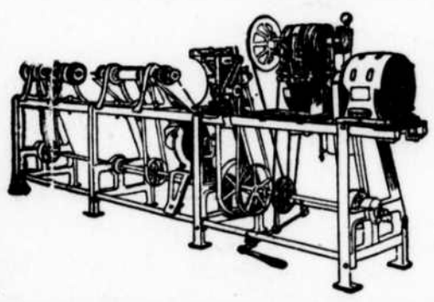
DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 18, 1912. Saturday No 66

JUNE 13 IS THE BIG DAY

THAT IS THE DATE FOR THE '12 COMMENCEMENT

About 200 Will Be Graduated—Seniors Will Have Their Final Examinations Earlier—The Program for The Week.

Commencement Week this year begins June 9, and Commencement Day is Thursday, June 13. It has not been decided who will deliver the commencement address. The Rev. Sidney Catlin Partridge. D. D. bishop of the Kansas City Protestant Episcopal church, will preach the baccalaureate sermon.

About 200 Will Be Graduated.

About 200 seniors will be graduated. The number of seniors in the class book is 216, but "the returns are not all in." And the seniors will have plenty to do Commencement Week. With the baccalaureate sermon, the class play, the class day exercises, and the commencement exercises, they will have more than enough to keep them busy. This will be the forty-ninth class to be graduated from the Kansas State Agricultural College. But the first class that was so honored did not number 200.

The seniors will have their final examinations earlier than the rest of the school. Finals for the underclassmen begin June 5, and end June 12, the day before Commencement Day. They will be given in the same manner as last term, except that they begin on Wednesday.

Many alumni will be present to enjoy Commencement Week. There will be much to interest them, aside from the activities of the seniors The alumni will have a business meeting in the Old Chapel, Wednesday, June 12. The Faculty-Alumni luncheon will be given in the Womens' Gymnasium, Thursday at the end of the fourth hour period. Then the alumni will play the varsity team baseball, Thursday afternoon, on the college field.

The program for the week:

SUNDAY, JUNE 9.

Baccalaureate sermon—Rev. Sidney Catlin Partridge, D. D., bishop of Kansas City Protestant Episcopal church. Auditorium, 4 p. m.

MONDAY, JUNE 10.

Recital by the music department, Auditorium, 8:15 p. m.

TUESDAY, JUNE 11.

Annual meeting of the board of regents, president's office, 9 a. m. Senior class play, Auditorium, 8:15 p. m.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12.

Senior class day exercises, campus, 8:30 a. m. Alumni business meeting, Old Chapel, 2 p. m. Choral Union concerts, Auditorium, 3:30 p. m. and 8:15 p. m.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13.

Commencement exercises, Auditorium, 10 a. m. Annual address. Faculty-Alumni luncheon, Women's Gymnasium, 12:30 p. m. Cadet Band concert, Auditorium 2 p. m. Alumni-K. S. A. C. baseball game, athletic field, 4:30 p. m.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

* All classes will be excused this afternoon after the fifth hour. All laboratory classes will be excused after the fourth hour today.

* "Enjoy the festival," says President Waters.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

TRACK

Kansas State Intercollegiate Track and Field Meet

College Field, Tuesday May 21st

Preliminary events, 10 a. m.,
Meet at 2:30 p. m. prompt
Admission - - - - 25c

Good for morning and afternoon

15 Events 128 Entries

The following schools are represented: K. S. A. C., College of Emporia, Baker University, Washburn College, Fairmount College, Kansas State Normal, Southwestern College.

The college has granted a half holiday Tuesday afternoon. Come and see some record-breaking stunts. College students should all be present.

Will Speak at Commencements.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer left Thursday for Mound Ridge, Kansas, where he delivered the address at the commencement exrcises of the high school of that place. He will give the commencement address at the exercises of the Iola high school, Tuesday night.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell was in Garnett, Kansas, yesterday.

Alumni Charter For '12 Class.

The class of 1912 will have an alumni organization with a state charter. A short time ago H. L. Smith was appointed to investigate the matter and report to the class the possibilities of such an action, and details connected with it.

Mr. Smith reported at the meeting, Thursday, and the class voted to adopt the scheme proposed.

TO CROWN THE QUEEN

MISS EMMA KAMMEYER WILL BE RULER OF FESTIVITIES

Miss Flora Hull Says It's The Best Yet—Mrs. Van Zile Has Charge of the Coronation—A Program Worth Your Seeing.

"I think it's going to be fine. It will be much better than anything that we've given before."

This is what Miss Flora Hull, general secretary of the Y. W. C. A., said yesterday, when asked of the progress being made by the committee on arrangements.

Everyone connected with the work seems to be of the same opinion. Although the stunts that are to be pulled off are still a mystery to most of the students, it seems to be the general consensus of opinion that there will be something that is worth while at the May Festival.

Many letters have been sent to out of town people, and, judging from the answers received and the inquiris that have been sent in by interested persons, there will be a large crowd here for the entertainment.

The exercises will begin at 2:30 p. m. All those who are to take part in the program will assemble at the old gymnasium. In the line of procession the buglers will be first. Then will come the flag bearer. The May queen and her attendants will be next in line. After the queen there will be the May pole dancers, the Eurodelphians, the Ionians, the Brownings, the Athenians, and the Grecian dancers. Mrs. Mary P. Van Zile will crown the queen.

The order of events will be something like this:

Procession.
Crowning of the Queen.
May pole dance.
Music .....College Band
Floral drill .....
.....Browning Literary Society
"Mut and Jeff" .....
.....Athenian Literary Society
Milkmaid drill .....
..... Eurodelphian Society
Butterfly dance .....
.....Ionian Literary Society
Tug o' war.....Hamps and Webs
Stunt..... Aztex Fraternity
Grecian Drill .....
.....Physical training classes
Speech ..... Arthur Capper
Announcement of prizes
Senior-Faculty baseball game.

E. L. Adams, '04, who has had his headquarters at Moccasin, Mon., has been transferred to an experiment station in California.

The animal husbandry department purchased a Berkshire boar from George Berry and son, of Topek,a this week.

STATE MEET IS MAY 21

SEVENTH ANNUAL CONTEST OF KANSAS ATHLETES.

President Waters Has Granted A Half Holiday—Six Preliminaries on Tuesday Morning—Eight Colleges Will Be Entered This Year.

The Kansas Interscholastic track and field meet will be held on the college field, Tuesday, May 21. This is the seventh annual state meet, and is held under Kansas Conference rulings. Baker, Washburn, Kansas Normals, the College of Emporia, Southwestern, Fairmount, and the Aggies have entered their men. Cooper College is expected to get in the race, but at press time hadn't sent in a list of Cooper athletes. At present 128 entries have been made.

A Half Holiday Tuesday.

President Waters has decreed a half holiday, so that all may attend. Preliminaries in six of the events will be staged Tuesday morning, and one ticket, price twenty-five cents, will admit to both morning and afternoon performances. There won't be much excuse for students not attending.

"They ought to come out and attend this meet," says Coach Lowman. "This is the first big meet we have had here, and we ought to show our appreciation. The meet will be a fast one, and there will be some good records made, and probably some records broken. All the schools are going to fight hard for this meet, and the Aggies will do their share of fighting. But the students by all means should come out and support this thing right."

A New Event: Javelin Throw.

One of the big features of the meet is the throwing of the javelin. The javelin was substituted by the Kansas Conference for the hammer throw, as being less dangerous. The javelin is a difficult missile to throw, and requires some force to make it stick in the turf to count a throw. The best record made in the state this year was made at an interclass meet at the college of Emporia recently. Somebody down there threw the javelin 148 feet. This event will prove of much interest.

Aggies Will Work Hard.

The team that will carry off first honors is hard to pick. Baker, the Normals, and the Aggies will put up determined bids for premier performances. The distances will bring out some new men. Aggie hopes are high for the mile and two mile races, as Aggie performances so far have been better than those in any other meet in Kansas this year.

Holmes and Fowler are expected to carry away their share of points for the Aggies. Captain Ambler and Janey of Washburn will have another go at the high jump. In the dual indoor meet with Washburn here this pair divided the points. Young will go after the pole vault to win.

Don't forget, there is a half holiday on the calendar for next Tuesday, and the holiday was not set

lege athletic field. It will cost just a quarter to answer "Here!"

TRACK MEN TO NEBRASKA

Aggies Contested With Nebraska Wesleyan Yesterday.

R. L. Burns, track coach, took nine members of the track squad to University Place, Neb., Thursday for the meet with the Nebraska Wesleyan athletes. The meet was held yesterday afternoon.

The men were in good condition, Coach Burns, Captain Ambler, Fowler, Hutto, Gates, Hirschler, E. H. Smith, Holmes, Schneider, and Young made the trip.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college post-office and receive reward.

Typewriter. Phone 40.

Pennant Sale

Any and all Pennants and Pillow Tops to be sold at a discount of

20 Per Cent

AT THE

College Book Store

Miss Knight is conducting Professor Beall's classes while he is away.

The swimming pools were filled Thursday afternoon, but they are not ready for use.

R. E. Curtis was initiated into the Webster society last Saturday.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN

Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas.

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothiers

Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 values in the same grade of tailoring.

FRIENDS WON IT 3 TO 1

AGGIES PLAYED A LIFELESS GAME WEDNESDAY.

Poor Base Running Helped to Give the Contest to the Visitors— Lowman Used Both Pollom and Bailey on Mound.

Friends University came down to visit the Aggies and won a ball game. The Aggies played a listless game, and tossed away several chances to win by sleepy work on the bases. The Lowman crew did very little with the offerings of one Mr. Salisbury, of Wichita. Pollom opened the battle for the Aggies. In the six innings he pitched he allowed six hits, but kept them sacttered, and pitched good enough ball to win an average ball game.

Friends Started It Early.

The visitors scored in the opening round. Trueblood hit one to left that the wind deposited just inside the foul line out of Dresser's reach. Trueblood took three bases on the hit. Davis flew out to Cleland, but Brazil hit, Trueblood scoring. The Aggies failed to count in their half of the first.

The Lowman crowd evened up in the third. Les Pollom hit, and stole second. Cleland flew out. Dresser hit to center, Pollom scoring and Dresser taking second on the throw in. Dresser got to third when Beaman hit a long fly to right, but Billings went out, third to first.

And Then Two More.

Friends counted two in the fourth. With one down, Burley hit. Ashford grounded to Billings, who attempted to cut Burley off at second. The throw was wide, and Burley went to third while Forsberg hunted up the ball. Forsberg threw to Billings at third, and the poor heave allowed Burley to score. Ashford was resting on second when the smoke cleared. Then Magee drove another run across with a two base clout.

Beaman acquitted himself creditably at short. He fielded in good shape and made two hits out of four trips to the bat. Pollom made a great catch of Folger's hard drive to pitcher in the third round. Les got the ball on the fly and the ball just stuck in his mitt.

The details:

FRIENDS

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Trueblood, 1b	4	1	1	11	0	0
Davis, ss	4	0	0	3	1	1
Brazil, c	4	0	2	4	2	0
Folger, 2b	4	0	0	1	0	0
Salisbury, p	3	0	0	1	4	0
Burley, rf	3	1	3	1	0	0
Ashford, lf	4	1	0	0	0	0
Magee, 3b	4	0	1	3	3	2
Collins, cf	4	0	0	3	0	0
Totals	34	3	7	27	10	3

AGGIES

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleland, cf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Dresser, lf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Beaman, ss	4	0	2	3	1	0
Billings, 3b	4	0	0	1	1	2
Young, 1b	3	0	0	9	0	0
Myers, 2b	3	0	1	0	2	0
Forsberg, rf	3	0	0	1	0	1
Pollom, R. c	2	0	0	9	0	1
Pollom, L. p	1	1	1	1	4	0
Bailey, p	0	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	28	1	5	27	10	4

Umpire—Stanley.

Track Meet This Morning.

The Manhattan high school is scheduled to stage an interclass track meet on the college field this morning. O. C. Thompson, of the Y. M. C. A., is the athletic mentor for the high school lads.

A Game To Seniors, 7 to 5.

The seniors won from the juniors, Thursday afternoon by a score of 7 to 5. The game was played on the college field.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give **Special Attention to every order** we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and **we guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.**

The MANAHTTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

During Summer Vacation Sell Feeny Vacuum Cleaners.

Absolutely the best. Satisfaction guaranteed. Easily sold, big profits. One student made $90.00 spring vacation. Write today for proposition. State territory preferred. Feeney Mfg. Co., A-686, Muncie, Indiana.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

HATS
CLEANED AND BLOCKED
110 S. Fourth Street

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

PRESSING REPAIRING
CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES
Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in **Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics.** Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information **free.**
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks!

Large line Eastman kodaks, Films and Kodak Supplies. Premo and Prenivette Cameras
Buy a Pennant or Pillow Top, 20 per cent discount.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Assembly Programs.

Tuesday, May 21—Miss Antonetta Becker, Domestic Art in the Trade Schools.

Friday, May 24—R. W. McClaughry, warden of the federal penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas.

Saturday, May 25—Special music.

The state track meet will be held here Tuesday. President Waters has given a half holiday, and the boys will appreciate it if you show your loyalty by your presence. There is no excuse for staying away.

R. W. McClaughry, warden of the federal penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, is one of the greatest criminologists in the United States. Every student in the college should avail himself of the opportunity of hearing this man talk, May 24.

Some of the seniors have been having trouble getting their class dues paid, due to the fact that they did not know to whom to pay them. For the benefit of those who have not paid their dues and desire to do so, the records were searched and it was found that M. C. Sewell is treasurer of the class and that the finance committee consists of Ralph Cooley, R. D. VanNordstrand, and Jake Holmes. Any of these men will be glad to relieve the delinquent seniors of their money.

A BOOSTER.

The regular staff of the Herald appreciates very much the work done by members of the Cub Club in getting out the annual summer conference number of the Herald, and it is probable that the readers of the Herald appreciate it as much as do the regular staff members.

Nothing but praise and commendation for the excellent work done, has been heard. The issue was not only a good boost for the summer conference and the May festival, but it was a boost for the college as a whole. The editorials were good and

day on the calendar for next Tues- and the holiday was not set

FORGET YOUR TROUBLES TODAY

"Come ye youths and maidens fair, and crown the Queen of the May." The thought expressed in this sentence should be the thought uppermost in the mind of everyone connected with the college this afternoon. The May Festival comes just once a year and half holidays are few. Let's enjoy what we have, now.

Sending Wireless Messages.

The classes in Physics II have been witnessing some interesting experiments with electricity. The X-ray has been in use and one member of the class had a photograph made of the bones in his arm. Wireless messages have also been sent from one room of the chemistry building through several others.

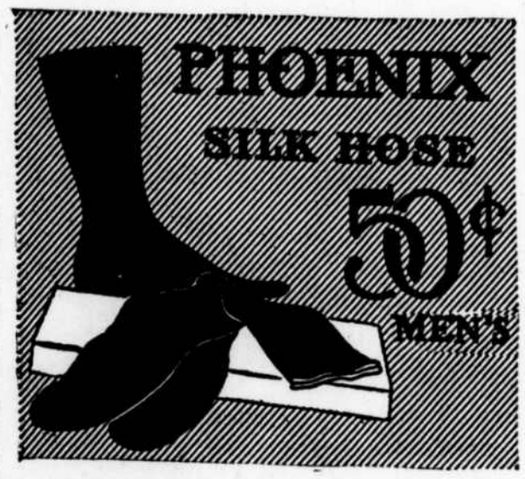
Play Nebraska Monday.

A tennis match will be staged between the Nebraska Wesleyans and an Aggie team, Monday, on the college courts. Coach Lowman has not chosen the team. The opening serve will be let loose at 3:30. No admission fee will be charged.

Mrs. A. Fairman returned home this morning from Lincoln, Nebraska, where she heard the Russian Symphony orchestra, and also visited her daughter, Miss Eugenia Fairman, who is attending the conservatory of music at that place.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

Souvenir spoons for commencement gifts.



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

grade of tailoring.

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

WANTED—To teach scientific or advanced German this summer. Inquire at Herald office.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of the essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1222 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

The Phi Gamma Thetas initiated I. A. H. Smith and Claude Neerman last Saturday.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN.
Next to Court House

SPOKE TO JOURNALISM STUDENTS

Dante Barton, of the Kansas City Star. Was At the College.

Dante Barton, editorial writer for the Kansas City Star, spoke to the students in journalism Thursday morning.

Mr. Barton told of the growing demand for men who are able to write interestingly of things that happen and might happen on the farm. He used the Kansas City Weekly Star, with its 250,000 circulation, as an example of how papers that contain news of the country succeed. There is a big chance, Mr. Barton said, for men and women to make good who can write of farm life in an interesting way.

"There isn't much difference between city journalism and country journalism" said Mr. Barton. "There is not so much difference between the city and the country, after all, not nearly so much as many persons think."

The speaker told of the socializing of newspapers. In the days of Greeley and Dana, editorials and everything the papers said showed, and was so regarded, as the personality of the editor. Nowadays it is different. What a big paper says is not the editor speaking, but the paper. Individuality has been displaced by socialization. There are just as great men in journalism as the country ever had, but the socialized newspaper does not allow the personality of one man to determine everything the paper says.

LOST—At or near college, a gold ring set with garnet and two pearls. Engraving on inside of band at top. Reward to finder. Address, Box 119, K.S.A.C.

Asked About The Festival.

A card addressed to "Mr. Arthur Capper, Chief of Students' Stunts," was received at the college postoffice Thursday. The card was from a young woman who had been reading about the May Festival. She desired to know how the May poles were wound, and what songs were sung while winding the poles. The Herald is unable to say whether the president of the board of Regents can answer these questions.

Senior Exams May 28.

Seniors who are taking work in classes other than those regularly scheduled in the senior spring term schedule will be allowed to take all their examinations one week before the regular examinations in these subjects.

The seniors will begin taking their examinations May 28. The regular examinations for all the other classes will begin June 5.

Dixie Icyda, a six-year-old Japanese boy, entertained Professor Kammeyer's class in Money and Banking, the third hour, Wednesday. The entertainment consisted of readings, stories, and tricks with numbers. Dixie is traveling through the country with his father. From here he went to Ottawa, Kansas.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Smart Frocks FOR Commencement Day

Embroidered Flouncings, All Over Embroideries
All Over Lace, Lace Bands, Silk Fringe.
Thin Sheer White Goods Flaxons, Crispette, Lawns.

Call and get a McCall Fashion Sheet, showing different models of Smart Frocks Suitable for Commencement Day.

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

The New Summer Shoe

Flexible, Cool, Ventilated

For Men, Women and Boys



Boy's and Women's welt Sandels.....$1.75
Misses welt Sandels.$1.50
Ghildren's welt Sandels $1.55
Children's stitch down Sandels.....50c
Misses stitch down Sandels.....75c

The home of Selz popular priced good shoes.

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

Professor L. A. Fitz made a trip to Wamego, Thursday.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell made a quick trip to Marysville Thursday.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Adolph Larsen, of Denmark, Kansas, was visiting friends at college the past week.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

J. G. Lill, of the agronomy department, is spending the week end with home folks at Hutchinson.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

J. C. Cunningham was in Wetmore, Holton, and Mankato, doing farm demonstration work this week.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

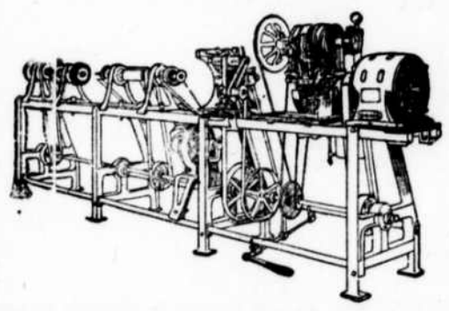
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

COLLEGE

EXTRA SPORTING EDITION

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, TUESDAY, MAY 21, 1912 No. 67

SEVEN TEAMS ARE IN IT

STATE MEET ON THE COLLEGE FIELD TODAY.

Fowler's Injury Will Cost Aggies at Least Five Points—Events Will Be Classy—New State Records May Be Set.

For the first time the fans may witness the annual meeting of the track stars of the colleges of Kansas. Seven schools will be represented by 128 athletes, and the sport promises to be of a fast and class order.

Dope as to the outcome of the meet is at sea. The Baker track team was the fortunate bunch in the meet at Emporia last season, but they are not showing up so well this year. Parker, their star dash and low hurdle man, was injured in practice a short time ago, and is reported as out of today's meet. In this case, the Aggie dash men will have a better chance to display their wares., Parker is conceded to be the fastest man on the century dash in the state.

Jones and Perril in tthe Quarter.

The injury of "Shorty" Fowler will cost the Aggie team at least five points and possibly ten. Fowler ran the quarter recently in 50 seconds, and has repeatedly maniuplated the 880 in better than two minutes. Jones and Perrill, two of the relay men will run the quarter, while Hutto and Woods will be called upon to make the defense in thehalf mile event.

Holmes and Ambler Will Win.

The Aggies are likely winners in the shot and broad jump events. Holmes will have things all his way with the shot, while Captain Ambler is looked upon as the best broad leaper in the state.

The pole vault is an uncertainty. "Spin" Young is looked upon by many as a likely winner, but the Washburnites have two classy athletes at this stunt. Baker has Redman, who goes close to ten feet.

Schlentz or Riney in Fowler's Berth.

The relay will be as exciting as relays usually are. The Burns' relay machine lowered the state record in the relay carnival at Washburn, in April, and is being counted on to turn the trick again if necessary. Schlentz or Riney will probably be inserted into Fowler's berth, and although this will weaken the team greatly, there should be no difficulty in winning the event.

Cole a Discus Star.

The discus throw seems to be all Cole of the Normals again this year. This husky lad has been heaving the circular platter more than 130 feet in practice, and should win the event handily, and set up a new state record as well. The present record is 121 feet, 7 inches, held by Cole.

The high and low stick races will prove fast and interesting. There are several hurdlers in the state this season who are running the highs better than 17 secnds, and the record for the low rurdles probably will be broken.

Next Herald Is Thursday.

The next Herald will be issued Thursday morning. It will contain a complete story of the state meet.

A Grad. School of Agriculture.

The fifth session of the graduate school of agriculture is to be held July 1 to 26, at the Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich. This is becoming an annual affair and is held by the Association of American Colleges and Experiment Stations.

The purpose of the school is to give advanced instruction in agriculture and domestic science, with special reference to methods of investigation and teaching. Interested persons may obtain information from A. M. Brown, registrar, Michigan Agricultural College.

TRACK

Kansas State Intercollegiate Track and Field Meet

College Field, Tuesday May 21st

Preliminary events, 10 a. m.
Meet at 2:30 p. m. prompt
Admission - - - - 25c
Good for morning and afternoon

15 Events 128 Entries

The following schools are represented: K. S. A. C., College of Emporia, Bake University, Washburn College, Fairmount College, Kansas State Normal, Southwestern College.

The college has granted a half holiday Tuesday afternoon. Come and see some record-breaking stunts. College students should all be present.

H. B. Harlan, '04, who is working for the United States department of agriculture, stopped at Manhattan for a short visit, Wednesday. He was going to California.

Miss Louise Fielding, who attended the college last year, has returned to Manhattan after an extended trip in California.

Dainty. Palatable. Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

THEY BROKE 6 RECORDS

AGGIES WON THE MEET WITH NEBRASKA, 81 TO 36

Fowler Ruptured a Blood Vessel, And Will Not Enter the State Meet Today—Holmes Raised Three Weight Marks.

The Aggie track team defeated the Nebraska Wesleyan aggregation at Lincoln, Nebraska, last Friday, by a score of 81 to 36. The Nebraskans were outclassed from the start, obtaining only one first place. The smashing of records started early in the meet. the first race, the high hurdles, being won by Stark in the good time of :17 flat.

Although the Aggies succeeded in trimming the Northerners easily, the injury of "Shorty" Fowler came as a sad blow to the track enthusiasts. Fowler was injured after he had finished the quarter. He was slowing down after crossing the finish line, turning half way around to witness the finish of the other three entrants he stepped on the rail which ran around the inside of the track. In doing this he ruptured a blood vessel in his right ankle and pulled two tendons loose.

Fowler Won't Enter Today.

This injury will keep Fowler out of the state meet today, and will undoubtedly deprive the Aggies of 10 points if not the meet. Fowler has been running the 440 and the half in record time at every performance, and this untimely injury comes as a hard blow to the Burns' combination.

Holmes Was the High Man.

All told there were six Aggies and six Wesleyan records sent to destruction in the course of the meet. Jake Holmes was the bright start, setting up three new weight records for the Aggies, and the Wesleyans also. The first of these was the shot record, which he extended from 40 feet and 3-4 to 40 feet, 6 3-4. The discus record was hoisted to 1 feet, 4 in., and the hammer throw went to 125 feet, 3 inches.

Ambler Raised Broad Jump.

Captain Ambler was defeated on the high jump event, but came back in the broad leap and succeeded in raising the school record one-half an inch, and winning the event with a beautiful leap of 22 feet, 1-2 inch.

"Spin" Young broke the college pole vault record, raising it to 10 feet, 7 inches. The old record was made by Watkins in 1905.

Hutto Ran Well

The running of Hutto in the mile and the half mile events was decidedly good, Hutto won the mile race in 4:47, breaking the Wesleyan record of 4:50. In the half he had things all his way, and won in the easy time of 2:12 2-5.

(Continued on last Page.)

IT WAS A BIG SUCCESS

MAY FESTIVAL WAS WITNESSED BY A LARGE CROWD

Miss Emma Kammeyer Was Crowned Queen—Ionians Took the First Prize—Faculty-Senior Game Was a Comedy of Errors.

It is the opinion of those who attended the May Festival Saturday that it was about the best festival, if not the best, that has ever been held at K. S. A. C. The day was an ideal one, the Queen acted her part well, the stunts of the different organizations were good, there was no trouble from judges not appearing, and the faculty-senior baseball game was the most laughable affair that has been staged since the same stunt was pulled off by the class of 1911, a year ago.

Procession Was Well Staged.

The Queen's procession started from the old gymnasium at 3 o'clock. The buglers were first in line. Next came the flag bearer. The Queen, mounted on a beautiful gray horse, was next in the line. The Queen's attendants, the Eurodelphians, the Ionians, the Brownings, and the Athenians were in the procession. As the procession marched across the campus, many o fthe students were heard to remark that it was the most beautiful sight that they ever had seen on the campus.

Standing on the base of the throne, Miss Emma Kammeyer was crowned Queen of the May by Mrs. Mary Pierce Van Zile, dean of women of the college. The Queen immediately took her place on the throne and the stunts were begun.

The May pole dances came first. Three poles were wound. Everyone was wound differently.

Then the Stunts Began.

The Brownings entertained the crowd with a floral drill. A Mutt and Jeff stunt by the Athenians was a burlesque on the Republican National convention. The stunt was well executed and furnished its quota of amusement.

Fancy drills were favorites. The milkmaid drill by the Eurodelphian Society was unique, and the girls did well with their stunt. With the exception of a few falls when the girls tried to stand on the three-legged stools the drill was executed without a balk.

Ionians Drew the Big Hit

Although the crowd was very reluctant in expressing its satisfaction in an audible way while the stunts were being put on, there was an evident murmur of satisfaction in the crowd when the Ionians were giving their butterfly dance. There was little doubt in the minds of most of the people on the grounds about who would win the first place when the butterfly girls had finished their dance.

In the tug-o'-war between the Hamiltons and the Websters, the Hamps succeeded in pulling the Webs their way, and keeping them there for the required time. The Aztex fraternity pulled off a uiqnue stunt when they gave a burlesque on the crowning o' the May Queen. "Shorty" Fowler was brought in on the back of a donkey. A derrick raised a huge crown of flowers, and "Shorty" was backed under the crown and it was lowered to his head. The procession then marched off.

Faculty and Seniors Tugged.

At this time the faculty could be seen running through the crowd trying to find enough members with the nerve to tackle the seniors in a tug-o'-war. After much search seven were found with the necessary nerve but "Dad" Cooley, "Cap" Felps and "Bosco" Sims were too much for such men as "Doc" Burt and Professor Valley.

And Then the Ball Game

One of the most pleasing features of the afternoon's entertainment was the Grecian Drill given by one of Miss Enyart's classes in physical training.

Just before the baseball game began the judges announced that the Ionians had won first place and the Eurodelphians had won second place in the stunt contest.

The faculty-senior baseball game resulted in a tie, 20 to 20. It was a hard fought game and at times it was hard to tell who were the best tacklers. However, it is likely that the crowd would be divided in its decision on the abilities of Harbold and Noel. "Prexy" and Brink were the pinch hitters of the faculty, each being sent in three times to pull the faculty out of the hole. Out of courtesy to both teams the hits and errors will not be given.

For sensational plays there is no doubt but that the crowd would give the decision to "Prexy" on his famous sensational slide to first. The game was called at end of the third inning on account of darkness. No predictions have been made as to the probable outcome of the game had there been time to play the entire game of nine innings.

The band helped a great deal to make the afternoon enjoyable.

State Records.

100 yd dash, K. S. A. C., :09 4-5 seconds.

220 yd dash, St. Marys, :22 3-5 seconds.

440 yd dash, K. S. A. C., :52 1-5 seconds.

880 yd run, Baker, 2:05 2-5 seconds.

1 mile run, K. S. A. C., 4:44.

2 mile run, K. S. A. C., 10:24 4-5 seconds.

120 hurdles, Normal, :16 3-5 seconds.

220 hurdles, Baker, :26 seconds.

Pole vault, Normal, 11 feet.

High jump, K. S. A. C., 5 ft. 7 1-2 inches.

Broad jump, K. S. A. C., 22 feet, 1-2 inch.

Shot put, K. S. A. C., 40 ft. 3-4 inch.

Discus, Normal, 121 feet, 7 inches.

Hammer, K. S. A. C., 123 feet, 1 inch.

Relay, 3:33 2-5.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

THEY BROKE 6 RECORDS

(Continued from First Page.)

Hirschler won both of the short sprint races with Gates running in nice style as his team-mate. The time of these two runs was not so fast as it would have been had the weather conditions been more favorable. A high wind swept up the track in the faces of the runners, and did not permit fast running.

The Summary— 100 yd. dash—won by Hirschler, K; Hill, W, second; Gates, K, third. Time 11 sec.

120 yd hurdles—won by Stark, K; Young, K, second; Vifquain, W, third. Time :17 sec.

1 mile—won by Hutto, K; Gillian, W, second; Schneider, K, third. Time 4:47.

16-lb shot put—won by Holmes, K; Smith, K, second; Fowel, W, third. Distance, 40 feet, 6 3-4 in.

440 yd. dash—won by Fowler, K, Gates, second; Chamberlain, W; third Time :52 sec.

220 yd. hurdles—won by Stark, K; Vifquain, W, second; Peck, W, third. Time :29 sec.

Pole vault—won by Young, K Wilson and Stout of the Wesleyan tied for second. Height, 10 feet. 7 inches.

220 yd dash—won by Hirschler, K; Gates, K, second; Hill, W, third. Time :24 3-5 sec.

Discus—won by Holmes, K; Smith K, second; Hull, W, third. Distance 117 feet, 4 inches.

880 yd run—won by Hutto, K; Daley, Wr, second; Gillian, W, third. Time 2:12 2-5 sec.

High jump—won by Wilson, W; Ambler, K, second; Stark, K, third. Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Broad jump—won by Ambler, K; Haworth, W, second; Wilson, W, third. Distance 22 feet, 1 inch.

Hammer throw—won by Holmes, K; Reynolds, W, second; Loff, W, third. Distance 125 feet 3 inches.

PRELIMINARIES THIS MORNING

Trials On Some Of The Events At 10:30 Today.

The seventh annual state intercollegiate track and field meet will be held on Alumni Field this morning and afternoon. There will be 128 men in the competition, representing seven of the largest schools and colleges in the state. Washburn, the two Emporia schools, and Baker, are sending 15 men apiece, while the Aggies, Southwestern ,and Fairmount will fill out the balance.

The preliminaries to the 100 and 220 yard dashes will be run off in the morning starting at 10:30. Following these races will come the preliminaries in the two hurdle events and four of the field stunts, pole vault, high jump, discus and the javelin. The meet proper will start at 2:30 in the afternoon, and will contain the regular schedule of event, barring the preliminaries.

Coach Lowman said in speaking of the meet, "Encourage the students to come out to the meet, get them to come both morning and afternoon. the admission tickets will be good for both times and their support is needed. This meet came here on the invitation of the athletic department and unless it is a success it will never be held here again."

President Waters has granted the student body a half holiday and there should be a record breaking crowd in attendance both morning and afternoon.

The meda's and cups which are to be awarded as the prizes have arrived and are very worthy looking mementoes. The cup for the meet was presented by the Spaulding Athletic Goods firm and the relay trophy was given by the Schmelzer house. The medals are silver and bronze, the silver going to the winners of the firsts and the bronze ones to the second and third best men. Gold record medals will be given to those breaking a state record.

K. S. A. C. Records.

100 yd dash, Christian, :09 4-5 seconds.

220 yd dash, Christian, :22 3-5 seconds.

440 yd dash, Christian, 51 2-5 seconds.

880 yd run, Fowler, 2:05 4-5 seconds.

Mile run, Austin, 4:43 seconds.

2 mile run, Austin, 10:14 4-5 seconds.

120 hurd'es, Root, :17 1-5 seconds.

220 hurdles, Carr, :27 1-5 seconds.

High jump, Young, 5 feet 7 5-8 inches.

Broad jump, Pyles, 22 feet, 1-2 inches.

Shot, Holmes, 40 ft. 3-4 in.

Hammer, Seng, 123 feet, 1 in.

Discus, Seng, 113 feet.

Relay, made at Washburn in 1912 by Fowler, Perril, Jones, and Stark. Time: 3:32 2-5.

Pole vault, Watkins, 10 feet 6 inches.

New K. S. A. C. Records Made At Nebraska Wesleyan Last Friday.

Shotput, Holmes, 40 feet, 6 3-4 inches.

Hammer throw, Holmes, 125 feet, 3 inches.

Discus throw, Holmes, 117 ft. 7 inches.

Pole vault, H. Young, 10 feet, 7 inches.

Broad jump, Ambler, 22 feet, 1 inch.

High hurdles, Stark, :17 flat.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin. we do the work, Olney Music Co.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Cliff Stratton, '11, came up from Topeka to attend the May Festival, Saturday.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1912 No. 69

AGGIES WON STATE MEET

Seven of the Kansas Records Were Smashed Last Tuesday

K. S. A. C. CHALKED UP 62 1-2 POINTS—BAKER WAS NEXT WITH 39—THREE HIGH MARKS WERE BROKEN BY THE LOWMAN CREW—FOWLER GAMELY ATTEMPTED THE HALF MILE, BUT COULD NOT LAST FINAL LAP—HOLMES PUT SHOT 42 FEET, 9 1-2 INCHES.

The Aggies won the seventh annual Kansas intercollegiate track and field championship last Tuesday, by a score of 62 1-2 points, 23 1-2 points more than Baker's score, the nearest competitor. Seven state records were smashed, and one set. that in the javelin throw. The Aggies broke three records. This gives K. S. A. C. a clear title to the track and field championship of Kansas by a big margin. Fairmount and Cooper did not enter.

The New Records.

Three new field records were set up in the broad jump, shot put, and the discus throw. Helt, of Southwestern, won the broad jump with a pretty record breaker of 22 feet and 1 inch. Holmes proved his superiority over the other state shot putters, by heaving the iron pill 42 feet, 9 1-2 inches. Cole, of the Normals, broke his own record of 121 feet, 7 inches, in the discus, sending the platter 129 feet 3 1-2 inches.

On the cinder path five new marks were created. Martin, of Baker, negotiated the high sticks in :16 2-5 seconds, clipping 1-5 of a second off the former record. Martin also pulled a new state record out of the 440 race by making a pretty sprint on the finish and winning in :51 4-5 seconds. Horn, of Baker, defeated the field in the half mile run, and won in the record breaking time of 2:04 4-5.

One-Mile Relay Was Fast.

The final record of the meet to be shattered was the relay record, held by the Baker team and made in the 1911 state meet at Emporia. The new record clipped 7 2-5 seconds from the old one, and was made in a very pretty race. Stark started for the Aggies, with Jones running second, Gates third, and when it came time for the speedy Perrill to take up the grind, his team-mates had presented him with a lead of over 50 yards, which he held to the end.

The javelin event was one that was watched with interest by all. This is the first time that the javelin has been thrown in college competition in this part of the country, and is the result of the continual dissatisfaction which arose from the use of the hammer. Ziegler, of Southwestern, won the event with a beautiful throw of 147 feet, 5 1-2 inches. Culbertson, of the College of Emporia, took second, and in doing so severely sprained his shoulder.

Granger Took the Dashes.

The short dashes went to Granger of the College of Emporia. The time on these races was not as fast as might have been expected by some, and the men to finish in the places were a surprise to many. Parker, of Baker, and Lowe, of Washburn, had been doped to win, but failed to materialize.

One of the greatest surprises of the meet was the double defeat of Captain Ambler in the two jump events. Helt defeated him in the broad jump leap, and Aderdice took his measure in the high jump stunt.

"Shorty" Was Game.

The injury of "Shorty' Fowler, although not a severe handicap to the Aggie squad, was one of bitter disappointment to Fowler and to all of the Aggie supporters. Fowler's grit and nerve were all that kept him in the half mile race Tuesday. Fowler, when in fair condition, is beyond doubt ,the best half miler that this part of the country has ever seen. Gates, his team-mate, ran a clever race, finishing on Horn's heels and beating the state record.

The summary:

100 yard dash—Granger, College of Emporia, first; Perrill, Aggies second; Lowe, Washburn, third; Diggs, Normals, fourth. Time, 10 2-5 seconds.

One mile run—Hutto, Aggies, first; Merry, Baker, second; Washburn, third; Hutton, Southwestern, fourth. Time, 4:34 2-5 seconds.

10-pound shot put—Holmes, Aggies, first, 42 feet, 9 1-2 inches; Cole, Normals, second, 37 feet, 8 inches; Rogers, Washburn, third, 37 feet, 5 5-8 inches; Smith, Aggies, fourth, 37 feet, 4 1-2 inches.

Pole vault—Young, Aggies, first, Root, Aggies, Berg of Washburn, Redman, of Baker, tied for second and divided points. Height, 10 feet.

Broad jump—Helt, Southwestern, first; Ambler, Aggies, second; Pyles, Aggies, and McCafferty, Washburn, tied for third. Distance, 22 feet, 1 inch.

220 yard dash—Granger, C. of Emporia, first; Lowe, Washburn, second; Diggs, Normals, and Yomell, Washburn, tied for third. Time, :24.

120 yard hurdles—Martin, Baker, first; Stark, Aggies, second; I. Root, Aggies, third; Graham, Normals, fourth. Time, 16 2-5.

Javelin throw—Ziegler, Southwestern, first; Culbertson, C. of Emporia, second; Stephenson, Normals, fourth. Distance, 147 feet, 5 1-2 in.

440 yard dash—Martin, Baker, first; Perrill, Aggies, second; Hodges, Southwestern ,third; Van Campen, Normals, fourth. Time, :51 4-5.

High jump—Alderdice, Baker, first; Ambler, Aggies, second; Janney, of Washburn, Polk, of Emporia, and Pyles, Aggies, tied for third. Height, 5 feet 5 3-4 inches.

Half mile run—Horn, Baker, first; Gates, Aggies, second; Nye, Washburn, third; Sawyer, Baker, fourth. Time, 2:04 4-5.



JAKE HOLMES
Whose Shot Put Record Will Stand Awhile.

Discus throw—Cole, Normals, first; Holmes, Aggies, second; Stone, Aggies, third; Rogers, Washburn, fourth. Distance, 129 feet, 3 1-2 in.

220 yard hurdles—Parker, Baker, first; Stark, Aggies, second; Redman, Baker, third; I. Root, Aggies, fourth. Time :28 1-5.

Two mile run—Gerlau, Aggies first; Osterhaut, Baker, second; Schneider, Aggies, third; Garvey, Washburn, fourth. Time, 10m. 34s.

One mile relay—Stark, Jones, Gates and Perril, Aggies, first; Baker second; Washburn, third; Normals, fourth. Time, 3:31 3-5.

Totals—Aggies, 62 1-2; Baker, 39; Washburn, 20 1-2; Normals, 16; C. of Emporia, 14; Southwestern, 13.

Officials—J. C. Grover, referee and starter. J. C. Masker, clerk of course. Dick Lewallen at the fog horn. Timers, judges, and inspectors without number.

THAT MAY DAY VOTE

RESULTS OF THE CONTEST CONDUCTED BY COMMITTEE

H. H. King Accorded Place of Favorite "Prof"—Other Honors Were Closely Contested—The Way It Stood.

In the race for the favorite "prof" in college and the Y. M. C. A., conducted by the Y.W.C.A., King took first place and Searson, second. Whelan took the lead as the sportiest "prof" in college, with Ravitch a close second. From the standpoint of value the students decided that Searson was best and Mrs. Van Zile next. In strictness of discipline Miss Kay stood first, with Dean Willard near by. H. H. King was voted the neatest "prof." Miss Kay and Mr. Jablow drew the vote on the biggest flunkers. Dr. Headlee and Dr. Willard drew the vote for the smartest professors.

The "Votes For Women."

The hardest working girl in college was Miss Broberg. Miss Ruth Edgerton took second place. The race for the prettiest girl was a tie between Miss Marguerite Dodd and Miss Marie Vernon, Miss Mildred Barr and Miss Gist also tied for the second place in this contest. In the race for the brightest girl, Miss Ruth Edgerton was first. The vote for the most popular girl in college went to Miss Mildred Inskeep, with Miss Kammeyer second. Miss Stell Morton was given first place as the best dresser in colege. Miss Emma Kammeyer and Miss Elliot and Miss Morton were Miss Payne tied for second place. voted the neatest girls in college.

Holmes the Best Athlete.

Scott McDonald drew the vote for the best dresser among the boys, with Ralph Musser as second. Jake Holmes had almost a unanimous vote as the best athlete. Nichols was the busiest man with Gould as second. In the race for the place as the ugliest man Perrill came out ahead. "Slim" Turner was second. Tom Bartlett is the handsomest man in the college. Dave Shull lacked a little of being in the class with Tom in the good looks race. Holmes took the vote as the best all around man. Richards and Lewallen were the sports. When it comes to running a bluff the students say that Vaughn can't be beat. Fowler is only a little ways behind in this game. Gould was voted the most popular man, with Fowler a close second.

Miss Etta Denman, of Blue Hills, Mitchell county, is visiting her brother, Earl, a senior in college.

Miss Anna Keyes, of Mankato, has enrolled and will take the teachers course here this summer.

WILL CHANGE THE COOP

COMPANY WILL BE REORGANIZED FOR NEXT YEAR.

New Manager Will Not Be a Student at the College—Stock Is Retained Even Though the Holder Graduates—Searson New President.

The reorganization of the Students' Cooperative Association is assured. Much of the work has been done. Under the new plan there will be a general manager who is not a student. He will be paid a salary that will make it worth while for him to devote all his time to the work.

Another important change is the one relating to the stockholders. Under the old system a man's work was good only as long as he was in college. Under the new organization a man who is stockholder while in college will retain his stock after he has graduated. That is, the stock is good for life, or as long as there is a Student's Cooperative Association at the Kansas State Agricultural College.

The work of revising the constitution is not complete, but enough has been completed so that the members elected officers for the coming year. J. W. Searson was elected president of the company at the meeting Monday night. He is ex-officio chairman of the board of direc'ors. D. E. Lewis, 'Spin" Young, W. A. Lathrop and V. T. Warstell are the other members of teh board.

No general manager has been hired but it is very probable that Ray Pellom will be employed. It is the intention to increase the stock as soon as possible. The company will also branch out into other lines of business as soon as practicable.

Karl Musser, the present manager, said, Tuesday, "We desire to branch out as soon as we can but I don't think that we can do it for a year."

The Seventh Annual Outing.

Another annual Webster Eurodelphian picnic passed into history last Monday. The members of the Webster society took the members of their sister society for an outing at Hackberry Glen. This glen is about two miles south of the Kaw bridge.

Printed programs had been prepared for the occasion. There were about 70 couples in the party. Professor and Mrs. King chaperoned. The Webster concert band furnished the music, giving one concert shortly after arriving at the grounds, and another after dinner.

A ball game between teams of the two societies was played. This resulted in a score of 6 to 2 in favor of the Euros. After the game a three-course dinner was served.

The Third Cadet Hop.

It was reported that the third cadet hop would be given May 18. 'Twas false. The third hop will be given the Friday before Commencement. The dance will be in the form of a cotilion. The cadets will wear white duck trousers, white shirts, and black bow ties the managers say. Coats will be forgotten.

The Ionian Glee Club went to Randolph to give a concert Monday night. Miss Flora Hull chaperoned the crowd. "Bobbie" Halbower went along for the novelty of the trip. The girls went up to Randolph Monday afternoon and returned Tuesday afternoon.

Young men wanting employment for the summer, will do well to see the rope making machine in the south basement of the engineering building any time this week.

Mrs. John Endacott of Clay Center, who has been visiting her two sons, Lawrence and Asbury Endacott, at the college, has returned home.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Pennant Sale

Any and all Pennants and Pillow Tops to be sold at a discount of

20 Per Cent

AT THE

College Book Store

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN
Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas.

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothiers

Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 values in the same grade of tailoring.

PREACHERS WERE EASY

THE AGGIES ANNEXED ANOTHER BASEBALL GAME, 8 TO 1

Blake, Pollom and Bailey Were On the Firing Line—Lowman Sent in The "Extras" To Finish Out the Game.

About that ball game here last Friday. The Aggies won from the Kansas Wesleyans, 8 to 1. The Methodists didn't have a look in, and they acted as if they desired only a small peep, anyway.

Blake started the firing for the Aggies. He worked well, except for occasional wildness, until the sixth inning, when he got in a bad hole. He gave two passes and a hit filled the bases, with one down. Pollom was sent in. The first batter drove one down the first base line that Young speared neatly on the drive, and doubling another runner off first base. Pollom held the Methodists safe. Bailey tossed the last inning for good measure.

Hall, pitching for the visitors, was ineffective in tight places. The Wesleyan infield made sundry boots and poor throws that were costly. In the last part of the game Coach Lowman sent in extra men to finish the contest.

As the score sheet shows:

AGGIES

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleland, rf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Dresser, lf, ss	4	1	1	2	0	1
Beaman, ss	4	1	0	0	1	1
Billings, 3b	3	1	3	1	2	0
Young, 2b	3	2	1	2	1	0
Myers, 2b	3	2	1	2	1	0
Forsberg, c	4	1	0	8	1	0
Knaus, cf	2	1	2	1	0	0
Blake, p	1	0	0	0	2	0
L. Pollom, p	1	0	0	0	0	1
Bailey, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vadakin, 3b	0	0	0	0	1	0
Dryden, 2b	1	0	0	3	0	0
Totals	29	8	7	27	8	3

WESLEYANS

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Baird, 3b	3	0	0	1	1	1
Cannon, 2b	5	0	1	0	1	3
Bringoff, ss	3	0	1	1	3	1
Corsant, c	4	0	0	6	2	2
Brown, cf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Wuerth, 1b	3	0	0	9	1	1
Stevens, lf	4	0	2	4	0	0
Hall, p	4	1	1	1	2	1
Swift, rf	3	0	1	2	1	1
Totals	32	1	6	24	11	10

Umpire—Ahearn.

Typewriter. Phone 40.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

TOOK ONE FROM ST. MARYS

Aggies Defeated the Quigley Team 2 to 1.

The Aggie baseball squad staged its best performance of the year at St. Marys last Saturday, by defeating the Quigley aggregation, 2 to 1. Pollom's pitching was the deciding factor of the contest. Mahoney, the best twirler for Quigley's team, was on the mound for the Catholics, and pitched good ball.

The Aggies laid the game away in the eighth inning by counting twice. The lone St. Marys run came earlier, in the seventh. St. Marys was unable to find Pollom when singles were badly needed, and so the Aggies nosed out in a fast game. St. Marys will come to Manhattan with a large part of the school population May 28.

The score:

	R	H	E
Aggies	00000020	2	6 2
St. Marys	00000100	1	6 3

Batteries—Pollom and Forsberg; Mahoney and Stack.

LOST—On the campus at the May Festival, a large cameo pin. Finder please return to postoffice box number 43 and receive reward. Margaret Barrows.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give **Special Attention to every order** we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and we **guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.**

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

During Summer Vacation Sell Feeny Vacuum Cleaners.

Absolutely the best. Satisfaction guaranteed. Easily sold, big profits. One student made $90.00 spring vacation. Write today for proposition. State territory preferred. Feeney Mfg. Co., A-686, Muncie, Indiana.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

HATS
CLEANED AND BLOCKED
110 S. Fourth Street

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks!

Large line Eastman kodaks, Films and Kodak Supplies. Premo and Prenivette Cameras
Buy a Pennant or Pillow Top, 20 per cent discount.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Assembly Programs.

Friday, May 24—R. W. McClaughry, warden of the federal penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas.

Saturday, May 25—Special music.

THE COMMITTEE'S WORK

Much credit is due the committee that had charge of the May Festival. Anyone who has had experience in such work knows that no matter how well the work is done someone will offer adverse criticism. It is impossible to please everyone, and many of the adverse criticisms come from those who do not stop to consider the great amount of work that is required to successfully plan and execute the plans that are necessary to make a success of such an undertaking.

It is very nice to sit and watch the entertainment, and to think how nicely everything is going, but to the persons who are responsible for the carrying out of these plans it is not always so nice. Perhaps they have been compelled to leave out some of the entertainment because someone failed to do his part. Perhaps they had to send someone to do something that someone else had failed to do at the last minute. If you enjoyed the festivities and appreciate what the committee did for your entertainment, don't fail to tell them about it.

If for any reason you didn't enjoy the day and have a kick to register, keep your grouch to yourself.

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

The fraternities and sororities also did much to make the May Festival a success financially. The lemonade, pop, ice cream and other things were furnished by the two associations, but the members of the various fraternities and sororities did the work of preparing the stands and selling the goods.

All the receipts were given to the associations. Those who did the work had the enjoyment of knowing that they had been an important factor in making the day a success.

David Duggan, Tenor.

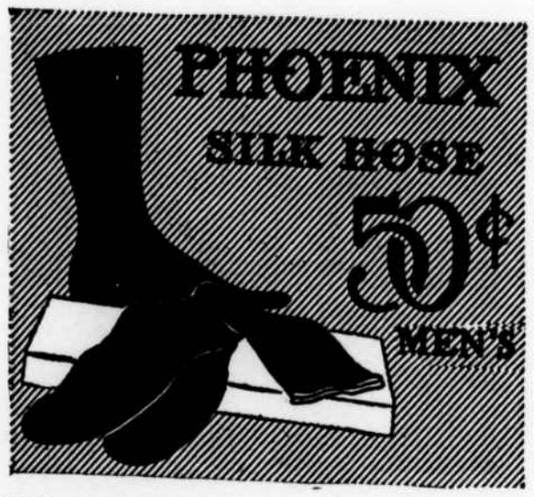
David Duggan, the noted Chicago tenor, began his musical career as a boy soprano in Detroit, Mich., his home. His European training started at the age of twenty, under the well-known teacher, Luigi Vannucini, at Florence, Italy. The following year was spent with the great tenor, Jean De Reszke, in Paris. The last of Mr. Duggan's work in Leider and German opera was with Herr Richard Eckhold, the well-known conductor, whose early life was much associated with Brahms, the song writer. Mr. Duggan's first successful appearance was at the St. Louis Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904, where his song recital was much appreciated. He has since toured as tenor soloist with the Chicago Symphony orchestra, the Carl Rosa Opera Company in the spring of 1908, and with the Minneapolis Orchestra in the spring of 1909.

Mr. Duggan has been engaged as a soloist for the Choral Union concert, June 12.

Choral Union Picnic.

The Choral Union will have a picnic supper on the campus, Monday, May 27, at 5:30 p. m. Every member of the Choral Union and the college orchestra is most cordially urged to come.

Prof. O. E. Reed, of the dairy department, and C. Scrivner, of the United States department of agriculture, are traveling over the state this week organizing cow-testing associations. They will visit Abilene, Mulvane, Great Bend, Tonganoxie, and other places.



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

WANTED—To teach scientific or advanced German this summer. Inquire at Herald office.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 12 2 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

The D. A. R. will meet tomorrow afternoon at 3 o'clock with Mrs. Con M. Buck.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE

Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

"ROUTE STEP! MARCH!"

And The Cadets Hiked Out to Wild Cat.

The cadets took a hike to Wild Cat last Thursday afternoon. The cadets lined up at the usual drill hour. Lieutenant Harbold announced battalion drill. The cadets were marched to the south campus entrance and out to Anderson Avenue.

Then the command was "Route step! March!", and the corps started west. There were many surprised cadets in the ranks when the commands were given. The cadets marched to Wild Cat as if in a hostile country. The corps halted on a high hill near Wild Cat, and the companies were dismissed. Lieutenant Harbold explained some of the principles of military strategy.

After a short time the buglers sounded the call, the companies were formed, and cadet corps came back to town.

Now the cadets are asking Lieutenant Harbold to take the cadet corps out on a hike and stay a couple of days. The commandant favors the idea, and probably will arrange a hike.

Lieut. R. P. Harbold lost his U. S. Military Academy class ring on the campus Saturday. His name is in the ring. He offers a $5 reward to the finder.

Lyle Robinson was elected to membership in the Webster Society last Saturday night.

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

Souvenir spoons for commencement gifts.

MISS HAAS THE Y. W. SECRETARY

She Will Take Miss Hull's Place, In September.

Miss Lily K. Haas will take the place as general secretary of the Y. W. C. A. here in September. She is a graduate of one of the normal schools of Wisconsin, and a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. Miss Haas has had no experience as general secretary although she was very active in the work of the Y. W. C. A., while in the university. She will attend the summer session of the National Training school in New York, She comes well recommended by the National Board of the Y. W. C. A., and will no doubt fill the place here well.

Miss Flora Hull, the present secretary, will go to her home at Orange California, for a year's rest. After this it is possible that she will again take up her work with the Y. W. C. A.

Miss Hull has been the secretary here for three years, and the students regret very much to see her leave. Under her direction the Y. W. C. A. of the Kansas State Agricultural College has grown until it is one of the largest in the state. Miss Hull deserves much commendation for her work here.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

Carl McKeen, of Russell, Kansas, who has been visiting at the Kappa Delta Pi, returned home Wednesday.

Trunks and Suit Cases

If you are leaving after commencement and need anything in this line it will pay you to visit our trunk department before buying.

Our line is medium priced retailing at

$2.50 to $15.00

Fine Stylish Trunks in all sizes

Matting Suit Cases

The best for summer and the price is special

$1.35

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

Just Arrived, Nu Buck Boot $3.50 Madam, Selz, yes certainly and five $ Values.



Sandles for all Humanbeings from **50c** to **$1.75**

Men's Nu Buck Oxfords . . $4.00

Men's Canvas Oxfords . . $2.00

They cost less at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W. S. ELLIT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Miss Adelaide Chapman, of Kansas City, Mo., is visiting Miss Marie Ober.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Mr. Sidney Noel, of Glasco, Kansas, who has been visiting his brother at the Phi Alpha Theta house, returned home yesterday.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

Carl Fawl, of Silver Lake, was here last Saturday to see the May Festival and visit his sister. He returned home Monday.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Miss June Belman, of Winfield, Kansas, is visiting Miss Aline Karr. She came to attend the meeting of the Women's Press Association.

LOST—At or near college, a gold ring set with garnet and two pearls. Engraving on inside of band at top. Reward to finder. Address, Box 119, K.S.A.C.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

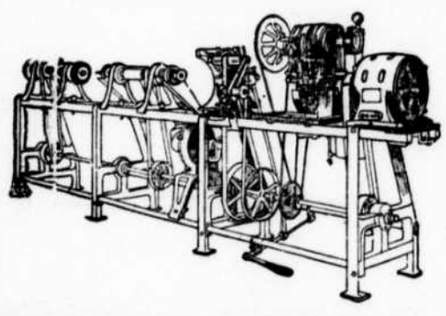
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 25, 1912. Saturday No. 70

BACK TO THE OLD WAY

FORMER METHOD WILL BE USED IN FINAL EXAMS.

Senior Finals Will Be the Last Recitation Before June 7—For Rest of the School, Last Class Preceding Commencement Day

Back to the old way in the matter of final examinations. No week will be set aside for final quizzes. For the seniors, finals come the last class before June 7. That is, senior finals will be over on or before June 6. Examinations for the rest of the classes will be given the last recitation period in every subject before Commencement Day, June 13.

The old plan has been reverted to because it allows practically a week longer for recitations. The spring term is short and classes are kept on the jump to finish the allotted amount of work. The new plan has proved popular otherwise with faculty members. The majority of the students are in favor of the plan of taking a week for examinations. Taking three or four examinations in one day is no easy task, if one desires to get through in them.

A Contralto of Note.

Jennie F. W. Johnson, the contralto, has made a specialty of concert and oratorio work. She has studied the oratorio both in this country and in London, where she spent a summer under the care of Frederic W. Walker, so as to be familiar with the traditions of the great works. She has sung the "Messiah" twenty times during the last three years with some of the largest musical clubs, besides Mendelssohn's "Elijah," Gounod's "Redemption" and "Mors et Vita," Rossini's "Stabat Mater, Gaul's "Ruth," Parker's "Hora Novisima," Cowen's "Rose Maiden," and Thomas' 'Swan and Skylark."

She will spend the month of July in Boston, where she will rest and sing for several managers and conductors.

Miss Johnson holds one of the finest choir positions in Chicago and is on the faculty of the American Conservatory, where all the time she can give to teaching is filled.

Miss Johnson is to sing at the Choral Union concert, June 12.

Shower For June Bride.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority gave a shower Monday to two girls of their number, who are to be June brides. They are Miss Aline Karr and Miss Genevieve Cunningham. Besides the Eta Beta girls there were present other friends.

William P. Shuler has gone to Council Grove to attend the commencement exercises.

LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS, SENIORS

And You'll Receive the "Kansas Industrialist" Free.

If you are a senior and wish to receive the "Kansas Industrialist" after graduation, your wish will be gratified if you will leave your address with the department of industrial jaurnalism.

No charge is made to alumni for the "Kansas Industrialist." And it is another of the several means through which they may keep in touch with the college.

The cadet corps will take part in the Memorial Day program next week.

LOWMAN GOES TO BATTLE CREEK

He Will Instruct in Summer School of Physical Education.

Coach Lowman again will be a member of the board of instruction at the Battle Creek summer school of physical education, the coming vacation. This school is at Battle Creek, Michigan.

Mr. Lowman will give instructions in **physicial** department methods, **playground methods, football** coaching, and in fencing. This will be the third summer he has been employed at this school.

Frank Loomis has been pledged to the Phi Alpha Theta fraternity.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ALL STOCKHOLDERS

All stockholders that wish to be included in the Association under the Corporation form, must be at the Co-Op. at 8 o'clock Monday evening, May 27th 1912.

Called by the President,

Per Karl B. Musser, Mgr.

BASEBALL!

The last and Best Game of the Season

St. Marys College vs. THE AGGIES

College Field, Tuesday, May 28

Game Called at 3:30 p. m. ADMISSION 50c

This Game Decides the State Championship

INTER CLASS TRACK MEET TODAY 3:30

Professor Beall was at Colby and other points in Thomas county last week, delivering commencement addresses On Tuesday evening of this week he delivered the address before the graduating class at Esbridge high school.

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity will give a dance at the Elks' club tonight. Lieutenant and Mrs. Harbord, and Professor and Mrs. Beall, will chaperon.

Young men wanting employment for the summer, will do well to see the rope making machine in the south basement of the engineering building any time this week.

Dean Webster will give the commencement address at Burlingame tonight.

Professor Beall spent Saturday and Sunday visiting with friends in Ellsworth, Kansas.

THE CLASS MEET IS FREE

THAT'S THE STARTLING FEATURE OF TODAY'S CONTEST.

Start Will Be at Three O'Clock—"K" Men Are Barred From the Entry Lists—A Baseball Game May Also Be Staged.

Weather permitting, the last track meet of the season will be held on Alumni Field this afternoon, at three o'clock. The meet will be between the classes of the colleges. The contest was scheduled to take place some time ago, but the weather conditions were unfavorable.

Many good athletes are entered in the class contest, and the events will be classy. Several of the track men who wore the Aggie colors in the state meet last Tuesday will be seen in competition for their classes, and this will tend to speed up the time in some of the events.

It is not at all probable that any college records will be marred to any great extent, as none of the "K" men is allowed in the meet. But the men who will compete have done creditable work and are, as a rule, in first class condition.

The mile race between "Squire" Gould and Az Endacott is still on the docket, and may cause money to change hands. The baseball team is at Baker today, so a game between two class teams may be arranged. No admission will be charged. The same program will be followed as for the postponed contest.

The Athenian-Browning Annual.

The second annual outing of the Athenians and Brownings was held last Monday afternoon and evening. The members of the two societies assembled in the society hall about five o'clock. The committee had chosen the Griffing pasture, on Wild Cat, and it was to this place that the crowd went.

Various stunts provided amusement. The feature event was the ball game between the two societies. The girls won out in a ninth inning rally, 25 to 8.

Refreshments were served at eight o'clock. Then Professor Fitz presented the winning baseball team with a pennant. Enjoyable talks were made by Miss Ford and Professor Wright. A flash-light was taken of the crowd. Ninety persons were present.

Miss Ruth Leonard, of Topeka, Kan., spent Sunday with Miss Nealie Harbaugh.

The Kappa Delta Pi fraternity entertained at dinner Sunday. Mrs. Hobbs, of Smith Center, Mrs. Shaw, of Pratt, Mrs. Immenschuh and Mrs. Colt, of Manhattan, and Miss Potter, of Peabody, were guests.

PLAY AT BAKER TODAY

AGGIES OPENED A TWO-GAME SERIES THERE YESTERDAY

Team Is Crippled by the Absence of Several Regulars—St. Marys Comes Tuesday for the Final Game of the Year.

The Aggie baseball squad went to Baldwin yesterday for a two-game series with the Baker team. They played one game yesterday afternoon and one is scheduled for today. The team went in a crippled condition.

"We're in poor condition to go on a ball trip," said Coach Lowman Thursday afternoon, after practice.

The team will be minus the services of Cleland, and possibly McCallum. Each player has a sprained ankle. Captain Young will be absent, also. That will necessitate bringing Knaus in from the outfield to play the first sack. Vadakin may be played in the outfield. Ray Pollom can be used in the outfield, or sent behind the plate and Forsberg delegated to the gardens.

With the team in its present condition, an even break is expected. Pollom and Bailey are working in veteran style nowadays. The team comes back for the final game of the season, Tuesday, with St. Marys College. The St. Marys teams was defeated by the Aggies a week ago, and will come steeped in desire for revenge. The box score of the St. Marys game was not available for the last issue of the Herald. Here's the way the count stood:

AGGIES

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleland, cf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Dresser, lf	4	0	2	3	0	0
Beaman, ss	4	0	1	0	1	0
Billings, 3b	4	0	0	0	4	1
Young, 1b	4	0	0	12	0	0
Myers, 2b	4	0	0	0	0	1
Forsberg, c	4	1	1	8	0	0
Knaus, rf	3	1	0	2	0	0
Pollom, p	3	0	0	0	7	1
Totals	34	2	5	27	12	3

ST. MARYS

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Kelley, ss	4	0	2	0	4	2
W. Collins, 2b	4	0	0	0	1	0
T. Collins, 1b	4	0	2	14	0	0
Costello, rf	3	0	0	0	1	
McCue, lf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Soldam, cf	2	1	0	1	0	0
Wroke, cf	2	0	1	0	0	0
Stack, c	4	0	0	10	6	0
Mahoney, p	4	0	0	0	2	1
Totals	31	1	5	27	14	3

AGGIES LOST AT TENNIS

Nebraska Wesleyans Took Both Singles and Doubles.

The Aggies lost a hard-fought tennis tourney to the Nebraska Wesleyans last Monday afternoon. Davis and Raynor, of Nebraska, defeated Rexroad and Wolcott in the doubles and won from Hickok and Robertson in the singles.

Wolcott and Rexroad lost the doubles 1-6, 1-6, 1-6. Neither of the Aggies played up to form. Davis won from Hickok 6-1, 6-2. The match was hotly contested, although one-sided. The last match between Robertson, of the Aggies, and Raynor was the fastest exhibition staged here this year.

Robertson fractured his left knee recently in a motorcycle accident, but gamely decided to enter the match. He won the first set 8-6, by consistent playing in the back court. Davis came back and won the second set, 6-1. The pace began to tell on Robertson, and his knee caused him considerable trouble.

The last set started off fast, Robertson taking the lead. With the games 5-2 in his favor, Robertson weakened, and allowed Raynor to deuce the set and nalfily win out. Robertson was unable, because of his knee, to use his net game. His first serve was badly handicapped, also. He played a great game, and in hard luck.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 836 Houston street.

Souvenir spoons for commencement gifts.

Pennant Sale

Any and all Pennants and Pillow Tops to be sold at a discount of

20 Per Cent

AT THE

College Book Store

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas.

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothiers

Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 values in the same grade of tailoring.

LOWMAN IS THE PRES.

KANSAS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASS'N ELECTS OFFICERS

Next Meet Will Be Held on the Washburn Field—Emporia Desired the 1913 Contest—Not a Financial Success. This Year.

The board of directors of the Kansas Intercollegiate Athletic Association met at the home of Guy S. Lowman last Tuesday night, and elected Coach Lowman president for the coming year. Coach Weede, of Cooper, will be vice-president. Coach Driver, of Washburn is the secretary and treasurer. The 1913 meet will be held on the Washburn College field, in Topeka. A definite date has not been set, but it is thought that next season's meet will be later in the week than was the one this year.

More Preliminaries In 1913.

The meet for 1913 will be handled in much the same manner as last Tuesday's, with the exception that there will be preliminaries in all of the field events in the morning. In these events, the number of contestants will be cut down to four, instead of si, as was thxe rule in the meet last Tuesday.

The javelin, although still a stranger to the majority of the track followers, does not seem to be as popular as it should be to retain its life on the program of K. I. A. A. amusements. There is a general contention among the fans that the hammer throw will be seen on the card of the 1914 meet.

Washburn Gives Medals and Cups

Emporia put in a strong bid for the 1913 meet, but it was decided upon the promise of the Washburn men to furnish a new cinder track, as well as all of the medals and cups that the 1913 meet should be in Topeka. The meet last Tuesday was not a financial success. In fact, the meet was taken away from Emporia after the gate receipts had exceeded those of last Tuesday by a considerable amount.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give Special Attention to every order we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and we guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

Typewriter. Phone 40.

Cadets Will Take a Hike

Lieutenant Harbold will take the cadet corps for a hike next week. The hike will last from Friday noon to Monday. It has not been fully decided what the route will be.

Lieutenant Harbold recently marched the cadets out to Wild Cat, and that got the cadets interested. They asked for a longer trip, and Lieutenant Harbold favored the idea. The three day hike is the result. So the cadets will get a touch of real marching and camping life.

LOST—On the campus at the May Festival, a large cameo pin. Finder please return to postoffice box number 43 and receive reward. Margaret Barrows.

Miss Maud Tucker, of Kansas City, and Miss Cleo Anderson, of Topeka, were the guests of friends at the college a few days this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Arvard Jacobson, of Topeka, spent Thursday in Manhattan, visiting with friends at the college.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Carlos Austin, of Blue Rapids, who spent a few days this week visiting at the college, has returned home.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

During Summer Vacation Sell Feeny Vacuum Cleaners.

Absolutely the best. Satisfaction guaranteed. Easily sold, big profits. One student made $90.00 spring vacation. Write today for proposition. State territory preferred. Feeney Mfg. Co., A-686, Muncie, Indiana.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

HATS
CLEANED AND BLOCKED
110 S. Fourth Street

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

PRESSING REPAIRING
CLARK LEANS LOTHES
Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE
No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks!
Large line Eastman kodaks, Films and Kodak Supplies. Premo and Prenivette Cameras
Buy a Pennant or Pillow Top, 20 per cent discount.
VARNEY'S BOOK STORE ***311 POYNTZ AVENUE***

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Surscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower .....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West .....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Assembly Programs.

Saturday, May 25—Special music.

Only a few more days until the finals will be a thing of the past—notice the spelling. Keep up the enthusiasm in study.

There may be some queer ideas expressed in Owen Johnson's "Stover at Yale," but there are also some things that are worth considering. They deal with modern college life. So far as the answer to the question propounded by one of the characters in the book is concerned, education and college training is not measured by the ability to answer a set list of questions, but rather by the abilit yto be of service in the work of the world.

The Kansas Aggies are the premier track performers of the Kansas State colleges. That was proved last Tuesday when the men trained by Coach Burns romped away with a big margin of points.

The track men and their coach have a whole lot coming to them. They worked hard in preparation for the meet. The contest was won, not in a few sensational spurts while the meet was in progress, but in the hours of training and practice that preceded May 21. Coach Burns has demonstrated his worth as a track coach, and he deserves much commendation.

Some members of the track squad trained their hardest, and yet were unable to count up points or obtain the coveted medals. Theirs is as much the victory as the men who were more fortunate. It was the work of the squad that won the meet.

Choral Union Picnic.

The Choral Union will have a picnic supper on the campus, Monday, May 27, at 5:30 p. m. Every member of the Choral Union and the college orchestra is most cordially urged to come.

"Been Swimmin?"

The swimming pool is the most popular place on the campus these days. At the end of every class hour a procession forms almost anywhere and sets out for the gymnasium and a cooling plunge. Director Lowman and Assistant Holladay are kept busy issuing pass cards to the most.

The pool accommodates many every day. The cadets strike out for a dip as soon as they are dismissed from drill. Others saunter over to the gym at other hours and come out after a while with a glad smile and a big story of their aquatic feats.

A. I. E. E. Will Meet.

A special meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers has been called for May 28, at eight o'clock in the evening, in C 60. J. A. Gelzer, of the Wagner Electric Company, will speak. His subject is "New A. C. Devices." This is an open meeting, and those who are interested are invited to come.

Assistants Will Play.

The assistants team, under the leadership of "Mike" Ahearn, is working out daily on the college diamond. The assistants will play the seniors and are preparing carefully for the occasion. Manager Ahearn promises to present a classy bunch of ball players for the bleachers to "pick at.'

Lieut. R. P. Harbold lost his U. S. Military Academy class ring on the campus Saturday. His name is in the ring. He offers a $5 reward to the finder.



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L Knostman Clo Co.

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made.'

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 12 2 MORO

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

SENIORS TAKE AN OUTING

Excursion to Fort Riley Was a Great Success.

One hundred and nine of the members of the senior class enjoyed a day's outing at Fort Riley, Thursday. For various reasons the other members of the class stayed in Manhattan, but very few were seen on the hill. Some of the more studious ones took advantage of the vacation to make up back work.

The members of the class were the guests of the military post. A definite program was arranged for them and everthiyng was arranged by the officers to show the class a royal good time. At the depot the class was divided into groups and guides furnished for every group. These groups were taken on a tour of observation. At noon every group was assigned to lunch with certain departments. This arrangement gave the seniors a chance to try soldier fare and it was enjoyed very much by the seniors. The riding by the officers in the riding hall was also enjoyed.

Battery C of the sixth artillery and the senior ball team played a game of ball in the afternoon. The game resulted in the soldiers winning by a score of 17 to 10.

After the ball game there was a band concert, then the seniors went to the depot and returned to Manhattan.

Lieutenant Harbold, Professor and Mrs. King, Miss Dow and Mr. Stephens were the chaperons.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Miss Effie Mulford went to Topeka, Monday.

Will Go to K. C. Monday.

J. D. Walters, professor of architecture and drawing, will take several of his students in architecture to Kansas City next Monday morning. They will study the different types of architecture found in that city. The national organization of American architects will be in session in Kansas City Tuesday, and the meetings will interest the Manhattan crowd. This is an annual trip for the architects in the advanced classes.

Those who expect to make the trip: Dr. J. D. Walters, Raymond Kerr, Tom Washburn, F. A. McCall, Stanley Smith, E. J. Walters, Russell Williamson, Fred Neiman, and A. B. Hungerford. Others may decide to go.

Miss Margaret Justin, '09 (who has been teaching domestic science the past year at the Methodist Academy, in Clarkson, Miss., returned home last Wednesday.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Miss Bonnie Hansell and Miss Vera Craig of Arkansas City, have been visiting Miss Ruth Blevins and Miss Mary Rowan.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

Get ready for fall! Study shorthand during summer. Easy, yet efficient, system. Inquire at Herald.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Trunks and Suit Cases

If you are leaving after commencement and need anything in this line it will pay you to visit our trunk department before buying.

Our line is medium priced retailing at

$2.50 to $15.00

Fine Stylish Trunks in all sizes

Matting Suit Cases

The best for summer and the price is special

$1.35

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88—For Groceries, Flour Queensware, Lamps, Grain, Feed, Hay, etc.

PHONE 87—For Hardware, Stoves, Wire, Farm Implements, etc

PHONE 800—For Dry Goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scone transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

Sale on Tan Oxfords and Pumps. Big Cut in Ladie's Tan Shoes. We Need The Money



$4.00 Supreme Tan Button Ox.....$3.35
$4.00 Supreme Tan Colonial.....$3.35
$4.00 Beauty Tan Ox. and Pump.....$3.35
$3.00 Tan Chick 2 strap Pump.....$2.15
$3.00 Black Satin Pump.....$2.35
$2 50 Velvet 2 strap Pump.....$1.95

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

SOME SENIOR STATISTICS

The High and Low, the Heavy and The Light.

Through the courtesy of E. F. Kittell, of the Varsity Shop, the following data concerning the members of the senior class are published. No names will be given. If you desire to know who the people are, guess.

The largest head in the class requires a number 7 1-2 hat; the smallest wears a 6 3-4. The tallest man in the class is 6 feet 5 inches in height; the shortest man in the class is 5 feet, 5 1-2 inches in height. The greatest chest measurement among the men is 44 inches; the least is 33 inches. The heaviest man weighs 215 pounds; the lightest weighs 126 pounds. The tallest girl is 5 feet 10 inchs in ,hight; the shortest, 5 feet. The heaviest girl weighs 170 pounds; the lightest 95 pounds.

Edmund Magill and Richard T. Wilson spent last Sunday visiting friends at K. U.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

Harold D. Fish, of Highland, Kan., and Harry Coe, of Topeka, will attend the Kappa Delta Pi dance tonight.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

Miss Evelyn Potter is enjoying a visit from her father and mother, of Barnes, Kansas.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

LOST—At or near college, a gold ring set with garnet and two pearls. Engraving on inside of band at top. Reward to finder. Address, Box 119, K.S.A.C.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

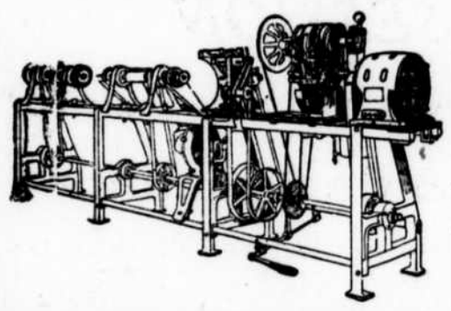
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

COLLEGE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, MAY 29, 1912. Wednesday No. 71

A SQUARE DEAL CLUB

SOCIETY IS ORGANIZED BY 100 MEN TO PROMOTE HONESTY

Charter Members Number 100—All Cases of Dishonesty Will Be Reported to the Organization—Two-Thirds Vote Presents Evidence

A club whose members will be known as "Square Dealers" was organized at the college last week. It is composed of students who desire to raise the standard of honor and promote honesty at the Kansas State Agricultural College. There are about 100 charter members in the club. The club has been sanctioned by the president of the college and many members of the faculty.

Only male students of the college will be allowed to join. To become a member, the candidate must not only be voted into the club by 95 per cent of the members of the club, but he must be passed on by the executive board of the college.

The officers of the club are president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and a board of five members. The president of the club is the chairman of the executive board.

Board Will Keep the Evidence

Under the head of duties of the board is a clause in the constitution that reads:

"It shall be the duty of the board to receive and record all cases of dishonesty. When they shall have accumulated sufficient evidence against a man, the person shall be notified to appear before it. If the notified person ignores or denies the accusation the evidence shall then be presented to the organization, impersonally, and upon a two-thirds vote the board shall be instructed to present the evidence to the proper authorities of the college. Suspension or expulsion in such cases shall be made public."

Members Will Report.

Every member of the organization pledges himself to report all cases of dishonesty that come under his observation. The constitution says:

"It shall be the duty of each member of this organization to report to the executive board all cases of dishonor that should be considered by this organization. Reports to be considered must contain the name of the offender ,the time, the place and character of the offense, and must be signed."

The club does not expect to do much this year, but as most of the charter members are underclassmen, it is thought that the organization will be able to do much in the future toward eliminating the habit of cheating.

Have you read Kittell's pennant discount sale ad?

FORUM BECOMES A CONGRESS

"The House of Representatives" Will Conduct The Programs.

At the meeting of the Forum last Wednesday, it was decided to resolve the organization into "The House of Representatives" during the program. It is the intention of the Forum to conduct a number of programs under this organization. At the last meeting Miss Neva Colville was elected to act as Speaker of the House. A committee on rules was elected.

A bill was then presented to amend the constitution of the United States to permit woman suffrage. This bill will come up for discussion at the next meeting, and every member is expected to come prepared to argue the question.

The purpose of this arrangement is two-fold: it will give an opportunity for extemporaneous debate; and the members will get a working knowledge of the system of rules, followed in the lower house of congress.

Since this is to take the place of the program, the Forum voted to give credit for appearance on the program to all speakers, who, in the opinion of the Forum, give a discussion worthy of credit. This plan will permit any seniors who have not earned enough credits to entitle them to wear a Forum pin to add five points to their number of credits.

The Forum meets on the first and third Wednesdays of every month. The next regular meeting will be June 5.

SIGMA TAU HAS 23 MEMBERS

Scholarship Is Necessary For Membership.

The chapter of Sigma Tau, the honorary engineers' fraternity organized here recently, has 23 members. Five members are honorary, Dean McCormick and Professors Eyer, Walters, Potter and Conrad.

The officers of the local chapter are: Carl Ipsen, president; W. E. Stanley, vice-president; W. G. Ward, recording secretary; W. A. Buck, treasurer; R. R. Kimmel, conductor. A high standard of scholarship is required for membership.

ATWOOD FOR COMMENCEMENT

Kansas City Lawyer Will Make The Main Address.

John H. Atwood, of Kansas City, Mo., will deliver the commencement address this year. He is a well-known lawyer and an orator of unusual ability. Mr. Atwood is leading counsel for the National Association of Shippers.

Roy Sanford, of Blue Rapids, was in Manhattan a few days this week, visiting with friends at the college.

WILL EDIT THE NATIONALIST

Cub Club Will Try the Newspaper Game Saturday.

The Cub Club will edit the Daily Nationalist of June 1, next Saturday. The Cubs will make all the runs read the copy, write the heads, and attend to all the work except the advertising part of the program.

L. T. Perrill is editor-in-chief. D. L. Miller will be associate editor. Tom Leadlee will be the city editor. The rest of the crowd will rustle the accounts of the doings of Manhattan.

This is the fourth publication that has been handled by the Cub Club. An issue of the "Kansas Industrialist," one of the "Daily Mercury," and one of the Students' Herald have been in charge of the college newspaper crowd. Every time the result has been a good paper and much favorable comment.

A Tenor of Note.

David Duggan, the noted Chicago tenor, began his musical career as a boy soprano in Detroit Mich., his home. His European training started at the age of twenty, under the well-known teacher, Luigi Vannucini, at Florence, Italy. The following year was spent with the great tenor, Jean De Reszke, in Paris. The last of Mr. Duggan's work in Leider and German opera was with Herr Richard Eckhold, the well-known conductor, whose early life was much associated with Brahms, the song writer. This master became greatly interested and gave Mr. Duggan a personal letter which he prizes highly. Mr. Duggan's first successful appearance was at the St. Louis Exposition, St. Louis Mo., 1905, where his song recital was much appreciated. He has since toured as tenor soloist with the Chicago Symphony orchestra, the Carl Rosa Opera Company in the spring of 1908, and with the Minneapolis Orchestra in the spring of 1909.

On November 20, 1909, Mr. Duggan first made his appearance in Chicago with the Thomas Orchestra (American Conservatory Faculty Concert), in which he scored great success.

Mr. Duggan promises a voice of exceptional beauty, with a pure tenor quality of great power and capable of much dramatic effect. His extensive tours have endeared him to the American public; for a really magnificent tenor voice is so rare as to merit unusual appreciation and acclaim.

Choral Union Concert, June 12.

Alva Akin, '05, who has been taking special work at the University of Illinois, was seen about the campus Saturday.

Ethel Clemens, '05, of North Yakima, Washington, is visiting with college friends this week.

PLAY UNDER M.V. RULES

KANSAS CONFERENCE ELIGBILITY REQUIREMENTS DEAD HERE.

A Set of Rulings Adapted From Those of the Big Muddy, and in Harmony With the State Organization, Has Been Adopted.

"The Kansas Conference rules are dead, as far as the Aggies are concerned," says Coach Lowman.

At a meeting of the athletic board of control of the Kansas Conference recently, it was decided that in order to better the conditions of competition in the conference, a man should be required to have completed 14 credit units of work in the college course, before he be allowed to compete in intercollegiate athletics.

This ruling will increase the standard of the conference, but will affect some of the schools materially in their athletic standing.

A New Set of Rules

Missouri Valley rules will prevail in the future in K. S. A. C., athletics. A set of rules adapted from the Missouri Valley rulings and still in harmony with the Kansas Conference rules has been adopted and is being sent to all of the schools with which the Aggies compete.

No concessions will be made to any of the athletic teams of the college because of their not meeting Missouri Valley teams during their season. This was done in the track season, owing to the fact that the team did not meet any of the Big Muddy aggregations.

The Eligibility Requirements.

Here are the rules which the Aggies are now sending to all schools with which they compete:

No student is eligible who receives pay from his institution as a regular instructor.

No stuednt is eligible who receives pay for his servces as player or manager of his team.

No student who has received pay for his athletic skill or knowledge is eligible to participate in any intercollegiate contest, (except for summer baseball prior to 1912).

No student shall participate in contests as a member of an athletic team except on his home baseball team, and only where no fee is charged for admission. No student shall play under an assumed name.

No student shall participate in any intercollegiate sport for more than three years.

No post graduate student shall participate in any intercollegiate contest.

No student shall participate in intercollegiate contests until he shall have been in attendance one full year before the date of contest, who has not passed in all his entrance

Kittell's 20 per Cent Discount Sale

MAY 31 to JUNE 13 INCLUSIVE

Pennants, Pillows, K. S. A. C. and Staple Jewelry. 20 per cent discount on Baseball Bats.

PENNANTS AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MADE TO ORDER AND CARRIED IN STOCK

THE VARSITY SHOP Elmer Kittell Proprietor

requirements, who has not passed in at least 30 hours work during the year previous to contest, and who is not maintaining passing grades in 10 credit hours per week during the current term.

No person having participated in any intercollegiate contest and who fails to remain in college the remainder of that term, unless excused by his dean for sickness, or other sufficient reason, shall participate again until he shall have completed six months of work following his last participation.

Prof. Price Will Help.

Prof. R. R. Price, head of the department of history and civics, has been engaged to proof-read the state history text. The text is Foster's History of the United States, and was adopted recently.

Professor Price will correct mistakes of the author and typographical errors before the electro-plates are made and the Kansas edition is printed.

Step lively, please. Only a few more pillow covers to be sold at 20 per cent discount. Where? The College Book Store, of course.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Lawrence Herren ,of Lincoln, Kan., came to Manhattan last Saturday, and will spend a few days with friends at the college.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

"Everybody is saying it:" The College Book Store has the best line of College jewelry in town.

Get ready for fall! Study shorthand during summer. Easy, yet efficient, system. Inquire at Herald.

Jack Tagge, a sophomore, who was operated on for appendicitis recently, is improving.

Diamond Rings for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

H. J. Umberger is assisting th extension department this week.

Miss Florence Nelson, of Beloit, Kan., was a college visitor Friday.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

Ivory fans for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Souvenir spoons for commencement gifts.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN
Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas.

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.
The Cash Clothiers
Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 values in the same grade of clothing.

JUNIORS FEAST SENIORS

ANNUAL AFFAIR FRIDAY NIGHT WAS A SUCCESS

A Reception on the Campus a Feature —Farce Dealt With Class Politics—Banquet Was Good and the Toasts Were Excellent.

More than 300 members of the junior and senior classes enjoyed the annual entertainment given by the juniors in honor of the graduating class last Friday night. The reception was on the campus, the farce was staged in the Auditorium, and the banquet was served in the Nichols Gymnasium. The college orchestra, under the leadership of Prof. R. H. Brown, helped to make the affair enjoyable.

A ban concert was given by the college musicians from 7:30 to 8:30. The reception began at 8:30, on the campus. A sophomore girls' gymnasium class gave an unique and enjoyable Japanese drill. A flash light was taken while the guests were on the campus, for the '13 class book.

A Farce: "The Busted Machine."

The farce was given in the Auditorium following the reception hour. The farce was styled "The Busted Machine." The first act dealt with the troubles in organizing the class political parties. Nichols had his share of trouble. Act two encompassed a library scene, when swapping of candidates thwarted insurgents' hopes. The closing act told of the spring term squabble.

W. B. Hays, representing Nichols, political boss, made the hit of the evening with his long, white stocking adventure.

The banquet was the best. Nichols Gymnasium was decorated in '12 colors. The tables were arranged to form a large twelve, and were decorated with pink and white roses. The four-course banquet was prepared by the ladies of the Presbyterian church. Sophomore girls were waitresses. The college orchestra played while the banquet was served.

And Then the Toasts.

The toasts were well given. E. J. Walters acted as toastmaster. W. R. Jones, president of the class of 1913, welcomed the guests. Stanley Clark, president of the 1912 class, responded. R. D. Fink toasted the seniors. Miss Mildred Inskeep gave a toast to the juniors.

President Waters made a short address in which he commended the spirit of good fellowship of the two classes, and the custom of presenting a token to the juniors by the graduating class, as a token of good fellowship. Miss Florence Carvin roasted the seniors. Roy Davis retaliated for the seniors. Lee H. Gould, '12, presented the Shepherd's Crook to E. O. Graper, '13.

President and Mrs. Waters were the chaperons. H. H. Fenton was chairman of the junior committee. Miss Vesta Smith had charge of the entertainment. The banquet was planned by Miss Reva Lint. Frank Sidorfsky and E. W. Martin managed the financial part of the affair.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give **Special Attention to every order** we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and **we guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.**

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

R. I. Throckmorton, who has been in Jewell county on soil survey work, returned Saturday. He went to Cherokee county to begin the work there, Monday.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

C. C. Cunningham is in the northwest part of the state on farm demonstration work this week.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

President Waters and Dean Webster went to Hays Sunday.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Typewriter. Phone 40.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

During Summer Vacation Sell Feeny Vacuum Cleaners.

Absolutely the best. Satisfaction guaranteed. Easily sold, big profits. One student made $90.00 spring vacation. Write today for proposition. State territory preferred. Feeney Mfg. Co., A-686, Muncie, Indiana.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

HATS
CLEANED AND BLOCKED
110 S. Fourth Street

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

PRESSING . REPAIRING
CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES
Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Best Time For Kodaking
Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!
PALACE DRUG STORE
No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2


Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 28 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Look Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD
STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks!
Large line Eastman kodaks, Films and Kodak Supplies. Premo and Primitive Cameras
Buy a Pennant or Pillow Top, 20 per cent discount.
VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's desk not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
R. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS IT.

Every senior who missed the banquet, Saturday night, will have something to regret as long as he lives. When he is through with college life and sees the long road ahead of him he will look back and long for the good time that he might have had but it will be too late. The present juniors should think about this a little before next year and if possible, let every one enjoy the entertainment.

A GOOD START.

The "Square Dealers Club" that has been organized is a good start in the right direction. Anything that will improve the standards and promote honesty in a community should have the hearty support of everyone.

Some may say that by the organization of such a club the community is admitting that crooks are present. It is better to admit the fact, and to try to get rid of them than to keep the fact concealed, and allow the crooks to continue their dishonest work because the men who are honest lack the nerve to come out and stand for their rights.

There is no use denying that the college has crooks enrolled in its classes. Every year students are suspended or expelled for some dishonest or dishonorable deed. Every community has its crooks. If this were not so what is the use of building jails and penitentiaries? If the crooks are here, the thing to do is to aid in every way possible to rid the college community of them.

B. H. Heide, secretary and general superintendent of the Live Stock Exposition at Chicago, visited the college Monday. He is making a tour of the country to ascertain the prospects for the show at Chicago this year.

Geo. A. Dean and L. A. Fitz will attend a meeting of the Millers' Federation, at Kansas City, May 30.

Professor Jardine visited the substations in western and southwestern Kansas last week.

About Those Lab Exams

In laboratory or industrial courses the head of the department will determine whether any or all of the last periods are to be used for final examinations or regular work.

Lieut. R. P. Harbold lost his U. S. Military Academy class ring on the campus Saturday. His name is in the ring. He offers a $5 reward to the finder.

Belle Arnott, '10, is visiting the college this week. Miss Arnott taught domestic science at Eskridge the past year. She will teach at Blue Rapids next year.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

L. A. Fitz has returned from Chicago, where he attended a meeting of the National Feed Manufacturing Association.

LOST—On the campus at the May Festival, a large cameo pin. Finder please return to postoffice box number 43 and receive reward. Margaret Barrows.

Dr. J. T. Headlee has returned from Atchison county, where he has been investigating the work of the Hessian fly.

Harvey Roots, '11, was in Manhattan Friday and Saturday. Harvey is farming and is doing well.

Miss Pearl Smith, '11, was visiting in Manhattan Saturday.



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

What Are Good Clothes?

One of the essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 12 2 MORO

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

SOPHS WON CLASS MEET

FRESHMEN TOOK SECOND PLACE AND SUBFRESHMEN, THIRD

Speedy Work of Hirschler, Sophomore, Was the Feature of the Meet—Gould Won the Challenge Mile From A. Endacott

The sophs, scoring 59 points, won the interclass track meet last Saturday afternoon. The freshmen counted 40 points, the subfreshmen, 36, the juniors, 7, and the seniors, 6.

The feature of the afternoon's sport was the sprinting of Hirschler, the sophomore's speed man. Hirschler won the 100 yards, the 220, and the quarter mile sprints, and running the final lap in the relay. His time on the 100 yards equalled the race of this year's state meet, and his 220 time clipped 3-5 of a second from the time of the state meet 220.

The mile run between "Az" Endacott and "Squire" Gould was won by Gould in the remarkable time of eight minutes. This race was a sort of "Tortoise and Hare" race. The lanky Gould raced ahead and stopped many times to rest and wait for "Az" to catch up.

The meet was efficiently handled by Professor Whelan, Coach Burns, and a corps of assistants. The summary:

100 yd dash—Hirschler, So., first; "OK" Smith, Sr., second; Chang, Sub, third; Orwig, Sub, fourth. Time: 10 2-5 seconds.

Pole vault—Root, So., first; Marshall, F., and Hunter, F., tied for second and third; Schneider, Sub, fourth. Height, 8 feet, 6 inches.

16-lb shot put—E. H. Smith, So., first; Marble, F., second; Hodgson, So., third; Stone, Jr., fourth. Distance, 37 feet, 8 inches.

Mile run—Schneider, Sub, first; Vawter, Sub, second; Collins, F., third; Orwig, Sub, fourth. Time, 5 minutes.

Broad jump—Chang, Sub, first; Marshall, F., second; E. H. Smith, So., third; Stone, Jr., fourth. Distance 19 feet, 3 inches.

220 yard dash—Hirschler, So., first; Schlentz, F., second; Chang, Sub, third; Riney, Co., fourth. Time :23 2-5 second.

120 yd hurdles—F. Root, So., first; Marshall, F., second; Schneider, Sub, third; C. Schneider, Sub, fourth. Time, :19 4-5 seconds.

440 yd. dash—Hirschler, So., first; Schlentz, F., second; C. Schneider, Sub, third; Collins, F., fourth. Time, :56 seconds.

High jump—Marshall, F., first; F. Root, So., second; Orwig, Sub, third; Hodgson, So., fourth. Height, 5 feet, 3 inches.

Javelin throw—Pierce, F., first; "OK" Smith, Sr., second; E. H. Smith, So., third; Marble, F., fourth. Distance, 108 feet, 9 inches.

220 yd. hurdles—F. Root, So., first; Schneider, Sub, second; no other entries. Time, :28 3-5 seconds.

880 yd. relay—won by Sophomores, Root, Hodgson, E. H. Smith, and Hirschler; Subfreshmen, second; Freshmen ,third. Time, 1:39 3-5.

Totals—sophomores 59 points; freshmen, 40 points; subs, 36 points; juniors, 7 points; seniors, 6 points.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Made in Germany

Dutch Collars and Cuff Sets. Large Coat Collars and Yokes of Venice Lace 35c to $2.50

Ratina Bands

4 inches wide, white, per yard 95c
5 inches wide, white, per yard $1.10
4 1-2 inches wide, tan, per yard $1.10

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Flour, Queensware
Phone 87 Everything in Hardware
Phone 3087 Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800 Dry Goods
Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs
Phone 4800 Ready-to-wear
Phone 4087 Office

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Sale on Tan Oxfords and Pumps. Satin and Velvet, $4.00 for $3.35, $2.50 for $1.95



NuBuck Boot $3.50
White Canvass Boot $2.50
Canvass Pumps—100 pair Men's $3.50 and $4.00 ..... $1.25 to $3.00
Oxfords $2.95
Sandles and Ventilated Oxfords from 50c to $3.00

See Window Display at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

Grace Shelley, '10, has been visiting college friends.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

The underclassmen conducted the meeting of the Webster society last Saturday night.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

April Fool comes once a year. So does the pennant sale at the College Book Store. It's here now.

For picnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

Cloyd and Frank James, of Topeka, were visiting friends at the college Thursday and Friday.

All students desiring K pins, set with pearls, should leave their orders at the College Book Store.

LOST—An Eta Beta Pi pin. Finder please leave at the college postoffice and receive reward.

Wish some one to carry my coffee route. Good chance to make expenses. Address college P. O. or see Clyde R. Stevens.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

Show the college to your friends and relatives. Buy a view book at the College Book Store. $40 worth of views for 35 cents.

A. K. Longren, the aviator of Topeka, who flew here May 3 and 4th made a 17-minute flight at Burlington, Saturday.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

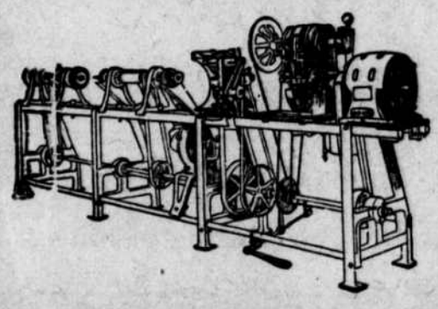
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JUNE 1, 1912. Saturday No. 72

MISS HULL WILL LEAD

Y. W. SECRETARY WILL CONDUCT HER LAST MEETING

She Will Not Return to Manhattan Next Year, But Will Leave Soon For Her Home in California—Miss Haas,, Successor.

The last meeting of the Y. W. C. A., for this school year will be Thursday night in the United Presbyterian church, at 6:45. It will be a farewell meeting for Miss Flora Hull, general secretary of the association, who will not return to Manhattan next year. She will lead the meeting Thursday night.

A special musical program has been planned. The Ionian Glee Club will sing. Miss Mildred Inskeep and Miss Margaret Blanchard will give a vocal duet. Miss Lucile Berry will sing.

Miss Hull has had charge of the work at K. S. A. C. for three years. In this time she has been closely associated with many college girls, and is well acquainted with the work of the association that has been done in the past as well as the needs of the association for the future.

Miss Reva Lint, president of the association, in speaking of Miss Hull's work here, said:

"Probably no one nas come in such close contact with so many college girls here as has Miss Hull. She has been at K. S. A. C., as general secretary of the Y. W. C. A., for three years, and has stood as an example to the girls of the college, of what a young woman can be. She leaves a place that will be hard to fill. All girls who appreciate Miss Hull and her work will desire to hear her at the meeting Thursday night."

Miss Hull will go to her home in Orange, California, for a year's visit. She may take up Y. W. C. A. work later.

Miss Lily K. Haas will take the place of general secretary here in September. She is a graduate of a normal school and of the University of Wisconsin. She is highly recommended for the work here.

Mark Abilgard went to Concordia Saturday to test a herd of Dutch Belted cows for advanced registry.

Good Walking These Days

Jesse Witham and Clyde Ludington started walking from the Kaw River bridge at 8:52 last Sunday morning. They reached Zeandale at 10:30, also Sunday morning. Ten minutes was taken for a rest, so the trip was made in 1 hour and 28 minutes. Zeandale is about eight miles from Manhattan.

COMMITTEE WILL DECIDE

State Baseball Championship Depends on Percentages.

The baseball championship of the Kansas Conference is the plum over which the Kansas colleges are arguing at present. Innumerable stories have been published by several of the schools, all in favor of their team. throughout the writeups of many of The "show me" spirit has prevailed the scribes. but after all, it is only the spirit.

The baseball championship of the K. I. A. A. will be settled on the percentage basis. A committee of the conference will d the calculating. First honors are often rather rashly swiped before the season is well started, and at the finihs schools are clamoring for honors that are not theirs.

ROCKY FORD WAS POPULAR

Manhattan Fisherfolk "Threw In" There, Thursday.

Rocky Ford was a busy place last Thursday. Throngs of Manhattan townspeople and college students spent the day there fishing. The fish were tempted with all sorts of bait and snagged with all sorts of hooks. Some of the fishers went early in the morning, before daybreak. Others kept coming all day. When both banks below the dam were well lined with ardent sportsmen, boats were brought into use, and everyone got to fish.

The best of it was that fish were caught right along. Whenever anyone became discouraged he needed only to watch his more fortunate neighbor pull up a big 'un, or listen to the latest story of a stupendous catch.

Rocky Ford is popular every day, too. A couple of students boarded the Blue Valley branch of the Union Pacific at Manhattan, hoping to persuade the conductor to stop for them at Rocky Ford. But they were disappointed, as the train never even hesitated at the fishing spot, and the students went with the rest of the crowd as far as Stockdale. Then they got off and walked back to Rocky Ford, a distance of six miles. Rocky Ford is only five miles distant from Manhattan.

BASEBALL

THE BIGGEST EVENT OF THE SEASON

ASSISTANTS vs. SENIORS

Saturday, June 1, 4 p. m.

ADMISSION 15c

ASSISTANTS	SENIORS
Ahearn	Hill
Lewis	Paddleford
Speer	Young R
Lowman	Pollom R.
Burns	Kelley
Hunter	Pierce
Porter	Sims
Beal	Berry
Gilman	Philips
Yost	Meyers
	Goldsmith

A Picnic on the Campus.

Professor and Mrs. Valley entertained the members of the Choral Union and college orchestra at a picnic dinner on the campus last Monday evening. This was the first time the choral union has picnicked. Professor Valley desires to make the picnic an annual affair. About 60 members of the two organizations, and several members of the faculty as guests, were there. After the picnic the Choral Union and orchestra rehearsed the "Golden Legend," which they will present Commencement Week.

Class Tennis Next Week.

An interclass tennis tournament will be played next week. Both doubles and singles will be played. It was intended.

A Commencement Dance.

The senior-junior Dancing Club will give a commencement dance Monday night of Commencement Week. The senior-juniors danced last night in the Aggieville hall.

CADETS OFF ON A HIKE

LIEUT. HARBOLD TOOK CORPS FOR A THREE-DAY HIKE

They Went to The K. N. G. Rifle Range—Today Will Be Spent in Target Practice—It Will Be a Real Army Camp.

The college cadet corps hiked out to the Kansas National Guard rifle range yesterday. Assembly was at two o'clock yesterday afternoon, at the armory. March was made to the range, a distance of seven miles northwest of Manhattan. Every cadet was required to drill for at least one hour. That is, everyone had to march for an hour. At the end of that time he might return to Manhattan if he wished. The rest kept on for a three-day hike.

Everything will be conducted in military fashion. The guard will be posted just the same as if the corps were a division of regulars. Today will be spent in target practice. The cadets have had considerable indoor target practice, but none outside. Marksmen of ability have been developed, but so far no rifle team has been chosen. The opportunity for practice at the rifle range will give a good chance for outdoor skill.

Dress parade probably will be ordered for Sunday afternoon. The cadets will return some time Monday.

Rations for the hike cost every cadet one dollar. Some of the men who are members of the state militia wore their khaki suits and saved themselves considerable inconvenience in the matter of fighting the warm weather.

Told of H. S. Manual Training.

W. D. Ross, of Topeka, made an interesting talk to the students at chapel, Tuesday morning. Mr. Ross is working in connection with the state superintendent of public instruction. His special work is that of inspection of the manual training schools of the state. He told of some of the work that is being done in Kansas in manual training. He also pointed out some of the problems that are to be solved by manual training schools. His talk was instructive, and the stories that he told by way of illustration were humorous and pointed.

Pres. Waters at LaCrosse.

President Waters delivered the commencement address at the exercises of the graduating class of the LaCrosse High School last Wednesday night.

Prof. O. E. Reed is out with the dairy train that is being run over the Union Pacific by the extension department. He is expected to return Saturday.

Kittell's 20 per Cent Discount Sale

MAY 31 to JUNE 13 INCLUSIVE

Pennants, Pillows, K. S. A. C. and Staple Jewelry. 20 per cent discount on Baseball Bats.

PENNANTS AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MADE TO ORDER AND CARRIED IN STOCK

THE VARSITY SHOP Elmer Kittell Proprietor

WHAT THE U. S. IS DOING

Harold Spilman, '03, Told of Education in the Philippines.

Harold Spilman, '03, who is now one of the educational division superintendents in the Philippine Islands, talked to the students at chapel, Wednesday morning on the subject: "Schoolteaching in the Philippine Islands." In the short time allotted, Mr. Spilman could give only an outline of the work that is being done in the islands by the United States. Some Americans, he said, have an erroneous idea as to who paid the salaries of teachers in the Philippines. They are paid by the Philippine government. The highest salaries paid to the native teachers in the secondary schools is about $7.50 a month. The girls receive higher salaries than the men.

Speaking of the objects of the United States he said that they w' first, the imparting to the Philippinos a knowledge of the English language and second, the education of the Filipinos along industrial lines. The greatest drawback at the present time is a lack of funds to carry on the work.

The purposes of the United States, the speaker said, are to teach Filipinos the English language and educate them along industrial lines. Lack of funds is a drawback with which those in charge are contending.

Step lively, please. Only a few more pillow covers to be sold at 20 per cent discount. Where? The College Book Store, of course.

The Washington County Club had a picnic at Cedar Bend last Saturday night. They were chaperoned b: Miss Ada Rice.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

"Everybody is saying it:" The College Book Store has the best line of College jewelry in town.

FOR RENT—A four-room ohuse. Inquire 709 Poyntz.

Diamond Rings for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

H. J. Umberger is assisting th extension department this week.

Miss Florence Nelson, of Beloit, Kan., was a college visitor Friday.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

Ivory fans for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Souvenir spoons for commencement gifts.

The month of May must and shall be the Big Business month at this store. Why? So far we have exceeded the same days a year ago, then again, we are showing Better Suits, Better Furnishings, and Shoes for the same money than ever before in the history of the

E. L. KNOSTMAN Clothing Company

Again, let us mention our Cash Plan—the only plan whereby the Buying Public can save and do save on their Clothing Needs. We have positively proven time and again where we have saved you from Two to Five Dollars on every suit bought by the Cash Plan. While others are advertising for Credit Customers, we increase our sales with our Cash Plan. Ask yourself the question, you will decide it is the better Plan—the Pay As You Go Plan.

Just to convince you, we are selling

Kuppenheimer Suits
Society Brand Suits
Hirsh Wickwire Suits
Clothcraft Suits

for less than sold in any Credit Store in Kansas.

Come to Knostman's. The Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men, try on any of the above, the Leading Makes of America's Foremost Tailors of Ready to Wear Clothes. We can and will Fit You, Please You, and Save You Money on our

Pay As You Go Plan

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothiers

Stores at Manhattan and Junction City

P. S. Clothcraft Special Blue Serge No. 5130 at $15.00 is equal to $20.00 values in the same grade of [illegible].

TOOK THE LAST GAME

AGGIES WON FROM ST. MARYS TUESDAY, 3 TO 2

It Was a Pitchers' Battle, With Pollom Tight in the Pinches—St. Marys Attempted a Rally in the Ninth Inning.

The Aggie baseball team defeated St. Marys in the dust storm of last Tuesday afternoon, to the tune of 3 to 2.

The final contest of the 1912 season was one of the snappiest games of the year and was full of fast and interesting plays. The work of the pitchers, Pollom and Mahoney, was the feature. Pollom had the shade on the Catholic heaver. Pollom's slants were the most deceptive and his batting was the surprise of the contest. Pollom cracked a long drive to left against the wind that went for two bases.

Aggies Scored Early.

The Aggies started the scoring. Cleland, first up in the opening round, singled and stole second. He scored when Dresser lived through an error by Mahoney. The St. Marys bunch failed to get in on the pie up to the third round. They put a man on first by the boot route in that inning. Kelley, Quigley's crack short stop, slammed a hot one out over Cleland's head for three sacks, scoring Stack.

The Aggie crowd retaliated in the domestic half of the same inning by nosing in two runs. With Pollom down Cleland doubled over center. The St. Marys' first sacker pulled off two successive errrors, allowing Cleland and Beaman to score.

Pollom started the sixth well, but after whiffing W. Collins, he walked the next Catholic. While McCue was drawing a boot, W. Collins completed the circuit, and scoring the visitors second tally.

St. Marys Attempted a Rally.

Mahoney came close to tieing up the game in the ninth with his foul along the third base line. Kelley, the second, who replaced Soldani in the center garden, smacked out a single. Braun and Stack flied out. Then Mahoney drove out a long one along the left field foul line that went foul, His next attempt was an easy fly to Dresser. This relieved St. Marys of a claim to the Missouri Valley championship title. The details:

KANSAS AGGIES

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleland, rf	4	2	2	1	0	0
Dresser, lf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Beaman, ss	4	1	0	1	1	1
Billings, 3b	4	0	0	0	2	0
McCallum, cf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Young, 7b	3	0	0	11	1	1
Myers, 2b	3	0	1	1	5	0
Forsberg, c	3	0	0	7	1	0
Pollom, p	3	0	1	2	2	1
Vadakin, rf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	3	4	26	12	3

ST. MARYS

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Kelley, ss	4	0	1	0	0	0
Collins, W., 2b	4	0	0	1	3	1
Collins, T., 1b	4	1	1	7	0	2
McCue, lf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Collins, E., 3b	4	0	0	7	7	0
Soldani, cf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Braun, rf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Stack, 2b	4	1	1	10	0	0
Mahoney, p	4	0	0	1	3	1
Totals	36	2	4	24	7	4

Kansas Aggies ...10200000*—3 4 3
St. Marys .....061001000—2 4 4

The summary: Three base hits Kelley. Two base hit, Pollom, Cleland, T. Collins, First base on balls, off Pollom 1; off Mahoney 2. Struck out by Pollom 7; by Mahoney 8. Stolen bases, Cleland 2, Bililngs 2, W. Collins, Vadakin. Time of game, 1:50. Attendance, 1100. Umpire—Gramley.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give **Special Attention to every order** we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and **we guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.**

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Typewriter. Phone 40.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

During Summer Vacation Sell Feeny Vacuum Cleaners.

Absolutely the best. Satisfaction guaranteed. Easily sold, big profits. One student made $90.00 spring vacation. Write today for proposition. State territory preferred, Feeney Mfg. Co., A-686, Muncie, Indiana.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

HATS
CLEANED AND BLOCKED
110 S. Fourth Street

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

PRESSING REPAIRING
CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES
Ladies Work a Specialty
CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.
BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS
You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.
MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

Kodaks! Kodaks!

Large line Eastman kodaks, Films and Kodak Supplies. Premo and Primitive Cameras
Buy a Pennant or Pillow Top, 20 per cent discount.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

Assembly Programs

Tuesday, June 4—The Rev. John R. White, "The Ach of Character."

Friday, June 7,—The Rev. D. H. Fisher.

Saturday, June 8,—Special Musical Program.

THOU SHALT NOT SNITCH

"Thou shalt not snitch. You'll get your face mashed if you do."

This, according to Judge Lindsey, of Denver, is the law of the boys of the street. It gets its force from the common consent of the boys who belong to the "gang". It applies only to the boys who are in the "gang," and shows how true the boys are to the principle that they consider right. This same loyalty when directed in the right direction makes the best and truest citizens.

The boy who brought his fellow wrongdoers to the judge so that he could influence their loyalty in such a way as to make good upright citizens of them did not realize that he had "snitched" on his comrades. Nevertheless, so far as the law is concerned, he had "snitched" and his comrades were brought before the judge. They were shown that the path that they were traveling was the wrong one, and they left it to follow the right one, under the direction of a man who desired not to punish them, but to direct their energies in the right direction.

There is a difference between the boys of the street and students of a large college, of course. The boy of the street is not looked to as a leader of men. The men who graduate from a college are hailed everywhere as the future leaders of the communities in which they are placed. A man who is a crook in college is not likely to change afterward. The success of any government or organization depends upon the honesty and uprightness of the men who are its leaders.

A man who steals his way through college will steal other things when he is through college, if the opportunity is offered him. There are few men who would not report a man for stealing a horse, even though that man be his nearest neighbor. Why, then, should a body of students not report the men who are stealing their grades? Should they who are to be officers of our county, state and national governments of tomorrow—sit idly by and let their neighbors steal their way through college?

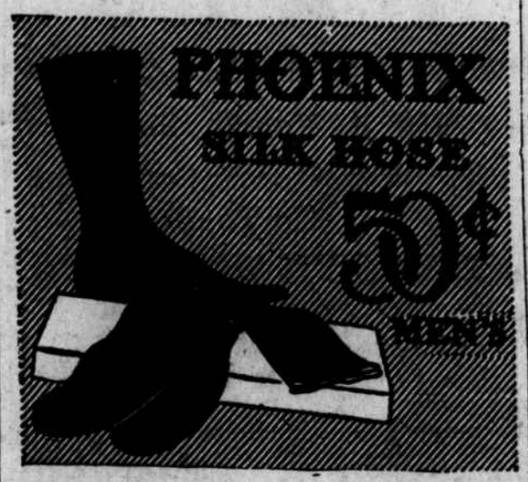
These are questions that should be well considered by every student of the college before he condemns the action of the members of the Square Dealers Club as "snitchers."

In every state are prisons for the proper confinement of the men and the women who are a detriment to society. Is the man who steals an education that gives him a reputation that can be valued in dollars and cents any less a criminal than the man who steals a horse, far less valuable than the reputation of the educated man?

The man who steals an education is more of a criminal than is the horse thief, and the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College should do all they can to reform these individuals. If the individual refuses to be reformed, the student body should take it upon itself to see that he does not continue to profit at the expense of others.

LOST—On the campus at the May Festival, a large cameo pin. Finder please return to postoffice box number 43 and receive reward. Margaret Barrows.

FOR RENT—A furnished or unfurnished 4-room house, 709 Poyntz Avenue. d3



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

BATTY?

No but you would think so if you were to price our BATS. Try Us!

CO-OP

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 12.2 MORO

Detmer's All Pure Wool

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE

Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

Notes of the Game.

The outfielders had a bad day Tuesday. The wind carried some of the long drives around in corckscrew fashion. The infielders had no easy time of it, either, with the dust moving about in clouds. Considering the sort of a day it was, the scarcity o ferrors was remarkable.

The St. Marys game was a fitting finish to a baseball season marked by classy playing.

When Les Pollom hit for two bases in the fifth, the crowd was surprised. Nobody expects Pollom to do aught save keep his slants under control and doped with the proper amount of English.

About the only games left are the senior-assistants and alumni-varsity contests. The seniors and assistants play today.

Musical Courier, Feb. 9, 1910.

Mr. Duggan, the young and intelligent tenor, was at his best and sang with a voice sweet, clear, and pleasing, a group of German classics, in which he demonstrated his understanding of the German Liedev.

In selecting David Duggan for the tenor part in Elgar's "King Olaf," the conductor of the Ravenswood Choral Society chose an artist who is admirably fitted by voice, musical intelligence and personality for the role, which is one of extreme difficulty, requiring wide experience and musicianship. The work is to be given next week under the direction of Thomas Pope, who is also the conductor of the Marshall Field Chorus.

Mr. Duggan was offered the post because he has made a profound study of Elgar's exacting music. His is one of the very few voices capable of encompassing the extremely high tones, which the English writer always insists upon giving the soloists.

Another important engagement Mr. Duggan recently has accepted is with the Evanston Musical Festival in June.

Get it Before Commencement.

We have the new edition of Prof. McKeever's Kansas story, "The Pioneer," in beautiful green and gold cloth binding. Get a copy before you leave. Students Co-Op.

The members of the three girls' literary societies met for a picnic and general good time last Monday evening at the foot of Lovers' Lane. About 150 were present.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Dr. L. B. Barber, formerly assistant in the veterinary department, left last week for Wamego, where he will practice medicine.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

Get ready for fall! Study shorthand during summer. Easy, yet efficient, system. Inquire at Herald.

W. H. Grinter went to Holton yesterday to test a herd of Jersey cows for registry of merit.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Have you read Kittell's pennant discount sale ad?

Made in Germany

Dutch Collars and Cuff Sets. Large Coat Collars and Yokes of Venice Lace 35c to $2.50

Ratina Bands

4 inches wide, white, per yard 95c
5 inches wide, white, per yard $1.10
4 1-2 inches wide, tan, per yard $1.10

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Flour, Queensware
Phone 87 Everything in Hardware
Phone 3087 Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800 Dry Goods
Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs
Phone 4800 Ready-to-wear
Phone 4087 Office

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice of

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

Nu Buck Oxfords for Men $4.00. White Canvas Oxfords for Men $2.00, $2.50



Men's NuBuck Boot $3.50
Men's Canvas Boot $2.50
Men's White Pump ..... $1.25 to $2.00
Children's Wite Pump ..... 75c to $1.00
100 pair Men's $4.00 and $5.00 Oxfords $2.95
Sandles ..... 50c to $1.75

See Window Display at Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

The Tau Omega Sigmas danced last Tuesday night in the Elks' Club hall.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Miss Grace Gilcheso nand Miss Ruth Rowland spent Memorial Day at Riley, Kansas.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

April Fool comes once a year. So does the pennant sale at the College Book Store. It's here now.

For nicnic lunches, phone 652. The Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Special attention given every order.

All students desiring K pins, set with pearls, should leave their orders at the College Book Store.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Wish some one to carry my coffee route. Good chance to make expenses. Address college P. O. or see Clyde R. Stevens.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

Show the college to your friends and relatives. Buy a view book at the College Book Store. $40 worth of views for 35 cents.

Lieut. R. P. Harbold lost his U. S. Military Academy class ring on the campus Saturday. His name is in the ring. He offers a $5 reward to the finder.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

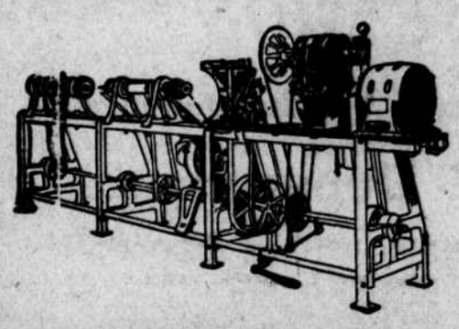
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

J. E. TAYLOR, D. D. S.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramey Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JUNE 5, 1912. Wednesday No. 73

ABOUT THE 15 CRED TS

A STUDENT COMMUNICATION ON ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Says That More Than Half the Student Body Has Signed the Petitions—Faculty Favors It—His Reasons Why.

To The Students' Herald:

If the freshman entrance requirement of our institution isn't raised to 15 units—a recognized college standard—every graduate of the college, as heretofore, will be discriminated against when applying for a job.

Why is this? The graduate of the Kansas State Agricultural College is in competition with the graduate from the state colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts of the states bordering Kansas. The graduate from these colleges has had more college work, he is given credit for having had a better preparation before entering college, and he has a degree that is accepted as a college degree—for its face value. To put ourselves on a par with graduates from other state colleges, it will be necessary to spend another year in some accredited college. This means an expense of not less than $500, and another year of time. Our graduates haven't been discriminated against in the past as they will be in the future.

Many boards of education have taken it for granted when a young man or a young woman—a graduate of the college—applied for a job as a teacher, that our degree stood for as much work performed as a degree from other colleges. They aren't taking anything for granted any more. The same thing is true of the state colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts in which our graduates have been taking advanced work. The committee on entrance at these colleges took our work for nearly full value in the past. The last four or five years they haven't. This condition of discrimination is growing worse every year.

What Happened at Illinois.

One young man graduating last year matriculated at Illinois for graduate work in bacteriology. There he is required to take two and one-half years of undergraduate work before being admitted to the graduate school. If our entrance requirement to the college proper was 15 units, he would have been admitted to the graduate school, without any undergraduate work.

Every student would get two terms more of college work in his course if the freshman entrance was raised. There is about that much work in our college courses that is taught in the high schools, and would be taught in the preparatory department if the freshman entrance was raised.

It isn't the idea of anyone to make the entrance so high that it would keep anyone from entering. This isn't the object that many students would have you believe. The reason for a higher freshman requirement is to put the high school work in the college course down in the preparatory where it belongs, and hence have more room for college work. If another year is added to the subfreshman course, making it three years instead of two, and the freshman entrance was raised to 15 units our institution will be on a par with all of the colleges. A student could enter from the common schools, under the proposed plan, the same as now.

What's a Degree Worth?

Possibly you are not going to teach, or are not intending to work in any commercial field, but are going to return home to the farm. What good will a recognized degree do you? There is a whole lot of personal satisfaction in knowing that you have worked for four years, and to show that you have performed this labor successfully you have a sheepskin that is worth full value—and not one that is discounted every place it is shown.

"But a college degree doesn't get me a job. A hard-headed business man doesn't care if I ever saw a college so long as I can make good."

(Continued on Third Page.)

Another Concert Friday Night.

Another of those enjoyable concerts was given by the college band on the campus, Friday night. Two or three hundred students and townspeople gathered to listen to the music. The concert began at 8:30 and lasted until 9:30. On account of the concert not being announced, the crowd was comparatively small. Many more would have attended had they known about it. Another concert will be given Friday night.

Jay Hunt, a former student, visited at the Kappa Delta Pi house Sunday.

EIGHTH

Annual Concert

K. S. A. C. Choral Union

SULLIVAN'S

GOLDEN LEGEND

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12

Matinee Concert
3:30 p. m.
Marie Sidenius Zendt
SOPRANO
Jennie Johnson
ALTO
David Dunbar
TENOR
College Orchestra and Glee Club

Evening Concert
8:15 O'clock
SULLIVAN'S
Golden Legend.
Marie Sidenius Zendt
Jennie John on
David Dunbar
L. M. Baker
Chorus and Orchestra

College Auditorium - - Manhattan Kansas

They'll Light Up Tuesday Night

The posts and fixtures for the lighting system that is being installed by the senior class are here. The concrete bases are being put in today.

The posts will be set and wired Saturday. The lights will be used the first time at the senior play, Tuesday night.

Class Tennis This Week.

An interclass tennis tournament will be played some time this week. No restriction will be placed on those who have played intercolegiate tennis. Matches will be scheduled in both singles and doubles.

A few matches of mixed doubles will be played this week on the college courts.

Ivory fans for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Stores.

TRY TO GET IN SOCIETY

THAT'S THE STORY OF "MY FRIEND FROM INDIA."

Plot Has To Do With the Attempts of the Underholts to Mount the Social Ladder in New York City.

The senior play, "My Friend From India," by De Souchet, will be presented in the Auditorium Tuesday night, May 11. The play is a three-act comedy. The scenes are laid in New York. Eleven persons are included in the cast.

Erastus Underholt has made a million in the meat-packing business, and moves, with his family, to New York. For the Underholts must "get on" socially. Obviously, New York is the proper place for the Underholts to go to that social opportunities may be offered.

The Underholts Can't Climb.

But social advantages seemed slow to surround the Underholts, although they now have been in New York several years. But the family keeps on struggling for recognition in society. Charlie Underholt, the son of the meat packer, while out on one of his live'y sprees, brings a stranger home with him. When explanations are demanded the following morning, Charlie introduces the stranger as "My Friend From India."

Erastus Underholt uses Shaver, who is "My Friend From India," in his schemes for breaking into recognized society. In the final act all the schemes of the family are revealed. The family fails in the fight for a ringside seat in the society contest, but all are happy, and so nobody cares about social failure. The members of the cast will practice every night this week. Prof. E. P. Johnston is coaching them, and is enthusiastic about the play.

THE CAST:

Augustus Shaver, My Friend From India ..... Roy Alexander
Erastus Underholt, millionaire meat packer ..... Edward Isaac
Charlie Underholt, son of Erastus.. ..... H. L. Smith
Daughters of Erastus, Emma Kammeyer, Frances Case
A Widow ..... Katherine Tucker
Her Maid ..... Mary Hickok
Marian Hayste, Charlie's fiancee.. ..... Fairy Lightfoot
Tom Valentine, Charlie's friend.... ..... Russel Fuller
A Missionary ..... Guy Pingree
A Policeman ..... I. L. Fowler
Servant ..... James West

Civils Will Meet.

The civil engineers will meet Friday afternoon in S 58. H. B. Walker will speak of "Stream Improvement, With reference to Drainage."

Kittell's 20 per Cent Discount Sale

On Pennants, Pillows and Jewelry is now in FULL FORCE

Come while the "pickin's" good

THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell
Proprietor

Assistants' Team Drubbed '12 Men.

The faculty assistants played better baseball than the seniors last Saturday afternoon, and won, 7 to 6. Lewis started the twirling for the assistants and held the seniors scoreless for six innings, aided by good support. But in the seventh the '12 men got busy and sent five men across the plate. Ahearn went on the mound in the ninth, and held the seniors down. The assistants nosed out with one score ahead.

The batteries—Assistants, Lewis, Ahearn and Speer; Seniors, "Red" Young and R. Pollom.

Typewriter. Phone 40.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

A. W. Rudnick visited the Concordia Creamery on Monday. He was called there for consultation in ice cream making.

FOR RENT—A four-room ohuse. Inquire 709 Poyntz.

Diamond Rings for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

STUDENTS

can make money during VACATION selling LIFE INSURANCE. Instructions and help by man from Home Office. Address at once, Geo. W. Gephart, 410 Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., or FROST REALTY Co., General Agent, Manhattan, Kansas.

Aztex Tennis Men Won

Dave Shull and Don McCallum, Aztex, won the singles and the doubles in the inter-fraternity tennis tourney last Thursday. The Phi Alphs, Kappa Delts, Tau Omegas, and the Aztex competed. The tourney was on the Kappa Delt court.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Mabel McKinzie, '11, who has been teaching in Idaho, was visiting with friends at the college, Thursday.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

F. H. Scribner of the department of agriculture visited the college last week.

Souvenir spoons for commencement gifts.

You Know that a Business has a Personality Just as a Person has.

You like some stores, and dislike others, just as you like some people. We are not perfect nor infallible. But we *do try* to give as much as we can; we give *values* for the money that we feel are unusual; we give *quality* in merchandise that we know is the best possible quality. We give *store service* that we try to make as perfect as we can. We are constantly trying to make this the store you like to come to.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men

ABOUT THE 15 CREDITS

(Continued From First Page.)

Can you make good in competition with men from other colleges that have had more preparation than you have had, and have just as much native ability? Suppose you apply for a job. A young man or a young woman from the University of Nebraska, Iowa State College, the University of Missouri, the University of Arkansas, or the Colorado Agricultural College, is applying for the same job. A degree from these colleges is recognized the world over. They have had more preparation than you have had. They have just as much native ability. They present just as pleasing appearance. They have just as magnetic a personality. Who is going to get that job? You are handicapped at every turn.

What Other Colleges Do.

Here is what the colleges of the sister states of Kansas are offering. The Colorado Agricultural College has a sub-freshman or preparatory course. It is called the school of agriculture and domestic science. The object of this course is to afford young men and young women, who haven't had the advantages of a high school, an opportunity to prepare for college. A graduate of the school can enter the freshman class of the college. Fifteen units are required for entrance to the freshman class. The college of agriculture and mechanic arts of the University of Nebraska requires 15 units for entrance. A four-year preparatory course is offered graduates of the eighth grade. It is called the school of agriculture. The time required to finish either one of these preparatory courses is about the same. The years are shorter at Nebraska than at Colorado.

The Iowa State College requires 15 units for entrance. The sub-freshman course has been discontinued. The college of agriculture and mechanic arts at the University of Missouri has a 15 unit entrance. A preparatory department is not maintained. The college of agriculture and mechanic arts at the University of Arkansas has a 14 unit entrance requirement. The sub-freshman course has been discontinued.

Don't you think it is worth your while to help get the freshman requirement of our college raised? Nearly half of the student body has signed the petitions requesting the board of regents to raise the freshman requirement, and put another year in the preparatory or sub-freshman course. The faculty, without exception is in favor of this proposed increase. Two members of the board of regents are for it, two are opposed to an increase, and two are on the fence.

HARRY M. ZIEGLER.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

Telephone 67.

FOR RENT—A furnished or unfurnished 4-room house, 709 Poyntz Avenue. d3

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

HATS

CLEANED AND BLOCKED

110 S. Fourth Street

Go To STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

For Graduation Presents

K. S. A. C. Jewelry
Graduate's Books of Record
Pickard Line Hand Painted China
Pearl and Ebony Manicure Sets
Silver, Ebony, and Ivory Toilet Sets
Cut Glass

There is nothing so appropriate for a graduation present as a good Book in an attractive Binding

We Have Them---Books of all Kinds in all Kinds of Bindings

Books in Leather Bindings—in Dainty White Cloth Bindings.—Burnt Leather Bindings—Illustrated Gift Books—Deckled Edge—"Edition De Lux"—Books in Sets

BY FAR THE LARGEST AND MOST VARIED LINE IN THE CITY

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE *311 POYNTZ AVENUE*

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's desk not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

The concerts given by the college band, on the campus have been enjoyed by many. Those who have attended are well pleased with the plan of giving concerts in the evening. But while we are enjoying the music, we should not forget that the men who are doing the work have been working harder, perhaps, than some of those who are listening. These people are glad to do this if they think their efforts are appreciated. If you enjoy band music and appreciate the work of the band men, show it by your presence, Friday night.

LOST—On the campus east of the Auditorium, a gold chain and pendant set with topaz and pearls. Return to Jessie Nichols and receive reward, or leave at P. O.—Jessie Nichols, Box 173.

Get it Before Commencement.

We have the new edition of Prof. McKeever's Kansas story, "The Pioneer," in beautiful green and gold cloth binding. Get a copy before you leave. Students Co-Op.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

Professon Rill, principal of the high school at Bonner Springs, came in today from Marysville, where he has been visiting at home.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Wish some one to carry my coffee route. Good chance to make expenses. Address college P. O. or see Clyde R. Stevens.

Carroll Walker, '07, a former Aggie football captain, is visiting at college.

All students desiring K pins, set with pearls, should leave their orders at the College Book Store.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

T. J. Harris went to Kansas City last Saturday.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Fred Hesser spent the week end at Lawrence to visit friends and relatives.

Get ready for fall! Study shorthand during summer. Easy, yet efficient, system. Inquire at Herald.

L. A. Fitz will go to the southwest part of the state on wheat inspection work, this week.

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

George M. Munger, a former regent of the college, but now a resident of California, gave a short talk in chapel. Friday.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give Special Attention to every order we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and we guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

DURING VACATION

You will need numerous supplies such as

Stationery, Tablets etc.

TRY US!

CO-OP

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

What Are Good Clothes?

One of the essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 12-2 MORO

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character: box 263.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE

Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

K'S ARE AWARDED TO 29

FORSBERG IS ELECTED BASEBALL CAPTAIN FOR NEXT YEAR

Six Get Basketball Monograms, Ten Track, and Thirteen, Baseball—McCallum Will Lead Goal Shooters in the 1913 Season.

Twenty-nine Aggies will receive "K's" for the three sports of basketball, track, and baseball. Six men have earned basketball monograms, 10, track, and 13, baseball. The baseball and track awards have just been announced.

Hilder Forsberg will lead the Aggies in baseball. He was elected last Friday by the members of the squad. Forsberg is a sophomore A. H., and plays either in the outfield, on the bases, or behind the bat. The men who will receive baseball monograms: Captain Young, Captain-elect Forsberg, Myers, McCallum, Beaman, Billings, R. Pollom, Cleland, Knaus, L. Pollom, Bailey, Vadakin, and Dresser.

The track "K" men for this season are: Captain Ambler, Perrill, Holmes, Stark, Fowler, Gates, Jones, Gerlau, Hutto, and Young.

The winners of basketball monograms are: Captain Hehn, McCallum, Souders, Young, Holmes, and Vale. Don McCallum, forward, will captain the squad next season.

LOST—On the campus at the May Festival, a large cameo pin. Finder please return to postoffice box number 43 and receive reward. Margaret Barrows.

"Everybody is saying it:" The College Book Store has the best line of College jewelry in town.

About the County Farms.

James Murray, chairman of the committee that has charge of the distribution of the Sears, Roebuck & Co., funds for county demonstration farms, was here the first of the week, to discuss matters pertaining to the work in Kansas with the college authorities.

Charles Lonsdale, representing the Kansas City Board of Trade, was with Mr. Murray.

Lieut. R. P. Harbold lost his U. S. Military Academy class ring on the campus Saturday. His name is in the ring. He offers a $5 reward to the finder.

R. V. Kelley, '10, is spending a few days at college. He has obtained a position in the milling business at Caldwell, Idaho, where he will go the first of June.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

Charles Fay, deputy live stock commissioner at Wichita, was looking over the serum plant here the first of the week.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Miss Grace Findley, of Topeka, spent Thursday and Friday in Manhattan, visiting at the college.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Made in Germany

Dutch Collars and Cuff Sets. Large Coat Collars and Yokes of Venice Lace 35c to $2.50

Ratina Bands

4 inches wide, white, per yard 95c
5 inches wide, white, per yard $1.10
4 1-2 inches wide, tan, per yard $1.10

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Flour, Queensware
Phone 87 Everything in Hardware
Phone 3087 Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800 Dry Goods
Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs
Phone 4800 Ready-to-wear
Phone 4087 Office

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

White Shoes and Pumps 75c to $4.00. We Show 57 Styles in White. YOURS is Here



AT A SAVINGS TO YOU

Sale on Tan Pumps $4.00 at $3.95
100 pair Men's $4.00 and $5.00 Oxfords $2.95
Sandles ..... 50c to $1.50

See Window Display at

Remington's Selz Royal Blue Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

BACK FROM THE HIKE

CAMP ARCHIBALD W. BUTT WAS BROKEN MONDAY

Cadets Enjoyed an Outing in Military Fashion—A Court Martial Was Held—The Rev. John Robinson Preached Sunday.

"Camp Archibald W. Butt," where Lieutenant Harbold and 80 cadets from the Kansas State Agricultural College were encamped, was broken Monday morning, and the command returned to Manhattan after a four-day hike. Everything was under martial law since the cadets started on the hike last Friday afternoon. They marched to the K. N. G. rifle range about six miles from Manhattan.

Saturday was spent in target practice, following the usual army procedure. Guards were posted every night and on Sunday. Cooks from Fort Riley were kept busy trying to keep pace with the appetites of 80 men engaged in outdoor sport.

The Rev. John F. Robinson, of the First M. E. church, at the request of the cadets, preached at Camp Archibald W. Butt Sunday afternoon.

One of the tents was made into a guard house Sunday night, and a couple of the cadets confined there on trivial counts. A court martial was held to try the prisoners. Lieutenant Harbold was in charge. Adjutant Buzzard was judge-advocate. After hearing all the evidence, the prisoners were declared guilty. The trial was conducted in strict military fashion.

The cadets marched last Friday to the camping grounds, and started the camp right. The tents were obtained from the Kansas National Guards. Every cadet had prepared a complete equipment for an extended hike. The camp was arranged in military style. The tents were staked right, and little attention needed to be given them when the rain came. Friday night.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

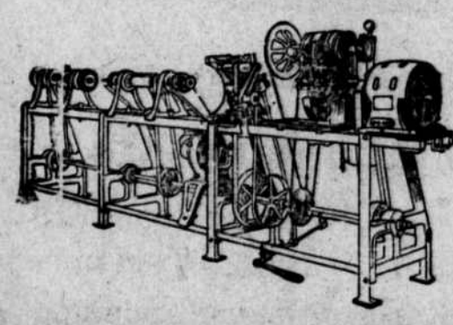
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

J. E. TAYLOR, D. D. S.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramev Bros. Phone 20

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JUNE 8, 1912. Saturday No. 74

KELLOGG, E H

LOTS TO DO NEXT WEEK

COMMENCEMENT FESTIVITIES WILL BE PLENTIFUL

Baccalaureate Sermon Sunday Afternoon—Music Recital Monday Night—Class Play Tuesday—Lots of Other Things Doing.

Next week is Commencement Week. There will be something doing every day. The Rev. Sidney Catlin Partridge, D. D., bishop of Kansas City Protestant Episcopal Church, will preach the baccalaureate sermon, Sunday afternoon, at 4 o'clock, in the Auditorium. The music department will give a recital in the Auditorium Monday night, at 8:15.

The board of regents will have the annual meeting in the president's office at 9 a. m. Tuesday. The senior class will give the annual play in the Auditorium Tuesday night. The doors will be open at 7:45 and the play will begin at 8:15. "My Friends From India" will be presented.

The senior class day exercises will begin at 6 o'clock, Wednesday morning and will continue until noon. There will be a business meeting of the alumni association in the Old Chapel at 2 o'clock Wednesday afternoon. In the afternoon at 3:30 the Choral Union will give a concert, and another at 8:15 that night.

Commencement exercises will begin at 10 o'clock, Thursday morning, in the Auditorium. The annual address will be given by John H. Atwood, counsel for the National Association of Shippers. The Faculty-Alumni Luncheon will be given in Nichols Gymnasium at 12:30. At 2 o'clock there will be a band concert in the Auditorium. The cadets will be seen on dress parade. The annual baseball game will be staged on the college field between the alumni and the varsity men. Batter up at 4:30.

Rooters' Club Meets Monday.

The Rooters' Club will meet next Monday, June 10, at 10 a. m., in Coach Lowman's office. Officers for next year will be elected. All members of the Rooters' Club and those who were members of the old Athletic Association are eligible to vote for members of the athletic board and cheer leader.

Better Get Your Themes.

Members of the class of 1912 who have had courses in English Literature under Professor Beall are requested to call at once at A 58 and get their papers now on file there. Those not called for by Thursday of next week will be destroyed.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas will give a dance tonight.

Get Your Royal Purples.

Get that copy of the Royal Purple today. All student tickets should be presented not later than three o'clock this afternoon, at the Old Chapel.

Mrs. A. D. Fink, of Formosa, was here last Saturday and Sunday, visiting her son, Raymond.

Roy Davis will attend the summer schools.

EIGHTH

Annual Concert

K. S. A. C. Choral Union

SULLIVAN'S

GOLDEN LEGEND

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12

Matinee Concert
3:30 p. m.
Marie Sidenius Zendt
SOPRANO
Jennie Johnson
ALTO
David Dunbar
College Orchestra and Glee Club

Evening Concert
8:15 O'clock
SULLIVAN'S
Golden Legend
Marie Sidenius Zendt
Jennie Johnson
David Dunbar
L. M. Baker
Chorus and Orchestra

College Auditorium - - Manhattan Kansas

Let Us Handle Your Trunks and Baggage

Reliable Transfer Co.

ROY TOBIAS, Proprietor.

Transfer and Storage

OFFICE 415 POYTZ AVE.

Phone 560 Manhattan, Kansas

Ralph Musser went to Estes Park, Colorado, with the Y. M. C. A. delegation. After the conference he will go to his home in Oregon, where he will spend his vacation.

Miss M. Baum will play the accompaniments for the soloists in the Artists' Recital, which will be given in the Auditorium next Wednesday afternoon.

JUST KEEP ON GOING

SUMMER SCHOOL IS OPEN, JUNE 13 TO JULY 25

Courses Are Offered In 19 Subjects—Industrial Journaliism and Physical Education Will Be Taught For the First Time.

The summer school of the college begins June 13 and is completed July 25. It is primarily intended for teachers, but others may attend. College credit will be given in all courses, but students desiring college credits may not carry more than two courses or eight credit hours. Two years of high school work are required for admission. Those who hold teachers certificates are admitted without examination.

A Church Conference Here.

Every effort will be made to make the summer school a success. Convocations of one hour will be held on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Addresses and musical programs will be arranged. The library will be open the same as during the regular college year. The third annual Rural Life and Rural Church conference will be held here, June 25 to 28. The college plans to make this a short course in rural economics and social problems for the pastors and teachers and others who are interested in rural life and rural churches. Discussions in the conference will be open to members of the summer school.

Among the courses offered are those of physical education and industrial journalism. Professor Dillon will lecture upon farm writing and general newspaper work Director Lowman will conduct a series of lectures and practical applications of physical training work. He will consider playground methods and the technique of competitive sports. Both of these courses are new in the history of the summer school.

Courses will be offered also in agriculture, dairying, animal husbandry, horticulture, poultry husbandry, home economics, drawing and art, manual training, mathematics, chemistry, physics, botany, zoology entomology, history and civics, English, and education. Information may be obtained from Prof. E. L. Holton, director of the summer school.

C. D. Adams, '95, is here and will spend a few weeks in investigation of horticulture methods. He is working with A. V. Holsinger. Mr. Adams will go to the Milwaukee County High School in Wisconsin, to take charge of special work in horticulture.

"Everybody is saying it:" The College Book Store has the best line of College jewelry in town.

Kittell's 20 per Cent Discount Sale

On Pennants, Pilows and Jewelry is now in FULL FORCE

Come while the "pickin's" good

THE VARSITY SHOP *Elmer Kittell*
Proprietor

"Bill" Is Going Good.

Joe Billings, the Aggie third baseman signed by Manager Moore, of the Manhattan Central Kansas League, is going good. He started to play in the outfield but is stationed at third now. He is hitting fairly well and fielding in good style.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

FOR RENT—A four-room ohuse. Inquire 709 Poyntz.

Typewriter. Phone 40.

LOST—On the campus at the May Festival, a large cameo pin. Finder please return to postoffice box number 43 and receive reward. Margaret Barrows.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Sample at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

The Architects' Club met last night for the last meeting for this term.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

STUDENTS

can make money during VACATION selling LIFE INSURANCE. Instructions and help by man from Home Office. Address at once, Geo. W. Gephart, 410 Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., or FROST REALTY Co., General Agent, Manhattan, Kansas.

Howard Rand, of Kansas City, visited the college Thursday and Friday. He may be a student here next term.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

Alumni-Faculty Luncheon—$1.

At the Alumni-Faculty luncheon next week every diner will pay one dollar.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Miss Grace Railsbeck, of Norcatur, Norton county, was here Tuesday, visiting her cousin, G. H. Railsbeck.

You Know that a Business has a Personality Just as a Person has.

You like some stores, and dislike others, just as you like some people. We are not perfect nor infallible. But we *do try* to give as much as we can; we give *values* for the money that we feel are unusual; we give *quality* in merchandise that we know is the best possible quality. We give *store service* that we try to make as perfect as we can. We are constantly trying to make this the store you like to come to.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men

HOW THE TEAM PLAYED

HERE'S THE FIELDING AND BATTING AVERAGES FOR 1912

McCallum Led the Hitting With A Percentage of .304—Dresser and Cleland Both Fielded 1.000—What the Rest Did.

The batting and fielding averages of the 1912 baseball squad have been compiled. A. G. Vadakin scored most of the season's contests, and has assisted in the arranging of the tables.

In the hitting department McCallum has a long lead on the rest of the crowd. He played in 15 of the games and emerged from 56 times at bat with a percentage of .304. Billings played in all the games for a percentage of .265. Cleland and Beaman each hit at a .250 clip. Dresser finished at .232. Choosing the 13 K men, the team averaged .183 in hitting.

Young and Dresser laid down three sacrifice hits each, and Myers and Billings, two each, and Beaman one. Billings was the best run-getter, denting the pan 17 times. Dresser counted 13 times.

BATTING AVERAGES

	G	AB	R	H	SH	Pct.
McCallum	15	56	9	17	0	.304
Billings	19	68	17	18	2	.265
Cleland	16	52	9	13	0	.250
Beaman	13	32	3	8	1	.250
Dresser	19	69	13	16	3	.232
Myers	19	53	9	11	2	.208
Young	18	64	9	13	3	.204
Vadakin	10	5	2	1	0	.200
Forsberg	19	68	4	13	0	.191
Meldrum	7	6	1	1	0	.167
Knaus	14	40	11	4	0	.100
Bailey	10	20	3	2	0	.100
L. Pollom	14	38	6	3	0	.079
R. Pollom	7	10	0	0	0	.000
Dryden	1	1	0	0	0	.000
Sims	1	1	0	0	0	000
Hobbs	1	1	0	0	0	.000
Paddleford	2	8	0	0	0	.000
Moore	2	0	0	0	0	.000
Blake	2	2	0	0	0	.000
Wilson	1	0	0	0	0	.000

In the fielding department Cleland and Dresser, outfielders, stowed away all their chances without a misplay. Cleland had 20 chances and "Hank," 31. But the premier performance was that of "Red" Young, who erred on 9 only out of 180 chances. L. Pollom took care of the fielding around pitcher's box in the good standing of .979. Forsberg and R. Pollom averaged .961, but Forsberg played in more games and had considerably more opportunities. Dryden and Sims fielded 1.000, but played in only one game each. Blake performed in two contests, but had only three chances. Taking the averages of the 13 K men, the team fielded in .898 style.

FIELDING AVERAGES.

	PO	A	E	Pct
Cleland	18	2	0	1.000
Dresser	30	1	0	1.000
Dryden	3	0	0	1.000
Sims	1	0	0	1.000
Blake	0	3	0	1.000
L. Pollom	10	37	1	.979
R. Pollom	17	8	1	.961
Forsberg	60	13	3	.961
Young	166	5	9	.950
Myers	32	39	4	.947
Billings	91	27	7	.944
Knaus	20	1	2	.913
Bailey	0	17	3	.850
Beaman	11	10	6	.777
McCallum	23	26	16	.731
Vadakin	1	1	1	.666
Paddleford	2	0	1	.666

Billings swiped 11 bases. Cleland followed close with 10 sneaks. Young was dishonest 8 different times. Dresser stole 7 bases, Vadakin, 6, McCallum, 5, Knaus, 4, Myers, 2, Beaman, 2, L. Pollom, Bailey, and Sims, one apiece.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

PRESSING REPAIRING

CLARK CLEANS CLOTHES

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

All Work Done Neatly

202 Poyntz Ave.

HATS

CLEANED AND BLOCKED

110 S. Fourth Street

Go To

STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE

For Your Tools.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY

Physician and Surgeon.

Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238

Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2

Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1603. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $100,000 specially designed and equipped building. **Good Positions** await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

For Graduation Presents

K. S. A. C. Jewelry
Graduate's Books of Record
Pickard Line Hand Painted China
Pearl and Ebony Manicure Sets
Silver, Ebony, and Ivory Toilet Sets
Cut Glass

There is nothing so appropriate for a graduation present as a good Book in an attractive Binding

We Have Them---Books of all Kinds in all Kinds of Bindings

Books in Leather Bindings—in Dainty White Cloth Bindings.—Burnt Leather Bindings—Illustrated Gift Books—Deckled Edge—"Edition De Lux"—Books in Sets

BY FAR THE LARGEST AND MOST VARIED LINE IN THE CITY

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo. H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

WELL DONE

Anything that is worth doing is worth doing well. The senior class that waits until after graduation to erect its memorial is at a disadvantage. Its members lose interest in what at one time was considered a great thing in the history of the class. They become scattered and have other and more important things to think about.

Much credit is due the members of the committee of the present senior class for the prompt and efficient work done in getting the lighting system installed on the campus.

ROYAL PURPLE, VOL. IV.

The 1912 class books are out. The books are a credit to the committee that had charge of the work, to the class that made the publication possible, and to the college that will be represented well wherever a Royal Purple goes.

The annual is arranged well. The different college organizations are grouped and given their proper places. The names accompanying the large cuts are properly arranged, so that mistaken identities are few.

The most pleasing feature of the book, from a printing standpoint, is the excellent engraving work. Nearly all of the cuts are reproduced well. The small kodak pictures, taken when the subjects were unaware—and those pictures are always the best—really can be interpreted. Small kodak pictures, when reproduced in a class book, often disguise the principals.

The literary work of this year's Royal Purple is above the average. And it is varied, too. Not too much attention is given to any one branch of student activity. The history of the Shepherd's Crook is interesting and well written. The editorial section says a few things that go right to the heart of college life. The literary societies, the athletics of the college, and class "doins" are taken care of well. The jokes are good, and the cartoons are well drawn.

The typographical work is excellent, and anyone who has tried the job knows that mistakes creep past the proof reader very easily. Royal Purple, Vol. IV, is a class book worth while. C. W.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give Special Attention to every order we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and we guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

Get ready for fall! Study shorthand during summer. Easy, yet efficient, system. Inquire at Herald.

Mrs. Platt, Mrs. Estell, and Miss Laura Sims are here from Aetna, Kan., visiting Lucy Platt.

FOR RENT—A furnished or unfurnished 4-room house, 709 Poyntz Avenue. d3

For all kinds of catering telephone No. 174, or see Mrs. Charles Lantz, 830 Houston street.

Fern Jessup, '11, is here for a week's visit with friends.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Ask the Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

Fern Jessup, '11, is here for a week's visit with friends.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

DURING VACATION

You will need numerous supplies such as

Stationery, Tablets etc.

TRY US!

CO-OP

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography,
Finishing done for amateurs.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Guaranteed Detmer's All Pure Wool

What Are Good Clothes?

One of the essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 12:2 MORO

Detmer's All Pure Wool

HAVE

Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP!
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

A PASTOR FOR THE STUDENTS

The Reverend Goldsmith Will Be Here Next Fall.

A student pastor will be busy here at the college next fall. He is the Rev. Willis Goldsmith. of Athol Kan., and he is to be associate pastor of the Congregational church of Manhattan.

The new pastor will work entirely among the students, in conjunction with the church. The necessity for betterment of rural church conditions and the belief that a minister who devotes all of his time to the students can do much good led to the employing of Mr. Goldsmith. He will plan courses for training students in social and religious service. He will have charge of a rural church nearby, also. This plan has been used successfully at the University of Missouri and at the University of Michigan. At each of these places five pastors have been employed. The work reinforces that of the Y. M. C. A.

The Reverend Goldsmith will preach in Manhattan June 9 and 16, at the Congregational church. He is a graduate of Franklin Academy and of Washburn College.

LOST—On the campus east of the Auditorium, a gold chain and pendant set with topaz and pearls. Return to Jessie Nichols and receive reward, or leave at P. O.—Jessie Nichols, Box 173.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

Frank W. Truesdell, of Lyons, came Friday to visit his two daughters who are college students.

EIGHTH ANNUAL CONCERT

Program for Choral Union at Auditorium, June 12.

Matinee—Concert 3:30 p. m.

Selection from "Tannhauser" Wagner
College Orchestra
Aria and Scene—"I have Lost My Euridice" ..... Gluck
Jennie F. W. Johnson
(a) Haymaking ..... Needham
(b) The Little Gray Dove.....Saar
(c) It Is Not Raining Rain to Me.. ..... Bingham
Marie Sidenius Zendt
(a) Dearest ..... Homer
(b) Woodland Croon Song..Clutsum
(c) Necklace of Love.....Nevin
(d) Recompense ..... Hammond
Jennie F. W. Johnson
(a) The Years at the Spring..Beach
(b) The Robin Sings....MacDonell
(c) Love, I Have Won You..Ronald
David Dunbar
Duet from "Lakme"..... Delibes
Mrs. Zendt, Miss Johnson
Students' Marching Song....Wathall
College Glee Club

Evening Concert, 8:15

"The Golden Legend"..... Sullivan
Mrs. Sidenius Zendt.....Soprano
Miss Jennie F. W. Johnson....Alto
David Dunbar ..... Tenor
Leslie M. Baker..... Baritone
Chorus and Orchestra

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Diamond Rings for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Have you seen our pennant post cards? Olney Music Co.

Made in Germany

Dutch Collars and Cuff Sets. Large Coat Collars and Yokes of Venice Lace
35c to $2.50

Ratina Bands

4 inches wide, white, per yard. 95c
5 inches wide, white, per yard $1.10
4 1-2 inches wide, tan, per yard.....$1.10

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Flour, Queensware
Phone 87 Everything in Hardware
Phone 3087 Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800 Dry Goods
Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs
Phone 4800 Ready-to-wear
Phone 4087 Office

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

87 Pairs of Men's $4.00 and $5.00 Oxfords $2.95
Nubuck boots button $5 values $3.50



$4.00 Tan Pumps Colonial $3.35
White canvass welt boots $3.00
Children's white Pumps from ..... 75c to $2.25
Sandles ..... 50c to $1.50

See Them Of Course at

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W.S.ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

"My Friend From India"

--SENIOR CLASS PLAY--

College Auditorium

Tuesday Eve. June 11

8:15 P. M. Doors Open 7:45 P. M.

ADMISSION - - - 35c

Center Section Gallery Reserved for Seniors

Tickets on sale at Knostman's Store, Elliot's store and Co-op. Book Store.

Carl Forsberg was a visitor around college recently. He is on the way to San Francisco, where he will be employed in the sales department of the General Electric Co. He has been transferred from Schenectady, New York.

WANTED—Some one to carry my coffee route for next year. Good chance to make expenses. Address college P. O. or see Clyde R. Stevens.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

LOST—Kappa Delta Pi pin. Name, "A. P. Davidson," inscribed on back. Finder return to P. O. and receive reward.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

All students desiring K pins, set with pearls, should leave their orders at the College Book Store.

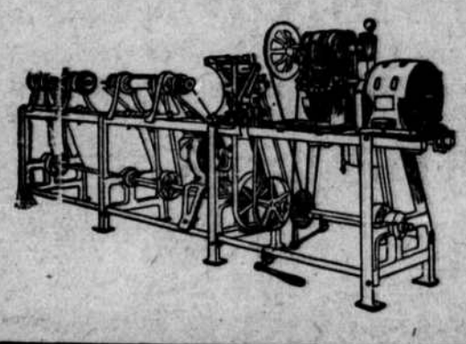
M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

J. E. TAYLOR, D. D. S.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—

COAL AND WOOD

CALL UP

Ramev Bros. Phone 20

COLLEGE

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Vol. XVII. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KANSAS, JUNE 12, 1912. Wednesday No. 75

GRADS TO PLAY VARSITY

ANNUAL BASEBALL GAME AT 4:30 TOMORROW AFTERNOON

Regulars Will Line Up in the Same Order as This Season's, Except For Billings—Mallon, Lewis, and Stack Alumni Heavers.

The annual baseball game between the alumni and the varsity will take place on the athletic field tomorrow afternoon at 4:30. This contest will be one of the best of the season, as the alumni boast of having at least three ex-captains and no limit of baseball "K" men.

The varsity nine will be made up of practically the same men who played in the final games of the 1912 season. Pollom and Bailey will work in the box for the Lowman crew. Either Lewis or Mallon will do the twirling for the grads. There is a bare possibility that "Judd" Stack will be in Manhattan on that day, in which case he will be given an opportunity to show his wares.

Billings will not be a member of the varsity bunch as he is out on the road with the Manhattan C. K league team at present. Forsberg or Pollom will do the receiving for the Aggies.

Grover Kahl, Harry Porter and "Bunt" Speer will show up in the alumni lineup. There will be many other grads on hand who play the game with skill.

The Veterinarians Banquetted.

The members of the Veterinary Association and the Veterinary faculty banqueted at the Woodman hall Thursday evening. T. Arthur Case, president of the local Alpha Psi chapter, acted as toastmaster. Dr. Schoenleber gave the principal talk of the evening. G. D. Elder responded with a toast to the faculty. L. B. Wolcott gave a toast to the juniors. G. E. Nelson responded with a toast to the seniors. This was the first annual banquet of the association, and it was a success. L. B. W.

The Program.

Wednesday.

Senior class exercises, campus, 6 a. m.

Business meeting, alumni association, 2:00 p. m.

Choral Union Concerts, 3:30 and 8:15, p. m.

Thursday.

Commencement exercises, Auditorium, 10:00 a. m.

Faculty-Alumni dinner, Nichols Gymnasium, 12:30.

Band concert, 2:00 p. m.

Dress Parade.

Alumni-Varsity ball game, at 4:30 p. m.

Kaps Will Banquet Tonight.

The Kappa Delta Pis will give a banquet at the chapter house on Bluemont Avenue tonight. Several of the old men are here to attend the affair.

Lawrnce Osmond, '11, of Great Bend, Kan., Bob Christian, '11, of Kansas City, Mo., and Arlo Hubbard, of Topeka, are in Manhattan this week, visiting the Kappa Delta Pis and renewing college acquaintances.

EIGHTH

Annual Concert

K. S. A. C. Choral Union

SULLIVAN'S

GOLDEN LEGEND

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12

Matinee Concert
3:30 p. m.
Marie Sidenius Zendt
SOPRANO
Jennie Johnson
ALTO
David Dunbar
TENOR
College Orchestra and Glee Club

Evening Concert
8:15 O'clock
SULLIVAN'S
Golden Legend
Marie Sidenius Zendt
Jennie Johnson
David Dunbar
L. M. Baker
Chorus and Orchestra

College Auditorium - - Manhattan Kansas

-BASEBALL-

ALUMNI vs. VARSITY

Thurs., June 13

4:30 P. M. COLLEGE LIELD

ADMISSION - - - - - 25c

Alumni.	Varsity.
Porter	Cleland
Lewis	Dresser
Cassel	Beaman
Speer	Young
Miller	Myers
Stack	Forsberg
Kahl	Kraus
Price	Pollom
Forsberg	Bailey
Mallon	Pollom

Miss Nina Huddleson, of Pomona, Kan., a music student of Ottawa University, is spending Commencement Week with Miss Lillian Lathrop.

Mrs. George Pingree, of Pomona, is here to visit her son, Guy, who graduates from the veterinary department.

WHERE THE SENIORS GO

MANY OF THE GRADUATES EXPECT TO TEACH

Others Will Farm, or Enter the Engineering Professions—Instructors in Agriculture and Domestic Science Are In Demand.

The members of the '12 class will not be together much longer. Some expect to teach, others to enter the engineering fields, others will go back to their homes and put into practical use the work and theory of a college course.

Here are the names of some of the senior girls who will teach domestic science, and where they will instruct:

The D. S. Teachers.

Lola Brethour, at Glendale, Ariz.; Ruth Bright, Deming, N. M.; Dora Brown, Junction City, Kans.; Vida Cowgill, Almena, Kan.; Martha Elliot, Fairbury, Neb.; Ellen Hall, Goodland, Kan.; Mildred Inskeep, Olathe, Kan.; Emma Kammeyer, Sterling, Kan.; Fairy Lightfoot, Haskell Institute; Bessie Moorman, Ellinwood, Kan.; Effie Mulford, Roswell, N. M.; Selma Nelson, Conda, N. D.; Mina Ogilvie, Moran, Kan.; Alice Roberts, Oskaloosa, Kan.; Marcia Story, Logan, Kan.

The senior girls who will teach domestic science but have not made all the arrangements: Nellie Lindsay, Myra Munger, Hazel Myers, Katherine Tucker, Mary Lee Turner, Emma Valentine, Mary Williams, Susan Wingfield, Nellie Wreath, Jessie McKinney, Evalyn Bentley, Frances Case, Bertha Chandler, May Cowles, Edith Earnhardt, Mary Hickok.

They Will Teach Ag.

A large number of the men will teach agriculture and manual training. They are: L. J. Coblentz, McPherson, Kan.; R. Harris, Stafford, Kan.; J. R. Hewitt, Breckenbridge, Minn.; P. M. Hewitt, Sandstone, Minn.; Charles E. Lyness, Adrian, Minn.; E. H. Martin, Blue Earth, Minn.; L. T. Perrill, Waitsburg, Wash.; Merle Sims, Anthony, Kan.; Luther Willoughby, Winfield, Kan.; and Merton Cozine, who has not arranged for a position.

Some of the seniors will continue in college work. Ruth Edgerton, Katherine Justin, and Fern Weaver will take post graduate work in domestic science at this college. Ed Hungerford will study for a master's degree here. Karl Musser will study for an M. S., in dairy husbandry at the University of Missouri. He won a scholarship for judging Holsteins at the last International Dairy Show, at Chicago.

And the Engineers, Too.

Of the engineers, A. A. Adams will enter the employment of the Pacific Electric Co. E. R. Cooke will go to

Chicago to work for the Western Electric Co. Harry Noel will do civil engineering work in Idaho. E. D. C. Miller will work for the Santa Fe at La Junta, Colo.

The graduates of the veterinary course will be busy, also. Of these, Guy Pingree and T. A. Case will form a partnership and practice in Hutchinson. Charles Hartwig will be on a stock farm, and practice, also, near Goodland, Kan. George Young will practice near Lincoln, Neb. L. B. Wolcott will go to Pennsylvania to practice. George Hill will practice, also.

Speer Callen expects to study medicine. Willis Kelley will help his father in the milling business at his home in Hutchinson. Vina McCray may attend the University of Missouri. Floyd Nichols will begin work July, as farm editor of The Fruit Grower, published at St. Joseph, Mo. Amelia Pierson, a graduate from the general science course, expects to teach in some high school. Edgar Keith will go to the Belleville Telescope. Nellie Aberle and Julia Holmes will be at home in Manhattan. Miss Mollie Eagles will go to her home in Salina. May Hartwell will be at home in Goodland, Kan. L. H. Gould will farm at Wilroads, Kan. W. D. Essmiller will farm near Great Bend, and James Alsop, at Wakefield, Kan.

F. B. Livingston will go to Kansas City to work for the Westinghouse Company. E. W. Denman and Glen Fickel will go to Pittsburg, Pa., to work for the same firm. F. C. Ellis, graduate of the general science course, will join the office force of the Wear-Ever Aluminum Co., at the St. Louis office. Harry Smith will manage a hog farm in Alabama.



Would you rather wear silk than cotton? Of course—and thousands do—without any greater cost. Phoenix Silk Hose made it possible to do this—Phoenix, with a definite guarantee and a modest price.

No question now of silk hose for "dress up" occasions. Wear Phoenix Silk Hose every day and enjoy the luxury and refined elegance in which other well dressed people revel.

50c pair—4 pair box $2
Guaranteed three months

All pairs not proving as guaranteed replaced at the store. All you will have to do is bring in worn hose and get another pair.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

JUNE IS A GOOD MONTH

Some Weddings of Interest to College People.

They Were Married June 8.

Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Fuller, who were married June 8, at La Cygne Kansas, came yesterday to be present at Commencement festivities. Mrs. Fuller was Miss Ruth Plumb and was a student here until winter term. She was a member of the Eta Beta Pi sorority. Mr. Fuller graduated last year from the general science course.

A '12 Man to Wed.

Thursday evening at 8:00 p. m., at the home of Mrs. Genevieve Cunningham, 924 Bluemont Avenue, will occur the marriage of her daughter, Genevieve, to Mr. George Young, of Kansas City, Kan.

Miss Cunningham is well known here, her people having lived near Manhattan for a number of years. She is a member of the Eta Beta Pi sorority. Mr. Young is a member of the Aztex fraternity. He graduates tomorrow from the course in veterinary sciences. Mr. and Mrs. Young will leave Friday for Syracuse, Neb., where Mr. Young will practice.

A Kansas City Wedding.

Wednesday afternoon, June 19, at 4:00 p. m., at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Henderson, 3518 Virginia Ave., Kansas City, Mo., will occur the marriage of their daughter, Miss Geneva, to Mr. Carl O. Selig, of El Dorado, Kan. Miss Henderson was a graduate here in '09. Mr. Selig was also a student here, and a member of the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity. They will be at home after August 1 at El Dorado, Kan., where Mr. Selig is with his father in the drug business.

Barber-Turner.

George O. Turner and Ethel Barber were married at the home of the bride, 1020 Fremont street, last Sunday evening. The Reverend Streibich, of McPherson, conducted the ceremony. Miss Pearl Dycoff was bridesmaid and Mr. James acted as best man.

The bride graduated with the 1911 class of the college. Mr. Turner has been a student here. He is now editor of the Nickerson Argosy. Mr. and Mrs. Turner have gone to Nickerson.

To Be Married At Anthony.

Miss Kate Blackburn and Mr. Oley Weaver, '11, will be married at Anthony, Kan., June 16. After the ceremony the young people will go to Wyoming, where Mr. Weaver has built a log cabin, to spend their honeymoon. In the fall they will go to Douglass, Wyoming, to make their home. Mr. Weaver edits one of the papers there.

An '06 Man Married.

The Rev. and Mrs. Thomas Vance have announced the marriage of their daughter, Anna W., to James R. Coxen, graduated here in '07. He was editor of the STUDENTS' HERALD and was prominent in other college affairs. Mrs. Coxen was a student here. They will be at home after July 1 at San Marcos, Texas. Mr. Coxen is an instructor in manual training in the Southwest Texas Normal School, at San Marcos.

Goodby!

Thank You Everybody
(AWFUL BUSY)

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor
The Varsity Shop

Miss Karr a June Bride.

Miss Aline Karr and Dr. W. M. Harner, of Clay Center, will be married June 27, at Miss Karr's home in Howard, Kan. They will be at home in Clay Center, Kan., where Dr. Harner is a practicing physician.

Announcements Are Out.

Mr. and Mrs. John Beam of Kansas City, Kan., have issued invitations to the marriage of their daughter Lola Lee, to William Irving Coldwell, of Kansas City. The ceremony will take place on Wednesday evening, June nineteen at eight o'clock at the Temple Christian church, Seventh and Parallel streets, Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. Coldwell was a member of the '06 class at K. S. A. C. and since graduation here, has been connected with the Westinghouse Electric Co., at Kansas City. He has many friends in Manhattan who will be interested to learn of his marriage.

Senior-Juniors Danced Monday.

The Senior-Junior dancing club closed its season with a dance Monday night, in the Aggieville hall. Mr. and Mrs. Porter and Prof. and Mrs. L. H. Beall chaperoned. Gribble's orchestra played. About thirty-five couples were present.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

You will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.
Telephone 67.

MANHATTAN REPAIR SHOP



I have moved my repair shop to the Fair Store, on Fourth street, in Union National Bank building, where I am prepared to do all kinds of repair work. Shoes repaired with the latest improved machinery.

J. S. DAVIS, Prop.
Union National Bank building
On Fourth Street.

—FOR HIGH GRADE—
COAL AND WOOD
CALL UP
Ramey Bros. Phone 20

HE PREACHED TO 2000

BACCALAUREATE SERMON SUNDAY WAS WELL ATTENDED

Seniors Appeared in Caps and Gowns For the First Time—The Right Reverend Sidney Catlin Partridge, of Kansas City, Spoke.

"Go forth and set my people free. Go forth and stand before the kings of wealth and power; dare to stand before them and say, "Set my people free; set them free from ignorance, from superstition; banish the demon of pestilence and disease; go forth and set God's people free."

With these words the Right Rev erend Sidney Catlin Partridge, bishop of the Episcopal diocese of Kansas City ended his baccalaureate sermon to the class of 1912, last Sunday afternoon. The sermon was delivered in the Auditorium before 2000 persons.

"The Call of Moses."

"The Call of Moses" was the subject of Bishop Partridge's address. The text was chosen from Exodus III —"I will now turn aside, and see this great sight, why the bush does not burn." It was the story of Moses and his discovery of the flaming bush.

One of the saddest things in a man's life, said Bishop Partridge, is to have some accident or moment of passion change the current of his life. Thus it was in the life of Moses, who, just on the threshold, with all of life's panorama before him, in an instant became a fugitive from justice.

But the divine plan is never thwarted. And Moses, alone in the Arabian desert, had time to meditate. In the still watches of the night come the messages. Sometimes people will recall men after history has shown the great service that they have done. Often the call comes too late. But the divine plan is everlasting.

Investigation Is Needed.

"I will go and see this great sight." This is the spirit that is demanded now of every Solon. It was so in the great age of discovery when men came to know of the world that was round about them. It was that spirit that actuated Columbus to set out on the voyage that resulted in the colonization of the Americas. Moses investigated, and received his message for a life work, "Go forth, and set my people free." So it will be with others. There is a personal call to duty and sacrifice. The use of the mind, the exercise of energy is a sacred act, and it is while so engaged that the divine call comes.

The college orchestra opened the exercises at four o'clock. The Rev. erend Franklin G. Davis gave the invocation and read from the scriptures. Prof. Olof Valley sang "Great Is the Holy One of Israel."

The seniors appeared in their caps and gowns for the first time. The class assembled in the Old Chapel, and marched to the Auditorium.

FOR RENT—A furnished or unfurnished 4-room house, 709 Poyntz Avenue. d3

Vet Men Win Places.

Dr. O. M. Franklin, '12, and Glen Nelson, '13, are to assist in the experimental work being carried on by T. P. Haslam. They will assist in the work upon the production of sera and vaccines for various diseases.

Glen Nelson began his connection with the veterinary department by "washing dishes" for Dr. Goss. It was not long before he learned much about pathological technique and was promoted. When Dr. Goss left for Germany, Mr. Nelson was given work in the station where he put in what time he could spare from his studies all year. He has made good and will spend his vacation at the same work.

A Lambda Dance, June 8.

The Lambda Lambda Thetas gave a dance last Saturday night, in the Elks' Club hall. Twenty-five couples were present. Miss Males and Mr. Shaffer and Miss Caton and Miss Rannels chaperoned. Miss Love and Miss Martha Elliott were Phi Phi guests and Miss Gist and Miss Dodd were Eta Beta guests. Miss Mildred Lewis and Mr. Leo Vernon of Topeka, were guests. Sherbet was served throughout the evening. The programs were attractively arranged and printed. Gribble's orchestra played.

The Students' Recital.

A recital by the students of the music department was given in the Auditorium Monday night. All the numbers were well received. Those who took part: Ruth Edgerton, Merle Sims, Maria and Margaret Morris, Eleanor Thomas, Ruth Blevins L. L. Shaw, Margaret Blanchard, Reva Baldwin, Lucille Berry, Katie Lamont, Robert Barnum, Lawrence O'Brien, Ruben Vilander. An unusually large crowd was present.

Entertained the Debaters.

Prof. and Mrs. J. W. Searson entertained the members of the debating squad last Thursday evening. A four-course dinner was served at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. The debating squad presented Professor Searson, who has coached the debaters, with a fountain pen. Short speeches were made by all the guests. Besides the members of the squad and Mr. and Mrs. Searson there were present Prof. and Mrs. E. P. Johnston, Mrs. J. E. Kammeyer, and Mrs. L. C. Christie.

Annual A. I. E. E. Banquet.

The agricultural college branch of the A. I. E. E. gave a banquet at the home of Mrs. Deputy, on Fairchild Avenue, last Friday night. President and Mrs. Waters, Dean and Mrs. McCormick, Professor and Mrs. Potter, Professor Walters, Professor Conrad, and Professor Shodd, of K. U., were invited guests. Professor Shodd made a short talk. There were present 45 persons.

ATTENTION!! SUMMER SCHOOL STUDENTS.

For Rent—2 nice rooms, splendid location; highest point in city; 2 blocks from college campus. Call at 1723 Fairchild Ave., or Phone 316.

FOR RENT—A four-room house. Inquire 709 Poyntz.

Mount Oread a cool place for study. Change of scene transforms work into recreation

You Can Get Nine Hours of

UNIVERSITY CREDIT

In The

SUMMER SESSION

of the *University of Kansas* You have choice *of*

125 Courses in 28 Departments

Including Education, Journalism, Home Economics, Law, Medicine, Music, Photography, Teachers' Courses in Physical Education, Shop Work, Sciences and Languages.

June 6 to July 17 and July 17 to Aug., 7

Drop a Card to the Register, Lawrence, Kansas, for a new catalog and particulars as to your particular needs.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
All Work Done Neatly
202 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the Spot Cash Stores.
Phone 95.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
United States Depository
Capital $100,000
Surplus & Profits $50,000
Office Pho. 527..Res. Phone 719

DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell Block.
Residence 928 Leavenworth St.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist
Phones: Office 208,.... Res. 185
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas.
GRAIN AND SEEDS

Let Us Handle Your Trunks and Baggage

Reliable Transfer Co.
ROY TOBIAS, Proprietor.
Transfer and Storage

OFFICE 415 POYTZ AVE.
Phone 560 **Manhattan, Kansas**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single Copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3585

THE STAFF.

Lee H. Gould.....Editor-in-Chief
C. G. Wellington.....Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....Business Manager
C. Lee Archer.....Ass't Business Manager
Ralph Musser.....Subscription Manager
E. H. Smith.....Athletic Editor
Geo, H. Hower.....Reporter
Ivy Fuller.....Reporter
James West.....Reporter
Don McCallum.....Reporter

EDITORIAL

GOOD BYE.

This is the last issue of the STUDENTS' HERALD that will be published under the direction of the present editor, and he wishes to take this opportunity to say good bye to all who have had any interest in the HERALD and those who do the work of publishing it.

Much of the credit for the success of the paper the past six months should be given to the staff and more especially to the managing editor and the business manager.

The editor wishes to thank those who have supported him in the opinions he has advanced in the editorial columns. Their support has been a great help and has been appreciated. Also, he wishes to thank those who have opposed him, because a one-sided thing is worth very little. Without the check of opposition, there is no fight and without a fight of some sort life loses its interest.

It is the desire of the present editor that the students give the new editor, no mattr who he is, as loyal support as they have the present editor. If you agree with him, tell him so. If you do not, tell him so. It will cause him to think more and thus make the HERALD represent the opinions of the students body.

A Chairman's Troubles.

No one but the chairman of a class book or his room-mate knows the troubles that the man who directs the publication of the college annual has during his last year in college. When first elected, he is "green" at the job, and naturally worries about the selection of his committee. He desires to please every faction of the class, as far as possible, and at the same time get the best members that he can on the committee.

About the time the committee is picked and everything is moving along nicely some literary society or other organization will elect one of the best members to some office that, if he accepts, will necessitate his resigning from the class book committee. In most cases the member resigns because he considers the office more of an honor than the job on the class book committee. About the time that one third of the original members resign and things look as if the chairman would have to put the book out by himself, he comes home and learns to swear. He usually uses his room mate for audience. After the first lesson the swearing comes easy, and before the book is complete he becomes an expert.

Everything goes nicely then until the copy begins to come in, and the editor must edit. Of course he thinks that he knows more about how the "spiels" should be written than anyone else, and his real troubles begin here. By the time he gets through with the first mess of copy that is handed in he begins to think that he will have to write the entire book himself.

After the copy begins to get straightened out he has his little financial troubles and things begin to look discouraging. The business manager has been turned down by the advertisers and it looks as if the book must either be reduced in size, or the class must be called on to further finance the proposition.

But after all this there is a time when life is more enjoyable. A few trips to Kansas City and the experience that is gained by coming in contact with the business men of the outside world is very valuable to the man who gets it. There is a satisfaction in knowing that you have done your work well and in having the approval of your fellows students when they see what you have done for them. There will be some who will make unfavorable comment on the work done, but the majority realizes the great amount of work required, and appreciate the sacrifices made by the chairman of the committee.

Student Council Approves.

To the STUDENTS' HERALD:

The Student Council, feeling that the Square Deal Club has the best interests of K. S. A. C., at heart, is backing them up in their attempt to eliminate dishonest methods in the class room, and has given them the right to collect data against dishonest students. After sufficient evidence has been collected against any individual, it is to be turned over to the council for final action.

STUDENT COUNCIL.

The Square Deal Club was organized recently with about 100 men of the college as charter memebrs. The purpose of the club is to work for less dishonesty in the classrooms. Members of the club are pledged to report all evidences of dishonesty they observe.

About That '11 Arch.

The 1911 arch is assured. The arch will be placed at the south entrance to the campus. Two columns of artistic design will be surmounted by light fixtures. The light fixtures will be in accordance with the lights that have been placed in front of the Auditorium by the class of 1912. The 1911 arch has been delayed because the plans had to be prepared by the class and passed on by the board of regents and the state architect. But the troubles are about over now.

Fellowstudents:

At the close of the most successful year of our history we wish to thank one and all of you for your loyal support of this students enterprise. We are now under new management and have arrangements made so that in a few years we will supply you with all the neccessities of your college life.

Wishing the Senior a life of success and welcoming all the rest back to help us in the future, we are

Very truly yours,

MUSSER & POLLOM

CO-OP

The Varsity Shop has received another large shipment of pennants and pillows. Nuff sed.

M. J. McKEE, D. D. S.
Office Phone 66. Res. Phone 63
Office in Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Union National Bank Building.
Phone 91—2 rings.
Residence ..... 710 Moro

Detmer's
What Are Good Clothes?

One of tne essentials of good clothes is *correct tailoring*—right hang and fit, with individuality that distinguishes from the "ready-made."

The other very important feature is the *dependable quality* and *smart* style of the fabric used.

When your suit is made of DETMER'S WOOLENS it is *guaranteed* all pure wool. It will give you good *service* and hold its *shape*.

Come in—and have your clothes "individualized."

HOUT & BRANNAN
Fashionable Tailors.

PHONE 649 1212 MORO

ENGINEERS' THESES TYPEWRITTEN; machine equipped with mathematical character; box 263.

ORR'S STUDIO
Office 306 Poyntz, North side.
Everything in Photography, Finishing done for amateurs.

ROY H. McCORMACK, D.D.S.
Office Phone 57 Res. Pho. 3482
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt 308
Res. Phone, Cave 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

HAVE
Those Pictures Made Before the Hot Weather Arrives

Wolf's PICTURE SHOP
DOWN TOWN
Next to Court House

CO. B WON THE DRILL

CAPT. LEECH'S COMMAND RANKED FIRST IN CONTEST.

Turner's Followers Took Second Place—A Good Sword Goes to the Winning Officer —No Sham Battle This Year.

Company B, commanded by Captain Leech, won the competitive drill in which the four companies of the college cadet corps contested last Friday. Captain Leech will receive sword. Company A, Captain Turner, took second place. Company C, Captaintain Cole, was third, and Company D, Captain Jones, was fourth. Captains Turner and Cole are seniors. Captains Leech and Jones are both juniors.

The movements and the order in which they were to be executed were not announced to the captains until just before the competitive drill began. Captain Leech's company made the best record by good, all-around work.

Company A fell down on Butts' Manual. Company C was not up on Butts' Manual in the best style, and the company was balled up once. One squad got tired and the result was disastrous. Company D was not up to the standard. It has done good work this year, but fell down in the competitive test.

Two officers from Fort Riley and Captain Frank, of Company I, 1st Regiment, K. N. G., the Manhattan militia company, acted as judges. The contest for the lieutenants was not arranged.

There will be no sham battle tomorrow, but a dress parade is to be staged.

Is Trying to Break the Will.

Miss Aimie Buckley has filed suit to break the will of John Booth, her grandfather, alleging insanity. Mr. Booth gave considerable money to the churches of Manhattan and to the Y. M. C. A. The Y.M.C.A. is a defendant in the suit.

The person who took a pair of Spaulding baseball shoes from room No. 5 in the Y.M.C.A. is known by the owner of the shoes. If he will kindly return the shoes to room No. 5 of the Y. M. C. A. his name will not be made public. Yours truly,

OWNER OF SHOES.

Refreshment Committees Attention!

We give **Special Attention to every order** we receive and are prepared to fill large orders for plain or fancy ice cream, sherbet, sandwiches, or anything you need for your annual spread and we **guarantee every purchase to give satisfaction.**

THE MANHATTAN SUGAR BOWL
712 N. Manhattan Ave.
W. F. EPLING, Prop. Phone 652

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts. College store 1220 Moro; down town store 308 1-2 Main street.

Miss Irene Taylor, of Chapman, Kan., is visiting the Lambda Lambda Thetas.

Askren's Jewelry stores for commencement gifts.

E. W. Denman is enjoying a visit with his mother this week.

Bring your thirst to the Manhattan Sugar Bowl—We'll cure it.

Dainty, Palatable, Nutricious sandwiches at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

WANTED—Some one to carry my coffee route for next year. Good chance to make expenses. Address college P. O. or see Clyde R. Stevens.

A. W. Kirby, '08, who has been working for the electric lighting firm at Wakeeney, Kan.; will go to St. Marys, O., to work for the lighting plant at that place.

The senior members of the Webster society gave the closing program of the year last Saturday night There are 18 members of the society who will graduate.

Kenneth Jones, who has been teaching chemistry at Pennsylvania State College, came Monday to attend Comencement exercises and visit the Kappa Delta Pis.

Miss Johnson, contralto, was good at all times, her singing was clear and sweet, and the enunciation of the words could be heard distinctly. —Sioux City (Ia.) Journal.

Duggan has in a short time made an enviable position for himself, not only in Chicago, but in the entire West.—John J. H. Hattstaedt, president American Conservatory.

LOST—On the campus east of the Auditorium, a gold chain and pendant set with topaz and pearls. Return to Jessie Nichols and receive reward, or leave at P. O.—Jessie Nichols, Box 173.

Miss Helen Halm, '08, of Topeka, Miss Mae McLeod, '10, of Valley Falls, and Miss Grace Bury, also of the '10 class, members of the Phi Kappa Phi sorority, are guests of the active girls during Commencement Week.

Curt Muller, formerly a medical student at Heidelberg, will assist Dr. T. P. Haslam this summer in the translation of French and German literature on glanders, blackleg, hog cholera, and other contagious diseases of which the veterinary department is making experiments.

Prof. and Mrs. J. M. Scott, of Gainsville, Florida, arrived today to visit with Mrs. Scott's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. O'Daniels and Mr. Scott's brother, Professor Scott, of K.S.A. C.

STUDENTS

can make money during VACATION selling LIFE INSURANCE. Instructions and help by man from Home Office. Address at once, Geo. W. Gephart, 410 Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., or FROST REALTY Co., General Agent, Manhattan, Kansas.

Made in Germany

Dutch Collars and Cuff Sets. Large Coat Collars and Yokes of Venice Lace 35c to $2.50

Ratina Bands

4 inches wide, white, per yard 95c
5 inches wide, white, per yard $1.10
4 1-2 inches wide, tan, per yard $1.10

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 Groceries, Flour, Queensware
Phone 87 Everything in Hardware
Phone 3087 Warehouse, Implements, Feed
Phone 800 Dry Goods
Phone 3800 Shoes, Furnishings, Rugs
Phone 4800 Ready-to-wear
Phone 4087 Office

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Fancy ice-cream and ices. Special care taken in filling orders for parties and receptions.

Diamond, Pearl, and Topaz pendant necklaces for commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry store.

Strawberry ice cream, made from FRESH strawberries at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl.

Something new in Shoes for men. White buck and canvas from $2.00 to $4.00.



Children's white Pmps from ..... 75c to $2.25
Ladie's White Buck Boot $3.50
We have the best $1.95, $2.50 $3.00, $3.50 and $4.00 shoes on earth for men and women.

See Them Of Course at

Remington's "Selz Royal Blue" Store

WELLS ARE BEING TESTED

College Water Supply Now Is Assured.

The five new wells that the engineering department has been working on for several months have been completed and are being tested. The wells are 55 feet dep, and are all sunk within a radius of 200 feet. The increase of the number of buildings on the campus and consequent need for water, overtaxed the capacity of the old well. So the new ones were sunk.

The test that is being applied to these wells is a capacity test. The water is pumped from the outlying wells into the central basin, and then to the tank constructed on the east side of Anderson avenue. The water is measured accurately and discharged into the city sewer.

The men in charge of the test are endeavoring to bring the test up to 300 gallons a minute. With such a supply of water on hand the college will be enabled to get along without city water.

Last Cadet Dance.

The last military hop was given last Friday night, in the Aggieville hall. The cadets invited friends and the hall was crowded with dancers. Lieutenant and Mrs. Harbold were the chaperons. About thirty-five couples were present.

Graduates announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely written. Leave orders at 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

Have One on the '08 Class.

The fountain in front of the Domestic Science Hall that has been so long idle is to be fitted up with a stone bowl and four sanitary bubblers. The fountain was placed there by the class of 1908.

The bubblers will be self-regulating. The bowl will be the same kind of stone as the base of the fountain. The committee in charge is W. T. McCall, T. P. Haslam, and Miss Charlotte Morton. The class raised by subscription, the amount necessary to make the change, more than $100. The work is expected to be completed by Commencement Day.

Schoenleber Will Go to Europe.

Dr. F. S. Schoenleber, professor of veterinary medicine, started last monday for Europe, where he will study the methods of teaching employed in the schools there He will probably be away for three months.

Addie Root was graduated from the arts course at Friends University, Thursday. Miss Root completed her work there at the end of the f term. She is a j nior in the home economics course here and expects to be graduated next year.

Diamond Rings for Commencement gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Have you seen our pennant post :ards? Olney Music Co.

An Appreciation.

Never in the history of the College Book Store has there been the volume of business as there has been this school year, all previous records being out-distanced. We feel that this record is due to the loyal patronage of our friends and we wish to thank all for this success.

Next year the store will be managed by G. C. VanNeste and A. Endacott and, as our last opportunity to serve the students of K. S. A. C., we recommend them to you.

Also we wish personally to thank the K. S. A. C. students for their courteous treatment and support.

L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.
G. A. YOUNG, Ass't. Mgr.

Mrs. Marie Sidenius Zendt imparted into her unrivaled soprano voice all the beauty and sweetness and tender love of Mary, the sister of Lazurus and the friend of Jesus. Mrs. Zendt distinguished herself in every number she sang, and every one of her hearers acknowldged that she was worthy of being ranked as one of the best soprano singers in the United States.—Racine Daily Journal.

Mr. David Duggan, an addition to the Chicago musicians, made his first appearance here, singing the aria from "Aida." He has a pure tenor voice, of mellow quality, and sang with poise and understanding, making a very favorable impression.—Evening Post, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—Sewing, at 617 Kearney. Phone 3438

Y. M. C. A. WILL NOT SELL

Refuses The $8000 of the City School Board.

The board of directors has refused the offer of the Manhattan board of education to purchase the Y. M. C. A. building for $8000. There was some misunderstanding of the case The Y. M. directors were surprised when the school board announced its willingness to accept the Y. M.'s offer to sell the building for $8000. The directors of the association were unaware of the offer. After consideration the $8000 offer was rejected.

The $8000 price was obtained by deducting from the cost of constructing the building the amount subscribed by the residents of Manhattan. It was the intention of the city school board to use the building for a High School.

A Good Job For "Nich."

Floyd B. Nichols, of the 12 class, has a good position awaiting him at St. Joseph, Mo. He will begin work there July 1, as agricutlural editor of The Fruit Grower, a monthly magazine that is devoted, at present, to horticultural interests. A farm department is to be added this summer, and Mr. Nichols will be the farm editor. Mr. Nichols will go to Byron, Okla., immediately after Commencement, where he has been obtained for farmers' institute lectures.

Bracelets, lockets, chains, scarf pins and rings at Askren's Jewelry stoers.

You Know that a Business has a Personality Just as a Person has.

You like some stores, and dislike others, just as you like some people. We are not perfect nor infallible. But we *do try* to give as much as we can; we give *values* for the money that we feel are unusual; we give *quality* in merchandise that we know is the best possible quality. We give *store service* that we try to make as perfect as we can. We are constantly trying to make this the store you like to come to.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men

Typewriter. Phone 40.

G. E. Dull is visiting friends about college.

FOR RENT—Modern rooms at 1010 Bluemont.

Gloves for class baseball at the Varsity Shop.

Miss Dickinson, of Hays City, Kan., is visiting Mrs. Carl Kipp.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ward, of Egbert, Wyo., are visiting Walter Ward.

The Ionian girls went to Wild Cat on a hayrack ride, last Friday evening.

Miss Virginia Meade, of Topeka, is the guest of Mrs. George Knostman, this week.

Claude F. Neerman has been confined to his room the past few days because of illness.

J. H. Goheen has been employed to teach agriculture in the high school at Morgan, Minn.

Grover Kahl, '07, and Mrs. Kahl are here for Commencement Week. Their home is at Schnectady, N. Y.

Alumni-Faculty Luncheon—$1.

At the Alumni-Faculty luncheon next week every diner will pay one dollar.

Dr. and Mrs. Schoenleber left Monday for Europe, where they will spend the summer vacation.

Don't forget when you want repair work on mandolin, guitar or violin, we do the work, Olney Music Co.

G. E. Maroney came in Sunday to join the '12 class. He finished his agronomy course winter term.

Graduates: Announcement cards for graduating exercises, handsomely executed. Leave orders 715 Fremont street. G. E. Shields.

G. A. Bushey, '10, is here from Bartlesville, Okla.

S. L. Reeves expects to spend the summer in Manhattan.

W. W. Woodworth, of Bird City Kan., is spending the close of the term with his cousin, Walter G. Ward.

The Misses Rhea and Esther Dehler, of Sylvan Grove, Kan., are spending Commencement Week with Miss Mabel Broberg.

Engraved cards for your commencement announcements. Samples at Askren's College Jewelry store, or at Askren's down town store.

Miss Molly Sechrist, a sister to E. O. Sechrist, of Meridan Kan., will be here for Commencement, and later will take work in the summer school.

Literary societies and clubs. Attention! You can get anything you need for that spread at the Manhattan Sugar Bowl. Prices guaranteed.

H. W. McFadden left yesterday for Hall Summit, Kan., where he will spend a few days. From there he will go to Madison, Wis., to attend the summer session of the University of Wisconsin.

Miss Hope Palmer, '10, is here for commencement.

Rooms for Summer Rent.

Four rooms, modern conveniences, terms reasonable. 1127 Laramie, Mrs. L. Wikoff.

Miss Edna Pugh, '11, who has been teaching D. S., the past year at Wathena, Kan., is a guest of the Eta Beta girls. She is stopping with Miss Marguerite Dodd.

Miss Johnson's singing met with a most grateful appreciation. She has a marvelously rich and sympathetic contralto voice, which rises to great dramatic heights. She interpreted her songs with rare skill and intelligence. —Macomb (Ill.) Bystander.

Best Time For Kodaking

Is at Hand. Get Busy.

BUY A KODAK!

PALACE DRUG STORE

No Freshmen Barred—Students Hangout

HATS

CLEANED AND BLOCKED
110 S. Fourth Street

Ladies Work a Specialty

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Go To
STINGLEY'S HARDWARE STORE
For Your Tools.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. C. MONTGOMERY
Physician and Surgeon.
Office 3rd & Poyntz.....Tel 238
Res. 420 N. 3rd.....Tel. 238-2



Gem City Business College
QUINCY, ILL.
Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own $200,000 specially designed and equipped building.
Good Positions await our graduates. Thorough courses in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

For Graduation Presents

K. S. A. C. Jewelry
Graduate's Books of Record
Pickard Line Hand Painted China
Pearl and Ebony Manicure Sets
Silver, Ebony, and Ivory Toilet Sets
Cut Glass

There is nothing so appropriate for a graduation present as a good Book in an attractive Binding

We Have Them---Books of all Kinds in all Kinds of Bindings

Books in Leather Bindings—in Dainty White Cloth Bindings.—Burnt Leather Bindings—Illustrated Gift Books—Deckled Edge—"Edition De Lux"—Books in Sets

BY FAR THE LARGEST AND MOST VARIED LINE IN THE CITY

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE ***311 POYNTZ AVENUE***



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

ONE interesting fact about clothes is the way young men have practically dominated styles; and another interesting fact is the way college men take to the clothes made by

Hart Schaffner & Marx

We'd like to show you some of the new things here; you'll see why so many young men want them

Special values at $20, $25, $30.

W.S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx Clothes.

WITH THE CLASS TEAMS

BAD WEATHER HAS BALLED UP THE SCHEDULE

Seniors Are Leading, With the Sophomores Following Closely—The Subs Can't Count on the Coach's Cup, Because of Defeat.

The 1912 interclass series of baseball games is hanging in midair. The continued bad weather lately has caused the postponement of several of the later games. The standing to date gives the seniors the shade, with the sophomores pulling up strong for second place and the Coach's Cup.

The subs, by virtue of their recent defeat at the hands of the seniors, were shoved back into third place, and lost out on their only chance to gain enough ground to count on the Lowman Cup. In the football series the subs started out like demons and annexed the forty given for first place in that sport. In basketball and track they were not so fortunate, and their final defeat in baseball has put them out of the running.

The sophomores drew down second money in football, second in basketball, first in track, and second in baseball, with a fighting chance for the first honors if the games are played out. This gives the sophomores the Lowman cup with a final pointage of 70.

Typewriters. Phone 40.

Miss Dorothy Martin went to Junction City this afternoon for an indefinite visit with friends.

Miss Stella Gould of Dodge City is here for Commencement the gues of her brother, L. H. Gould.

Mrs. B. F. Billings of Topeka, arrived here this afternoon to visit her son Joseph, at the college, during Commencement Week.

Edwin Taylor, one of the regents of K. S. A. C. came in yesterday for a few days visit at the college on business.

Miss Henrietta Theureaux, of Concordia, came down Saturday for a visit with friends at the college during Commencement Week.

Mrs. May Booth and daughter Lillian, expect to go to Wabaunsee tomorrow for a visit with relatives and friends.

Miss Gertrude Anderson of Topeka came in yesterday to remain until after Commencement with friends. Miss Anderson was a student at the college a couple of years ago.

K. S. A. C. Regent Retired.

A. P. Palmer, regent of the Agricultural college and assistant superintendent of the Union Pacific, has been retired by that road. Mr. Palmer is 70 years old today and will receive a nice pension from the corporation for his faithful services.

O. W. WEAVER HERE

Former K. S. A. C. Student Editor to Be Married.

Oley Weaver, of Douglas, Wyoming, is visiting college friends in the city, and taking in some of the Commencement events. He was a graduate of last year's class.

But the principal event in which Mr. Weaver has a personal interest is his approaching marriage to Miss Kate Blackburn, which will take place next Sunday at the home of the bride's father, Regent Blackburn, in Anthony, Kansas. After the wed- of the summer in a mountain cabin ding, the couple plan to spend part in Wyoming, which Mr. Weaver had constructed before he came back to Kansas. In the fall they will locate again in Douglas.

Mr. Weaver says that the past winter was destructive to the sheep in Wyoming. One-half the flocks were lost, either by freezing of the lambs, or starvation of the ewes because of the unprecedented long winter, which was the worst since 1881 in that state. Alfalfa shipped from Nebraska or Kansas into Wyoming and then hauled 20 to 60 miles by wagon, was worth from $75.00 to $700.00 a ton, delivered.

The last time Mr. Weaver was in Manhattan was last September. He has gained sixteen pounds in weight since that time, which would indicate that he has not suffered from any shortage of alfalfa.

The Nationalist office knew that Oley would soon get married; all the printers who ever work in this office become afflicted with the matrimonial germ.

(From Manhattan Nationalist.)

Miss Laberta Smith has returned from Lincoln, Neb., where she has been an instructor in domestic science at the Lincoln high schools. Miss Smith is an alumna of K. S. A. C., and will attend the Commencement exercises here.

W. G. Shelley of the class of '07 came in from McPherson Saturday night, where he is engaged in farming. Mr. Shelley will remain here for Commencement and for the meeting of the alumni.

M. C. JENKINS, M. D.
Phone 75.
HOMEOPATHIST
Office 523 Poyntz Avenue

J. Q. A. SHELDEN
Jeweler and Optician
in Marshall Theatre Bldg.
Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 No. 4th.
Residence .....423 Vattier

J. E. TAYLOR, D. D. S.
Phone 187.
Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.